

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

UNIVERSITY
OF PITTSBURGH



LIBRARY

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
University of Pittsburgh Library System

Delaware Archives

MILITARY
VOLUME 1

Published by the Public Archives
Commission of Delaware
by authority



WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
Press of MERCANTILE PRINTING CO.

1911

Dar
q.F161
D342
v.1
cop.1

PREFACE

THE Public Archives Commission of Delaware takes pleasure in submitting the first volumes of a Series of State Archives. Because of the demand for the information, the first division will contain Military and Naval records from the earliest Colonial times to the close of the War of the Rebellion.

The Second division will include all the obtainable records of the general history of the Colony.

These volumes will be published as rapidly as the State legislature recommends.

FOREWORD TO VOLUMES I AND II.

The plan followed throughout these volumes is to publish the rolls exactly as they are found in the originals, with the addition of a general index of names.

This plan has been strictly adhered to, and its wisdom is proven by the facility with which the record of any soldier may be followed throughout his entire military career. It may be well to note that the term "Deserter" is often found applied to a soldier whose name appears again in the rolls later on, and who continued to serve his country valiantly. This is explained by the lax discipline of the army, which allowed a man to resort to his home for several months at a time if necessary.

The text of the rolls has been followed exactly in all instances, regardless of irregularities of spelling or punctuation. In most cases the name intended is quite evident, despite the fact that it is badly misspelled; but in others the true name cannot be guessed even after a phonic pronunciation has been tried.

A chronological arrangement has been followed as far as was practicable. Rolls of the Continental troops have been given precedence over the militia lists. It is a matter for regret that there are so few lists of colonial companies; and that more rolls of the militia organizations of the two lower counties, several of which were in active service at Trenton, Brandywine and elsewhere, have not been brought to light. A list, too, of the sailors on one or both of the State schooners, would have greatly increased the interest of the work.

The greater portion of this volume is comprised of copies of the original rolls in the office of the Secretary of State, at Dover, where there are on file about 450 muster and pay rolls, and some 725 accounts, receipts, &c. Footnotes indicate the source of all other lists.

MABEL LLOYD RIDGLEY
JOSEPHINE TATNALL SMITH
VIRGINIA T. ATKINS
CHARLES H. B. TURNER
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, M. D.
RICHARD S. RODNEY

Public Archives Commission of Delaware.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

KING GEORGE'S WAR ROLLS	1
FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR ROLLS.....	9
COLONEL JOHN HASLET'S REGIMENT.....	29
COLONEL SAMUEL PATTERSON'S BATTALION—"FLYING CAMP" ..	63
COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT—GENERAL MUSTER AND PAYROLLS.....	79
FIRST COMPANY—JOHN PATTEN, Captain.....	143
SECOND COMPANY—ROBERT KIRKWOOD, Captain	197
THIRD COMPANY—JAMES MOORE, Captain.....	263
FOURTH COMPANY—ENOCH ANDERSON, Captain.....	309
FIFTH COMPANY—THOMAS HOLLAND, Captain.....	355
SIXTH COMPANY—JOHN LEARMONTH, Captain.....	392
SEVENTH COMPANY—CORD HAZZARD, Captain.....	429
EIGHTH COMPANY—PETER JAQUETT, Captain.....	465
ADDITIONAL COMPANY—JAMES MOORE, Captain.....	514
PARTISAN COMPANY—ALLEN McLANE, Captain.....	535
RECRUITING LISTS.....	541
SICK LISTS.....	579
CLOTHING RETURNS.....	583
COPIES OF DISCHARGES.....	597
ACCOUNTS AGAINST JAMES MOORE FOR SUBSISTENCE AND QUARTERS FOR SOLDIERS.....	601
CERTIFICATES, ACCOUNTS, RECEIPTS, ETC., REGARDING DESERTERS.....	609
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS PERTAINING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT.....	619

KING GEORGE'S WAR ROLLS
1744-1748.

“COMMISSION FOR JOHN SHANNON, 1746.”

“By the Honourable George Thomas, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania, and Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware.

Whereas, His Majesty, by His Orders of the Ninth of April last, signified unto me by his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, one of His Majesty’s principal Secretaries of State, hath Impowered and Commanded me to raise a Number of Men in the Province under my Government, for an Expedition against Canada; These are in His Majesty’s Name to authorize and Impower you, John Shannon, Esq., to beat up for Volunteers within the said Government, in order to raise a Company, which is to consist of one hundred men, including Four Sergeants, Four Corporals, and Two Drummers, of which you are to be Captain, Provided you shall compleat your Levy in time for Marching the said Company to Albany, or to such other Place as shall be appointed by the Honourable Brigadier General Gooch, or by the Commanding Officer for the time being.

(L. S.) Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at Philadelphia, the Twentieth day of June, in the Twentieth year of His Majesty’s Reign, Annoq Domini, one thousand seven hundred and forty-six.”

GEO. THOMAS.

Jacob Kollock, Junr. Gentn. Lieut.

Robert Bully, Gent. Ensign.

“INSTRUCTION TO JOHN SHANNON, ESQ., 1746.”

“Pursuant to His Majesty’s Orders, you will herewith receive a Warrant for Raising a Company of one hundred men, for an Expedition against Canada, with a Printed Copy of the Proclamation Issued by me; from whence you may certifie what Encouragement will be given by His Majesty, to such as shall engage in this Service.

You are likewise hereby authorized to assure Them, that they shall receive a Dollar upon Enlisting, and Three Pistoles in Gold, before they go out of this Province, for the Support of their Families in their Absence, or to be laid out in such other manner as they shall think fit.

You are to Enlist none but healthy, able body’d men, not exceeding forty-five years of Age, and of a good Stature, and you are to be very careful that they be not ruptured, nor under any other bodily Disorder, which may be an Impediment to their Marching.

You are to take especial Care not to receive any other into the Service, but Protestants, and such as will take the Oath prescribed by the Articles of War, and you are forthwith, after Enlisting, to carry them before a Magistrate for that purpose.

You are to make a regular Entry of the name of every Person Enlisted, his Highth, Complexion, Country, &c., and of the Day upon which he was Qualified, that

it may be known when his Pay is to commence, and that he may be apprehended and punished in case of Desertion.

You are to provide Quarters for the Men Enlisted, in the best manner you can, until they shall receive marching orders, taking care that the Expende does not exceed the King's Substance, which is sixpence sterling per Diem for each man.

You are, during their continuance in Quarters, to Exercise them daily, and as the time may be too short for perfecting them in the whole Manual Exercise and Evolutions, you must be very diligent in teaching them the Facings, Wheelings and Firings, that they may Load and Fire quick and regular.

(L. S.) Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at Philadelphia, the Twenty-fifth day of June, in the Twentieth year of His Majesty's Reign, Anno Domini, one thousand seven hundred and forty-six."

GEO. THOMAS.

You are further to transmit to me weekly, an Account of the number of Men Enlisted.

G. T.

MUSTER ROUL OF THE COMPANY OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JOHN SHANNON, ANNO DOMINI 1746 (SEPTEMBER.)

(Name, age, when born, date of enlistment and occupation.)

Anderton, Samuel, 19, Kent, Del., July 16, lab.	Hall, Jonas, 25, Ir., July 14, blacksmith.
Bambury, John, 21, Kent, Del., July 14, lab.	Hammon, John, 30, Ir., July 22, lab.
Bennett, Isaac, 30, East Jersey, July 13, lab.	Harman, Job, 21, Sussex, Del., July 14, lab.
Black, Thomas, 20, Ir., July 9, cooper.	Harkins, James, 34, Ir., July 22, lab.
Boark (Burke), Thomas, 25, Ir., July 13, miller.	Harris, Henry, 30, Wales, July 24, lab.
Carr, William, 31, Ir., July 21, lab.	Henderson, James, 24, Scot., July 11, tailor.
Carty, Thomas, 30, Ir., July 5, tailor.	Henry, Henry, 19, Ir., July 20, lab.
Cooke, Daniel, 21, Newcaster, Del., July 8, lab.	Herlock, Isaac, 19, Kent, Del., July 17, lab.
Cordbird, Garrett, 26, Eng., July 16, lab.	Howell, William, 35, Wales, July, 2, cooper.
Coyle, Charles, 32, Ir., July 14, cordwainer.	Hugg, John, 35, West Jersey, July 11, cooper.
Crane, Thomas, 23, Kent, Del., July 16, lab.	Isgate, John 20, Md., July 20, lab.
Crowley, Bartholomew, 21, Ir., July 2, tinner.	Jackson, Charles, 45, Eng., July 21, lab.
Crowley, James, 28, Ir., Aug. 4, lab.	Jones, John, 22, New Eng., June 26, cordwainer.
Davis, James, 21, Phila., June 28, peruke-maker.	Jones, Robert, 34, Ir., June 30, Bricklayer.
Davis, Thomas, 22, Md., July 14, lab.	Kelly, Peter, 36, Ir., July 2, tanner.
Davis, Valentine, 30, Ir., July 20, cordwainer.	Kent, John, 22, Kent, Del., July 14, lab.
Davis, William, 25, Eng., July 14, lab.	Kinsey, Gilbert, 44, Eng., July 16, cordwainer.
Donnelly, John, 30, Ir., July 22, lab.	Lappin, Paul, 19, Ireland, July 21, lab.
Douglass, Duncan, 21, Scot., July 1, lab.	Lastly, Barnabas, 24, Ir., July 23, lab.
Ensley, John, 21, Ir., July 10, cooper.	Lee, James, 30, Ir., July 7, lab.
Essary, James, 31, Eng., Aug. 2, lab.	McAfee, Robert, 22, Ir., July 5, cooper.
Evans, Solomon, 36, Newcastle, Del., July 2, white-smith.	McCabe, Alexander, 28, Ir., July 3, lab.
Flood, John, 21, Ir., July 15, tailor.	McCalla, Charles, 31, Ir., July 22, lab.
Forrest, Samuel, 23, Eng., July 21, lab.	McCleau, John, 35, Ir., July 15, weaver.
Fry, John, 26, Eng., July 13, lab.	McDaniel, Dennis, 25, Ir., July 14, lab.
Futhey, Henry, 21, Ir., July 22, lab.	McGarvey, James, 23, Ir., July 10, lab.
Gallagher, Felix, 22, Ir., July 19, lab.	McGuire, Nicholas, 45, Ir., July 5, lab.
Gary (Geary), John, 25, Sussex Del., July 15, lab.	McKee, Andrew, 25, Ir., July 14, lab.
Goodfellow, Daniel, 20, Ireland, July 21, lab.	Merchant, William, 36, Ir., July 14, lab.

- Meredith, Philip, 28, Ir., July 19, lab.
 Miller, George, 42, Eng., June 25, tanner.
 Miller, Henry, 34, Ir., July 25, lab.
 Milliner, Thomas, 30, Eng., July 7, surgeon.
 Neal, John, 28, Ir., July 23, lab.
 Nicholas, David, 21, Ir., July 13, weaver.
 Norman, Edward, 28, Eng., July 13, lab.
 O'Donolly (O'Donnell), Michael, 22, Ir., July 22, lab.
 Parker, Anthony, 35, Ir., July 8, lab.
 Parker, Matthew, 28, Kent, Del., July 20, smith.
 Parmela, Charles, 24, New Eng., June 27, carpenter.
 Peterson, Gabriel, 30, West Jersey, July 16, lab.
 Ramsey, Peter, 30, Scot., July 9, lab.
 Richardson, Benjamin, 19, Newcastle, Del., July 21, lab.
 Richardson, William, 22, Ir., July 2, lab.
 Robertson, Charles, 23, Eng., July 13, cooper.
 Rodgers, James, 34, Ir., July 5, lab.
 Rowell, Constantine, 25, New Eng., July 15, lab.
 Russell, Nicholas, 31, Ir., June 26, lab.
 Ryans, James, 21, Kent, Del., July 17, lab.
 Savage, Patrick, 25, Ir., July 24, lab.
 Shockley, Richard, 19, Kent, Del., July 14, lab.
 Shortall, Oliver, 34, Ir., July 16, lab.
 Sim, John, 19, Ir., July 23, tailor.
 Simpler, Jacob, 21, Ger., July 11, lab.
 Simpson, James, 21, Ir., July 21, weaver.
 Skeir, Erick, 34, West Jersey, July 7, lab.
 Slevan, John, 24, Ir., July 15, weaver.
 Smith, Alexander, 23, Scot., July 19, lab.
 Smith, James, 21, Ir., July 12, lab.
 Smith, James, 21, Sussex, Del., July 13, planter.
 Starland, William, 17, South Carolina, June 26 mariner.
 Stevenson, James, 21, Ir., July 13, lab.
 Stroud, Jacob, 21, New Castle, Del., July 20, lab.
 Sutliff, Michael, 23, Ir., July 29, lab.
 Taylor, Thomas, 36, Eng., July 23, cooper.
 Thomas, Rees, 34, Wales, July 11, lab.
 Turner, Samuel, 22, Ir., July 14, stocking-weaver.
 Wells, James, 19, Kent, Del., July 18, lab.
 Wells, Joseph, 18, Md., July 14, lab.
 Wilkins, Richard, 25, Eng., July 28, lab.
 Wood, Richard, 22, Long Island, June 26, tanner.

[Pa. Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 1, pages 11-14.]

THE FOLLOWING PAPER WAS FOUND IN THE LOFT OF THE COUNTY BUILDING OF KENT COUNTY, AT DOVER, BY THE "DIVISION OF PUBLIC RECORDS" OF DELAWARE, 1907.

"We the underwritten do acknowledge to have rec'd our full pay from the day of our enlistment in one of his Majestie's Companies of foot for an intended Expedition against Canada, Commanded by Capt. John Shannon, to the sixth of June 1747, as witness our hands:—

Nicholas Russell	Hall Davis, mark
John Jones	Daniel Goodfellow, mark
Bartholomew Crowley, mark	James Davis, Sargent.
Sol Evans	Duncan Douglass, Corpl.
Robert McAfee, mark	Thomas Cart, Corporal.
Anthony Parcker, mark	Charles Robertson, Sergt.
Isaac Bennett	Constantine Rowell
Thomas Black, mark	John Hugg, Sergt.
John Ensley	Paul Lappin, mark.
David Nicholas, mark	George Miller, mark
Joab Harmon, mark	Jno. McNight, mark
John Bambury, mark	Michael O'Donaly, mark
Thomas David, mark	John Hamon, mark
John Garey, mark	Thomas Taylor, mark
Garrett Cordbird, mark	John Neale, mark.
James Rayans, mark	Thomas Boark, mark.
Alex. McCabe, mark	Henry Futhey
Daniel Cook, mark	William Davies, mark.
Alex. Smith, mark	

(The names with the word "mark" written after them were signed by making their mark.)

DIRECTED TO BE RAISED JUNE 4 1746.

Captain—John Deimer.
 Lieut.—John Wildt.
 Ensign—William Franklin.

Captain—John Shannon, June 25, 1746.
 Lieut.—Jacob Kollock, June 25, 1746.
 Ensign—William Morgan.

Captain—William Trent.
 Lieut.—Daniel Byles.
 Ensign—William Rush.

Captain—Samuel Perry.
 Lieut.—James Lowrie.
 Ensign—James Stevenson.

(Copied from the Penna. Archives, Vol. 1. Fifth Series, p. 6.)

PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.

KING GEORGE'S WAR.

The Companies commanded by Captains Trent, Shannon, Deimer and Perry, were recruited under authority of a proclamation issued by Governor George Thomas, dated June 9, 1746, reciting the King's Order of the ninth of April, to raise four hundred men within the province of Pennsylvania, to be employed in concert with the regular forces in the immediate reduction of Canada.

The instructions for recruiting, together with a copy of Capt. Shannon's commission, will be found in Pa. Archives, First Series, Vol. 1, pages 688, 689. These companies went into winter quarters at Albany, N. Y., 1746-1747, and were finally discharged October 31, 1747, "the late intended expedition against Canada having been by his Majesty laid aside for the present."

Votes Assembly, Vol. 4. Pages 50 and 71; Col. Records, Vol. 5, page 127.

(Copied from Pa. Archives, Vol. 2, Second Series, page, 489.)

(" " " " Vol. 1, Fifth Series, page 5.)

(In December, 1747, the Assembly having made no provision for the defence of the City and Province, many of the inhabitants became alarmed and voluntarily entered into an association for defence. Companies were formed, which proceeded to choose officers, who in turn, assembled and chose their superior officers, all being commissioned by the direction of the Provincial Council. Col. Records, vol. V, pages 172, 174. The result of this movement is detailed in the message of Anthony Palmer, President, to the Assembly dated May 17, 1748: "The Province which very lately was in a defenceless state, is now, through the zeal and activity of some, who have the love of their country sincerely at heart, rendered capable, with the blessing of God, of defending itself against the designs of our enemies, many thousands of the inhabitants having voluntarily entered into the most solemn engagements for that purpose; in consequence whereof, arms have been provided, and every one appears assiduous in qualifying himself for the defence of his country. They have likewise at considerable expense, erected batteries on the River, so situated and of such strength and weight of metal, as to render it very dangerous for an enemy to attempt the bringing any ships before the city. We have granted commissions to such general and other officers, as have from time to time been presented to us for that purpose by the Association. Since these measures tend so

manifestly, under God, for the security of this Province, the preservation of its metropolises, we think they justly deserve the assistance and encouragement of your House."—
Votes of Assembly, vol. IV, page 72.)

[Pa. Archives, 2d Series, Vol. 2, pages 501, 502.]
[" " 5th " " 1, " 16, 17.]

"OFFICERS OF THE TWO REGIMENTS OF NEW CASTLE COUNTY."—
1747—8.

Colonels—John Gooding, sen.
William Armstrong.
Lieut. Colonels—Thomas James.
William Patterson.
Majors—Jacob VanBibber.
William McCrea.

Captain—William McCrea.
Lieut.—Alexander Moody.
Ensign—Francis Graham.

Captain—Henry Dyer.
Lieut.—Paul Alfree.
Ensign—Jerrard Rothwell.

Captain—David Steward.
Lieut.—Jerome Dusheene.
Ensign—Issac Dusheene.

Captain—George Gano.
Lieut.—James Egbertson.
Ensign—Thomas Bennett.

Captain—David Bush.
Lieut.—John McKinley.
Ensign—Charles Bush.

Captain—John Vance.
Lieut.—John VanDyke.
Ensign—William Garraway.

Captain—Alexander Porter.
Lieut.—James King.
Ensign—Samuel Alricks.

Captain—Edward Fitz Randolph.
Lieut.—Alexander Chance.
Ensign—Joseph Hotham.

Captain—William Patterson.
Lieut.—John Read.
Ensign—Thomas Montgomery.

Captain—William Danford.
Lieut.—Henry Colesbury.
Ensign—Peter Jacquet.

Captain—David Witherspoon.
Lieut.—Alexander Armstrong.
Ensign—Anthony Golden.

Captain—James McMeehen.
Lieut.—Abel Armstrong.
Ensign—Thomas Ogle.

Captain—William Armstrong.
Lieut.—James Morris.
Ensign—Thomas Phillips.

Captain—John Gooding.
Lieut.—Jacob VanBidder (VanBibber).
Ensign—David Howell.

Captain—David Finney.
Lieut.—Francis Janvier.
Ensign—French Battell.

Captain—Evan Rice.
Lieut.—James Walker.
Ensign—Charles Bryan, Sen.

Captain—John Almond.
Lieut.—Ruloff Peterson.
Ensign—Luke Mounce.

Captain—Timothy Griffith.
Lieut.—William Ferris (Faries).
Ensign—David Rowland.

Captain—Archibald Armstrong.
Lieut.—Thomas McCullough.
Ensign—Robert Pierce.

Captain—John Edwards, August, 1748.
Lieut.—David John, August, 1748.
Ensign—Robert Stewart, August, 1748.

“OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATED COMPANIES OF KENT COUNTY.”—
1747-8.

Captain—John Vining.
Lieut.—Thomas Parke.
Ensign—Richard Wells.

Captain—John Caton.
Lieut.—Robert Catlin.
Ensign—Joseph Hodgson.

Captain—John Hume.
Lieut.—William Hiron.
Ensign—Mark Hiron.

Captain—David Marshall, June, 1748.
Lieut.—David Clark, June, 1748.
Ensign—William Green, June, 1748.

Captain—Robert Blackshire.
Lieut.—John Rees.
Ensign—William Rees.

Captain—James Edwards, August, 1748.
Lieut.—James Lewis, August, 1748.
Ensign—James James, August, 1748.

Captain—George Martin.
Lieut.—Jacob Allee.
Ensign—John VanWinkle.

Copied from Pa. Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 2, Pg. 512.

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR ROLLS
1754-1763.

“LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE UPPER REGIMENT, NEW CASTLE COUNTY
—1756.”

Colonel—William Armstrong.
Lieut.-Colonel—John Finney.
Major—John McKinley.

Captain—Thomas Gray.
Lieut.—William McMehan.
Ensign—Alexander Montgomery.

NEW CASTLE HUNDRED.

CHRISTIANA HUNDRED.

Captain—Richard McWilliams.
Lieut.—Nathaniel Silsby.
Ensign—Zachariah VanLunanigh.

Captain—James Latimer.
Lieut.—Empsena Bird.
Ensign—Thomas Duff.

Captain—Alexander Porter.
Lieut.—Samuel Alricks.
Ensign—John Bryan.

Captain—Andrew Frauberg.
Lieut.—William Hay.
Ensign—Robert Robinson,

WHITE CLAY CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Rees Jones.
Lieut.—Samuel Platt.
Ensign—Thomas Williamson.

Captain—Thomas Ogle, Jun.
Lieut.—John Armstrong.
Ensign—John Hendrickson.

Captain—Samuel Patterson.
Lieut.—Thomas Dunn.
Ensign—William Read.

BRANDYWINE HUNDRED.

Captain—William Empson.
Lieut.—Thomas McKim.
Ensign—John Elliott.

MILL CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Evan Rees.
Lieut.—James Walker.
Ensign—William Ball.

Captain—Emanuel Grubb.
Lieut.—Benjamin Ford, Jun.
Ensign—Benjamin Kellam.

(Pa. Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 2, Page 526-7.)

“LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE LOWER REGIMENT, NEW CASTLE
COUNTY, 1756”

Colonel—Jacob VanBibber.
Lieut.-Colonel—David Witherspoon.
Major—Thomas James.

Captain—Adam Peterson.
Lieut.—William Whittel.
Ensign—Alexander Bryan.

ST. GEORGE'S HUNDRED.

APOQUINAMINK HUNDRED.

Captain—John Jones.
Lieut.—Jerome Dushane.
Ensign—Isaac Gooding.

Captain—William Williams.
Lieut.—Derrick Williams.
Ensign—Garrett Rothwell.

Captain—John Vance.
Lieut.—John Vandyke.
Ensign—John Anderson.

Captain—Alexander Chance.
Lieut.—Charles Carson (Casson).
Ensign—Daniel Weldon.

Captain—George Gano.
Lieut.—Mathesw Rhea.
Ensign—Thomas Bennett.

RED LYON HUNDRED.

Captain—Jacob Gooding.
Lieut.—Thomas Tabin.
Ensign—David Howell.

(Copied from Penn. Archives Vol. 2, 2nd Series, Page 525.)

“LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE REGIMENT OF MILITIA FOR KENT
COUNTY, UPON DELAWARE”—1756.

Colonel—John Vining.
Lieut.-Colonel—John Brinckle.
Major—Andrew Caldwell.

UPPER PART OF MISPELLIM HUNDRED.

Captain—Thomas Clarke.
Lieut.—Elijah Morris.
Ensign—Joseph Marrat.

TOWN OF DOVER.

Captain—John Clayton.
Lieut.—French Battell.
Ensign—James Wells.

TIDBERRY.

Captain—John Caton.
Lieut.—Joseph Caldwell.
Ensign—James Caldwell.

DOVER HUNDRED.

Captain—Caesar Rodney.
Lieut.—James Sykes.
Ensign—Caleb Luff.

UPPER PART OF LITTLE CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—John Barnes.
Lieut.—James Tybout.
Ensign—Matthew Crozier.

MURDER KILN HUNDRED.

Captain—Daniel Robinson.
Lieut.—Charles Hillyard.
Ensign—Benjamin Warren, jun.

PENCADER HUNDRED.

Captain—Lewis Thomas.
Lieut.—David Barr.
Ensign—William Mitchel.

Captain—Thomas Cooch.
Lieut.—Alexander Porter.
Ensign—David Rowland.

LOWER PART OF LITTLE CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—John Brinckle.
Lieut.—Wilson Buckmaster.
Ensign—Stokely Sturgis.

LOWER PART OF MISPELLIM HUNDRED.

Captain—Benjamin Brinckle.
Lieut.—John Molliston.
Ensign—Isaac Hall.

MIDDLE PART OF MISPELLIM HUNDRED.

Captain—Robert Killen.
Lieut.—Archibald Flemming.
Ensign—Samuel Bevens Turner.

LOWER PART OF MURDER KILN HUNDRED.

Captain—William Rhoades.
Lieut.—Joseph Hutchinson.
Ensign—Thomas Craig.

UPPER PART OF DUCK CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—David Clark.
Lieut.—John Reese.
Ensign—John Cahoon.

LOWER PART OF DUCK CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Charles Hillyard.
Lieut.—Jacob Stout.
Ensign—Thomas Tilton.

(Copied from Penna. Archives, Vol. 2 (2nd series) pages 527-8-9.)

“LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE REGIMENT OF SUSSEX COUNTY—1756.”

Colonel—Jacob Kollock.
Lieut.-Colonel—Ryves Holt.
Major—Jacob Phillips.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF LEWIS & REHOBOTH
HUNDRED.

Captain—David Hall.
Lieut.—John Kollock, Jun.
Ensign—John Hall.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CEDAR CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Benjamin Wyncoop.
Lieut.—Bethuel Watson.
Ensign—Levin Cropper.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF LEWIS & REHEBOTH
HUNDRED.

Captain—John Newbold.
Lieut.—Rice Wolf.
Ensign—Peter Marsh.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CEDAR CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Thomas Till.
Lieut.—Isaac Watson.
Ensign—Nehemiah Davis.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIAN RIVER HUNDRED.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF BROAD KILN HUNDRED.

Captain—John Haveloe.
Lieut.—James Chipman.
Ensign—George Claypoole.

Captain—Cord Hazzard.
Lieut.—Peter Robinson.
Ensign—Thomas Prettyman.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF BROAD KILN HUNDRED.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIAN RIVER HUNDRED.

Captain—Joseph Cord.
Lieut.—William Craig.
Ensign—Absalom Little.

Captain—Burton Waples.
Lieut.—John Burton
Ensign—William Prettyman.

(Copied from Penn. Archives, Vol. 2 (2nd series) Page 529.)

A TRUE TRANSCRIPT OF THOSE INLISTED IN THE COMPANY OF
WHICH JOHN CATEN—IS CAPT. & JOSEPH CALDWELL—LIEUT. &
JAMES CALDWELL—ENSIGN.

David Caldwell, Clk.

Benjamin Caten.....	1	Thomas Hatfield.....	22	John Merideth.....	42
John Bush.....	2	Michael Reynolds.....	23	William Merideth.....	43
Richard Gallaway.....	3	Daniel Kinney.....	24	Joseph Merideth.....	44
Thomas Murphey.....	4	Thomas Tomas.....	25	Whelor Merideth.....	45
William Hall.....	5	Thomas Mounsey.....	26	Jobe Merideth.....	46
Matthew Lowber.....	6	Thomas Moore.....	27	William Habbits.....	47
Richard Wallace, Jr.....	7	Mannassey Cain.....	28	John Davis.....	48
Hamilton Train.....	8	James Thomas.....	29	John Carter.....	49
Owen Cain.....	9	Joseph Smith.....	30	Matthew Henry.....	50
Rich'd Still.....	10	William Powell.....	31	John Grewell.....	51
Spicer Schabyman.....	11	John Forkcum.....	32	John Willson.....	52
William Streep.....	12	William Hodgson.....	33	Charles Vanderford.....	53
Jonathon Caldwell.....	13	James Hall.....	34	Isaac Soward.....	54
William Hatfield.....	14	John Reynolds.....	35	Rean Forkcum.....	55
John Hatfield, Jr.....	15	Richard Downham.....	36	Robert Gordon.....	56
Henry Prichard.....	16	Robert Patton.....	37	John Hudson (Shallopman).....	57
Daniel Soward.....	17	John Homstead.....	38	Owen Wheler.....	58
Jacob Williamson.....	18	Josiah Whitehead.....	39	Archabald Carsey.....	59
Richard Mainwaring.....	19	Antony Pindergrass.....	40	Samuel Robinson.....	60
John Boggs.....	20	Joshua Merideth.....	41	Joshua Moore.....	61
John Townson.....	21			James Bedwell.....	62

Joseph Jackson.....	63	Michiel Lowber.....	89	Jacob Brumwell.....	115
William Jackson.....	64	Jos. Howell, Jun.....	90	Robert Merideth, Jr.....	116
Armwell Lockwood.....	65	Nathaniel Mounsey.....	91	Thomas Needles.....	117
John Seany.....	66	James Byrum.....	92	William Wallace.....	118
Joseph Rash.....	67	Robert Hodgson.....	93	Elias Howell?.....	119
William Cahoon.....	68	Thos. Lewis.....	94	Hezekiah Cranfield.....	120
William Moore.....	69	Thos. Jackson.....	95	Jobe Merideth.....	121
Thomas Bedwell.....	70	Francis Cain.....	96	William White.....	122
John Regester.....	71	William Skinner.....	97	Frederick Marker.....	123
John Webb.....	72	William Cullen.....	98	Philloman Delanaway.....	124
Peris Chipman.....	73	Peter Lowber, Jr.....	99	Daniel Ingram.....	125
John Hill.....	74	Samuel Matteson.....	100	Jacob Ford.....	126
John Rash, Jr.....	75	Thos. Rattledge.....	101	John Ford.....	127
Mark Harper.....	76	James Rattledge.....	102	Benj. Thomas.....	128
Thomas Cain.....	77	Moses Rattledge.....	103	Jehosephat Ford.....	129
Thomas Maxwell.....	78	William Whelor.....	104	Charles Moore.....	130
Thomas Morris.....	79	Peter Dunlap.....	105	Samuel Brooks.....	131
John Gooding.....	80	Allen Dunlap.....	106	Rouns Truet.....	132
Amos Hindsley.....	81	John Dunlap.....	107	Samuel Cahoon.....	133
Daniel Trippit.....	82	William Harris.....	108	Samuel Johnson.....	134
Samuel Wilson.....	83	William Manlove.....	109	Richard North.....	135
Joseph Robinson.....	84	Richard White.....	110	Peter Runey.....	136
Even Lewis.....	85	John Kimmey.....	111		137
David Sheahorn.....	86	John Talbourt.....	112	April the 25th day 1757.	
Owen Irons.....	87	Lodwick Truet.....	113	JON CATON.	
Samuel Howell.....	88	Daniel Cain.....	114		

(This paper, which was found in the Prothonotary's Office, at Dover, is endorsed on the back—
"Muster Roll of Capt. Caton's Co., Coln John Vining's, reg'l.")

We who have hereunto subscribed our names do acknowledge to be duly inlisted pursuant to an Act of General Assembly of this Government in Richard McWilliam's Company of Foot, in the Regiment whereof William Armstro(ng) Esquire is Colonel in Newcastle County 28th December 1757.

Samuel Vanleuvenigh
Wm. Spencer Jnr.
John McClughan
Peter Jaquet
Jacob Colesbery
Thos. McKean, Attry at Law
Jno. Thompson
Joseph Enos
Richard Enos
Wm. Blackburn
Ja Boggs
John Steuart
Thomas Sproul
Joseph Jaquet
Magnus Kittle
Joseph Tatlow
Israel Stalcup
John Moody
Wm. Humes

John Peterson
John Humes
William Creath
James Lefever
Isaac Janvier
Isaac Janvier
Stepn Enos
George Peterson Junr.
John Silsbee
Wm. Walker
Juobus Haines Jr.
Daniel McGennis
Samuel Janvier
Robert McMann
John Dowal
John Stoop Jnr.
Thomas Sankey
Philip Janvier
John Booth
Raynolds Ramsey

Cornus Garratson
James Craig
Christopher Stoop
James Eves
John Makel
Matthew Cannon
Peter Jaquet
John Jaquet
John Brock
Micheal Blew
Allan Wilson
Jonas Sidham
Wm. Hunt
Richard Derham
Philip Vanleuvenigh
Jacob Janvier
Isaac McDowell
Patrick Hughes
John McNamie
Wm. Clark

Peter Morton	Geo. Read Att.	Cornelius Heines
William Slubey	Townsend Matthews	David Whittilo
John McFarland	John Boyd	Henry Horan?
Jeremiah Pratt	Samuel Dutz	Hector McNeil
William Spencer	John Harris	Jno. Anderson
David Campbell	His (Wm. Peterson) Mark	John Kink
James Dyer	David Finney Attor.	Jno Eves
Robert Furniss	William Nesbit	Jesper Clawson
George James	Thos. Jaquet	Endorsed on back
Richd. Janvier	Abraham Pratt	Inlistment Roll
Jams McNullan	Chas. Springer	1st. Janry. 1758.
Jacob Ross M. D.	Cornelius Devining	

Original is in the possession of Francis King Wainwright, Esq., care of Penn. Chemical Works, 1322 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

“MILITIA OFFICERS FOR THE LOWER DISTRICT OF MOTHER-KILL HUNDRED, KENT COUNTY, IN DELAWARE.”—March, 1758.

Captain—Daniel Robinson, resigned.	Caleb Sipple, March 29, 1758.
Daniel James, March 29, 1758.	Ensign —Benjamin Warren, resigned.
Lieut. —Charles Hillyard, resigned.	Caleb Furbe, March 29, 1758.

“MILITIA OFFICERS FOR THE UPPER DISTRICT OF MOTHER-KILL HUNDRED.”

Captain—John Caton.	Ensign —James Caldwell, to Lieut., March 29, 1758.
Lieut. —Joseph Caldwell, resigned.	Evan Lewis, March 29, 1758.
James Caldwell, from Ensign, March 29, 1758.	

MILITIA BATTALION FOR THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX, IN DELAWARE. March 18, 1758.

Colonel—Jacob Kollock.	Lieut.—Peter Robinson.
Lieut.-Colonel—Ryves Holt.	Ensign—Thomas Prettyman.
Major—Jacob Phillips.	
BROAD-KILL, NORTHERN DISTRICT.	
LEWES DISTRICT COMPANY.	Capt.—John Haverloe.
Capt.—David Hall.	Lieut.—James Chipman—“Dead.”
Lieut.—Jacob Kollock, jun.	Ensign—George Claypool.
Ensign—John Hall—“Dead.”	
BROAD-KILL, SOUTHERN DISTRICT	
REHOBOTH DISTRICT.	Capt.—Joseph Cord.
Capt.—John Newbold.	Lieut.—William Craige.
Lieut.—Rees Woolf, Sen.	Ensign—Absalom Littell.
Ensign—Peter Marsh.	
CEDAR CREEK DISTRICT.	
INDIAN RIVER DISTRICT.	Capt.—Benjamin Wynkoop.
Capt.—Burton Waples.	Lieut.—Bethuel Watson.
Lieut.—John Burton.	Ensign—Levin Cropper.
Ensign.—William Prettyman.	
SLAUGHTER NECK DISTRICT.	
ANGOLA DISTRICT.	Capt.—Thomas Till.
Capt.—Cord Hazzard.—“But would not take the qualifications.”	Lieut.—Isaac Watson.
	Ensign—Nehemiah Davis.

LEWES, March the 18th, 1758.

Vera Copia, from the Qualification Book remaining in the office of your Honours.

Most Obedient Humble Servant,

RS. Holt.

[Pa. Arch., second series, Vol. II, page 577-579.]

"A LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE LOWER GOVERNMENT ON DELAWARE."
—1758-9.

Major—	Richard Wells, from Captain, June 1758.
Surgeon—	William M'Meehan, April 20, 1758.
Adjutant—	Henry VanBibber, from 1st Lieut. June 4, 1758.
Quarter-Master—	French Battell, June 7, 1758.
Brigade Major—	.....Shippen.
Capt.—	Benjamin Noxon, April 15, 1758; resigned June 13, 1758 Jacob Gooding, jr., from 1st Lieut., June 13, 1758.
1st Lieut.—	Jacob Gooding, jr., April 18, 1758; to Captain June 13, 1758. Henry VanBibber, from 2d Lieut. June 13, 1758.
2d Lieut.—	Henry VanBibber, April 21, 1758; to adjutant June 4, 1758, and to 1st Lieut., June 13, 1758.
Ensign—	Archibald Finney, April 24, 1758; to 2d Lieut., June 16, 1758. George Wells, from private, June 16, 1758.
Captain—	John McClughan, April 16, 1758.
1st Lieut.—	John Wright, April 19, 1758.
2d Lieut.—	John Bryan, April 22, 1758. David Kirkpatrick, April 25, 1758; ("dead"). William McMeehan, Oct. 3, 1758.
Captain—	Richard Wells, April 17, 1758; promoted to Major, June—, 1758.
1st Lieut.—	French Battell, April 20, 1758; promoted to Adjutant, June 7, 1758.
2d Lieut.—	Robert Hodgson, April 23, 1758.
Ensign—	Benjamin Catin, April 26, 1758.

(Pa. Archives, 2d Series, Vol. 2, pages 579-80.)

"A RETURN OF CAPT. FRENCH BATTELL'S COMPANY OF YE LOW'R
COUNTY PROVINCIALS"—1758.

(Name and date of enlistment.)

Abbott, James, May 20.	Hill, Arthur, May 17.
Altum, James, May 28.	Jackson, Benjamin, May 23.
Bailey, Thomas, May 19.	Jester, John, May, 16.
Bond, John, May 17.	Kemney, Job, May 19.
Booth, Joseph, May 10.	Kemney, John, May 22.
Bouden, James, May 13.	Keys, William, May 17.
Brinckle, Joseph, May 24.	Larkins, John, May 22.
Callahaun, Edward, May 22.	Lecompt, Peter, May 24.
Cooper, James, May 12.	Leech, James, May 28.
Cooper, Richard, May 14.	Lindsey, George, May 24.
Cope, Robert, May 15.	McCloud, John, May 18.
Corkerlin, James, May 20.	McKenney, Amos, May 20.
Durborrow, Isaac, May 28.	Mannerly, William, May 17.
Evans, Daniel, May 28.	Moor, John, May 22.
Freeland, John, May 13.	Newman, Nathaniel, May 28.
Greenwood, Joseph, May 18.	Reed, Walter, May 19.
Hall, Thomas, May 20.	Riley, Peter, May 15.
Hammond, Lawrence, May 19.	Roberts, Bignal, May 17.
Hervill, John, May 16.	Sap, Benjamin, May 20.

Stant, Joseph, May 10.
 Steel, James, May 24.
 Stewart, William, May 23.
 Taylor, John, May 10.
 Teat, Joseph, May 10.
 Thompson, Richard, May 12.
 Thompson, Robert, May 15.

Throp, Samuel, May 16.
 Turner, Edward, May 26.
 Vanderford, Vincent, May 15.
 Welsh, Robert, May 12.
 Whitford, John, May 13.
 Young, John May 15.

(Pa. Archives. 2d. Series. Vol. 2, page 555.)

“RETURN OF A FULL COMPANY ENLISTED FOR THE CAMPAIGN
 IN THE LOWER COUNTIES, BY CAPT. Mc'CLUGHAN, DELIVERED
 WEDNESDAY, THE 17th, MAY, 1758.”

(Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation)

SERGEANTS.

Jones, John, 20, Phila., Penn'a, April 19, barber.
 Armstrong, James, 25, Fermnagh, Ir., Ap. 20, shoe-
 maker.
 Dougherty, Charles, 29, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 22, farmer.

Dixon, William, 25, New Castle, Del., Ap. 2, farmer.
 Dougherty, John, 17, Donegal, Ir., May 5, farmer.
 Dougherty, Owen, 33, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.
 Dougherty, Patrick, 24, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 23, lab.
 Dunbar, John, 24, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 25, weaver.
 Dunfee, Michael, 22, Wexford, Ir., May 2, lab.
 Dunlap, John, 28, Ireland, May 6, lab.
 Endless, John, 34, Gregory Strohe, Eng., Ap. 24.
 Fitzsimmons, John, 27, Dublin, Ir., May 11, lab.
 Foster, Fucher, 28, Rehoboth, Del., Ap. 20, planter.
 Friday, John Augustus, 19, Hanover, Ger., Ap. 23,
 lab.

CORPORALS.

Armstrong, William, 28, Fermnagh, Ir., Ap. 20,
 lab.
 Brown, George, 26, Derry, Ir., Ap. 25, tanner.

Furnantz, Anthony, 31, Maderia, Portugal, May 1,
 lab.
 Gibbons, John, 28, Devon, Eng., Ap. 26, lab.
 Golden, Eleazer, 34, Cape May, New Jersey, Ap. 25,
 sailor.

DRUMMERS.

Fitzgerald, John, 15, Queen Ann's, Md., May 2,
 smith.
 Elms, Christopher, 15, Conococheague, Penn'a,
 May, 6, lab.

Graham, John, 21, Slator, Neck, Del., Ap. 24, lab.
 Grissal, William, 32, Stroud, Eng., May 12, scribler.
 Groves, Jonathan, 20, New Castle, Del., Ap. 24, lab.
 Grubb, John, 26, Brandywine Hundred, Del., May
 11, tanner.

PRIVATEs.

Anderson, Edward, 20, Sussex, Del., May 9, lab.
 Barlow, Samuel, 33, Lancaster, Eng., May 12, dyer.
 Bennett, Stephen, 30, Ipswich, Mass., May 12, lab.
 Black, George, 24, Armagh, Ir., Ap. 20, weaver.
 Brind, Isaac, 34, Wilts, Eng., May 1, shoemaker.
 Brochson, Joseph, 17, Three Runs, Del., Ap. 19,
 planter.
 Bryan, William, 34, St. Martin's, Md., May 3,
 planter.
 Chandler, David, 21, Greenwick, New Jersey, Ap.
 24, weaver.
 Connelly, Bryan, 20, Monaghan, Ir., Ap. 20, lab.
 Cooke, Nathaniel, 19, Whitley Creek, Del., May 5,
 farmer.
 Crawford, John, 25, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 29, lab.
 Cremer, (Kremer), Jacob, 19, Thorlowitz, Ger.,
 May 11, lab.
 Dainty, John, 25, Grapner, Eng., May 1, miller.
 Davis, James, 19, Down, Ir., Ap. 22, farmer.
 Dickey, James, 23, Octoraro, Penn'a, Ap. 24, smith.

Grundy, Thomas, 33, Liverpool, Eng., Ap. 27,
 bricklayer.
 Hall, George, 22, Milford Hundred, Del., May 10,
 cooper.
 Harbadge, Edward, 24, London, Eng., Ap. 26,
 brushmaker.
 Henderson, James, 30, Antrim, Ir., May 8, lab.
 Holston, William, 22, Pocomock, Md., May 10,
 shoe-maker.
 Houston, Alexander, 25, Toboyne, Ir., May 1, lab.
 Innis, Timothy, 30, Kildare, Ir., May 9, tailor.
 Jackson, Southey, 20, Indian River, Md., Ap. 19,
 shoe-maker.
 John, Daniel, 27, Pencador, Del., May 8, lab.
 Jones, Christopher, 25, West Meath, Ir., Ap. 26,
 miller.
 Kain, Daniel, 29, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 20, shoe-maker.
 Kayle, Thomas, 30, May 12, carpenter.
 Kelly, John, 28, Down, Ir., Ap. 20, lab.

- Kilpatrick, Patrick, 24, Faughboyne, Ir., Ap. 24, weaver.
- Kitson, Thomas, 34, Worcester, Eng., Ap. 24, lab.
- Lake, John, 30, Great Hornet, Eng., May 6, butcher.
- Little, Richard, 26, Ireland, Ap. 21, school-master.
- Longwill, James, 22, St. Johnson, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
- McAnulty, John, 28, Derry, Ir., Ap. 22, farmer.
- McClellan, James, 27, Londonderry, Ir., May 1, lab.
- McClellan, James, 29, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 29, lab.
- McGill, Patrick, 26, Kilmore, Ir., Ap. 30, weaver.
- McIntosh, Hugh, 35, Perth, Scot., May 8, lab.
- McIntosh, John, 19, Indian River, Del., May 9, lab.
- McNamara, Peter, May 9.
- Mann, William, 17, Angola Hundred, Del., Ap. 22, farmer.
- Martin, Hugh, 30, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 29, weaver.
- Mitchell, Joseph, 20, Down, Ir., May 12, cooper.
- Mullan, Daniel, 18, Dunluce, Ir., Ap. 29, miller.
- Murray, John, 28, Dublin, Ir., May 7, lab.
- Nawood, Daniel, 19, Angola Hundred, Del., Ap. 19, farmer.
- Nawood, Nathan, 23, Indian River, Del., Ap. 19, planter.
- Nickell, John, 30, Bedony, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.
- Newbold, John, 22, Somerset, Md., May 5, farmer.
- Pease (Peace), James, 32, London, Eng., Ap. 25, merchant.
- Perkins, Benjamin, 19, Cedar Creek, Del., May 4, farmer.
- Peter, Caja, 22, Pocomock, Md., May 8, fiddle-maker.
- Price, Daniel, 25, Elizabethtown, Jersey, May 4 weaver.
- Pride, Southy, 21, Sussex, Del., April 19, planter.
- Ramsey, James, 20, Donegal, Ir., April 20, lab.
- Rawlston, (Ralston), Hugh, 27, Argyle, Scot., Ap. 26, lab.
- Rice, Thomas, 21, Ware, Virg. May 12, lab.
- Roberts, John, 27, England, May 9, lab.
- Roland, John, 23, Silver Point, Virg., Ap. 22, farmer.
- Ross, James, 17, Brandywine Hundred, Del., May 2, miller.
- Rolton, Josiah, 22, Lewistown, Del., May 4, farmer.
- Scott, Robert, 23, Rye, Ireland, May 12, spinner.
- Sheerman, James, 20, Dublin, Ir., Ap. 20.
- Sloan, John, 25, Tyrone, Ir., May 4, weaver.
- Smith, William, 27, Belly-shannon, Ir., May 9, baker.
- Spear, Charles, 24, Faughboyne, Ir.
- Straghan, John, 24, Derry, Ir. Ap. 18, lab.
- Street, Ezekiel, 22, Black Swamp, Del., Ap. 10, planter.
- Sutton, John, 28, Wilts, Eng., Ap. 30, weaver.
- Tusey, Stephen, 26, Brandywine Hund'd, Del., Ap. 24, lab.
- Vinney, Peter, 24, Newport, Del., Ap. 24, shoe-maker.
- Warrington, Zachariah, 18, Angola Hundred, Del., Ap. 20, planter.
- Westcott, Thomas, 23, Indian River, Md., May 4, farmer.
- Whellan, Luke, 35, Waterford, Ir., Ap. 22, miller.
- White, William, 24, Cedar Creek, Del., May 4, farmer.
- Wilson, Samuel, 15, Kennett, Penn'a, May 12, lab.
- Wilson, Solomon, 18, Chester River, Md., May 1, lab.

The following persons probably belonged to Capt. McClughan's Co'y:)

- Farrell, James, 31, Maryland, April 15, 1758, lab.
- Moore, John, 24, Wales, April 15, 1758, cord.
- Towland, William, 22, New Castle county, April 25, 1758, lab.

(Pa. Archives. 2d Series, Vol. 2. page 570).

"A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS RAIS'D BY CAPT'N BENJ'N NOXON," 1758.

(Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.)

- All (Awl), William, 34, Ir., May 1, lab.
- Allwinkle, Joseph, 22, Md., Ap. 21, lab.
- Anstill, Isaac, 21, Vir., Ap. 21, lab.
- Barrett, James, 23, Ir., Ap. 24, lab.—"formally with ye Royal Americans"
- Basset, John, 26, Wales, Ap., 29, lab.
- Baston, John, 28, America, May 7, lab.
- Beane, William, 25, Md., Ap. 29, cordwainer.
- Beatty, John, 24, Ir., May 1, weaver.
- Bell, William, 18, Md., May 5, tanner.
- Bellville, John, 16, Del., Ap. 26, tailor.
- Bellville, Nicholas, 35, New York, Ap. 29, weaver.
- Belville, Philip, 19, Del., Ap. 25, tailor.
- Bickley, Joseph, 21, Eng., May 9, lab.
- Blades, Edmond, 26, Md., May 2, carpenter.
- Bullock, George, 26, Ir., May 15, weaver.
- Carlin, John, 21, Md., May 3, lab.
- Carnes, John, 16, Md., May 3, lab.
- Chambers, Joseph, 20, Md., Ap. 29, lab.
- Clark, John, 29, Ir., Apr. 24, lab.
- Clow, Cheany, 24, Md., May 2, lab.
- Colegate, John, 23, America, May 1, cordwainer.
- Combs, William, 24, Eng., May 13, mariner.
- Cosgriff, John, 28, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.

Curry, Neil, 35, Scot., Ap. 22, cooper.
 Derry, William 23, Del., Ap. 24, cooper.
 Downs, Thomas, 20, Md., Ap. 29, lab.
 Downs, Thomas, 20, Eng., Ap. 29, glass-blower.
 Edwards, Josiah, 21, Wales, Ap. 22, tailor.
 Ennis, Robert, 22, Scot., May 3, weaver.
 Farrell, James, 31, Md., Ap. 15, lab.
 Gano, Danile, 21, Del., Ap. 29, lab.
 Garrett, John, 23, Md., Ap. 24, lab.
 Garrett, Richard, 20, Md., May 1, lab.
 Gibbin, Daniel, 21, Ir., May 3, lab.
 Gleghorn, Mathew, 34, Ir., May 8, lab.
 Graham, Francis, 35, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.—“Formerly with Sir Wm. Pepperal”
 Gribbin, James, 27, Md., Ap. 29, lab.
 Grantlet, John, 23, Md., Ap. 29, lab.
 Gurny, Samuel, 20, Eng., May 2, weaver.
 Hamilton, James, 21, Penn’a, May 2, hunter.
 Harigan (Haragon), Cornelius, 28, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.
 Humphreys, William, 25, Md., May 2, lab.
 Hunter, William, 22, Eng., May 8, lab.
 Huston, Robert, 30, Ir., Ap. 22, cordwainer.
 Jones, John, 25, Wales, Ap. 15, lab.
 Jones, Joseph, 20, Wales, Ap. 24, joiner.
 Jones, Thomas, 22, Wales, Ap. 24, lab.
 Kelly, Matthew, 25, Ir., Ap. 24, lab.
 Ketchmore, Thomas, 22, Eng., Ap. 19, black-smith.
 Kirkpatrick, John, 25, Ir., May 23, lab.
 Lancaster, Henry, 23, Md., Ap. 29, lab.
 Lancaster, Sinclair, 21, Md., Ap. 25, cordwainer.
 Larimore, Hugh, 35, Ir., May 3, weaver.
 Leech, James, 18, Md., May 9, lab.
 Leston, Ebenezer, 25, Del., May 3, lab.
 Long, Solomon, 30, Ir., Ap. 15, lab.—“Formerly with ye Royal Americans.”
 McCully, Samuel, 21, Ir., May 23, lab.
 McGarvin, James, 34, Ir., May 23, lab.
 McKenny, Charles, 20, Ir., May 1, cooper.

McLoy, John, 26, Ir., May 8, weaver.
 McMurphy, Archibald, 27, Scot., Ap. 22, lab.
 Mahan, Thomas, 27, Ir., May 2, chair-maker.
 Mahood, John, 21, Del., May 20, carpenter.
 Money, Robert, 34, Md., Ap. 23, carpenter.
 Moody, James, 27, Ir., Ap. 22, tailor.
 Moore, John, 24, Md., Ap. 15, lab.
 Moren (Moran), John, 21, Del., Ap. 26, lab.
 Morehead, Matthew, 28, Ir., May 29, weaver.
 Murphy, James, 21, Ir., May 2, school-master.
 Noble, William, 31, Eng., Ap. 19, lab.
 Noleman, Richard, 20, Md., Ap. 29, carpenter.
 Perry, John, 25, Md., May 3, laborer.
 Rice, John David, 29, America, May 20, carpenter.
 Thomas, Richardson, 24, Penn’a, May 3, lab.
 Roberts, Jeremiah, 22, Del., Ap. 29, lab.
 Robinson, William, 18, New York, May 8, carpenter.
 Roe, Richardson Thomas, 26, Md., Ap. 24, lab.
 Rogers, William, 35, Penn’a, Ap. 24, lab.
 Ryan, John, 16, Md., May 2, tailor.
 Ryne, John, 21, Ir., May 2, lab.
 Saltwell, John, 30, Eng., Ap. 24, gardener.
 Sanderson, James, 27, Ir., May 2, lab.
 Simmons, John, 21, Md., May 23, lab.
 Skidmore, Edward, 21, Del., Ap. 29, lab.
 Steel, Hugh, 27, Ir., May 1, lab.
 Stringer, William, 22, Eng., May 29, lab.
 Talkinton, Stephen, 20, Penn’a, Ap. 29, cooper.
 Thomas, Micha, 31, Penna., May 13, carpenter.
 Thompson, James, 18, Ir., Ap. 28, linen-printer.
 Towland, William, 22, Del., Ap. 25, lab.
 Vandike, Andrew, 20, Del., May 2, lab.
 Watkins, James, 26, Eng., May 3, lab.
 Wright, John, 22, Md., May 2, lab.
 Yorkson, John, 20, Md., May 2, carpenter.
 Young, Goodman, 22, Ir., May 3, weaver.
 Young, James, 20, New Eng., May 15, weaver.

(Pa. Archives, 2d. Series, Vol. 2, page 566.)

“A LIST OF OFFICERS & SOLDIERS KILLED, MISSING & RETURNED”
 FROM THE ACTION NEAR FORT DU QUESNE THE 14th SEPT., 1758

Lower Counties of Pennsylv’a,

No. of Soldiers, killed or missing 2.
 Soldiers not wounded 12.

(Pa. Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 1, page 254.)

INSPECTION ROLL,—OCTOB’R 3d. 1758, RAYS TOWN.

3 Companies of the Lower Counties.

Commissioded Officers Present:

1 Major, 2 Captains, 5 Lieutenants, 3 Ensigns.

Staff Officers Present:

1 Adjutant, 1 Qr. Master, 1 Surgeon.

Non. Comm. Officers Present:

10 Serjeants, 3 Drummers.

213 Fit for Duty.

9 Sick at the advanced Posts.

4 Present & wounded. Sick in the Hospital.

251 Total.

25 on commands on the Frontiers.

(Pa. Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 1, page 354.)

OFFICERS OF THE 3d BATTALION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT
FOR THE YEAR 1759.

Colonel Commandant,.....Hugh Mercer, 21st Apr. 1759.

Lieutenant Colonel,.....Patrick Work, 24th do.

Major,.....Edward Ward, 26th do.

3 Companies of the Lower Counties.

Captains

French Battle, 22d May, 1759.

Henry Vanbeber, 23d do.

John Wright, 24d do.

Lieuts.—

Benj. Caton, 21st May, 1759.

Arch. Finig, 22d do.

Wm. Connell, 23d do.

Ensigns—

Wm. McMechan, 21st May, 1759.

Ryves Holt, 22d do.

Jonathan Caldwell, 23d do.

Surgeon—

Wm. McMachon, 7th May, 1759.

This list was settled by the Gov. 13th June 1759.

Jas. Young, Commiss. of the Musters.

(Pa. Archives, 5th Serier, Vol. 1, page 300-1.)

“A LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE NEW LEVIES & THE DATES OF THEIR
COMMISSIONS.—1759.”

Lower County.

Captains—John McClughan, May 21, 1759, Comm. revoked.

French Battell, May 22, 1759.

Henry VanBibber, May 23, 1759.

John Wright, May 24, 1759.

Lieuts.— Benjamin Catin, May 21, 1759.

Archibald Towney, May 22, 1759.

William Conwell, May 23, 1759.

Ensigns— William McMeehan, May 21, 1759.

Ryves Holt, May 23, 1759.

Jonathan Caldwell, May 23, 1759.

(Pa. Archives, 2d Series, Vol. 2, pages 582-3.)

CAPT. McCLUGHAN TO GOV. DENNY.

To the Honorable William Denny, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware and Province of Pennsylvania.

The Address and Remonstrance of John McClughan, Captain of a Company of Foot, in the service of the said counties, Most humbly sheweth, that the said John McClughan held the Commission of a Captain of a Company of Foot, in the service of the afs'd Counties during the last campaign, & therein behaved himself to the satisfaction of his superior officers and without any just Cause of Complaint for any neglect or Breach of Duty, whatsoever. That after the Bill for raising one hundred and eighty men for the service of this year had passed the House, it was given out your Honor would Commissionate such officers to command the Troops afs'd as had been in the Pay of the said Counties & behaved well the year preceeding, and after them, such persons as should be recommended by the Commissioners & Representatives of the respective Counties, to fill up the Vacancies which should remain, if any. For which Reason your Remonstrant did not apply for any Recommendation to your Honor or for a Commission, hoping he would receive an offer of it as well as the late Major Wells & Captain Gooding. But finding that was not done, he then, and not till then, suggested that his Character had been abused and his Conduct Misrepresented to your Honor, & upon making enquiry, found his surmise too true; Whereupon on the eighth day of May last, he waited on your Honor with a Recommendation from the Representatives & one of the Commissioners of New Castle County, to beg that a proper enquiry might be made into his Behaviour, in every Respect, during the Continuance of his former Commission, but could not have the Happiness of speaking with your Honor at that time. He, therefore, waited upon Colonel Bouquet, under whose immediate Command and Inspection he served the principal part of the Campaign, and afterwards to several other officers & told them his case, and had the Pleasure of perceiving that they all looked upon his Character as greatly abused and his Conduct misrepresented, & promised to do him justice as far as lay in their Power, for the regard thay had to Truth and to his merit, without any other consideration.

That a few days after, he had the satisfaction of hearing from Mr. Secretary Peters that his Character was cleared from the aspersions it lay under, and that your Honor was so well pleased with his conduct, as to give him the first Commission of a Company of Foot, in the service of the Government of the Lower Counties on Delaware, and he, the next day, received the same accordingly with all due gratitude to your Honor, as well for the pay he might receive from such a Commission, as the great kindness done to his Reputation, thereby.

That your said Remonstrant thereupon immediately returned to New Castle and applied to the Commissioners of New Castle County for money to recruit with, shewing at the same time his beating Orders and Commission, but was refused by one of them & told that all the money they had the power of was dispos'd of or engaged to three other gentlemen who had beating orders in said County; notwithstanding, which Difficulty and many more your Remonstrant laboured under, & which, for the sake of Brevity only, he omits mentioning he recruited in about eight days twenty-eight good

men at his own private Expence, who were received and approved of by Mr. Commissary Young, and that in a Fortnight, or less time from the beginning, he is well assured he could have raised his whole Company had he not receiv'd orders by the s'd Mr. Young, from your Honor, to desist inlisting any more until it was known what numbers were raised.

That your Remonstrant not only paid the af's'd Recruits, by him raised, the Bounty of Five pounds allow'd by the Government, but also to many of them his own twenty shillings, and to most of them half that sum; and by Way of a further Encouragement, & that the men might be the more speedily raised, he advanced to masters for their Servants and to Creditors for their Debtors, which he inlisted the Sum of Forty-five pounds and upwards.

That on the 31st Ult'o, he received a Letter from your Honor, dated the 30th of the same month, wherein your Honor is pleased to inform him that his late application had thrown everything, with respect to the new Levies, into Confusion, as all the officers had beating Orders a considerable time before his application & had actually raised their men; And, therefore, your Honor, in the most kind and polite manner, requested him to resign his Commission, as your Honor apprehended it was absolutely necessary for the Service of the Government, and on that Account only agreeable to you.

Your Remonstrant also receiv'd a Letter from Mr. Joseph Shippen, Brigade Major, dated the 9th Instant, informing him, "The Governor had been pleased to commissionate Messrs. Battle, Vanbeber & Wright, Captains of the Delawar Government Companies, & that it was his Pleasure he should deliver over the men he had raised to the Captains Battle and Vanbeber, so as to complete their Companies as the Governor has ordered the Commissioners of the said Government to pay to him the raising these men—the Bounty, Subsistance, & Inlisting money agreeable to his beating orders."

Upon all which your Remonstrant humbly begs leave to observe, That as he was a Captain the last year, and behaved well, which is Confirmed by your Honors giving him another Commission; As he is the only Person who held the Rank of Captain, the last Campaign, that applied to go this year, in the Service of this Government, as your honor was pleased to say such officers who had behaved well should be preferred this year, and provided for before any others and also that the Representatives and Commissioners of each County should be permitted to recommend such Persons for officers as they most approved of, as the Representatives and Commissioners for New Castle County, never recommended any other person for Captain but him, the said John McClughan, as he is advised, as he was the first who had your Honor's Commission as such, as he had so many Difficulties to encounter & notwithstanding raised so many men in so short a time, and for which he could have no other Inducement than the Honor of the Government and the hopes of meriting fully the Commission he had obtained from your Honor, and having an opportunity of reimbursing himself again and receiving the Bounty and Pay of a Captain during the Campaign, as the other Gentlemen whom your Honor has appointed Captains, were all subalterns the last year, and Mr. Wright, Lieutenant to the s'd John McClughan, as his late application is fully accounted for, and Commissions in the army have been always granted during good Behaviour, your Remonstrant humbly conceives he has a kind of legal Right to your Honor's Favor and to have the Command of the Troops of said Counties during this Campaign, and that any of the other officers should rather resign than him, and there-

fore your Remonstrant humbly hopes that your Honor will be pleased to take the Premises into your serious Consideration, and he makes no doubt but your Honor will still continue your Favor towards him and Do him that Justice your Honor must think he deservedly is intitled to.

And your Remonstrant will pray, & ca.

JNO. McCLUGAN.

We, the subscribers, members of assembly, for the County of New Castle and Commissioners for the same, do most humbly recommend in the warmest manner, to your Honor, a due Consideration of the foregoing Remonstrance.

WM. ARMSTRONG.
WM. PATTERSON.
EVAN RICE.
THOMAS MONTGOMERY.
ALEX'R PORTER.
GEO. MONRO.

One of the Commissioners for the County of New Castle.

(Pa. Archives, 2d Series, Vol. 2, page 717.)

CAPT. JOHN HASLET TO RICHARD PETERS.

NEW CASTLE, May 15th, 1759.

Rev'd S'r:—I hope your goodness will excuse this trouble, which I give you, from my Desire to serve the Publick; 'tis in favour of Capt. M'Clughan, a gentleman who served last year to ye Westward, but thro' the misrepresentations of some to his Honor ye, Governor, has been neglected this year; were he only an honest man be assured, s'r, I would not employ your time w't this, but that he was also a Good Officer I can get attested by all impartial officers of his acquaintance & can safely appeal to Col'l Bouquet in place of all others. I have conversed w't the Sheriff of the County; he assures me, none of their officers is so much liked by the men, nor so likely to raise a Company w't ye necessary expedition.

Sev'l of the Magistrate & members of ye Assembly assure me y't were ye vote of their house to have any weight ye Majority we'd be of his side. I again beg ye pardon for praying your Freidship in behalf of an Honest Man, who merits the place he held last year, & I can safely assert a Better, more than any two of ye Counties in which he served.

I am, Rev'd Sir,
Your most obliged,
Obedient Serv't,
JOHN HASLET.

Note!—I have ye pleasure to acquaint you I have completed my Company.

(Pa. Archives, 2d, Series, Vol. 2, page 725.)

DR. RICHARD WELLS TO RICHARD PETERS.

DOVER, May 12, 1759.

Respected Sir:--Yours of the 8th Instant, I Received by Mr. Battell with your kind offer to serve me, had there been a Major to our three Companies, but as I went out a Field officer last campaign, I cannot reasonable except of only a Captain's Comm., this, of w'ch you will please to inform his Hon'r, the Governor. And your interest with him to serve my Friend, Mr. Battell, who best deserves preferment of any Officer under me, last campaign, for his superior knowledge of Military Discipline, his courageous and manly behaviour, rendered him very agreeable to me and much endeared him to all the officers in that Expedition that were acquainted with him.

I say your Interest with his Honor for Mr. Battell to be eldest Captain of our three Companies, will be doing me a piece of Friendship that will be ever gratefully acknowledged by,

Sir,

Your Most Humble Serv't,

RICH. WELLS.

P. S.—Mr. Battell is recruiting fast, I will do everything in my power to assist him, he desires his Compliments to you.

As several of my men Deserted last Campaign & is taken up and bound over to ye first court Marshal they shall be called to, please to inform us w't shall be done with them.

Quer.: whether they ought not to be sent to ye army to be tried if they will not inlist.

R. W.

CAPT. HENRY VAN BIBBER TO RICHARD PETERS.

NOXONTON, 15th of June, 1759.

Sir:—I Received a Letter from Major Shippen by Captain Battel on his return from Philad'a to Dover, wherein I am ordered to march amediately to Carlisle, & Likewise to Receive from Captain McClughan, at New Castle, as many Recruits as will Complete my Company; and I also went to Captain McClughan and Inform'd him my orders, yet He does not seem fully determined with himself weather he will deliver up those men or not. Whenever agreeable to orders and the Commissioners desire, I will march with all the convenient speed I Can, though I Remain under this Difficulty that Mr. Finney, who is, or least I understand is my Lieu't, is in a poor state of Helth at present, he having lately had the Meazles, & my Ensign not yet appointed, which is from,

S'r, your most obedient and Humble Ser't,

H'R VAN BIBBER,.

"A roll of recruits inlisted into Captain John Wright's Company, in pursuance of a commission from the Honorable William Denney, Esq., etc" (Date of Muster, May 11, 1759.)

Name, age, where born and occupation.)	
CAPTAIN.	Foster, William 28, Md.
John Wright.	Guy, Nicholas, 21, Virginia.
	Hall, Moses, 28, Md.
	Hanzer, Samuel, 24, Sussex, Del.
LIEUT.	Hanzer, Thomas, 19, Sussex, Del.
William Connell.	Hatfield, Whitley, 18, Md.
	Hemmins, James, 17, Sussex, Del.
ENSIGN.	Hemmins, John, 22, Sussex, Del.
Ryves Holt, Jun.	Hill, Jonathan, 18, Sussex, Del.
	Jackson, George, 28, Md.
SERGEANTS.	Linegar, William, 23.
Newbold, John, 22, Md. Carpenter.	Lings, Archibald, 17, Virginia.
	Mackaning, William, 21, Md.
Green, William, 22, Sussex, Del. Carpenter.	McAfee, John, 25, Long Island.
	McGill, Andrew, 24, Md.—"Indian."
CORPORALS.	McGray, George, 22, Sussex, Del.
Conwell, Elias, 20, Sussex, Del.	McGraw, James, 21, Md. tailor.
Oliver, Daniel, 30, New Eng.	Man, William, 17, Sussex, Del.
DRUMMER.	Mason, Elias, 19, Kent, Del.
Squires, Richard, 25, Bristol, Penna.	Newcomb, Baptist, 23, Sussex, Del.
Addam, John, 21, Holland.	Newcomb, Thomas, 19, Sussex, Del.
PRIVATES.	Newton, John., 18, Md.
Anderson, Edward, 24, Virginia.	Pride, Suthy, 21, Sussex, Del.
Anslow, (Onslow) Richard, 34, Ir.	Pullet, Richard, 29, Md.
Anthony, William, 20, Sussex Del.	Ross, Joseph, 21, Ir.
Bailey, Edward, 21, Kent, Del.	Rowland, John, 23, Virginia.
Bard, Samuel, 25, Ir.	Steel, Arthur, 23, Kent, Del.
Bullet, Bedy, 21, Md.	Stoakley, Soloman, 23, Sussex, Del.
Carter, Joseph, 24, Md.	Street, David, 23, Sussex, Del.
Coll, Isaac, 42, London.	Stuart, David, 21, Sussex, Del.
Colter, Thomas, 22, Sussex, Del.	Turner, Ephraim, 18, Sussex, Del.
Colter, William, 20, Sussex, Del.	Ward, John, 40, Jersey.
Cornwell, Samuel, 22, Virginia.	Willis, Thomas, 17, Sussex, Del.
Danily, (Donelly) Abner, 20, Md.	Wills, Caleb, 21, Sussex, Del.
Edgin, Benjamin, 24, Md.	Wills, Lawrence, 21, Sussex, Del.
Evans, John, 19, Md.	Willy, Waitman, 25, Md.
	Young, John, 20, Ir., weaver.

(Copied from Penn'a Archives, Vol. 2, second Series, Page 592.)

"A REPORT OF THE MEN INLISTED BY CAPT. JAMES ARMSTRONG, FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REG'T."—JUNE 1st. 1759.

(Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.)

SERGEANTS.	Brown, Thomas, 24, Ir., May 3, lab.
Paulson, Benjamin, 30, New Castle, Del., Ap. 25, farmer.	Cameron, Daniel, 23, Inverness, Scot., May 2, clerk.
	Cook, John, 30, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 28, lab.
Armstrong, Archibald, 32, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.	Cooper, James, 30, Ir., May 2, lab.
	Crowley, Owen, 28, May 19, lab.
PRIVATES.	Desert, Benjamin, 17, Cumberland, Penn'a, May 5 cordwainer.
Akin, Alexander, 20, May 14, lab.	Downs, Joseph, 30, London, May 1, lab.
Broomfield, Francis, 16, Charlestown, Md., Ap. 29, tailor.	

- Drum, James Heroit, 19, New Castle, Del., May 3 lab.
 Dunbar, John, 26, Ir., May 8, lab.
 Garrison, Benjamin, 22, New Castle, Del., Ap. 25, lab.
 Garrison, John, 19, New Castle, Del., May 20, lab.
 Gibson, William, 30, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
 Gray, Benjamin, 18, New Castle, Del., May 7, miller.
 Grunnet, Christopher, 30, Ger., May 1, saddler.
 Hagard, William, 20, Ulster, Ir., Ap. 29, cordwainer.
 Johnston, John, 23, Ulster, Ir., May 2, lab.
 Jones, Abel, 29, May 1, joiner.
 Kennedy, (Kanedey,) James, 24, May 6, lab.
 Lewis, William, 40, Chester, Penn'a, May 10, lab.
 McCastle, William, 26, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 30, lab.
 McClure, Samuel, 26, Ulster, Ir., Ap. 30, lab.
 McCully, Hugh, 26, Monaghan, Ir., Ap. 25, cordwainer.
 McDavid, Neill, 30, Ir., May 1, shoe-maker.
 McDonnell, John, 40, Ulster, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.
 McGill, Patrick, 30, Armagh, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.
 McKean, Daniel, 30, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 24, lab.
 Miller, John, 19, Ulster, Ir., May 1, lab.
 Mirerip, John, 25, New Castle, Del., Ap. 30, lab.
 Moffet, Robert, 22, New Castle, Del., Ap. 26, lab.
 Moore, William, 17, Chester Penn'a, May 9, hatter.
 Murphy, Bryan, 16, Tyrone, Ir., May 1, lab.
 Narrier, Daniel, 18, Tyrone, Ir., May 3, lab.
 Parham, George, 18, Wales, May 6, lab.
 Parr, James, 16, Chester, Penn'a, May 9, lab.
 Paulson, Benjamin, 38, Ulster, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.
 Pijper, Samuel, 35, Derry Ir., May 4, tailor.
 Proctor, Richard, 26, Lancaster, Eng. Ap. 29, weaver.
 Randle, Peter, 39, Inniskillen, Ir., May 4, lab.
 Rogers, Hugh, 20, April 25, lab.
 Scott, William, 35, Ir., May 3, lab.
 Simpson, Arthur, 43, Tyrone, Ir., May 1, school-master.
 Tillinger, George, 19, Ger., May 6, saddler.
 Vashan, Michael, 30, Armagh, Ir., May 7, lab.
 Vandiver, Jacob, 18, Wilmington, Del., May 2, lab.
 Waldraven, Tobias, 20, New Castle, Del., Ap. 26, tanner.
 Ward, John, 20, Donegal, Ir., May 6, miller.
 Witherspoon, Robert, 22, Down, Ir., May 1, weaver.
 Williams, John, 20, Wales, May 5, lab.
 Young, Isaac, 20, Down, Ir., May 7, lab.

(Pa. Archives, 2d. Series, Vol. 2, page 585.)

"A RETURN OF CAPT. HN. VAN BIBBER'S COMPANY OF THE LOWER COUNTIES ON DELAWARE TROOPS, NEW CASTLE, JUNE 4th 1759."

(Name and Date of Enlistment.)

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Allen, David, May 5, | McCormick, David, May 28. |
| Allwinkle, Joseph, May 1. | Moran, John, May 15. |
| Bowen, George, May 17. | Norton, Edward, May 21. |
| Boyd, John, May 14. | Parr, Zephaniah, May 19. |
| Brind, Isaac, May 7. | Pennington, Wighland, May 1. |
| Budd, John, May 13. | Perkins, William, May 17. |
| Carr, William, May 7. | Purse, Alexander, May 19. |
| Cartwright, Jacob, May 19. | Raye, Christopher, May 23. |
| Catchmore, Thomas, May 13. | Roen, Thomas Richardson, May 10. |
| Congleton, Benjamin, May 21. | Saunders, William, May 19. |
| Conner, John, May 21. | Skidmore, Edward, May 21. |
| Dieus, William, May 15. | Steel, Andrew, May 20. |
| Callager, John, May 9. | Stringer, William, May 1. |
| Hall, William, May 21. | Talkington, Stephen, May 19. |
| Harragan, Cornelius, May 9. | Thompson, William, May 1. |
| Jake, Robert, May 23. | Tuffrey, Simon, May 21. |
| Johnson, Martin Gill, May 15. | Wright, Ezekiel, May 10. |
| Keith, Charles, May 28. | Young, James, May 23. |
| Kelse, Richard, May 21. | |

(Copied from Penna. Archives, Vol. 2. second series, p. 594.)

COMPILED LIST OF MEN FROM THE "THREE LOWER COUNTIES"
SERVING WITH THE PENNSYLVANIA TROOPS.

"An Account of what soldiers Captain John Singleton inlisted from May the first to May the 8th 1758."

Name	Age	Residence.	Trade.	Occupation	Remarks.
Love, Robert	20	New Castle.			Bold Looking. A Scotch man.
Neal, John	20	New Castle, Del.			

"An Account of Capt. John Hasslet's Co. of the last past May 21st 1758."

Name	Date of Enlistment.	Where Born.	Age.	Trade	Remarks.
Gilmor, William	May 10,	Kent, Del.	17	Tailor.	

"A Return of Capt. John Blackwood's Co. Etc."

Hen Tharp Labourer, 5ft. 6in. Born, Kent on Delaware. Enlisted Phila. May 15, 1758

"A List of Recruits Raised by Capt. Paul Jackson for the Pa. Regt."

John Davids,	Age 35, Lab.	Height 5ft.9.	Born New Castle.	Enlisted New Castle Co. May 13, 58.
Bartholemew McGuire,	30, Lab.	5ft.8.	Ireland.	Enlisted New Castle Co. May 15, 58.
John Bryan,	20, Schoolmaster,	6ft.½.	Ireland.	Enlisted New Castle Co. May 15.

"A List of Recruits rais'd by Capt. Paul Jackson for the Pa. Regt."

John Cumming, Smith 35,		5ft.9.	Ireland.	Enlisted New Castle Co. May 22.
John Fitzimmons, Lab. Age 28,		5ft.4.	Ireland.	Enlisted New Castle May 11.
John Rowland, Lab. 23,		5ft.5.	Virginia.	Enlisted N. Castle Apr. 19.

"A Return of Captain Johnston's Company, Belonging to the Pennsylvania Regiment, Commanded by the Honorable William Denny, Esq. May 12, 1759."

January, Benjamin, Age 43, Born New Castle Del. Enlisted Apr. 24, Shoemaker.

"A List of Recruits Enlisted by Captain Samuel Grubb to serve in the Pennsylvania Regiment."

John Williams, Township Wilmington,	Trade Cooper.
Wm. Crookham	Wilmington, Taylor.

"A List of Recruits Enlisted by Capt. John Haslet, May 20, 1759."

Lavel, David, Age 15, Born New Castle, Enlisted May 7, Laborer.

"A Report of the Men Enlisted by Capt. James Armstrong, for the Pennsylvania Reg't. June 1st 1759.

(Name, age, where born, date of enlistment, and occupation.)

Sergeant—

Paulson, Benjamin, 30, New Castle Del. Apr. 25, Farmer.
 Drum, James, Heroit, 19, New Castle, Del. May 3, lab.
 Garrison, Benjamin, 22, New Castle Del. Ap. 25, lab.
 Garrison, John, 19, New Castle Del. May 20, lab.
 Gray, Benjamin, 18, New Castle, Del. May 7, Miller.
 Mirerip, John, 25, New Castle, Del. Ap. 30, lab.
 Moffet, Robert, 22, New Castle Del. Ap. 26, lab.
 Vandiver, Jacob, 18, Wilmington, Del. May 2, lab.
 Waldraven, Tobias, 20, New Castle, Del. Ap. 26, tanner.

“A Weekly Return of Recruits rais’d by Captain Samuel Neilson, for the Pennsylvania Reg’t. under the Honble. William Denny, Esq. Governor of the Province of Pensylvania, &c.”

(Names, Trade, Height, Where born, when & Where Inlisted, Age)

Rich’d Mariot Jones, Laboryer, 5ft.11. Kent County, May 12, Philad’a. 35. description—Long Visaged, Brown Hair, Brown Complexion, Slender Limb’d.

The above items are copied from “Pennsylvania Archives,” Fifth Series, Vol. 1, pp. 127, 148, 154, 167, 197, 280, 283, 285, 287, 288, 364.

COLONEL JOHN HASLET'S
REGIMENT.

COLONEL JOHN HASLET'S REGIMENT.

Saturday, December 9, 1775.

On motion, Resolved, That an order issue for raising four battalions in the colony of Pennsylvania, on the same terms as that already raised.

Resolved, That a like order issue for raising one battalion in the lower counties on Delaware, on the same terms as those ordered to be raised in Pennsylvania.*

Friday, December 15, 1775.

Resolved, That the committee of safety for the colony of Pennsylvania, be requested to recommend proper persons for field officers of the four battalions to be raised in the said colony.

Resolved, That the said committee appoint proper persons for officers in the said battalions, under the rank of Majors.

Resolved, That similar orders be given to the committee of safety of the lower counties on Delaware, for recommending the field officers, and appointing inferior officers, of the battalion to be raised in that colony.

That the pay of the Officers and privates be as follows, viz. a captain @ 20 dollars per month; a lieutenant @ 13½ dollars; a serjeant @ 8 dollars; a corporal @ 7½ dollars; drummer or (trumpeter) @ 7½ doll: privates @ 6½ dollars; to find their own arms and cloaths.

That the form of enlistment be in the following words:

I have, this day, voluntarily enlisted myself as a soldier, in the American continental army, for one year, unless sooner discharged; And I do bind myself to conform, in all instances, to such rules and regulations, as are, or shall be, established for the government of the sad Army.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington 1905. Volume III. pp. 418 & 429.

Friday, January 19, 1776.

The council of safety of the three lower counties on Delaware, having recommended sundry gentlemen for field officers, of the batallion ordered to be raised in said colony, the Congress proceeded to the choice, when the following gentlemen were chosen:

John Haslet, Esqr. Colonel.

Gunning Bedford, Esqr. lieutenant Colonel.

Tuesday, February 13, 1776.

Resolved, That the deputy muster master general be directed to muster the batallion raised in the three lower counties on Delaware government, and those raised in Pennsylvania, and make a return.

*each company to consist of a captain three lieutenants, four serjeants, four corporals, a drummer of trumpeter, and sixty-eight privates.

Friday, March 22, 1776.

The Assembly of the counties on Delaware, having recommended a gentleman to be a major in the battalion ordered to be raised in that colony in the room of John McPherson, Jun. Esqr. who fell before Quebec, and never received his commission, the Congress proceeded to the election and the ballots being taken and examined,

Thomas M'Donough was elected.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington 1906. Volume IV, pp 68, 132, 226.

Thursday, April 25, 1776.

The Committee on Qualifications having recommended Thomas Holland to be a second lieutenant in the Delaware Battalion, in the room of James M'Donnough, deceased, and John Corse, ensign, in the room of Thomas Holland,

Resolved, That they be accepted, and that commissions be granted to them accordingly.

Thursday, May 2, 1776.

A letter from Henry Fisher, of Lewistown, dated May 1st, and directed to the committee of safety of Pennsylvania, and by them sent to Congress, was read:

Resolved, That the commanding officer of the Delaware Battalion, be directed to station thirty five men, with an officer, at the False Cape, till farther orders.

Resolved, That the Secret Comtmittee be directed to send two hundred weight of powder, and 200 lb. of Lead, to Lewis town, for the use of the companies stationed there.

Resolved, That it be recommended to that branch of the council of safety of the Delaware government, residing in Kent county, to furnish the commanding officer of the Delaware Battalion, with as many of the public arms of that county as may be sufficient for arming the companies of the said battalion, stationed at Lewistown, to be used by them till otherwise ordered by the said branch of the council of safety.

Friday, July 5, 1776.

Resolved, That an order issue to Colonel Hazlet, of the battalion in Delaware government, to station one company at Lewistown, and to march the remaining seven companies of his battalion to Wilmington, and there to remain until further order of this Congress.

Saturday, July 20, 1776.

Resolved, That Colonel Haslet be ordered immediately to march with the troops under his command, to Philadelphia, there to wait the further order of Congress.

Monday, August 5, 1776.

Resolved, That the Secret Committee be directed to deliver to the Delaware Battalion, as many of the arms, lately imported, as will be necessary to arm them completely:

That they deliver to the council of safety of Delaware government, 193 of said arms, in lieu of so many had from them; and

That the remainder of the said arms be delivered to the council of safety of Pennsylvania, they to be accountable.

Resolved, that the battalion, above mentioned, when armed, be ordered to New Jersey, subject to the farther orders and directions of the general.

Friday, August 9, 1776.

Congress having proceeded to the election of a regimental pay master for the Delaware batallion,

John Yates, Esqr. was elected.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, 1906. Volume IV. pp. 307, & 322. Volume V. pp 520, 596, 631, & 640.

In the House of Representatives for the Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware, at New Castle.

Friday, March 22d 1776. A.M.

Instructions for Inlisting Men in the Service of the Delaware Government.

- 1 You are to Inlist no Man who is not Able-bodied, healthy and a good Marcher, nor such whose Attachment to the Cause of America you have Cause to suspect. Young, hearty, robust Men who are tied by Birth, or Family Connections, or Property, to this Country are by much to be preferred.
- 2 You will have great regard to Moral Character; Sobriety in particular.
- 3 You are not to inlist any Servant or Apprentice.
- 4 Those who engage in the service shall be inlisted according to the Form prescribed by this Assembly.
- 5 The Commanding Officer of the Company shall appoint such Men, Sergeants and Corporals, as recommend themselves by their Ability, Activity and Diligence, and he is to appoint the Drummers and Fifer.
- 6 You are to be allowed seven shillings and six Pence per Week for the Subsist of Recruits till they arrive at their Station.
- 7 You are to take Notice that the Muster-Master appointed, is to inspect your Men and reject such as do not answer to your Instructions.
- 8 You shall be allowed seven shillings and six Pence for each Man you inlist who shall be past on Inspection as Effective, besides the Subsist-Money before, and your Pay.

By Order

JAS. BOOTH, Clk. of Assembly.

To Mr. Abraham Wiltbank

First Lieutenant.

See the other side for the Form of the Inlistmt.

On the back of the paper:

Form of the Inlistment.

"I Sheppard Foster do voluntarily inlist myself a Soldier, to serve as such until the first "Day of December next, unless sooner discharged by Order of the House of Assembly, "or Council of Safety of this Government on Delaware for the Time being, hereby sub- "jecting Myself to such Rules and Regulations as are, or shall be made by the House of "Assembly, or Council of Safety of said Government, for Regulating and governing "the Forces in this Government. Witness my Hand this 4th Day of April Anno Domini "1776."

Shepard Foster.

Lieut. Wiltbank
1776.

American Archives, 4th Series, v 5.

A List of Persons to be appointed Officers in the Battalion to be raised in the Delaware Government by the Council of Safety thereof, in pursuance of the requisition of the honourable Continental Congress, together with their ranks and dates of their Commissions, viz:

1st. Captain Joseph Stidham,	commission dated	13th January, 1776
2d. Captain Jonathan Caldwell,	ditto,	15th January, 1776
3d. Captain David Hall, Jun.,	ditto,	16th January, 1776
4th. Captain Henry Darby,	ditto,	17th January, 1776
5th. Captain Charles Pope,	ditto,	18th January, 1776
6th. Captain Nathan Adams,	ditto,	19th January, 1776
7th. Captain Samuel Smith,	ditto,	20th January, 1776
8th. Captain Joseph Vaughan,	ditto,	21st January, 1776
1st. First Lieut. Lewis Howell,	ditto,	13th January, 1776
2d. First Lieut. John Patton,	ditto,	15th January, 1776
3d. First Lieut. Jonathan Harney,	ditto,	16th January, 1776
4th. First Lieut. Robert Kirkwood, Jun.,	ditto,	17th January, 1776
5th. First Lieut. James Wells,	ditto,	18th January, 1776
6th. First Lieut. James Moore,	ditto,	19th January, 1776
7th. First Lieut. John Dickson,	ditto,	20th January, 1776
8th. First Lieut. Joseph Frint,	ditto,	21st January, 1776
1st. Second Lieut. Enoch Anderson,	ditto,	13th January, 1776
2d. Second Lieut. George McCall,	ditto,	15th January, 1776
3d. Second Lieut. John Learmouth,	ditto,	16th January, 1776
4th. Second Lieut. William Popham,	ditto,	17th January, 1776
5th. Second Lieut. Alexander Stuart, Jun.,	ditto,	18th January, 1776
6th. Second Lieut. James Gordon,	ditto,	19th January, 1776
Amer. Arch 4 S v 5 431 (2)		
7th. Second Lieut. Jas. McDonough, Jr.,	ditto,	20th January, 1776
8th. Second Lieutenant John Perkins,	ditto,	21st January, 1776
1st. Ensign Thomas Holland,	ditto,	13th January, 1776
2d. Ensign James Stephens,	ditto,	15th January, 1776
3d. Ensign Cord Hazard,	ditto,	16th January, 1776
4th' Ensign Peter Jaquet, Jun.,	ditto,	17th January, 1776

5th. Ensign John Wilson,	ditto,	18th January, 1776
6th. Ensign Thomas Nixon, Jun.,	ditto,	19th January, 1776
7th. Ensign Abraham Cartey,	ditto,	20th January, 1776
8th. Ensign William Vaughan.	ditto,	21st January, 1776

STAFF OFFICERS.

Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Montgomery.	Quartermaster, Robert Bail
Surgeon, Doctor James Tilton, M. D.	Adjutant, Thomas Holland.

I do certify that the foregoing is a true list, taken from the Minutes of the Council.

John Kinley, President.

In the House of Representatives for the Counties of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex, upon Delaware, at Newcastle: .

Wednesday, P. M., March 20, 1776.

On motion made, Resolved, That Dr. Thomas McDonough, of the County of Newcastle, be, and he is hereby, recommended to the honourable the Continental Congress, as Major in the Delaware Battalion, vice John Macpherson, Jun., Esq., deceased.

Extract from the Minutes.

James Booth, Clerk of Assembly.

A return of the Field of Staff Officers of the Delaware Battalion of Continental Troops now in the service of the United Colonies.

Colonel,	John Haslet,	Com., of Enlistment,	January 19th, 1776
Lieut. Col.	Gunning Bedford, Jr.,	Do	Do
Major,	Thomas McDonough,	Do	March 22nd, 1776
Chaplain,	Joseph Montgomery,	Do	January 13th, 1776
Surgeon,	James Tilton,	Do	Do
Quarter, Master,	Robert Bail,	Do	Do
Ajutant,	Thomas Holland,	Do	Do

ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, AND COMPANY OFFICERS OF COLONEL JOHN HASLET'S REGIMENT OF DELAWARE STATE TROOPS IN CONTINENTAL SERVICE FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1776.

FIELD.

Rank.	Date of Commission.
Colonel, JOHN HASLET.....	January 19, 1776
Lieutenant-Colonel, GUNNING BEDFORD.....	" 19, "
Major, THOMAS MACDONOUGH.....	March 22, 1776
Surgeon, JAMES TILTON, M. D.....	
Chaplain, REV. JOSEPH MONTGOMERY.....	
Adjutant, THOMAS HOLLAND.....	
Quartermaster, ROBERT BAIL.....	

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

First Company

Captain, JOSEPH STIDMAN (Stidham?)	January 13, 1776
First Lieutenant, LEWIS HOWELL,	" 13, "
Second Lieutenant ENOCH ANDERSON	" 13, "
Ensign, THOMAS HOLLAND	" 13, "

Second Company.

Captain JONATHAN CALDWELL	" 15, "
First Lieutenant JOHN PATTEN	" 15, "
Second Lieutenant, GEORGE McCALL	" 15, "
Ensign, JAMES STEVENS	" 15, "

Third Company

Captain DAVID HALL	" 16, "
First Lieutenant, JONATHAN HARNEY	" 16, "
Second Lieutenant, JOHN LEARMONTH	" 16, "
Ensign, CORD HAZZARD,	" 16, "

Fourth Company

Captain, HENRY DARBY	" 17, "
First Lieutenant, ROBERT KIRKWOOD, Jr.,	" 17, "
Second Lieutenant, WILLIAM POPHAM,	" 17, "
Ensign, PETER JAQUETT, Jr.,	" 17, "

Fifth Company

Captain. CHARLES POPE	" 18, "
First Lieutenant, JAMES WELLS	" 18, "
Second Lieutenant, ALEXANDER STUART (Stewart?) Jr.	" 18, "
Ensign, JOHN WILLSON	" 18, "

Sixth Company

Captain, NATHAN ADAMS	January 19, "
First Lieutenant, JAMES MOORE	" 19, "
Second Lieutenant, JAMES GORDON	" 19, "
Ensign, THOMAS NIXON, Jr.,	" 19, "

Seventh Company

Captain, SAMUEL SMITH	" 20, "
First Lieutenant, JOHN DICKSON	" 20, "
Second Lieutenant, JAMES MACDONOUGH, Jr.,	" 20, "
Ensign, ABRAM CARTY	" 20, "

Eighth Company

Captain JOSEPH VAUGHAN	" 21, "
First Lieutenant, JOSEPH TRUITT (or FRINT)	" 21, "
Second Lieutenant, JOHN PERKINS	" 21, "
Ensign WILLIAM VAUGHAN	" 21, "

N. B. The above Roll is copied from Appendix C. of "A History of the Delaware State Society of the Cincinnati," by Henry Hobart Bellas, LL.B., Included in Volume II of the Publications of the "Historical Society of Delaware."

Amer. Archives, 5th ser. v. 2. 898.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT,

October 4, 1776.

Present, Fit for Duty.

Captain Stedham,	Lieut. Popham,
“ Caldwell,	“ McCall,
“ Hall,	“ Anderson,
“ Darbey,	“ Perkins,
“ Pope,	Ensign Stevens,
“ Smith,	Ensign Hazzazd,
“ Vaughan,	“ Inquet,
Lieut. Howell,	“ Wilson,
“ Patton,	“ Nixion,
“ Kirkwood,	“ Certy,
“ Moore,	“ Vaughan,
“ Dixon,	Lieut. and Adj. Holland.
“ Trewett,	
Col. Haslet	Sick, absent,
Capt. Adams,	Sick, absent,
Ensign Course,	Sick, absent,
Liet. Gordon,	Sick, present,
Quartermaster Bale,	Sick, present.
Chaplain Mr. Montgomery,	Gone to Philadelphia.
Lieut. Col. Bedford, }	
Maj. McDonough, }	Fit for duty.

Amer. Archives 5th ser v 3 499

GENERAL RETURN OF THE ARMY IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES. NOVEMBER 3, 1776.

Distribution.	Staff
* * *	Chaplains.....
Lord Stirling's Brigade	Adjutants..... 1
* * *	Quartermasters.....
Colonel Haslet's	Paymasters.....
	Surgeons..... 1
	Mates..... 1
Officers Present	Non-Commissioned
Commissioned	Sergeants..... 12
Colonels..... 1	Drums and Fifes..... 9
Lieutenant Colonels..... 1	Rank and File
Majors.....	Present, Fit for Duty..... 273
Captains..... 3	Sick, Present..... 26
First Lieutenants.....	Sick, Absent..... 228
Second Lieutenants..... 3	On Command..... 21
Ensigns..... 5	On Furlough.....
	Total..... 548

Wanting to Complete

Sergeants.....	6
Drums and Fifes.....	1
Rank and File.....	92

Alterations since last Return

Inlisted.....	5
Dead.....	5
Discharged.....	1
Deserted.....	1

A RETURN OF THE FIELD & STAFF OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE BATTALLION OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES; & A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOSEPH STEDHAM COMPANY OF THE SAID BATTALLION NOW IN QUARTERS AT DOVER THE TWELFTH DAY OF APRILL 1776.

Dates of Comm. & Inlistments.	Field Officers		Dates of Comm. & Inlistments	Staff Officers.	
January 19	Colonel John Haslett.		January 13	Chaplain Joseph Montgomery.	
do do	Lieut. Col. Gunning Bedford, Jun.		do do	Surgeon James Tilton.	
March 22	Major Thomas McDonough		do do	Quarter Master Robert Bail.	
			do do	Adjutant Thomas Holland.	
	Captain	Date of Comm & Enlistment	Lieutenants	Date of Comm & Enlistment	Ensign
January 13	Joseph Stedham	January 13 do do	Robert Kirkwood Enoch Anderson	January 13	Thomas Holland
	Serjants		Corporals		Fife & Drum
January 22	Daniel Cohran	February 14	James Daugherty		John Hains
do 19	William Dickson	January 17	James Stenson	January 17	Herdman
do 27	John Beatson	do 27	Thomas Anderson		Anderson
March 1	James McArthur	do 23	William Smith	do 22	
	<i>Privates.</i>				
January 17	William Eccles	January 26	Solomon Smith		
" "	James Bennet	" "	James Biggs		
" "	Michael Manes	" "	James Hall		
" "	William Lewis	" "	John Garretson		
" 19	John Paulson	" "	William Walraven		
" "	Robert Eccles	" 27	Patrick Gettegen		
" "	John Lyon	" "	William Kerrel		
" 20	Henry Dutton	" 28	John Flecher		
" 22	Patrick Flinn	" 29	John Jeffres		
" "	Thomas Hannen	" "	John Duffe		
" "		February 1	Andrew Higgins		
" "	Hugh Donoly	" "	Daniel McNaton		
" "	Andrew Vandever	(Sick in Quart:)			
" 23	Robert Furguson	February 2	David Young		
" "	John Mitchel	" "	Thomas Willson		
" 24	James Campwell	" "	Alexander Cannon		
" "	John Williams	" "	Patrick Diunn		
" "	John Goggin	" "	John Conner		
" "	James Killen	" "	James Gray		
" "	Thomas Kain	" 3	Steven Pike Sick in Quart:		
" "	Joseph Owens	" 5	John Davis		
" "	Robert MMullen	" "	Jacob Bennet		
" 25	Richard Taylor	" 6	John Brant		
" "	Ruben Ford	" 7	John Craford		

February	7	Thomas Watson	March	2	James Brown
"	9	Alen Robnet	"	"	Valentine Camphert
"	"	William Kelly	"	5	John Miller
"	10	Richard Dempsey	"	"	Cornelius McGrady
"	16	Mathew Brannen	"	9	Robert McFarlane
"	17	John Criste	"	"	James Moones
"	21	John Hendrickson	"	11	Denis Dempsey
"	22	Joseph Hanly	"	"	Thomas Porter under guard
"	23	Pierce Morrison	"	12	John Johnston
"	24	John Alford	"	14	John McGonnegle
"	28	Thomas Rummen	"	15	William Dowdes
"	29	John Vansandt	"	17	William Howard
"	29	Isaac Carver	"	19	David Ross
March	2	Samuel McCastleton			

Dates of Comm.
& Inlistments.

		Privates.		
April	3	Edward Marshall	Deserted	February 13th
"	3	Patrick Carlile	do	do 23rd
"	7	William Maxwell	do	March 20
January	26	John Willson	do	do 29
Feb.	4	Arthur McGinnis	do	April 5
March	13	William Currey	do	January 23
March	9	Abraham Meirs		
February	7	James Campwell		
January	19	John McManus		

On the back of the paper:

	Colonel.	Lieut. Coll.	Major	Chaplain	Surgeon	Quart M.	Adjutant	Captain	Lieutenants	Ensign	Serjeants	Corporals	Fife	Drum	Privates.
Present..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	73
Absent...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Total....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	76

I do Certfy on honor that the officers, non commissioned officers & Privates who appeared this Day in my Company are *bona fide* engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the Rank they Hold in the Muster Roll.

I do also certify that the absentees are Effective and Absent for the Reasons set opposite their names, as also that six privates deserted were Effective, to the time set opposite their names.

JOS. STEDHAM, Captain.

COLONEL JOHN HASLETT'S REGIMENT.
CAPTAIN JONATHAN CALDWELL'S COMPANY.
IN BARRACKS AT DOVER, APRIL, 12, 1776.

MUSTER ROLL.

Captain.	Jonathan Caldwell, Com.	1-15-76.	Peter Gruwell,	1-17
Lieut.	John Patten,	Com. 1-15-76	Wm. Perry,	1-17
Lieut.	Geo. McCall,	Com. 1-15-76	Ephraim Townsend,	1-17
Ensign.	James Stevens,	Com. 1-15-76	Isaac Cox,	1-18
Sergeant.	John Depoister,	1-12-76	John Matthews,	1-18
"	Joseph Campbell,	1-15-76	Wm. Hall,	1-18
"	John Rowan,	1-13-76	Mark Irons,	1-18
"	John Corse,	1-15-76	Hosea Willson,	1-18
Corporal.	John McCannon,	1-12-76	John Edingfield,	1-18
"	John Dewees,	1-13-76	Nathan Gauf,	1-19
"	Robert Oram,	1-14-76	Lewis Humphreys,	1-23
"	Isaac Matthews,	1-18-76	Kinler Haslett,	1-24
Drum & Fife.	Robert Thompson,	1-27-76	Garratt Fagan, Sick	1-27
"	Cornelius Comegys,	1-15-76	Harmon Clarke,	1-27
Privates.	John Sheron,	1-12-76	John Tims,	1-27
	James Millington,	1-12	Lambert Williams,	1-27
	John Manning,	1-12	Wm. Molt,	1-27
	John Kinnamon,	1-12	Alexander Mc-	
	Michael McGinnis,	1-12	Dowell,	1-27
	Robert Solway,	1-12	Daniel Lawly,	1-27
	William Plowman,	1-13	Peter Willcox,	1-28
	John Allen,	1-13	Geo. Hadly,	1-29
	John Buttler,	1-13	Paul Bush,	1-30
	Jacob Willson,	1-13	Robert Garrett,	2-1
	Nathan Bowen,	1-13	Thomas Downy,	2-1
Deserted 2-10	Isaac Chippy,	1-13	Patrick Brisson,	2-1
	John Pegg,	1-13	Wm. Betts,	2-1
	John Bateman,	1-13	Thomas Turner,	2-8
	Joseph Robinson,	1-13	Wm. Bradon,	2-8
	James Carsons,	1-10	James Kearns,	2-11
	John Nickerson,	1-15	John Cunnigan,	2-15
	John Spring,	1-15	Patrick Gordon,	2-18
	Zachariah Bailey,	1-15	Wm. Waily,	3-1
	Peter Bice,	1-15	John McCollister,	3-2
	James Robinson,	1-15	Joseph Andrews,	3-2
	John Simmons,	1-16	James Osbourn,	3-19
	Robert Graham,	1-16	Dominick Mc-	
	John Kelly,	1-16	Munnigan,	3-25
	Allen Robinet,	1-16	John Hagan,	3-29
	Wm. Edingfield,	1-16	John Wittington,	3-29
	Robert Ferrel,	1-16	William Foster,	3-31
	John Hart,	1-16	Benjamin Manning,	3-31
	Frances Blair,	1-16	William Aron,	4-2
	John Willson,	1-16	Richard Stacy,	4-2
	John May,	1-16	Solomon Townsend,	4-3
	Thomas Flinn,	1-17	Wright Millis,	4 7
	Geo. Rial,	1-17		

This Muster is taken from January 15, 1776 to this day inclusive.
Original cannot be found.

MUSTER ROLL, APRIL 12, 1776. (Continued.)

Mustered then in Capt. Caldwell's Company and Delaware Battalion; the Captain two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Sergeants, four Corporals, one drum, one fife & Seventy-five Privates.

Allowing one Private to pass uninspected, being certified effective, on the back of this Roll, also allowing one Private deserted, to pass uninspected for the time set opposite his name, being certified effective for the . . . time, on the back of this Roll.

This muster is taken from Jan'y. 15, 1776 to this day inclusivise.

Gunning Bedford, D. M. M. Gen.

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 2 Serjts. 4 Corps. 1 Drum. 1 Fife. 75 privates.
Absent. 1 private.

Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign. 4 Serjts. 4 Corps. 1 Drum. 1 Fife. 76 Privates.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN DAVID HALL'S COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLONEL JOHN HAZLET AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT LEWISTOWN THE ELEVENTH DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Inlistment.	CAPTAIN	Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	SERJEANTS
January 16	David Hall	January 16	Joseph Hosman
		17	Mathew Dorman
	LIEUTENANTS	16	William Hall (Sick in Quarters)
January 16	1st Genethan Harney		Manlove Morgan
	2nd John Learmonth		
	ENSIGN	January 17	
January 16	Cord Hazzard	16	William Hall (Tayr)
			William Warrington (On Commd)
		20	Joseph Stephenson
		16	Marnit Virden
			DRUM & FIFE.
		February 27	Robert Groves
	PRIVATES.		
January 16	Thomas Rowland	January 17	William Burton
	Samuel Davis		Nicholas Brown
	Spencer Hickman		Aaron Fortescue
	Samuel Cob		John Smith
17	Parker Nichelson		James Berry
	Luke Pride		Thomas Gale
	John Hutchison (on duty)		Robert Salmons (on guard)
	Alexander West	19	William Dodd
	Johnson Fleetwood		James Hall
	Joshua Harney		William Hall (bird)
	Stephen Bell	20	Jesse Hall
	Robert Staton		Jesse Walker

January 20	John Warrington	January 25	Robert Walker
	John McLvaine	27	James Hutchison
	Thomas Turner		Thomas Maughar
	Cuthbert Williamson	21	John Curwithen
	George Stephenson (on guard)	28	Abel Rawlins
	Thomas Skidmore	30	Richard Collins (on guard)
	William Price		Abel Nottingham
	Cornelius Colter (Sick in Quart:)	February 1	Taylor Murphey
	James Smith	3	Purnal Fleetwood
	Benjamin Daugherty		Job Pride
	Robert Wildgoose		Benjamin Lear
	Levi Virden		William Holston
21	John Smith		Stephen Puckam
	George Harris (on guard)	7	John Ponder
	Elijah Wimbero (Deserted April 11)	2	Thomas Watson
	Hugh Virden	16	George Lathburry (on guard)
22	William Foster	19	Thomas Fleetwood
	Luke West	20	James Reynolds
23	George Oliver	22	Joseph Hazzard
	John Fleming	March 4	Michael Robinson
January 23	Nathaniel Hopkins	10	Liliston Layton
	Thomas Staton	15	Peter Adams
	John Clifton	13	Thomas Mathews
	John Bignal	8	Jacob Warrington
	John Morgan	25	Thomas Fisher (in gaol)
24	David McLvaine	7	Elijah Victor (on furrow)

Mustered then in Captn Halls company & Delaware Battn the Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign,—three Serjeants, three Corporals, one Drum, & sixty seven privates—

Allowing one Serjeant, one corporal, & nine privates to pass unrespited being certified effective, on the back of this roll—also allowing one private deserted, to pass unrespited for the time set opposite his name, being certified effective for the sd time, on the back of this roll—

This Muster is taken from Jan'y 16th 1776, to this day inclusive—

GUNN'G BEDFORD D. M. M. Genl.

On the back of the paper:

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drum. 67 Privates.

Absent. 1 Sergt. 1 Corp. 9 Privates.

Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 76 Privates.

I do Certify on Honor that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bonafide* ingaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this roll—

I do also certify on Honor that the absentees are Effectives and absent for the reasons set opposite their names, as also that one private deserted was effective to the time set opposite his name.

DA: HALL, Captain.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN DAVID HALL'S COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLONEL JOHN HAZLET AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT LEWES TOWN THE ELEVENTH DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	CAPTAIN	Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	SERJEANTS
January 16	David Hall	January 16	Joseph Hosman
	LIEUTENANTS.	17	Mathew Dorman (sick in quarters)
		16	William Hall
January 16	Genethan harney. John Learmonth		Manlove Morgan
	ENSIGN		CORPORALS
January 16	Cord Hazzard	January 17	William Hall (Tayr)
		16	William Warrington (on command)
		20	Joseph Stephenson
		16	Marnit Virden
			DRUM & FIFE.
		February 27	Robert Groves.
January 16	PRIVATES. Thomas Rowland Samuel Davis Spencer Hickman Samuel Cob	Date of Comm. & Enlistment. January 20	PRIVATES. John Warrington John McIlvaine Thomas Turner Cuthbert Williamson George Stephenson (on guard) Thomas Skidmore William Price Cornelius Coulter (sick in quarters) James Smith Benjamin Daugherty Robert Wildgoose Levi Virden
17	Parker Nichelson Luke Pride John Hutchison (on Duty)		John Smith George Harris (on guard) Elijah Wimbero (Deserted April 11) Hugh Virden
18	Alexander West Johnson Fleetwood Joshua Harney Stephen Bell Robert Staton William Burton Nicholas Brown Aaron Fortescue John Smith James Berry Thomas Gale Robert Salmons (on guard)	21	William Foster Luke West George Oliver John Fleming Nathaniel Hopkins Thomas Staton John Clifton Pemberton Clifton
19	William Dodd James Hall William Hall (bird)	22	
20	Jesse Hall Jesse Walker	23	

	John Bignal		Stephen Puckam
	John Morgan	7	John Ponder
24	David McIlvaine	2	Thomas Watson
25	Robert Walker	16	George Lathbury (on guard)
27	James Hutchison	19	Thomas Fleetwood
	Thomas Maughar	20	James Reynolds
21	John Curwithen	22	Joseph Hazzard
28	Abel Rawlins	March 4	Michael Robinson
30	Richard Collins (on guard)	10	Lilliston Layton
	Abel Nottingham	15	Peter Adams
February 1	Taylor Murphy	13	Thomas Mathews
3	Purnal Fleetwood	8	Jacob Warrington
	Job Pride	25	Thomas Fisher (in goal)
	Benjamin Lear	April 7	Elijah Victor (on furlow)
	William Holston		

On the back of the paper:

Present 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drum Fife 67 Privates.
 Absent 1 " 1 " 9 "
 Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum. Fife 76 Privates.

I do certify on Honor that the Officers, non-commissioned officers, and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are bonafide in the Service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.—

I do also Certify on Honor that the absentees are Effective & Absent for the reasons set opposite their names as also that one private deserted was effective to the time set opposite his name.—

DA: HALL, Captain.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN HENRY DARBYS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COL. JOHN HASLET & NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12th DAY OF APRILL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistments. Month Day	CAPTAIN	Date of Comm. & Enlistments. January 19th	SERJEANTS.
January 17 1776	Henry Darby.	22	Wm. White
		17	Samuel Smith
		20	James Cahoon
			John Lynch
	LIEUTENANTS.		CORPORALS
January 13	Lewis Howell	29	John Marford
13	Wm Popham	16	Edward Mullen
	ENSIGN	25	Thos. Sharp
17	Peter Jaquet	27	Matthew Hamilton
			DRUM & FIFER
		19	Richard Murray
		31	Patrick Harris

PRIVATES.		PRIVATES.	
January 18	John Adair	February 13	Archd McIntire
18	Edward Quigley	13	Thos Bready (Deserted Feby.14)
18	John Callinan	13	David Dickey
18	John Peterson	15	Samuel Harkins
19	John Cook	15	Henry Larkin
19	Joseph Bush Thomas	15	John McColgan
19	Thomas Kirkwood (deserted Feby. 4)		
20	Alexr Crawford	15	Daniel McGerie
20	Matthew Reylie	16	Patrick McGee
22	Lazarus Develin	16	Thos. Simpson
22	James Ward	16	Hector McClean
22	James Jeffs	16	Joseph Thompson
22	Richard McColgan	16	George Robeson
22	Wm Kilty	23	Thos Butler
24	Archibd McBride	23	Henry Thomas
24	John McConouhy	23	John Hetherington
24	Thos Dick (Deserted Jany. 25)	23	John Jonston
24	John Cannon	28	James Lyman
24	Robt Bailey	March 1	Philip McDonnald
24	John McDonnald	3	Wm Pennington (Deserted March4)
25	Wm Sharp	4	Thos Brown
25	John Gillespie	4	Thos. Tracey
25	James Gordon	25	Wm Gandy
25	Benjamin McMechen (desd March 25)		
25	Timothy Scott	February 11	John Brown
25	Joseph Lackland		
25	Connolly McNelos		Joseph Preston } April 12th
27	James Bell		Jacob Harris } rd of Capt.
27	Andrew Grier (deserted Feb. 8)		Jonathan Cook } Saml Smiths
27	Alexr King		James Ruddin } Compy.
27	James Donouhy		Wm. Conner }
27	Roger Sherry		John Blaney }
29	Patrick Develin		
29	James Charles		
29	John Evans		Edward McGarry April 12
30	James Smith		rd of Capt. Caldwells Co.
31	Richd Grimes		
February 1st	Hugh Grimes		
1	James Montgomery		
3	James Hereford		
3	James Wainright		
3	John Moor		
6	Robt Taylor		
6	Robt Hanna (Deserted Feb. 14)		
6	Joseph McCund		
11	Peter McGuire		
13	James McGill		
13	James Heney		
13	Barnard McDonnell		
13	Wm Guthrie		
13	Robt Longwill		
13	David Cross		
13	Hugh Wiley		

On the back of the paper:

Mustered then in Capt. Darby's Company & Delaware Battalion, the Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Serjeants, four corporals, one Drum and Fife, & seventy six Privates.—

Allowing seven privates deserted, to pass unrespited for the time set opposite their names, being certified effective for the sd times on the back of this roll—

This muster is taken from Jan'y 15, 1776, to this day inclusive—

GUNN G BEDFORD D. M. M. Genl.

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergts. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates

Absent

Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergts. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates

I do certify on honor that the officers, non-commissioned officers and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are bona fida ingaged in the service of united Colonies and receive pay According to the Rank the hold in this Roll.

I do also Certify on honor that the Absentees are Effective and absent for the Reasons set opposite there Names As also that Seven Privates Deserted were Effective to the time set opposite there Names.—

HENRY DARBY

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN HENRY DARBY'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT & CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COL. JOHN HASLET & NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES—IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12 DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistments. Month Day	CAPTAIN	Date of Comm. & Enlistments. January 19th	SERGEANTS.
Jan'y 17th 1776.	Henry Darby.	22	William White
		17	Samuel Smith
		20	James Cahoon
			John Lynch
	LIEUTENANTS.		
January 13th	Lewis Howell	January 29	John Marford
13	William Popham	February 16	Edward Mullan
		January 25	Thomas Sharp
	ENSIGN	27	Matthew Hamilton
17	Peter Jacquet.		
			CORPORALS
		January 19	Richard Murray—D
		March 31	Patrick Harris—F
			DRUMMER & FIFER

1776.		PRIVATES		
January	18	John Adair	February 13th	Hugh Wiley
	18	Edward Quigley	13	Archd McIntire
	18	John Callinan	13	Thomas Bready (Deserted Feb. 14)
	18	John Petterson	13	David Dickey
	19	John Cook	15	Samuel Harkins
	19	Joseph Bush Thomas	15	Henry Larkin
	19	Thomas Kirkwood (Desertd Feby 4)	15	John McColgan
	20	Alexr Crawford	15	Daniel McGerie
	20	Matthew Reylie	16	Patrick McGee
	22	Lazrus Develin	16	Thomas Simpson
	22	James Ward	16	Hector McClean
	22	James Jeffs	16	Joseph Thompson
	22	Richard McColgan	16	George Robeson
	22	Wm Kilty	23	Thos Butler
	24	Archd McBride	23	Henry Thomas
	24	John McConouhy	23	John Hetherinton
	24	Thomas Dick (Deserted Jan. 25)	23	John Jonston
	24	John Cannon	28	James Lyman
	24	Robt Bailey	March 1st	Philip McDonnald
	24	John McDonnald	3rd	Wm Pennington (Deserted March 4)
	25	Wm Sharp	4th	Thos. Tracey
	25	John Gillespie	25	Wm Gandy
	25	James Gordon	February 11	John Brown
	25	Benjamin McMechen (dd March 25th)		Joseph Preston
	25	Timothy Scott		Jacob Harris
	25	Joseph Lackland		Jonathon Cooch
	25	Connolly McNelos		James Ruddin
	27	James Bell		William Conner
	27	Andrew Grier (Deserted Feby 8th)		John Blaney
	27	Alexr King		The above six men
	27	James Donouhy		rd of Capn Smiths Comy
	27	Roger Sherry		April 12th
	29	Patrick Develin		Edward McGarry
	29	James Charles		rd April 12th of
	29	John Evans		Capn Caldwell
	30	James Smith		
	31	Richard Grims		
February	1	Hugh Grimes		
	1	James Montgomery		
	3	James Hereford		
	3	James Wainwright		
	3	John Moor		
	6	Robt Taylor		
	6	Robt Hanna (Deserted 14th Feby)		
	6	Joseph McCund		
	11	Peter McGuire		
	13	James McGill		
	13	James Heney		
	13	Barnard McDonnald		
	13	William Guthrie		
	13	Robt Longwill		
	13	David Cross		

On the back of the paper:

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergts. 4 Corpls. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Priv.
Absent.

Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergts. 4 Corpls. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Priv.

I do Certify on Honor that the Officers, Non-commissioded Officers and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are Bona fida engaged in the Service of the United Colonies and Receive pay according to the Rank the Hold in this Roll—

I do also Certify on Honor that the absentees are Effective and absent for the reasons set opposite their names as also that Seven Privates deserted were effective to the time set opposite their Names.

HENRY DARBY.

CAPT. CHARLES POPE'S COMPANY.

MUSTER ROLL, INQUARTERS AT LEWIS TOWN, APRIL 11, 1776.

Captain.	Charles Pope,	Com. 1-18	John Cohoon,	1-18
1st. Lieut.	James Wells,	Com. 1-18	Thos. Tage,	1-17
2nd Lieut.	Alexander Stewart,	Com. 1-18	Owen Mathews,	1-18
Ensign.	John Wilson,	Com. 1-18	Wm. Garland,	1-16
Sergeant,	Wm McCurdy,	1-16	James Carson,	1-19
"	Jared Capron,	1-16	Christ Willet,	1-19
"	Elijah Skeleton,	1-17	Nath. Doughty,	1-17
"	Samel. Davis,	1-19	Peter Vanwinckle,	1-20
Corporal,	John Goodrich,	1-19	Timothy Fitzgerald,	1-15
"	James Pettigrew,	1-16	John Roach,	1-13
"	John Curry,	1-17	John Gunr. Cox,	1-16
"	Wm. Rea,	1-16	Thos. Shervin,	1-15
Drum & Fife,	David Miller,	1-16	Thos. Ford,	1-18
"	Benjm. Sill,	1-16	Isaac Welden,	1-18
Privates,	Thos. Spencer,	1-13	Robert Caton,	1-16
	Thos. Holland,	1-15	Wm. Patterson,	1-15
	James French,	1-16	Robert Skinner,	1-18
	John Pussel,	1-20	Evan Jones,	1-15
	Seth Brooks,	1-15	John Dunn,	1-15
	Wm. Clark,	1-15	Enos Doil,	1-20
	John Trump,	1-17	John Moore,	1-15
	Richd. Davis,	1-17	John Lockhart,	1-20
	John Parker,	1-17	Richd. Morris,	1-17
	Jonth. Fades,	1-18	John McNabb,	1-15
	John Webb,	1-15	James Turner,	1-15
	Caleb Brown,	1-15	Isaac Rothwell,	1-19
	John Martin,	1-16	John Rosser,	1-18
	Isaac Ford,	1-20	Wm. Knock,	1-13
	George Griffin,	1-16	John Coleman,	1-16
	Richd. Smith,	1-15	Adam Little,	1-17
	John McDonald,	1-17	Peter Haden,	1-16
	Stephen Richardson,	1-15	John Lashany,	1-15
	Wm. McClan,	1-15	James McMullin,	1-17

Richard Eglin,	1-16	David Buckhanin,	1-15
Joseph Greenwood,	1-15	Peter Burk,	1-17
Charles Shirkee,	1-17	John Richardson,	1-15
Cornelius Shirkee,	1-20	John Dony,	1-16
Roger Galoon,	1-18	Dudley Price,	1-16
John Wise,	1-16	John Derick,	1-13
Henry Nesbit,	1-16	Wm. Hamilton,	1-18
Timothy Cook,	1-17	Abraham Besh,	1-17
Hugh Armstrong,	1-20	Abram Wallington,	1-15
Wm. Legge,	1-15	John Bicket,	1-15
John Middleton,	1-16	Paul Rahew,	1-16
Cornls. McGloughlin,	1-18	Wm. Ridge,	1-20

Thos. Spencer,	On Guard.
Richd. Davis,	On Guard.
John Parker,	Sick in Quarters.
John Webb,	On Guard.
John McDonald,	Sick in Quarters.
Thos. Shervin,	On Guard.
Enos Doil,	Sick in Quarters.
Richd. Morris,	On Guard.
John Coleman,	Sick in Quarters.
Charles Shirkee,	On Furlough.
Timothy Cook,	On Guard.
Cornelius McGloughlin,	On Guard.

Mustered then in Captain Popes Company and Delaware Battalion, the Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Sergeants, four Corporals one Drum, one Fife, and Sixty-four Privates.

Allowing twelve Privates to pass uninspected, being certified effective on the back of this roll.

This Muster is taken from Jany. 13th, 1776, to this day inclusive.

Gunning Bedford, D. M. M. Genl.

On the back of the paper:

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum. 1 Fife. 64 Privates
 Absent. 12 Privates.
 Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum. 1 Fife. 76 Privates

I do Certify on honor, that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers & Privates, who appeared this day in my company, are *bona fide* engaged in the Service of the United Colonies, & receive pay accordingly to the rank they hold in this Role.—

I do also Certify on honor, that the absentees are effective & absent for the reasons set opposite their names.

Charles Pope, Capt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT CHARLES POPES COMPANY & 1st DELAWARE BATTALIAN OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLONEL JOHN HASLET AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN QUARTERS AT LEWIS TOWN THE ELEVENTH DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistments.	CAPTAIN	Date of Comm. & Enlistments.	CORPORALS
January 18th	Charles Pope	January 19	1 John Goodrich
	LIEUTENANTS	16	2 James Pattigrew
January 18	1 James Wells	17	3 John Curry
18	2 Alexander Stewart	18	4 Wm Rea
	ENSIGN		
18	John Wilson		DRUM & FIFE.
	SERJANTS.	January 16th	David Miller
16	1 Wm McCurdy	16	Benjm Sill
16	2 Jared Capson		
17	3 Elijah Skeleton		
19	4 Samll Davis		
	PRIVATES.		PRIVATES.
January 13	1 Thos Spencer (On guard)	January 20	39 Enos Doil (Sick in quarters)
15	2 Thos Holland	15	40 John More
16	3 James French	20	41 John Lockhart
20	4 John Russel	17	42 Richard Morris (On guard)
15	5 Seth Brooks	15	43 John McNabb
15	6 Wm Clark	15	44 James Turner
17	7 John Frump	19	45 Isaac Rothwell
17	8 Richd David (On guard)	18	46 John Rosser
17	9 John Parker (Sick in Quarters)	13	47 Wm Knock
18	10 Jonth Eades	16	48 John Coleman (Sick in quarters)
15	11 John Webb (on guard)	17	49 Adam Little
15	12 Caleb Brown	16	50 Peter Haden
16	13 John Martin	15	51 John Lashany
20	14 Isaac Ford	17	52 James McMullen
16	15 George Griffin	16	53 Richard Eglin
15	16 Richd Smith	15	54 Joseph Greenwood
17	17 John McDonald (Sick in Quarters)	17	55 Charles Shirkee (on Furlow)
		20	56 Cornelius Shirkee
15	18 Stephen Richardson	18	57 Roger Galoon
15	19 Wm McClan	16	58 John Wise
16	20 John Cahoon	16	59 Henry Nisbit
17	21 Thos Tage	17	60 Timothy Cook (On guard)
18	22 Owen Mathews	20	61 Hugh Armstrong
16	23 Wm Garland	15	62 Wm Legge
19	24 James Carson	16	63 John Middleton
19	25 Christ Willet	18	64 Cornls McGloughlin (on Guard)
17	26 Nath Doughty	15	65 David Buckhanin
20	27 Peter Vanwinkle	17	66 Peter Burk
15	28 Timothy Fitzgerald	15	67 John Richardson
13	29 John Roach	16	68 John Dony
16	30 John Gunr Cox	16	69 Dudley Price
15	31 Thos Shervin (On guard)	13	70 John Derick
18	32 Thos Ford	18	71 Wm Hamilton
18	33 Isaac Weldon	17	72 Abraham Best
16	34 Robert Caton	15	73 Abram Wallington
15	35 Wm Patterson	15	74 John Becket
18	36 Robert Skinner	16	75 Paul Rahew
15	37 Evan Jones	20	76 Wm Ridge
15	38 John Dunn		

On the back of the paper:

Present 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 fife 64 Privates.
 Absent 12 Privates.
 Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 fife 76 Privates.

I do certify on honor that the officers, non-commissioned Officers & Privates; who appeared this day in my Company are bonafide engaged in the Service of the United Colonies, & receive pay accordingly to the Rank they hold in this Role—

I do also Certify on Honor that the absentees are effective & absent for the reasons set opposite their names—

CHARLES POPE, Capt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT NATHAN ADAMS COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLONEL JOHN HASLET & NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES. IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE TWELFTH DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Dates of Comm. & Inlistments.	CAPTAINS.	Dates of Comm. & Inlistments.	CORPORALS.
January 19th	Nathan Adams	January 20	William Catts
	LIEUTENANTS	26	William Walker
January 19	James Moore	29	Reuben Wallace
19	James Gordon	February 2	George Hamilton
	ENSIGN		DRUM & FIFE.
19	Thomas Nixon	January 27	John Vinyard
	SERJEANTS	February 16	Joseph Dyer.
20	John Knotts		
21	Paul Quenouault		
23	Thomas Kelly		
26	James Bratton		
	PRIVATES.		
January 15th	Robert Massey	16	William Manlove (sick in quarters)
15	Joseph Brinckley	16	Moses Jones
15	John Crawford	16	Thomas Jones
15	Joseph Milloway	19	Vincent Jones
15	Joseph Greenwood	20	John Berry
15	Jacob Hattabuck.	20	Ebenezer Jones
15	James Mountegue (Sick in Qrs)	20	David Peasley (Sick in Quarters)
15	John Kilpatrick	20	Thomas Crowder
15	Jonathan Bryan (Sick in quarters)	20	John Brooks
15	Ezekiel Paswaters	20	David Paswaters
16	Thomas Bozman	20	Robert Mears (Sick in Quarters)
16	William Bise	20	Luke Meredith
16	Jesse Crockett	20	Archibald Flemming
16	William Smith	20	George Flemming
16	Alpheus Garrison	20	Robert Flemming

20	William Rich	6	James Cherry (died the 28 Feb.)
20	Thomas Williams	6	Benjamin Jump (Sick in quarters)
21	Thomas Burress	7	Moses Jackson
21	Patrick McColister	7	Jonathan Crockett
22	William Istgate	7	John Scott
22	Henry Istgate	8	William Cockran (Deserted Feb.19)
22	Archibald Kersey	12	Samuel Oliver
24	William Merony (Sick in Quarters)	12	Thomas Train
24	Michale Morris	12	Benjamin Berry
24	George Skinner	13	Benjamin Swales
25	Thomas Wright	17	James Wootters
25	James Thomas	17	John McNight
26	John Foreum	26	Solomon Price
27	Isaac Fitzgerald	26	Benjamin Curry
27	John McNatt	March 16	John Hollandsworth
27	Matthias Jones	17	John Preston
28	Peter Mason	20	Francis Bildstein
29	John Armstrong	20	Emanuel Triser
30	John Herbert	21	James Story (Transferred to Capt Vaughan 12th April)
31	Philip Richardson		
February 1st	Thomas Whittenton	25	Daniel Sapp
3	James Middleton	25	John Harper
4	Peter Edg	26	Benjamin Holding
5	John Griffith	29	William Ford (Sick in quarters)
5	William Kersey	April 1st	Wallace Barrett

On the back of the paper:

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 68 Priv.

Absent 8

Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Priv.

I do certify on Honor that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bona fide* engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they hold in this Roll I do Also certify on honor that the absentees are effective and absent for the reasons set opposite their names—as also that one Private dead one deserted & one transferred were effective to the times set opposite their names.—

NATHAN ADAMS.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN SAMUEL SMITHS COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLN JOHN HASLET AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12th DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Inlistments. Month Day	CAPTAIN	January 20	ENSIGN
			Abhm Carty.
January 20th	Samuel Smith	17	SERJEANTS
	LIEUTENANTS	17	Robert McGuffin
20	John Dickson	February 1	John Vance
20	James McDonough (Deed 9th Apr.)	January 19	Benjn Ranger
			James Murphey

Date of Comm. & Inlistments.			
		January 20	Alexd Pentland Thomas Armstrong Jacob Harris (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12 Apr)
January 19	CORPORALS Richd Wilson		
17	Robert Laughlin David Kenedy Thomas Knock	22	William Glover Edward Conner John McGinnis James Grimes
17	DRUM & FIFE. Robert Kaghey—Fifer		Wm Conner (Transferred to Capt. Patrick Dagness Darby 12 Apr.)
15	Wm Jones—Drumr PRIVATES		
January 15	Alexd Starret John Calley	23	Alexd Cannun James Higgins
	Morris McCroden	24	Cornelius Vandlooden
	Thomas Currey	25	William Newil Michal McDonough
	Phineas Petty		Joseph Preston (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12 Apr)
16	John Cheick John McGill	28	Aurthur McCullough (Sick & Absent)
	George Moody Michal Newman		Jonathan Cooke (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12 Apr)
17	Danl Blaney Joshua Peery	29	Wm Lastley Wm Britt John Gibbons
	Saml McCabe James Blaney Cornelius Toy (Deserted 1st Feby)	31	William Collins (Deserted 3 March)
	Sami Camble John Carman (sick & absent)	February 1	John Corbit John Wood
	John Crosby James McKinney		James McGlachlan
	Levi Cazier	2	Saml Lancaster John Boyce Peter Oharo
	Timothy Boyle Barnaby Turner (Deserted 1st Feby)	3	William Magahagan
	Thomas McCann	4	Stevin Gibbons
	Thomas Maguire	5	John Crout James Lisle
18	Mathew Hues John Camble	6	Patrick Haney
	Edward Moore William Dickson (Decd)	13	Chas Blee Wm Miller
	Mordecai Berry Darby Rearding	14	David Berry
19	Saml Thomas Saml Jackson	16	George Smith John Alexander
	James McCulpin	February 18	John Delany (Sick)
	Robert Crage	19	John McDonough
	Thomas McGuffin	27	James Ruddin (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12th April)
	John McGill, Jun.	March 4th	James Carr Benjamin Deshanc Thomas Grannon
	Philip Murray		John Shadwick
January 20th	John Brady William Cann	January 15	John Coupleditch (Deserted 27th March)
	James Barclay	March 4	
	John Blaney (transferred to Capt. Darby 12th April)	January 23	George Conoly
	Thomas Walker		

Mustered then in Captn Smiths Company & Delaware Battn the Captain, one Lieutenant, one Ensign, four Serjeants, four Corporals, one Drum, one Fife, & seventy three Privates—

Allowing three Privates to pass unrespited, being certified effective, on the back of this roll—Also one (torn) one Lieutenant & one Private, four Privates deserted & six transferred, to pass unrespited for the time set opposite their names, being certified effective for the sd time, on the back of this roll—

This Muster is taken from Jan'y 15th 1776 to this day inclusive—

GUNNING BEDFORD

D. D. M. Genl

On the back of the paper:

Present. 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 73 Privates.

Absent. 3 Privates

Total. 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates.

I do certify on Honor that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers & Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bonafide* engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they hold in this roll—

I do also certify on honor that the absentees are effective and absent for the reasons set opposite their names as also one Lieut. dead four Privates deserted and one dead, six transferred were effective to the time set opposite their names.

SAML: SMITH Captn

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. SAMUEL SMITHS COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLN JOHN HASLET AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12th DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistment. Month Day	CAPTAIN	Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	CORPORALS
January 20	Samuel Smith	January 19	Richard Wilson
		17	Robert Lauglen
	LIEUTENANTS.		David Kenedy
January 20	Jonn Dickson		Thomas Knock
20	James McDonough (Deed 9th Apr)		DRUM & FIFE.
	ENSIGN	January 17	Robert Kaghey
January 20		15	William Jones
	SERJEANTS		
January 17	Robert McGuffin		
17	Jno. Vance		
February 1	Benjamin Ranger		
January 19	James Murphey		

Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	PRIVATES.		
January 15	Alexander Starret John Cally Morris McCroddin Thomas Currey John Shadwick Phineas Petty	January 22	John Maginnis James Grimes Edward Conner Patrick Dagness Alexd Cannun
16	John Cheick John McGill George Moody Michal Newman Daniel Blaney	23	James Higgins Coruelius Vanloaden
17	Joshua Peery Saml McCabe James Blaney Cornelius Toy (Deserted 1st Feby)	24 25	William Newil Michal McDonough Joseph Preston (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12th April)
	Saml Camble John Carman (sick & absnt) James McKindy Levi Cozier (or Cazier) Timothy Boyle Barnaby Turner (Deserted 1st Feby)	29 31	Aurthur McCullough (Sick & Ab- sent) Jonathan Cook (Transferred to Willima Lastley Capt. Darby 12th April) John Gibbons William Collins (Deserted 3rd March)
	Thomas McCann Thomas Maguire Mathew Hues	February 1	John Corbit John Wood James McGleghlan
18	John Camble : Edward More William Dickson (Decd)	2	Saml Lancaster John Boyce Peter Oharo William Magahagan Steven Gibbons John Crout
	Mordecai Berry Darby Rearding	February 13	James Lisle Patrick Haney Charles Blee William Miller
19	Saml Thomas Saml Jackson James McCulpin Robert Crage Thomas McGuffin John McGill Jun.	14 16	David Berry George Smith John Alexander John Delany (sick) John McDonough
	Phillip Murray John Brady	19	John McDonough
20	William Cann James Barclay Thomas Walker Alexd Pentland Thomas Armstrong Jacob Harris (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12th April)	27	-James Ruddin (Transferred to James Carr Capt. Darby 12th Benjamin Dushane April.)
	William Glover William Conner (Transferred to Capt. Darby 12th April.)	March 4	Thomas Grannon John Crosby John Coupleditch (Deserted 27th March)
22		January 16 March 4	John Blaney (Transferred to Capt. Wm Britt Darby 12th April) George Conoly

On the back of the paper:

Present 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergts. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 73 Privates.
Absent 3 Privates.

Total. 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergts. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates.

I do certify on honour that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers & Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bonafide* engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they hold on this Roll—

I do also Certify on honour that the Absentees are effective and absent for the reasons set opposite their names as also one Lieut. dead four Privates deserted and one dead, six transferred were effective to the time set opposite their names—

SAML SMITH Captn.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOSEPH VAUGHANS COMPANY & DILAWAR REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COL. JNO. HASLET & NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE TWELFTH DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistment.		Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	
			CORPORALS
Month Day 1776	CAPTAIN	January 20th	Johd Eshon
January 21st	Joseph Vaughan	February 9	Joseph Harper
	Lieutenants	10	Allen Harper
		10	John Harper
January 21st	Joseph Truet		
21	John Purkins		
	ENSIGN	January 15	James Park
21	William Vaughan	23	Richard Stears
	SERJEANTS		DRUMMER & FIFER.
15	Thomas Berrey		
15	Charles Kidd		
16	Robert Ewart		
February 9	William Hicks		
1776	PRIVATES.	Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	PRIVATES
January 15	John Richardson	20	John Hearn
16	Joannah Hurley	20	James Wright
16	Henry W. Turner	20	Joshua Johnson (desarted Mar. 26th 76)
16	John Piggot (Under Guard)	20	
17	David Owings		
17	Patrick Burk	20	Beachamp Hurt
17	Benjamin Simpson	20	Thomas Megee (Sick in hospitle)
17	William Murphey Jun.	20	Hugh O'Neal
17	Hutchins Swampstead	20	Nehemiah O'Neal
17	Ebenezer Jester	20	Thomas Oglesby
17	Nubold Truett	20	Mitchell Kirshaw
18	Truitt Wilkens	20	Thomas Blades Wildgoos
19	John Forbes	20	Thomas Plunkett
19	William Smith Sen.	20	Thomas Childs
19	Henry Merrenor	20	George Adley
19	Stephen Taylor	21	Thomas Lord (desarted Feb. 16, 76)
19	William Anderson	21	James Brown
19	John Murrey	21	William Jones
19	Benjamin Coverdell	21	Henry Willess
19	Charles Buckworth	22	John Benston

January 22	Charles Banning	February 15	Solomon Williams
23	Samuel Murray	15	Robert Clifton
23	Jabas Sanders	15	Eliha Clifton
23	Salathiel Collins	16	William Wright
23	Thomas Mattingley	16	Francis Jones
24	Dalaney Clifton	16	Benjamin Jones
26	Robert Hastings	16	James Danaley
27	Jereboam Storey (Absent on furlow)	16	James Gould
27	William Taylor Murphey	16	John Sulavin
29	James McCollister	16	Thomas Thompson
February 1st	Edmond Jones	17	John Hopkins
1	Abraham Deen	18	Timothy Lahee
3	Phillip Truitt	19	John Goslin
3	James Jones	19	Rolin Conaway
7	Samuel Conaway	March 3	Dennis Larey
8	William Smith Junr	5	George Sneed
8	John Jenkins (Sick in quarters)	March 8	John Stevens (Desarted Mar.11th 76)
9	Samuel Gibbons		John Grace (Desarted 8th of Apr. 76)
9	Benjamin Thompson	12	James Storrey (Recd from Capt. Adams April ye 12th)
9	John Hicks		
10	David Harper		
10	Joseph Dematt		
14	Isaac Michell		

Present. 1 Captain 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 70 Privates.

Absent.

6

Total. 1 Captain 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates.

On the back of the paper:

I do certify on Honour that the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, & Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bonafide* engaged in the service of the United Colouies & Receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll—

I do also certify on honour that the absentees are effectives & absent for the Reasons set opposite their Names as also that Four Privates deserted were effective to the time set opposite their names—

JOSEPH VAUGHAN—

Mustered then in Captn Vaughans Company & Delaware Battalion, the Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Serjeants, four Corporals, one Drum, one Fife & seventy Privates. Allowing six Privates to pass unrespited, being certified effective on the back of this Roll

Also allowing four Privates deserted, to pass unrespited for the times set opposite their names, being certified effective for the sd times on the back of this roll.

This Muster is taken from Jan'y 15th 1776 to this day inclusive

GUNN'G BEDFORD D. M. M. Genl.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPN JOSEPH VAUGHANS COMPANY & DELAWARE REDGMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLL. JOHN HASLET & NOW IN THE SARVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12th DAY OF APRIL 1776.

Date of Comm. & Enlistment. Month Day 1776		Date of Comm. & Enlistment.	
	CAPTAIN		CORPORALS
January 21st	Joseph Vaughan	January 20th	John Eshon
	LIEUTENANTS	February 9	Joseph Harper
January 21st	Joseph Truitt	10	Allen Harper
21	John Perkins	10	John Harper
	ENSIGN.		DRUM & FIFE
21	William Vaughan	January 15	James Park
	SARJEANTS	23	Richard Stears
January 15	Thomas Berry		
15	Charles Kidd		
16	Robert Ewart		
February 9	William Hicks		
1776	PRIVATES		PRIVATES.
Januarys 15	John Richardson	January 21	Thomas Lord (disarted Febr ^y 16th 1776)
16	Joanor Hurley	21	James Brown
16	Henry Turnor	21	William Joans
16	John Pegot (Under guard)	21	Henry Williss
17	David Owens	22	John Benson
17	Patrick Burk	22	Charles Banning
17	Benjamin Simpson	23	Samuel Murrey
17	William Murphey, Jnr	23	Jabas Sanders
17	Hutchins Swampstead	23	Salathel Collins
17	Ebenazar Jestar	23	Thomas Mattingley
17	Newbold Truett	January 24th	Dalaney Clifton
18	Truett Wilkins	26	Robert Hastings
19	John Furbush	27	Jereboam Storey (Absent on furlow)
19	William Smith Snr	27	William Taylor Murphey
19	Henry Marrinar	29	James McCollistar
19	Stephen Taylor	February 1	Edmond Joans
19	William Anderson	1	Abraham Dun
19	John Murrey	3	Phillip Truett
19	Benjamin Coverdil	3	James Joanes
19	Charles Buckworth	7	Samuel Conneway
20	John Hern	8	William Smith Jnr
20	James Wright	8	John Jinkins (Sick in quarters)
20	Joshua Johnson (Disarted Mch 26th 1776)	9	Samuel Gibbens
20	Beachamp Hurt	9	Benjamin Thompson
20	Thomas Maghee (Sick in Hospital)	9	John Hicks (Sick in quarters)
20	Hugh ONeal	10	David Harper
20	Nehemiah ONeal	10	Joseph Damatt
20	Thomas Ogalsbey	14	Isaac Michall
20	Mitchell Kershaw	15	Solomon Williams
20	Thomas Blades Wildgoos	15	Robert Clifton
20	Thomas Plunkett	15	Elihu Clifton
20	Thomas Childes	16	William Wright
20	George Adley	16	Francis Joanes

February 16	Benjamin Joanes	February 19	Rowland Conniway
16	James Danaldley	March 3	Dennis Learea
16	James Gould	5	George Sneed
16	John Sulovan	8	John Stephens (Disarted Mch 11, 1776)
16	Thomas Thompson		
17	John Hopkins	12	John Griss (Disarted Apl 8, 1776)
18	Timothy Leahea		James Stoary (Recd from Capt. Adams April 12th)
19	John Gauslin		

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 70 Privates.
Absent. 6

Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Privates.

I do Certify on honor that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers, & Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bonafide* engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they hold in this roll—

I do also certify on honor that the absentees are effective & absent for the reasons set opposite their names, as also that four privates deserted were effective to the times set opposite their names—

JOSEPH VAUGHAN

2	Capt. Jona. Caldwell's Co. 41 Privates for do.....	82	Do.
	Capt. 3 Do. 2 L't 2 Do. 1 Ins. 2 Do.	18	
		100 total 3:10:10.	
3	Capt. Jos. Vaughan's Co. 37 Privates for do.....	74	
	Capt. 3 do. 2 L'ts 2 do. 1 Insign 2 do.....	18	
		92 3:5:2.	
4	Capt. David Hall's Co. 34 Privates for do.....	68	
	Capt. 3 do. 2 Lts. 1 Insign 2 do.....	18	
		86 total 3:0:11.	
5	Capt. Samuel Smith's Co. 42 privates for do.....	84	
	Capt. 3 do. 2 L'ts 2 do. 1 Insign. 2 do.....	18	
		102 total 3:12:3.	
9th	Capt. H. Darby's Co. 83 privates.....	166	
1	Capt. 3 do. 2 L'ts. 2 do. 1 Ins. 2 do.....	18	
		184 3:10:4.	
2	Capt. S. Smith's Co. 42 privates.....	84	
	Capt. 3 do. 2 L'ts. 2 do. 1 Ins. 2 do.....	18	
		102 (Torn) 3.	
	Capt. Jonathod Caldwell's Co. 41 privates.....	82	
3	Capt. 3 do. 2 L'ts. 2 do. 1 Ins. 2 do.....	18	
		100 3: (Torn)	

	Capt. D. Hall's Co. 34 privates.....	68	
4	Capt. 3 do 2 Lt's 2 do 1 Ins 2 do.....	18	
		<hr/>	86 total 3:0:11.
5	Capt. Jos. Vaughan's Co. 37 privates.....	74	
	Capt. 3 do. 2 Lt's 2 do. 1 Ins. 2 do.....	18	
		<hr/>	92 total 3:5:2.
	Carried forward.....		36:19:0

The upper part of this paper, which probably bore its title, has been torn off and it is impossible to say exactly what the paper is. The Companies here mentioned were all in Colonel Haslet's Regiment. The paper specifies the number of Privates in each Company but no date is given.

COLONEL SAMUEL PATTERSON'S
BATTALION.
"FLYING CAMP."

COLONEL SAMUEL PATTERSON'S BATTALION.

“ FLYING CAMP.”

Monday, June 3, 1776.

Resolved, That a flying camp be immediately established in the middle colonies; and, that it consist of 10,000 men; to compleat which number,

Resolved, That the colony of Pennsylvania be requested to furnish of their militia the number of	6,000
Maryland, of their militia	3,400
Delaware government, of their militia	600
Total	10,000

Resolved, That the militias be engaged to the first day of December next, unless sooner discharged by Congress.

That the pay of the militias commence from the day of their marching from home and that they be allowed one penny a mile, lawful money, in lieu of rations, for travelling expences, and one day's pay for every twenty miles between home and the general rendezvous, going and returning.

Copied from the “Journals of the Continental Congress” Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington 1906. Volume IV. p 412.

Worthy Sir:

The number of persons that hath apply'd to me and are Desirous of talking an Active part in the Flying Camp are as follows:

Lieut. Colo Henry Forster.

Capt. William Clark, Captaincy, Second in Command 3d Batt.

Capt. Charles Heath from Maryland for Do

Lieuts. Jacob King

Do John McClean

Do Samuel Scott

Do James Armstrong

Sergon D ^o ctor James Tate	} James Thompson
Adjutant J ^a mes Luker	
Quarter	
Master	

Applyers General

John Hyatt, Son of

Captain Peter Hyatt—

Charles Hanson Do

Richard Whitefield Do

Jacob Cannon Do

New Castle County, Third Battalion.

Please to inform the Members of the Assembly that my indisposition prevents me from attending—otherways I should do it with pleasure, any favor conferred on any of the above gentlemen mentioned will be gratefully acknowledged by

Yrs to Serve at Command—

Rd CANTWELL.

July 24, 1776.

On back of paper:

To George Read Esqr.

Lre 24 July, 1776

Rd CANTWELL, Esqr.

A WEEKLY RETURN OF THE DELAWARE BATTALION, FLYING CAMP
 COMMANDED BY COLONEL SAMUEL PATTERSON, PERTH AMBOY.

Officers	Commissioned											Non Commissioned & Privates.					Sick	Total		
	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captains	Lieutenants	Ensigns	Chaplain	Adjutant	Quarter Master	Paymaster	Surgeon	Mate	Serjeants	Corporals	Drummers	Fifers			Privates fit for duty.	
Georg Latimer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	1	1	40	8	60	
William Moody				1	e	1							4	4			30	13	59	
Joseph Caldwell				1	e	1							4	4	1	1	43	9	66	
Thomas Kean				1	e	1							4	4	1	1	38	7	59	
James Dunn				1	e	1							4	4	1	1	36	8	58	
Thos. Skillington				1	e	1							4	4	1	1	26	15	54	
Matt. Manlove				1	e	1							4	4	1	1	36	19	65	
John Woodgate					1								e	e	1		18	4	23	
Nath'l Mitchell				1									2	1		1	17		22	
																	284	83	471	
																			Field & Staff	9
																			Total	480

October 9th 1776

SAML PATTERSON Colln.

A ROLL OF CAPT. THOMAS KEAN'S COMPY BELONGING TO BATTALION OF FLYING CAMP FOR THE DELAWARE STATE, COMMANDED BY COLO. SAMUEL PATTERSON, ESQ.

Number	Date of Inlistment	Names.	feet Size Inches	age.	complexion	Where Born.	Colour of Hair.	Where Inlisted.	
1	Aug. 5	Henry Duff	5 5½	18	fresh	Newport	Brown	New Castle County	Sergeant
2	5	Wm Carter	5 5	26	fair	Phila'da	ditto	ditto	ditto
3	14	John Bowman	5 7½	24	fresh	Christ' Hdhd	dark	ditto	ditto
4	14	Rob't Giffin	5 7½	28	ditto	Co. Antrim Ir'd	"	ditto	ditto
5	5	David Windle	5 10	26	fair	New Castle Co.	Brown	New Castle Co.	Corporal
6	5	Pat'k Byrns	5 7½	26	brown	Con'y Terone?	dark	ditto	ditto
7	18	Willm Wallace	5 7	19	fair	Cou'y Antrim	brown	ditto	ditto
8	18	Peter Durnell	5 9½	22	do.	Christ. Hund.	do.	ditto	ditto
9	5	Nich's Taylor	5 7	30	fair	Paris France	Brown	ditto	Fifer
10	5	Wm Alexander	5 4	17	do.	Jersey	do.	ditto	Drum
11	5	Abner Bradford	5 8	19	fresh	Brandywine Hd.	brown	New Castle Co.	Private
12	5	Jas. Brown	5 7½	23	do.	Che'r County	do.	ditto	do.
13	5	Sam'l Brown	5 5	28	do.	Bran wine hum.	do.	ditto	do.
14	5	Jas. Callahan	5 7	22	do.	Cou. Donegal Ir.	do.	ditto	do.
15	5	Jno. Gilmore	5 1½	18	do.	Cou. Derry	do.	ditto	do.
16	5	Jno. Greed	5 7½	24	do.	Dublin	do.	ditto	do.
17	5	Wm Hamilton	5 8	19	do.	Philadelp'a	do.	ditto	do.
18	5	Jno. Harris	6 1½	20	pale	New Castle Co.	do.	ditto	do.
19	5	Jas. Manson	5 9½	24	brown	Kent County	do.	ditto	do.
20	5	Rob't Hewes	5 5½	20	do.	Cou'y Down	do.	ditto	do.
21	5	Dan'l Ryan	5 4	26	do.	Dublin	do.	ditto	do. deserted 6 Sept.
22	5	Jno. Taylor	5 9½	28	fair	New Castle Co'y	do.	ditto	do. Deserted from barracks in Phila Sep. 10
23	9	Jno. McCally	5 8	24	do.	ditto	do.	ditto	do. Sick
25	9	Wm McClemin	5 7	25	do.	ditto	do.	ditto	do.
26	9	Walt'r Scott	5 8	27	do.	Scotland	do.	ditto	do.
27	13	Jos. Ferguson	5 7½	20	fresh	Cou. Antrim	do.	ditto	do.
28	13	Fred. Ford	5 8½	19	do.	Germentown	do.	ditto	do.
29	13	Thos. Hall	5 5½	37	pale	Maryland	do.	ditto	do.
30	13	Dan'l Monahan	5 7	23	fair	County Connahy?	dark	ditto	do.
31	13	Wm Montgomery	5 11½	25	fresh	Mill Creek Hd	do.	ditto	do.
32	13	Andrew Pollard	5 5	39	fair	Suffolk England	do.	ditto	do.

DELAWARE ARCHIVES.

Number	Date of Inlistment	Names.	Size feet inches	age	Complexion	Where Born.	Colour of Hair	Where Inlisted
33	Aug. 13	Dan'l Walker.....	6 14	24	fresh	Mill Creek Hd.....	do.	do.
34	14	Pa'l Bowman.....	5 5	19	Do.	Christ Hd'd.....	do.	do.
35	14	Jno. Bradley.....	5 34	30	dark	County Derry.....	do.	ditto.
36	14	Da'd Carnahan.....	5 7	24	pale	Carlisle Penna.....	do.	do.
37	14	Theo Drew.....	5 54	21	fresh	Cou'y Terone.....	brown	ditto.
38	14	Cato Rejin.....	5 74	22	dark	Mill Creek Hd.....	black	do.
39	14	Ja'b Hance.....	5 44	19	fresh	Dragon Nick.....	brown	do.
40	14	Wm. Walker.....	5 4	21	fair	Cou'y Donn Ir'd.....	do.	do.
41	15	Geo. Fink.....	5 74	40	dark	Germany.....	do.	do.
42	15	Sa'l Harris.....	5 74	17	pale	New Castle Co.....	do.	do.
43	15	An't? Drummond.....	6 14	19	fresh	Cou'y Antnum.....	do.	do.
44	15	Jas. McGuffich.....	5 104	20	do.	Cou'y Antnum.....	do.	do.
45	16	Jas. Donly.....	5 6	26	fresh	Cou'y Antnum.....	brown	do.
46	16	Dan'l Venemon.....	5 64	20	pale	Penn Neck.....	Red.	do.
47	18	David Clemens.....	5 94	25	do.	Cou'y Donn.....	dark	do.
48	19	Jos. Robinson.....	5 84	20	do.	Cou'y Derry.....	red.	do.
49	20	Henry Best.....	5 6	22	dark	Germany.....	black	do.
50	20	Jno. Barr.....	5 74	19	fresh	North Irland.....	do.	do.
51	22	Wm. Dixon.....	5 104	.....	pale	.....	brown	do.
52	23	Wm. Lennard.....	5 84	30	brown	Mar's Hook.....	do.	do.
53	27	Henry Nealus.....	5 44	22	fresh	Cou'y Donegall.....	do.	do.
54	27	Wm. McMullin.....	5 6	18	pale	Cou'y Antnum.....	do.	do.
55	29	Jas. Collins.....	5 7	25	fair	North Irland.....	do.	do.
56	29	Nath'l Smith.....	5 7	16	do.	Christ Hund.....	do.	do.
57	30	Sam'l Bowler.....	5 94	45	dark	Barbados.....	do.	do.
58	30	Mich'l Sauter.....	5 84	31	pale	Germany.....	do.	do.
59	30	Wald'n Waldrawn.....	5 8	19	fair	Christ Hund.....	do.	do.
60	30	Philip Grimes.....	5 84	21	do.	Cou'y Donn.....	do.	do.
61	Sept. 1	Wm. McFeely.....	5 5	22	pale	Cou'y Derry.....	Black	do.
62	Sept. 1	Rob't. Morrison.....	5 5	27	pale	New Castle Co.....	Black	do.
64	15	Timo'y Cain.....	5 9	26	dark	North Irland.....	dark	do.
62	in all							

(deceased) Sept. 6th 76.
(Drown'd) Sept. 8th

SUBSISTENCE ROLL OF CAPT. THOS. KEAN'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE BATTALION OF FLYING CAMP FROM DATE OF INLISTMENT TO THE 7th DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1776, COMMANDED BY COLONEL SAMUEL PATTERSON, ESQ.

DATE		Months	Days	Subsistence pr Week	£	S.	D.	DATE		Days	Subsistence pr Week	£	S.	D.				
July	27	Captain Thos. Kean			6w ks.	@ 20/	6	...	14	David Walker	25	do.	1	6	10			
		Lieuten'ts.								Paul Bowman	24	do.	1	5	9			
	1st Geo. Bush			do.	15/	4	10	...		Jno. Bradley	24	do.	1	5	9			
	2nd Wm. McCannon			do.	do.	4	10	...		David Carnahan	24	do.	1	5	9			
	Ensign Wm. Elliott			do.	do.	4	10	...		Thad's Drew	24	do.	1	5	9			
										Cato Fegin	24	do.	1	5	9			
										Jac'b Hance	24	do.	1	5	9			
Aug.	5	Sergeants.							15	Wm Walker	24	do.	1	5	9			
		Henry Duff			1	5	@ 7/6	1		15	5	Geo. Fink	23	do.	1	4	8	
	14	Will'm Carter			1	5	@ Do.	1	15	5	Sam'l Harriss	23	do.	1	4	8		
		Jno. Bowman			24	do.	1	5	9	Ath'l Drummond	23	do.	1	4	8			
		Robt. Giffin			24	do.	1	5	9	Jas. McGuffich	23	do.	1	4	8			
	Aug.	5	Corporals.							16	Jas. Donly	22	do.	1	3	7		
			David Windle			1	5	7/6	1		15	5	Dan'l Vanemon	22	do.	1	3	7
		13	Pat'k Byrnes			1	5	do.	1	15	5	David Clemens	20	do.	1	1	5	
			Wm. Wallace			25	do.	1	6	10	Jas. Robinson	19	Do.	1	0	4		
	Aug.	30	Peter Durnell			8	do.	0	8	7	22	Henry Best	18	do.	19	3		
Drum & Fife								Jno. Barr	16	do.		17	2					
5		Nich. Taylor			1	5	do.	1	15	5	23	Wm Dixon	15	do.	16	1		
		Wm Alexander			1	5	do.	1	15	5		Wm Lennard	15	do.	16	1		
5		Privates.								27	Henry Neelus	11	do.	11	10			
		Abn'r Bradford			1	5	7/6	1	15		5	Wm McMullin	11	do.	11	10		
Aug.		5	James Brown			1	5	do.	1	15	5	29	Nath'l Smith	9	do.	9	8	
			Sam'l Brown			1	5	do.	1	15	5		Sam'l Bowler	8	do.	8	7	
		Jas. Callahan			1	5	do.	1	15	5	Philip Grimes	8	do.	8	7			
		Jno. Gilmore			1	5	do.	1	15	5	Aug. 30	Mich'l Slaughter	8	@ 7/6	8	7		
	Jno. Green			1	5	do.	1	15	5	Wald. Waldraven	8	do.	8	7				
	Wm. Hamilton			1	5	do.	1	15	5	Sept. 1	Wm. McFeely	7	do.	7	6			
	Jno. Harriss			1	5	do.	1	15	5	7	Rob't Morrison	0	do.	0	0			
	Jas. Manson			1	5	do.	1	15	5	To 2 days provisions bo't for								
	Rob't Hewes			1	5	do.	1	15	5	59 men in Wilm'n for 8th & 9th								
	Dan'l Ryan			1	5	do.	1	15	5	Sept. @ 8jd pr man pr day								
	Jno. Taylor			1	5	do.	1	15	5	is.....								
	9	9	Wm. McClennin			0	29	do.	1	11	1	Aug. 9	Jno. McCally	deserted	Sept. 15, 029 @ 7/6	1	11	1
			Walter Scott			0	29	do.	1	11	1		29	Jas. Collins	deserted	Sept. 5, 9 @ 7/6	...	9	8
	13	Jos. Ferguson			25	do.	1	6	10									
		Fred. Ford			25	do.	1	6	10									
Thos. Hall			25	do.	1	6	10											
Dan'l Monahan			25	do.	1	6	10											
Wm Montgomery			25	do.	1	6	10											
Andrew Pollard			25	do.	1	6	10											
											£ 100 00		0					
											61 Men							

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. MATTHEW MANLOVE'S COMPANY PART OF THE FLYING CAMP IN THE DELAWARE BATTALION COMMANDED BY COLO. SAMUEL PATTERSON, ESQ. COMMENCING FROM THE DAYS OF THEIR ENLISTMENTS UNTIL YE 1st DAY OF OCTOBER 1776.

Dates of Commissions.	Officers	Months	Days.	Wages	£	S.	D.	Date of Enlistment		Months	Days.	Wages.	£	S.	D.
1776	Captain							Aug. 2	Salathiel Emmer-						
July 27	Matthew Manlove.	2	4	10	20	6	8		son	1	29	2 :10	4	18	4
	Lieutenants							3	Ebidezer Burrows.	1	28	do.	4	16	8
July 27	Jno. Marin	2	4	6 :15	14	8	...	3	Wm. Burrows	1	28	do.	4	16	8
July 27	Tredwell Manlove	2	4	6 :15	14	8	...	3	Levy Vosbel	1	28	do.	4	16	8
	Ensign.							3	Rees Lewis	1	28	do.	4	16	8
July 27	Jno. Lackey	2	4	5	10	13	4	4	George French	1	27	do.	4	15	...
	Serjeants.							4	Benj. Jackson	1	27	do.	4	15	...
								1	Wm. Oram	2	...	do.	5	...	...
Date of Enlistment								6	Jonathon Stanton	1	26	do.	4	13	4
July 30	Seamon Mott	2	...	3	6	...	...	5	Benj. Poor	1	26	do.	4	13	4
Aug't 5	Jno. Howell	1	25	3	5	10	...	5	Rich'd Butler	1	26	do.	4	13	4
10	Wm' Madden	1	20	3	5	...	...	5	James Wilkinson	1	26	do.	4	13	4
1	Matthew Green-							5	Wm Butler	1	26	do.	4	13	4
	tree	1	29	3	5	18	...	6	Andrew Manning	1	26	do.	4	13	4
	Corporals							6	James Rakes	1	25	do.	4	11	8
1	Henry Rowan	1	29	2 :15	5	3	2	6	Jno. Sterling	1	26	do.	4	11	8
July 30	Joseph Bowman	2	...	2 :15	5	10	...	6	Wm May	1	25	do.	4	11	8
July 29	Moses Pharis	2	1	2 :15	5	11	10	6	Wm. Smith	1	25	do.	4	11	8
Aug. 9	Wm. Russell	1	21	2 :15	4	13	6	7	Amos Hartshorn	1	25	do.	4	10	...
	Drum & Fife.							7	Thos. Green	1	25	do.	4	10	...
Aug. 10	Eleezar Crain	1	20	2 :15	4	11	8	7	Tho's Powell	1	25	do.	4	10	...
Aug. 3	Wm. Swayny	1	27	2 :15	5	5	4	8	Ton? Rial	1	24	do.	4	8	4
	Privates							10	Jessey Massey	1	22	do.	4	5	...
July 29	James Craig	2	1	2 :10	5	1	8	10	Archib'd McLane	1	22	do.	4	5	...
30	John Burrows	2	0	2 :10	5	...	...	10	John Chambers	1	14	do.	3	11	8
31	Peter Miller	2	29	do.	5	...	...		Left us Sept 24th						
31	Ebinezzer Snow	1	24	do.	4	8	4	Aug. 10	Wm. Mullen	1	22	2:10	4	5	...
	(Disch'd Sept 24)							10	Thos. Evans	1	22	do.	4	5	...
Aug. 1	Jno. Pleasanton	2	...	do.	5	...	...	10	John Roop?	1	22	do.	4	5	...
1	Wm Wilson	2	...	do...	5	...	...	12	John Danalla	1	20	do.	4	1	8
1	Conrad Miller	2	...	do...	5	...	...	14	David Tanner	1	18	do.	3	18	4
1	Rich'd Collins	2	...	do.	5	...	...	14	Francis Wilkinson	1	18	do.	3	18	4
1	Wm. Ramsey	2	...	do.	5	...	...	15	James Driggus	1	17	do.	3	16	8
1	John Barnet	2	...	do.	5	...	...	19	Jno. Peterson	1	13	do.	3	10	...
1	Henson Rogers	2	...	do.	5	...	...	19	Jno. Cooper	1	13	do.	3	10	...
1	Tho's Deen	2	...	do.	5	...	...	19	James Tobin	1	13	do.	3	10	...
1	Thos. Jones	2	...	do.	5	...	...	23	James Morris	1	9	do.	3	3	4
2	Evans Clark	1	29	do.	4	18	4	Aug. 3	James Murphey	1	28	do.	4	16	8
2	John Walton	1	29	do.	4	18	4	24	John Iler?	1	8	do.	3	2	8
2	Natha. Strong	1	29	do.	4	18	4								
2	Abraham Wiles	1	29	do.	4	18	4								
									The Whole Amt.				363	7	2

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Capt. Manlove's Compy settled until the 1st of Octr.

A SUBSISTENCE ROLL OF CAPT. MANLOVE'S COMPANY PART OF THE FLYING CAMP IN THE DELAWARE BATTALION COMMANDED BY COLO. SAM'L PATTERSON, ESQ. FROM THE DAY OF THERE ENLISTING TILL THE DAY OF OUR MARCHING FROM DOVER, WHICH WAS ON SATURDAY THE 24 OF AUGUST ANNO DOMINI—1776.

Date of Commission	NAMES	WEEKS	DAYS	Rate of Subsistence	£	S.	D.	Date of Commission	NAMES	WEEKS	DAYS	Rate of Subsistence	£	S.	D.
1776	Officers, Capt.							August 2	Ebinezor Burrows.	3			1	2	6
July 27	Matthew Manlove.	4		Capt. 20/ pr wk.	4	0	0	3	Wm. Burrows.....	2	6		1	1	6
	Lieutenants							3	Levy Voshel.	2	6		1	1	6
July 27	Jno. Marim.....	4			3	0	0	3	Rees Lewis.....	2	6		1	1	6
July 27	Treadwell Manlove	4		Subalterns at 15/ pr week	3	0	0	3	James Murphey... 2	6		1	1	6	
	Ensign							4	George French.... 2	5		1	0	5	
July	Jno. Lackey.....	4			3	0	0	4	Benj. Jackson.... 2	5		1	0	5	
	Serjeants							5	Jonath'n Stanton. 2	4				19	4
	The remainder of the Comp'y 7/6 pr week.								5	Benjamin Poor... 2	4			19	4
Date of Enlistments								5	Richard Butler... 2	4				19	4
July 30	Seamon Mott.	3	3		1	5	9	5	James Wilkinson.. 2	4				19	4
Aug. 5	John Howell.....	2	4			19	4	5	Wm Butler.....	2	4			19	4
	Wm Madden.....	1	6			14		5	Andrew Mannering 2	4				19	4
Aug. 1	Matt'w Greentree.	3	1		1	3	7	6	James Rakes.....	2	3			18	3
	Corporals							6	John Sterling.... 2	3				18	3
	1 Henry Rowan....	3	1		1	3	7	6	William May.....	2	3			18	3
30	Joseph Bowman... 3	3			1	5	9	6	Wm Smith.....	2	3			18	3
29	Moses Phares....	3	5		1	7	11	7	Amos Hartshorn... 2	2				17	2
	Fife & Drum							7	Tho's Green.....	2	2			17	2
Aug'st 10	Eleazer Crain....	1	6			14		7	Thomas Powell... 2	2				17	2
August 3	Wm Swayny.....	3	0		1	2	6	8	John Ryal.....	2	1		0	16	1
	Privates							8	Jessey Massey.... 1	6		0	14	0	
July 29	James Craig.....	3	5		1	7	11	10	Arch'd McLane... 1	6		0	14	0	
30	Jno. Burrows....	3	4		1	6	10	10	John Chambers... 1	6			14		
31	Peter Miller.....	3	3		1	5	9	10	Wm Mullin.....	1	6			14	
31	Ebinezor Snow... 3	3			1	5	9	August 10	Thos Evans.....	1	6			14	
1	Conrod Miller....	3	1		1	3	7	10	John Roop.....	1	6			14	
1	Wm Wilson.....	3	1		1	3	7	12	John Donalla.... 1	4		0	11	10	
1	Richard Collins.. 3	1			1	3	7	14	David Tanner.... 1	2				9	11
1	Wm Ramsey.....	3	1		1	3	7	14	Francis Wilkinson 1	2				9	11
1	James Barnet....	3	1		1	3	7	15	James Driggus... 1	1				8	7
1	Hinson Rogers... 3	1			1	3	7	19	John Peterson... 4					4	4
1	Thomas Deen....	3	1		1	3	7	19	John Cooper..... 4					4	4
1	Thomas Jones... 3	1			1	3	7	19	James Toby..... 4					4	4
2	Evans Clark.....	3			1	2	6	23	James Morris.... 1	1				1	1
2	John Walton....	3			1	2	6	August 1	John Pleasontine. 3	1		1	3	7	
2	Nathan'l Strong.. 3				1	2	6	1	Wm Orram.....	3	1		1	3	7
2	Abraham Wiles... 3				1	2	6	August 9	Wm Russel.....	2				15	
2	Salathiel Emmer-son.....	3			1	2	6					£	72	11	5

N.B. Our fourth Corporal, forgot to be set down.

1776 COL: SAMUEL PATTERSON ESQ. TO CAPT. MANLOVE DR.

		£ S. D.
Augt. 22	To the recruiting 67 men at 10/ each.....	33:10:0
24	To Expences of marching my Compy from Dover to duckrek Town.....	2:00:0
29	To do. from there to Christiana bridge.....	9:00:0
	To 14 blankets at 20/ each.....	14:00:0
	To 6 Do. at do.....to men	6:....
	To 5 Do at 15/.....	3:15:0
	To 1 Do. at 18/.....	18:0
Sept. 4th	To Cash paid for billeting my Comp'y.....	
	at Exteen Bridge 4 days & 2 meals at 7/6.....	15:15: 0
	pr wek 65 men at 5/ each.....	
	To Cashpaid Jame Dunn for 6 Glns. rum at 9/.....	2:14:0
	To Cash paid Mr Brincke for my board.....	
	my 2 Lieuts. and Ensign.....	1:10:0
	To Cash paid the butcher at Christiana.....	
	Bridge for my Comps. use to Philadelphia.....	19:9½
		£90: 1:9½

To the Subsistence of my Company from the days of
their Enlistments till the day of our Marohing which
was the 24th of Augst..... £73: 9:3

To the pay of my Company from the days of
their enlistments till the 1st of Octbr..... } 363: 7:2

On the back of the paper;:

Capt. Manloves
Acct. his Comp.

A REPORT OF CAPT. JOHN WOODGATE COMPANY OF THE
FLYING CAMP UNDER THE COMMAND OF COLL. SAML. PATERSON,
PORT AMBOY, SEPT. 30th, 1776.

Lt. Conwell.

Sarjeants	Corporals	Fifers
Jesse Tull William Gray	Arther Cavender Levin Hurley	Drumer Richard Squires
Men in Camp	Deserted Augt 25th	Deserters that were taking up & brough back to Phila- delphia.
Levin Lecatt Ellis Flowers Jon Merrick Jas. Langral Lews Buzzine Jas Adams Wm. Willis Hambleton O Neal Chs Nutter	David Cavender Thomas Coulbourn Francis White Cement Jackson Jacob Abdell Saml. Handy Josiah Hust Thomas Layton	Lamar Rumbley Levin Lecat Ellis Flowers Lewis Buzzine Thomas Cannon John Merrik Joseph Lecat

Men in Camp		Deserters that were taking up & brough back to Philadelphia.
Zedock Paris Isaac Williams, Junr. Isaac Williams, Senr. Thomas Cannon Joseph Lecatt Lamar Rumbly Jesse Tull x	Philadelphia Sept 19th Deserted that is not taken up. Batt Adams Wm. Burn Ezzecah Downs	Charles Nutter Zedock Paris William Willis James Adams Hambleton O Neal James Langral Isaac Williams, Senr
Wm. Gray Arther Cavendar Levine Hurley Richard Squiers John Horsey Abrm Evetts Jams Williams Moses Argue Zadock Nutter Jesse Royal Elijah Ways Total 27	Thoms Duncan Chas Marine Wm. Munks Matthew Ross Chas Rallings Jams Smith Edward Sathell Jon Spence Noble Tull Jon Turner Jams Walker	Do put in Auspital at Philadelphia Sept. ye 26th 1776. Done. Brought Back Elijh Watts Wm. Horsey Wm. Eavins
		On the back of the paper.
		Mens names that did not Disart at Philadelphia. Sick in Auspital Minos Cannon Roger Layton Thomas Royal Edward Brown Peter Carrell

On the back of the paper

Capt. Woodgates return his Comp.
Amboy, Sepr 30th 1776.

Deserters not got and those got.

Dear

WILMONTOWN Augt. 30th 1776.

Sr: this is to inform you that we want 50 Hats 72 Canteans 74 Napsacks 74 Havo-sacks we have about 20 firelocks But Not fit for Service we Likewise are in Great Want Blankets this from your huml: sers.

John Woodgate Capt. D. B.

To

Coll. Saml. Paterson This
Pr. Sergant Rumbly—

On the back of the paper:

Capt. Woodgates Receipt
for 50 Canteens 50 Hatts.

Sepmr. ye 4th 1776. Sent by same opportunity 30 Bayonet
belts for Capt. Manlove—to the
care Capt. Woodgate.

Received of Robert paterson on account of Coll. paterson fifty Napsacks and fifty
havy Sacks and Ten Cartridge Boxes for Captn John Woodgate

{	Also Same time sent for	Pr	
	do 48 Bayonet Belts		me
	Pr. Hambleton Oneal		Jesse Tull.

On the back of the paper:

Receipt for Capt. Woodgate

50 knap & havir, 10 cartridge boxes, 48 Bayonet Belts.

PHILADA. 14 Sept. 1776.

Sir:

Pr Order of Convention Thomas Booth is this day discharged by Col. Saml
Patterson,—am sorry to inform you that there was a wrong representation in the old
Gentleman's Petition concerning his Son, he is mentioned in the Petition as an ap-
prentice, which (from what the young man says, and what I believe can be proved by
several now in my Company) he never was, neither are there any Articles between him
and his Brother, Joseph Booth—you have now (I can assure you) discharged one of
the best men in the Battalion, nay, I may say *the Best man in it*, hope from this you will
order that he shall not enlist in any Company untill our service is over; I also understand
the Fort Company is to take the right of our Battalion if so, hope you will satisfy me of
the Propriety of that, (I having my Commission for the Flying Camp before they were
ordered in the Battalion) otherwise must pray for my discharge, not that Capt. Latt-
imer's Company or person is disagreeable to me but that there ought to be some kind of
Regulation in an Army, which I can assure you never has yet been in this Battalion.

I am Sir,

Yr Most Obedt Hble Servt,
JAMES DUNN.

N. B. I shall expect an answer to what I have wrote as I shall not be able to leave this
until next Wednesday or Thursday. J. DUNN.

On back of paper:—To the Honble. George Read, Esq., President of Convention at
New Castle. Pr. Mr. Thomas Booth. Capt. Dunn's Lre respecting Rank of the com-
panies in Col. Patterson's Batt: 14th Sept., 76.

PERTH AMBOY, October Ye 8th, 1776.

Gentlemen:

Whereas Mr. John Watson of Sussex was appointed Quarter Master to the
Delaware Flying Camp Battalion and from a state of bad health which he has been
possessed with, has rendered him incapable of performing his duty, he therefor has

thought proper to resign his commission—and as one George Purvis, from Sussex, has from the first acted as his assistant who understands the business and duty of Qr Master—Colo Patterson has therefor appointed him to act in that station untill further Orders from your Honors. Which I hope the Sd Purvis will be your appointment.

I am Gentlemen

Yr Most Obedt & Hble Servt,
Robert Hodgson, Lieut. Colo.

On back of the paper:

To the Honourable the
Convention of the State of
Delaware.

John Watson's Lre. Resigning Ye Quar Mar Place 8th Oct.—76.

Head Quarters, Perth Amboy, 14 Novemr. 1776.

Gentlemen:

Agreeable to your appointment of the Delaware State (as Commissioners for Inspecting into Colonel's Haslet's & Patterson's Battalions). Colonel Patterson have annexed hereto a Roster of the officers of his Battalion, together with a List of those he Recommends as good officers, and such as he thinks worthy to Serve in the Battalion to be raised during the war—

And as you are enjoined to inquire into the Condition of said Battalion, he informs you, that his Battalion is very badly Cloath'd, and that a number of his Blankets were lost on the Expedition on Staten Island and that he has not been able to procure any since so that many of his Battalion is badly off, on that account, but that he has a number of spare arms & accoutrements, an acct. of which he has likewise annex'd, which arms and accoutrements, he will immediately transmit to the Delaware State.

A Roster of the Delaware Battalion, Flying Camp, Commanded by Colonel Samuel Patterson—

Field Officers	Staff Officers
Samuel Patterson Esqr. Colonel	Revd Saml. Eakin Chaplain.
Robert Hodgson, Esqr. Lt. Colonel	James Lukes Adjutant.
Henry Neille Esqr. Major	Geo. Purvis Quarter Master
	Willm Millan Pay Master
	James Tate Surgeon
	John Platt Mate
Captains	First-Lieutenants
Wm Moody	Lowber
Joseph Caldwell	Marim
Thos. Kean	George Bush
James Dunn	Andrew Alexander
Thos. Skillington	John McLane
Matthew Manlove	Benj. Gibbs
John Woodgate	John Rhoads
Nathaniel Mitchell	Saml. Conwell
Jonathan Rumford	Stephen Hill

Second Lieutenants	Ensigns—
Richard Wild	William Elliot
David Maxwell	John Lecky
Wm McKennan	James Anderson
Abel Miles	John Codrick
Coe Gordon	William Dill
Tredwell Manlove	Mark Cahoon
Daniel Cox	James Wells
Rickets	Robert Shankland
George Wiltbank	Corsey—

A LIST OF OFFICERS RECOMMENDED BY COLONEL PATTERSON.

Henry Neill, Major	Richard Wild
Thomas Kean, Captain	William McKennan—
Thos. Skillington, do.	James Wells, Ensign
John Marim first Lieutenant (declined)	William Elliot do.
John McLane, ditto for Captain	Staff Officers
George Bush, do.	James Lukes Adjutant
John Rhoads, do.	Wm Millan Paymaster
Daniel Cox, Second Lieutt.	George Purvis Quart Mastr

ACCT. OF SPARE ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS IN COL. PATTERSON'S BATN.—

84 Muskets, 74 Bayonets, 64 Belts & Sheaths, 10 Cartouch Boxes, 42 Knapsacks—

On the back of the paper:

A Report to the Commissioners of the Delaware State.
November 14th, 1776.

Coll. Collins } of Council
Coll. West } of Assembly.
the officers.

I recommend

to the commissioners as Both Arms.
hole proceedings.

Copied from "Minutes of the Council; 1776-1792." Page 62.

IN THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY,
Monday, P. M. February 10th, 1777.

"The Committee of the General Assembly of Delaware, appointed for the purpose of settling and adjusting the accounts of the Officers and Privates of the Second Delaware Battalion, raised for the Flying Camp, previous to their being passed by the Commissary of Musters, do report that they find:

The amount of Colonel Samuel Patterson's account, for pay and subsistence since the time aforesaid, to be.....	£ 47:12: 0.
The amount of Lieut. Colo. Robert Hodgson's account for do. same time, to be.....	38:13: 2.
The amount of Major Henry Neill's account is.....	32:16: 0.
The amount of the Rev'd Samuel Eakin, Chaplain's account, is.....	34:16: 0.
The amount of James Lukes, Adjutant's acc't, is.....	24:17: 3.
The amount of John Watson, Quartermaster's acc't is.....	16:18: 6.
The amount of James Tate, Surgeon's account is.....	31:11: 0.
The amount of Edward Duff's account as Surgeon's mate, is.....	16:14: 4.
The amount of William Millan, Paymaster's acc't is.....	24:17: 3.
The amount of Capt. Thos. Kean's account of pay & subsistence of his company officers & privates for the time aforesaid is.....	338:18:10.
The amount of Capt. James Dunn's account of do. is.....	302: 6:5½.
The amount of Capt. William Moody's acc't of do. is.....	339:16: 2.
The amount of Capt. Manlove's account of Do. is.....	395:15: 7.
The amount of Capt. Jos. Caldwell's acc't of do. is.....	339: 6:11.
The amount of Capt. John Woodgate's account of do. is.....	314: 0: 2.
The amount of Capt. Nathaniel Mitchell's acc't of do.....	179: 6:2½.

£2485: 6: 8.

"Your committee do further report that the several accounts of particulars of the "above mentioned separate sums, amounting in the whole to two thousand four hundred "and eighty-five pounds six shillings and eight pence, are herewith returned for the "examination and correction of the General Assembly. The account of Capt. Thomas "Skillington's company has not yet come before your committee."

Saturday, A. M., February 22d. 1777.

The committee appointed to confer with a committee of Assembly on the subject matter of settling and adjusting the accounts of the officers and privates in the 2d Delaware Battalion of the Flying Camp, commanded by Col. Samuel Patterson, from the time of their enlistment to their being passed by the Commissary of Musters, brought in their report with respect to Thomas Skillington's account, unsettled at a former meeting of said committee, which by order, was read, and follows in these words, to wit:

The committee of Council appointed to confer with a committee of Assembly on the subject matter of settling and adjusting the accounts of the officers and privates in the 2d Delaware Battalion of the Flying Camp, commanded by Col. Samuel Patterson, from the time of their inlistment to their being passed by the Commissary of Musters, at Philadelphia, do report that they met the committee of Assembly to settle and adjust the account of Captain Thomas Skillington, who commanded a company in said battalion (which, by a former report of said committee is mentioned not to have been laid before them at their first meeting), and they find the amount of the same, for pay, subsistence, inlisting, and other charges, specified in an account of particulars herewith returned, to be £365:9:11 which your committee submit to the examination and correction of Council. And your committee do further report it as their opinion that a committee of 3 persons be appointed, two by the House of Assembly and one by the Council, in each county, to settle what sum of money is due to each private in the battalion aforesaid, as well for his service from the time of passing muster, at Philadelphia, as

for his pay and subsistence from his inlistment to the time of muster aforesaid; and that such settlements ought to be made by the said committee, respectively, in presence of the captains and privates, or their representatives, from time to time, upon 8 days notice given of the time and place of meeting by advertisement.

Sergeant Majors pay for service done—6 days £:12-0

Col Saml. Patterson's Battalion.

June 26th, 1777

John Clark S. M.

June 26th, 1777 Recd. from Rob. Wallace pay master of Coln. Saml. Patterson Esqr Batn. of New Castle County Militia Twelve shilling in full in full of the above.

£0:12:0

John Clark S. M.

On the back of the paper,

Sergt. Major Clark Rect. 12/

"This may certify that *Colo. Samuel Patterson, The Rev'd Samuel Eakin, James Lucas, John Watson, James Tate, Edward Duff, William Millan, Thomas Kean, James Dunn, & William Moody*, were residents of New Castle County in the year 1776, and 1777 and received that money which appears, by this account to have been due to them, from the Trustee of the Loan Office of New Castle County, and that the vouchers for payment fell into the hands of the enemy on the 12th day of September 1777, together with the money due to Rob't Hodgson & H. Neill, as by Gen. Patterson' Affidavitt, reference being thereunto had, may fully appear. It is also presumed that the original muster-rolls, settled by the Delaware State, from ? (torn) being deposited with the public papers at New Castle, fell into the hands of the enemy at the same time;—as not one of them can now be had, and only some certified copies have been preserved by some of the Captains, which are herewith transmitted."

This is a copy of an old paper which was wrapped around a batch of Vouchers to the Account of Joshua Clayton, Esq. State Treas. The handwriting is that of Elaezer McComb, Auditor of Accounts. As all the men mentioned were members of the "Flying Camp" Battalion, it is very probable that the Muster Rolls referred to as being captured by the British, were the Rolls of that Battalion. No date appears.

AN INVOICE OF SPARE ARMS & ACCOUTREMENTS OF COLO PATTERSON'S BATTALION MARK'D, NUMBERE'D & PACK'D AS PER MARGIN.

NO	Muskets	Bayonets	Belts & Scabbds	Ram rods	Cartridge Boxes	Locks wantg	Corks? wantg	Stocks broke	Knapsacks	Priming wires & brushes	Canteens
1	42	23	17	42	6	.....	.....	.....	17	2	.....
2	42	51	47	34	4	1	5	3	25	1	.....
3	7	19	6	7	59	.....	.....	.....	20	31	43
4	35	31	34	35	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

General Muster and Pay Rolls

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

GENERAL MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS.

Monday, September 16, 1776.

Agreeable to order, Congress resolved itself into a committee of the whole, to take into consideration the report of the Board of War; and, after some time, the president resumed the chair, and Mr. (Thomas) Nelson reported, the committee have had under consideration the report of the Board of War, and have made sundry amendments, which they ordered him to lay before Congress:

Congress then took into consideration the report of the Board of War, with the amendments offered by the committee of the whole; and, thereupon, came to the following resolutions:

That eighty-eight batallions be inlisted as soon as possible, to serve during the present war, and that each state furnish their respective quotas in the following proportions, viz.

New Hampshire,.....	3 batallions.	Delaware, '.....	1 <i>batallion.</i>
Massachusetts Bay,.....	15 do.	Maryland,.....	8 do.
Rhode Island,.....	2 do.	Virginia,.....	15 do.
Connecticut,.....	8 do.	North Carolina,.....	9 do.
New York,.....	4 do.	South Carolina,.....	6 do.
New Jersey,.....	4 do.	Georgia,.....	1 do.
Pensylvania,.....	12 do.		

That twenty dollars be given as a bounty to each non-commissioned officer and private soldier, who shall inlist to serve during the present war, unless sooner discharged by Congress:

That Congress make provision for granting lands, in the following proportions: to the officers and soldiers who shall so engage in the service, and continue therein to the close of the war, or until discharged by Congress, and to the representatives of such officers and soldiers as shall be slain by the enemy:

Such lands to be provided by the United States, and whatever expence shall be necessary to procure such land, the said expence shall be paid and borne by the states in the same proportion as the other expences of the war, viz.

To a colonel 500 acres; to a lieutenant colonel 450; to a major, 400; to a captain, 300; to a lieutenant, 200; to an ensign, 150; each non-commissioned officer and soldier, 100:

That the appointment of all officers, and filling up vacancies, (except general officers) be left to the governments of the several states, and that every state provide arms, cloathing, and every necessary for its quota of troops, according to the foregoing estimate: The expence of the cloathing to be deducted from the pay of the soldiers as usual:

That all officers be commissioned by Congress:

That it be recommended to the several states, that they take the most speedy and effectual measures for inlisting their several quotas:

That the money to be given for bounties be paid by the pay master in the department where the soldier shall inlist:

That each soldier receive pay and subsistence from the time of their inlistment.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington, 1906. Volume V., pp 762 & 763.

Friday, December 27, 1776

Resolved, That the new levies in Virginia, Maryland, the Delaware state, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, be ordered to march by companies, and parts of companies, as fast as they shall be raised, and join the army under General Washington, with the utmost despatch:

That the foregoing resolution be transmitted by the president to the executive powers of the states before mentioned, who are requested to carry it into execution; to appoint commissaries to precede the troops, and procure provision for them on their march; and that they be empowered to draw money for this purpose from the nearest continental pay master.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington, 1906. Volume VI. p 1043.

IN CONGRESS 29 JULY 1775.

Resolved that the Pay in the Army be as follows, to wit—

Colonel.....	50 Dollars Pr. month.
L. C.....	40—
Major.....	30—
Captn.....	20—
Left.....	13 $\frac{1}{3}$ —
Ensign.....	10—
Serjeant.....	8—
Corporal Drumr } & Fifer..... }	7 $\frac{1}{3}$ —
Private.....	6 $\frac{2}{3}$ —
Adjutant.....	18 $\frac{1}{3}$ —
Quartermaster.....	18 $\frac{1}{3}$ —
Chaplain.....	20—

May 27, 1778.

In Congress, Resolved &c

Pay Colol.....	75 Dollars Pr. month.
Left.....	60
Major.....	50
Captn.....	40
Capt. Lft.....	26 $\frac{2}{3}$
Left.....	26 $\frac{2}{3}$
Ensign.....	20

Paymaster	} to be taken	{	20 Dollars	} in addition to their	
Adjutant			13		Pay as officers in
Quart. Master			13		the Line
Surgeon				60 Dols.	
Mate				40	
Serjeant Major				10	
Quarter Master Serjeant				10	
Serjeant				10	
Drum Major				9	
Fife Major				9	
Drum & Fife				7½	
Corporal				7½	
Private				6½	

Gentlemen

The foregoing Extracts I have taken from the printed Journals of Congress, which you may have recourse to if in your Power to obtain—otherwise these Extracts may supply their Place

I am Gentlem

Yr Very Hble

Servt

Nichsh VanDyke

1 May 1781

Oct. 7th 1776

Resolved, That as a further encouragement for Gentlemen of abilities, to engage as commission Officers in the Battalion to be furnished by the several States to serve during the war, their monthly pay be increased as follows:

A Colonel	75 Dollars	Lieutenant	27 Dollars
Lieut. Colo.	60	Ensign	20
Major	50	Quarter Master	27½
Captain	40	Adjutant	40

1776

July 16th Paymaster 26½

June 5th 1776. Regt. Surgeon . . 33½

March 30th, Surgeon's Mate . . . 18

March 29, 1777, Resolved that a Regimental Paymaster be allowed 40 dollars Pr month.

April 8, 1777, Regimental Surgeons each 2 dollo. Pr. diem.

(Torn)

[Duplicate]

IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE DELAWARE STATE.

Tuesday, P. M. November 5th, 1776.

Resolved,

1. That one Battalion be inlisted from this State to serve during the present War agreeable to the Requisition of Congress of the 16th of September last.
2. That a Member be appointed by each House to repair forthwith to the Camps in New York and New Jersey and enquire into the Condition of the Battalions there

- under the Command of the Colonels Haslet and Patterson and obtain a List of such officers in Colonel Haslet's Battalion as are willing to continue in the Service during the present War on the Terms proposed by Congress, and also a List of such officers in Colonel Patterson's Battalion as may be desirous of supplying vacancies if any such shall be.
3. That the said two Commissioners be instructed to consult and advise with General Washington respecting the Promotion and appointment of Officers in the Battalion to be inlisted as aforesaid.
 4. That the said Commissioners be furnished with blank Commissions from Congress, and that they having the approbation of General Washington may fill up the same with the names of such officers as chuse to continue in the Service, giving preference to the Officers in Colonel Haslet's Battalion of Regulars; deficiencies to be made up out of the List of Officers belonging to Colonel Patterson's Battalion.
 5. That the Commissioners take the most speedy and effectual measures to procure Inlistment of such non-commissioned officers and Privates in the two Battalions aforesaid as may be willing to engage in the Service durning the War on the Terms proposed by Congress.
 6. That the said Commissioners make particular Enquiry into the Condition of the Cloathing, Arms and Blankets of the Soldiers belonging to the said Battalions and report the same, with their Proceedings in the Premises to the General Assembly as soon as possible.
 7. That Lieutenant Colonel Collins be appointed on the part of the Council and Colonel West on the part of the House of Assembly Commissioners for the Purposes afsd.

Signed by Order of the Council

Geo: Read Speaker.

Signed by Order of the House of Assembly,

Jno. McKinly, Speaker.

Saturday, November 9th 1776.

"That the Speaker of the Assembly has delivered several of the printed resolutions of Congress relating to the reenlistment of the Army, and forty blank commissions, received from the President of the Congress, together with eight copies of the "Articles of War, to col. Samuel West, one of the commissioners appointed to repair to "the army.

"The House will do their part in satisfying the commissioners for their expenses "to be incurred in the service of the State.

Wednesday, A. M. January 15th 1777.

Your committee are also of the opinion that the resolution of Congress of the 27th of December, recommending the march of the new levies of this State for the Continental army, by companies or parts of companies be also complied with; and that it be recommended to the commanding officer of the Delaware Battalion to issue orders to the respective captains thereof to march their companies to Philadelphia, to receive further orders from the commanding officer there, and, if not yet complete, to cause so

many as may be already inlisted immediately to repair there, under a proper officer or officers, provided the number shall amount to thirty-five, leaving one or more officers to recruit, in order to fill up the companies and that a sum of money be provided for the subsistence of the the companies so marching till they arrive at Philadelphia, which, your committee think, will render the appointment of a commissary, to proceed there for the purpose of procuring provisions, unnecessary.

In The House of Assembly,

Tuesday, A. M., January 28th, 1777.

Resolved, That a Lieutenant Colonel and a Major be appointed to the Battalion now raising in this State to serve during the war, as the same was not done by the commissioners aforesaid; and that it be recommended to the House of Assembly to join with the Council in such appointment, and that the same be done by a joint ballot of both Houses.

Resolved, That a representation be made to General Washington of the mistake committed with respect to the commission granted to Peter Jaquet, as oldest 2d Lieutenant in the battalion aforesaid, who ought to have had a commission and rank in the said battalion as Fifth 1st Lieutenant.

Resolved, That Mr. James Tilton's commission as Surgeon to the said battalion, with his letter of resignation, be transmitted to General Washington, that he may appoint another in his stead.

In The House of Assembly,

Friday, A. M., February 7th, 1777.

On motion,

Resolved, That the Captains Kirkwood and Anderson march their companies forthwith to the City of Philadelphia, in order that they may be clothed as speedily as possible.

In The House of Assembly,

Saturday, A. M., February 22d, 1777.

That the General Assembly have been informed that Col. Bedford and Major McDonough decline going into the service of the army.

That the recruiting of the Delaware Battalion goes on very slowly, occasioned, as is apprehended, by the want of the vacancies of officers in the said battalion being filled up, and the great number of parties from other States now recruiting in this.

Head Quarters, Perth Amboy 14th Novemr 1776.

Gentlemen,

Agreeable to your Appointment of the Delaware State (as Commissioners for Inspecting into Colonel's Haslet's & Patterson's Battalions) Colonel Patterson have hereto Annex'd a Roster of the Officers of his Battalion, together with a list of those he

Recommends as good Officers, and such as he thinks worthy to serve in the Battalion to be rais'd during the War.—

And as you are enjoin'd to enquire into the Condition of said Battalion, he informs you that his Battalion is very badly Cloath'd, and that a number of his Blankets were lost on the Expedition on Staten Island, and that he has not been able to procure any since, so that many of his Battalion is badly off on that Account, but that he has a number of spare arms and Accoutrements, an account of which he has likewise annex'd which arms and accoutrements he will immediately transmit to the Delaware State.—

A Roster of the Officers of the Delaware Battalion, Flying Camp, Commanded by Colonel Samuel Patterson.—

Field	Captains	First Lieutenants.
Samuel Patterson, Esq. Colonel	William Moody	Peter Lowber
Rob't Hodgson, Esq. Lt. Colonel	Joseph Caldwell	John Marim
Henry Neille, Esq. Major.	Thos. Kean	George Bush
Staff	James Dunn	Andrew Alexander
Rev'd Sam'l Eakin Chaplain.	Thos. Skillington	John McLane
James Lukes, Adjutant	Matthew Manlove	Benjamin Gibbs
George Purvis Quartermaster.	Nath'l Mitchell	John Rhoads
William Millan Paymaster	Jonathan Rumford	Sam'l Conwell
James Tate Surgeon		xStephen Hill
John Platt Mate		

	Second Lieutenants	Ensigns
	Richard Wild	William Elliot
	David Maxwell	John Lecky
	Wm McKennan	James Anderson
	Abel Miles	John Codrick
	Coe Gordon	William Dill
	Tredwell Manlove	Mark Cahoon
	Daniel Cox	James Wells
	x Rickets	xRobert Shankland
	xGeorge Wiltbank	

Note. those Officers marked thus x have never Join'd Battalion.

Henry Neille	Spirited
Thos. Kean	Very Deserving
Thos. Skillington	a good Officer.

1st Lieutenants.

George Bush	
John McLane	for Captain
John Rhoads	a good young Officer
2nd Rich'd Wild	a bad State of Health
William McKennan	—a good young Officer

Ensgin

James Wells	promoted as he is a good Officer
George Purvis	serv'd part of his time as Quartermaster a good Officer.

Patton	John Rhoads	2 Lieut. & no other	Serjeants in Colo. Pattersons
Moore	Coe Gordon	do do	Battalion Recommended as good
Vaughan	Wm Dill	do do	Officers—to be promoted if
Smith	Richard Wild	do do	vacancies—
	Mark Cahoon	do do	Griffith Jordan St. Major
	Daniel Cox	do do	Joseph Wild St. in Dunns
	David Maxwell	do do	John Hyatt do in Moodys
			Benj'n McLane do do
			Ch Read Skillington
			Caleb Brown Caldwell
			Edward Duff

James Dunn Captain dont choose to stand his business will not allow him
 Peter Lowber dont stand for the same reason.

James Lukes	Stands for Adjutant	
George Purvis	Stands for Quarter Master	
John Rhoads	Stands for Lieutenant	
Coe Gordon	Stands for ditto	
Wm Dill	Stands for ditto	
John McLean	Stands for Captain	
Mark Cahoon	Stands for ditto	
Daniel Cox	Stands for Lieutenant.	
David Maxwell	Stands for Lieut.	
John Lacky	Dont choose to Stand	
Tredwell Manlove	dont choose to stand	
John Marim	dont choose to Stand	
Thos Skillington	Dont choose to stand because he dont	the Colonel
James Wells	dont stand for the same reason	
Richard Wild	Stand for Lieutenant	
And'w Alexander	Stand for ditto	

Perth Amboy November 15th 1776 the above Accompt as annexed to their Names is their own Sentiments.

SAML PATTERSON Colln
 D. B. F. Camp.

A List of Officers Recommended by Colonel Patterson

Major Henry Neille	James Lukes Adjutant
Capt. Thos Kean	William Millan, Pay Master
Capt. Thos Skillington	George Purvis Quarter Master
1st Lietus	John McLean for Captain
	John Marim Declines*
	George Bush
	John Rhoads
2nd Lieuts.	Daniel Cox
	Richard Wild
	William McKennan
Ensigns	James Wells
	William Elliot

An Account of Spare Arms & Accoutrements in Colonel Patterson's Battalion.—
84 Muskets. 74 Bayonets. 64 belts & Sheaths. 10 Cartouch Boxes. 42 Knapsacks.

SAML PATTERSON, Coln

On the back of the paper:

D. B. F. Camp.

Colonel's

Collins & West.

Letter from Col. Patterson respecting ye

From Coll Patterson.

Condition &c. of ye Delaware Battaln

*This is written in lead pencil.

1777.

The Committee of Council appointed to take into Consideration a Report made to the General Assembly of this State by Messrs Collins & West ye 7 Jan'y Inst. of their proceedings as Commissioners to the Camp under the Command of His Excellency General Washington for the purposes in the Resolve of said Assembly of ye 5 November last, appointing said Commissioners—do now Report that, by the Return of said Commissioners it appears they did Commission Officers to serve in the Delaware Battalion to be raised in this State to serve during the present War on the Terms proposed by Congress; except a Lieutenant Colonel, & Major and also that since the filling up of said Commissions James Tilton who was then Commissioned as Surgeon to said Battalion hath resigned his said Commission; which appears by his letter inclosing the same to said Commissioners; Your Committee also report that the place of Colonel to said Battalion is now also become Vacant by the Death of John Haslet, Esqr.—It also appears to your Committee by the Return afsd that an Error hath been committed in fixing the Rank of a Certain Peter Jacquett who in said Return is Commissioned as first second Lieutenant, and ought to be fifth first Lieutenant,

Your Committee are of Opinion that the several Vacant Offices afsd ought to be filled up as soon as possible.—

It does not Appear that the said Commissioners have made any Return of the Condition of the Battalions commanded by Colonel Haslet Dec'd & Patterson as they was directed by the General Assembly—

Your Committee are of Opinion that the Account exhibited by said Commissioners of their Expences on the Business afsd amounting to £38:1:9 be allowed and that the sum of Twenty four pounds be allowed by this State to said Thomas Collins & Sam'l West for their Service afsd that is to say twelve pounds to each of them.—

Your Committee are in Doubt what mode would be best to rectify the afsd Error in the Rank of Peter Jacquet, & submit the same to the Determination of Council.

On the back of the paper:

1777.

Report of Committee on the Proceedings of the Comrs sent to Camp. Made ye 27 Janry.

A LIST OF THE NAMES & RANK OF THE FIELD STAFF AND OTHER
COMMISSD OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE REGIMT. COM-
MANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL.

Rank	Names	dates of Commissions	dates of Appointments	Remarks
Colonel.....	David Hall.....	April 5th 1777		entitled the 3 Jan'y 77
Lieut. Colo.....	Charles Pope....	Do Do		Do Do
Major.....	Joseph Vaughan..	Do Do		Do Do
Adjutant.....	George Purvis....		August 15th 1778	
Pay Master.....	Edward Roche....		June 21st 1777	
Qr. Master.....	Thos. Anderson..		Sept. 15th 1777	
Surgeon.....	Reuben Gilder....		April 5th 1777	
Mate.....	John Platt.....		do do	
Captain.....	John Patten.....	Novr 30th 1776		
	Robert Kirkwood	Decr 1st 1776		
	James Moore.....	Decr 2d 1776		
	John Learmonth..	April 5th 1777		
	Peter Jaquett....	Do Do		
	John Willson....	" "	March 1st 1779...	(by Resignation of Capt. Anderson
Capt. Lieut.....	John Corse.....		Do Do	Do Do
1st Lieuts.....	John Rhodes.....	Decr 4th 1776		
	William McKen- nan.....	April 5th 77		
	Daniel P. Cox....	Do Do		
	George Purvis, Adjt.....		Octobr 15th 1777	
	Paul Queenouault		Jan'y 26th 1778.	
	Henry Duff.....		Augst 16th 1778	
	Caleb Brown.....		March 1st 1779	(by Resignation Capt. Anderson
	John Hyatt.....		March 11th 1779	By do of Lieut. Brattan
2d Lieuts.....	James Campbell..		May 21st 1778...	
	Caleb Bennett....		Augst 16 1778	
	Joseph Hosman..		Do Do	
	Elijah Skillington		Sept. 8th 1778	
	Charles Kidd....		Sept. 8th 1778	
	Edward Roche			
	P. M.		Sept. 10th 1778	by Certificate
	Thomas Ander- son Q. Mr....		Do Do	Do Do

On the back of the paper:

List of Officers in the Delaware Regiment.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, & OTHER COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR FEB'RY 1779.

Dates of Comissions	Officers Names	Rank	Casualties.
April 5th 77.	David Hall.	Colonel.	On Furlough Oct. 5th 1778.
Do. Do.	Charles Pope.	Lt. Colo.	Commanding 3rd V. Brigade.
Do. Do.	Joseph Vaughan.	Major.	On Furlough 28 Nov. 78.
June 21 Do.	Edward Roche.	P. Master.	Do. 16 Feb'y.
Aug. 15, 78.	George Purvis.	Adjutant.	
Sept. 15, 77.	Thos. Anderson.	Q. Mr.	
April 5 77.	Reuben Gilder.	Surgeon.	
Do. Do.	John Platt.	Mate.	On Furlough March 1st 1779.
	Capt'n Patten's Co.		
Nov. 30, 76.	Jno. Patten.	Captain.	Commanding the Reg't.
April 5, 77.	Wm McKennan.	1st Lieut.	
do. do.	Caleb Brown.	2nd Lieut.	On Furlough 21st Jan.
	Colo. Hall's Co.		
Do. Do.	David Hall.	Colo. & Capt. ...	On Furlough 5th Oct. 78.
Sept. 10 78.	John Willson.	Capt. Lieut.	On Furlough 17th Jan '79.
Apr. 5, 77.	Charles Kidd.	Ensign.	Intituled to Lieut Sept. 8th? (18th) 78.
	Lt. Colo. Pope's Co.		
Apr. 5, 77.	Charles Pope.	Lt. Colo & Capt.	
Dec. 3, 76.	John Corse.	1st Lieut.	
Sept. 1st 78.	Edw'd Roche.	Ensign.	Intituled to Lieut'y 10th Sept. 78. by Certificate & On furlough 16th Feb'y 1779.
	Major Vaughan's Co.		
April 5th 77.	Joseph Vaughan.	Maj. & Capt. ...	On Furlough 28th Nov. 78.
Dec. 4th 78.	John Rhodes.	1st Lieut.	
April 5 77.	Caleb Bennett.	Ensign.	Entitled to Lieut'y Aug. 16th 78.
	Kirkwood's Comp'y.		
Dec. 1, 76.	Robert Kirkwood.	Capt'n.	On Furlough 16th Feb. 1779.
April 5, 77.	Dan'l P. Cox.	1st Lieut.	
DO. DO.	John Hyatt.	2nd Lieut.	Prisoner.
	Moore's Comp'y		
Dec. 2, 76.	James Moore.	Capt'n.	Prisoner.
Oct. 15, 77.	George Purvis.	1st L't & Adj't.	
May 21, 78.	James Campbell.	2nd L't.	
	Anderson's Comp'y.		
Dec. 3, 76.	Enoch Anderson.	Capt.	Resigned 1st of March 1779.
Jan. 26, 78.	Paul Quenouault.	1st Lieut.	On Furlough 15th Jan. 1779.
Sept. 1st 78.	Thos. Anderson.	Ens. & Qr. Mr.	Entitled to Lieut'y Sept. 10, 78. by certificate
	Learmonth's Co.		
April 5th 77.	Jno. Learmonth.	Capt'n.	On Furlough 17th Jan.
Aug. 16th 78.	James Brattan.	1st. Lieut.	Do. 15th Nov. 78.
April 15, 77.	Joseph Hosman.	Ens.	Entitled to Lieut'y 16th Aug.
	Jacquett's Comp'y.		
Apr. 5, 77.	Peter Jacquett.	Capt'n.	On Furlough Oct. 26th
Aug. 16, 78.	Henry Duff.	1st Lieut.	Do. Jan'y. 27th
April 5, 77.	Elijah Skillington.	Ensign.	Intituled to Lieut'y 8th Sept. & On Commd.

Serjeants Casualties	Drum & fife Casualties	
5 of Furlough	1 Sick at N. Windsor.	
2 On Command	1 at Monmouth on Com'd	GEO. PURVIS, Lieut
	2 on Furlough.	Adj. D. R.
7	4	

On the back of the paper:
Return of the Delaware Regiment.
May 1779.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, AND OTHER COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, UNDER COMM'D OF COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER 1779.

When Commission'd	Company	Names.	Rank.	Remarks.
5th April 77.	....	David Hall.	Colonel.	Sick Del. State 18th Octr 79.
do do	....	Charles Pope.	Lt. Colonel. . .	Furlough do. July 79.
do do	....	Joseph Vaughan. . .	Major.	
15th Aug't 78.	....	George Purvis.	Lt. & Adj.	Furlough Del. State 4th Nov. 79.
10th Sept. 78.	....	Edward Roche.	Lt. & P. Mastr	
do do	....	Thos. Anderson. . .	Lt. & Q. Mastr	
5th April 77.	....	Reuben Gilder. . .	Surgeon.	
do do	....	John Platt.	Mate.	
30th Nov'r 76.	1st	John Pattan.	Captain.	Recruiting Del. State July 79.
5th April 77.	....	Wm McKenna.	1 Lieut.	do do do
8 Sept. 78.	....	Elijah Skillington,	2d Lieut.	
1st Dec'r 76.	2d	Rob't Kirkwood. . .	Captain.	
5th April 77	....	Danl Powel Cox. . .	1st Lieut.	
8th Sept. 78	....	Charles Kidd.	2d Lieut.	
5th April 77	3d	John Learmonth. . .	Captain.	
16th Aug't 78	....	Henry Duff.	1st Lieut.	
5th April 77	4th	Peter Jaquett.	Captain.	
1st March 79	....	Caleb Brown.	1st Lieut.	Sick Del. State 1st Sept 79.
24th Sept. 79	....	Steph: McWilliams	Ensign.	
1st March 79	5th	John Willson.	Captain.	
26th Jan'y 78	....	Paul Queenault. . .	1st Lieut.	Recruiting Del. State July 79.
1st March 79	6th	John Corse.	Capt. Lieut. . .	
21st May 78	....	James Campbell. . .	2nd Lieut. . .	
4 Decr 76	7th	John Rhodes.	1st Lieut.	Recruiting Del. State July 79.
16th Aug't 78	....	Caleb P. Bennett. . .	2d Lieut.	
16th Aug't 78	8th	Joseph Hosman. . .	2d Lieut.	Recruiting Del. State July 79.
		John Cazier.	Sergt. Majr. . .	
		Robert Orram. . .	Q.M. Sergt. . .	
		Herdman Anderson	Dm Major. . .	

Camp Wicks Farm, Decemb'r 11th 1779. then Musterd, the Field, Staff, and other Commission'd Officers of the Delaware Rìgement as Specified in the Above Roll

A. HEORTON, D. C. G. M.

On the back of the paper:

I do certify that the within Muster Roll contains a true State of the dates of Officers Commissions, and other Occurrences that have happen'd in the Regim't under my command to the best of my Knowledge

JOS. VAUGHAN, Major Cmdt D. R.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, & OTHER COMMISSIONED OFFICERS IN THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMD BY COLO. D. HALL FOR JAN'Y & FEB'Y 1780.

When Commissiond	Com py	Names	Rank.	Remarks.
Apl. 5 77	...	David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Sick Del. State. Entitled to be Colonel Jan'y 4 77.
do	...	Joseph Vaughan...	Major.....	On Furlough. Entitled to be Lieut-Colo Dec. 14 79
Aug't 15 78	...	George Purvis.....	Adjutant.....	
Sept. 10 78	...	Edw'd Roche.....	P. Master.....	
ditto.	...	Thos. Anderson....	Qr. Master....	Recruiting.
April 5, 77	...	Reuben Gilder....	Surgeon.....	
do.	...	John Platt.....	Mate.....	
Nov. 30 76	...	John Patten.....	Capt.....	Entitled to Majority Dec. 14 79.
April 5 77	1	Wm McKennan....	1st Lieut.....	Entitled to 1 Lieut'y Jan. 4 77.
Sept. 8 78	...	Elijah Skillington..	2 Lieut.....	
Dec. 1 76	...	Rob't Kirkwood....	Capt.....	
April 5 77	2	Dan'l P. Cox,....	1 Lieut.....	Recruiting. Entitled to 1 Lieut'y (Jan'y 4 77
Sept'r 8 78	...	Charles Kidd.....	2 Lieut.....	ditto.
April 5 77	...	John Learmonth....	Capt.....	ditto. Entitled to Capt'y Jan. 4 77.
Aug. 16 78	3	Henry Duff.....	1 Lieut.....	
Sept. 10 78	...	Thos. Anderson....	2 Lieut.....	Recruiting.
April 5 77	...	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....	Morris Town G. C. Martial. Entitled to (Capt. Jan'y 4 77.
	4	Caleb Brown.....	1 Lieut.....	Died Jan'y 29 1780.
Octr 27 79	...	Stephen McWilliam	Ensign.....	On Furlough.
March 1 1779	...	John Wilson.....	Capt.....	Entitled to Capt'y Octr. 15 77.
Jan'y 26 78	5	Paul Quenouault...	1 Lieut.....	
Sept..10 78	...	Edw'd Roche.....	Lt & P.M'r....	
March 1 79	6	John Corse.....	Capt. Lieut....	On Furlough. entitled to Capt'y Jan 26, 78
May 21 78	...	Jas. Campbell.....	2 Lieut.....	Entitled to 1 Lieut'y March 1 79. (On Furlough. (Recruiting.
Dec. 4 76	7	John Rhodes.....	1 Lieut.....	Entitled to Capt Lieuty. March 1 79.
Aug't 16 78	...	Caleb P. Bennett....	2 Lieut.....	Entitled to 1 Lieut'y Jan'y 30, 80.
Oct'r 15 77	...	George Purvis.....	Lt. & Adjt....	
August 16 78	8	Joseph Hosman....	2 Lieut.....	
.....	.....	John Cazier.....	Sergt Major..	On Furlough
.....	.....	Robert Oram.....	QrM Sergt....	
.....	.....	Herdmn Anderson	Drum Major..	On Furlough
.....	.....	Timy Cook.....	Fife Major....	

Wicks Farms Then Mustered the Field, Staff, & Other Commd Officers of the March 7 1780 Delaware Reg't as Specified above.

JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

I do Certify that the within Muster Roll contains a true state of the Dates of Officers Commissions, & Other Occurrences which have happened in the Reg't under my Command to the best of my Knowledge.

J. PATTEN, Capt. Com'dt D. Regt.

This is to be refered to for the times of promotion in ye Reg't.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD, STAFF, & OTHER COMMISSIOND OFFICERS IN THE DEL. REGT. COMM'D BY COLO. D. HALL FOR MARCH 1780.

Dates of Commission.	Com pys	Names.	Rank	Casualties.
Jan. 4 77	...	David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Sick Del. State
Dec'r 14 79	...	Joseph Vaughan...	Lieut. Colo....	On Furlough
Dec'r 14 79	...	John Patten.....	Major.....	
Aug'st	...	George Purvis....	Adjnt.....	
Aug'st 16	...	Edw'd Roche.....	P. Master.....	
	...	Thos. Anderson....	Q. Mr.....	Recruiting.
Apl. 5 77	...	Reuben Gilder....	Surgeon.....	
do	...	John Platt.....	Mate.....	
Dec. 1st 76	...	Robert Kirkwood..	Captain.....	
Oct. 15, 77	1	Geo. Purvis.....	1st Lieut.....	& Adjutant.
Sept. 7th 78	...	Charles Kidd.....	2d Lieut.....	Recruiting.
Jany 4th 77	...	John Learmonth..	Captain.....	Do.
Sept. 7 78	2	Henry Duff.....	1st Lieut.....	
Sept. 10th 78	...	Thos. Anderson....	2nd Lieut.....	Recruiting.
Jan'y 4th 1777	...	Peter Jaquett.....	Captain.....	
March 1st 79	3	James Campbell...	1st Lieut.....	On Furlough.
Oct. 15th 1777	...	John Willson.....	Captain.....	
Jan'y 26, 78	4	Paul Quenouault..	1st Lieut.....	
Sept. 10th 78	...	Edw'd Roche.....	2nd Lieut.....	& P. Mr.
Jan. 26 78	...	John Corse.....	Capt'n.....	On Furlough.
Jan'y 30th 80	5	Caleb P. Bennett..	1st Lieut.....	
March 1st 79	...	John Rhodes.....	Capt. Lieut....	Recruiting.
Oct. 27th 79	6	Stephen Mc-Williams....	Ensign.....	On Furlough.
Jan'y 4 77	7	Daniel P. Cox.....	1st Lieut.....	Recruiting.
August 16th 78	...	Joseph Hosman...	2nd Lieut.....	
Jan'y 4 77	8	Wm McKennan....	1 Lieut.....	On Com'd at Paramus?
Sept. 7 78	...	Elijah Skillington...	2nd Lieut.....	
.....	.....	John Cazier.....	Serj. Maj.....	On Furlough.
.....	.....	Robert Oram.....	Qr.M. Serj....	
.....	.....	Herdman Anderson	D. Majr.....	On Furlough.
.....	.....	Timothy Cook.....	Fife Majr.....	

Camp Wicks Farm April 3d 1780. Then Mustered the Field Staff and Other Commissioned Officers as Specified in the above Roll.

JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

I do Certify that the Within Muster Roll contains a true State of the dates of Officers Commissions, and other Occurrences which have happend in the Regiment under my Command to the best of my Knowledge.

J. PATTEN, Maj'r D. Regt.

Camp near Morristown
April 4th 1780.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLONEL HALL, TO JUNE 1st 1777.

Names.	Rank.	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Whole Amount.			
			Mo.	Days.				
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	May 1st	1	.....	28	2	6
Charles Pope.....	L't Colonel.....	May 1st	1	.....	22	10	
Joseph Vaughan.....	Major.....	May 1st	1	.....	18	15	
James Lucas.....	Adjutant.....	May 1st	1	.....	15		
Edw'd Roche.....	Qr Master.....	Apr. 21st	1	10	13	15	Subse 1 Mo. & 3 Days 20/ pr week is 4:8:6.	
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....	May 1st	.....	31	23	5	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	May 1st	.....	31	15	10	
Joseph Montgomery.....	Chaplain.....	May 1st	1	.....	15		
Robert Oram.....	Qr Mastr Sert.....	May 1st	1	3	7		6
Thomas Anderson.....	Serjt Mjr.....	May 1st	1	0	7		6
Herdman Anderson.....	Drum Majr.....	May 1st	1	.....	0	7	6
Richard Steers.....	Fife Majr.....	May 1st	1	.....	0	7	6

Field & Staff. Pay Roll Amounting to

Capt. Patton.....	May 1	1	.....	148	4	2
Capt. Robert Kirkwood.....	March 1	3	.....	494	7	11½
Capt. More.....	May 1	1	.....	107	16	8
Capt. Enoch Anderson.....	March 1	3	.....	534	15	
Capt. Thomas Holland.....	May 1	1	.....	93	7	8
Capt. Hazard.....	do.	1	.....	129	16	8
Capt. Peter Jaquett.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Larmonth.....	May 1	1	.....	110	15	
Deduct Capt. Kirkwoods Roll.....	.....	.....	.....	£35	:19	:3¼
				1736	11	3¼
				4630½		Dollars.

On the back of the paper:

Gen'l Abstract June 1777.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777.

Names.	Rank.	Comm't of Pay.	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Month Dollrs	Whole Amount.		
					£	S	D
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	June 1	1	75	£28	2	6
Charles Pope.....	Lieut. Col.....	do	1	60	22	10	
Joseph Vaughan.....	Major.....	do	1	50	18	15	
James Lucas.....	Adjt.....	do	1	40	15		
Edw'd Roche.....	Qr Master.....	do	27	27½	7	4	4½ Pref? 21 June
Edwd Roche.....	Pay Mastr.....	June 21	9	40			
James Tressam.....	Qr. Master.....	June 21	9	27½	3		10½
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....	June 1	30	60	22	10	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	do	30	40	15		
Joseph Montgomery.....	Chaplian.....	do	1	40	15		
Thos Anderson.....	Serg't Major.....	do	1	9	3	7	6
Robert Oram.....	Q. Mr. Serjt.....	do	1	9	3	7	6
Herdman Anderson.....	Drum & Fife.....			9½	3	2	6 8½
Rich'd Steers.....	Major.....			9½	3	2	6 8½
Amo't to.....				494½	164	13	9
Capt. Jno. Patton.....		June 1		140	2	6	
Capt. Robert Kirkwood.....		do		156	18	10	
Capt. James Moore.....		do	1	120	18	2	
Capt. Tho's Holland.....		do		110	18	8	
Capt. Enoch Anderson.....		do		168	15		
Capt. John Larmonth.....		do		114			
Capt. Cord Hazzard.....		do	1	136	1	8	
Capt. Peter Jaquett.....		do					
				2966 ¼	947	14	10

On the back of the paper:
Gen'l Pay Roll June 1777.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names.	Rank	Comm't of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days.	Pay pr Month	Whole Am't.		
					£	S	D
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	June 1	1	75	28	2	6
Charles Pope.....	Lt. Colonel.....	do	1	60	22	10	
Joseph Vaughan.....	Major.....	do	1	50	18	15	
James Lucas.....	Adj't.....	do	1	40	15		
Edw'd Roche.....	Pay Master.....	do	1	40	15		
James Tressam.....	Qr. Master.....	do	1	27½	10	6	3
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....	do	31	62	23	0	
John Platt.....	Mate.....	do	31	41½	15	10	
Thos. Anderson.....	Serg't Major.....	do	1	9	3	7	6
Rob't Oram.....	Qr. Mr. Serjt.....	do	1	9	3	7	6
Herdman Anderson.....	Drum.....	do	1	9½	3	2	6
Rich'd Steers.....	Fife.....	do	1	9½	3	2	6
				430½	161	18	9
							161 18 9

Names	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Month	Whole Amount			
				£	S.	D.	
Capt. Jno. Patton.....	June 1		138	7	6	161 18 10	
Capt. Robert Kirkwood.....			161	15	10		
Capt. James Moore.....			127				
Capt. Enoch Anderson.....			165	8	6		
Capt. Thos Holland.....	do	1	111	10			
Capt. John Larmonth.....				112	1	8	
Capt. Cord Hazzard.....				2538 $\frac{4}{8}$?	135	15		951 18 6
			2968 $\frac{17}{8}$				£1113 07 3

On the back of the paper:

Gen'l Pay Roll for July 1777.

COPY OF A GEN'L PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T JUNE 1778.

Names.	Rank	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Sub- sist.	£	S	D	Casu-
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope.....	Lt. Colonel.....		60	40	37	10		
Joseph Vaughan.....	Major.....		50	30	30			
Edwd Roche.....	P. Master.....		40	20	22	10		
James Lucas.....	Adjnt.....		40	20	22	10		
Thos Anderson.....	Q. Mr.....		27 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	14		3	
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....		60	30	33	15		
John Platt.....	Mate.....		40	10	18	15		
Dan'l Cochran.....	S. Major.....		10		3	15		
Robert Oram.....	Gr. Mr. Serg't.....		10		3	15		
Herdm: Anderson.....	Drum.....		9		3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers.....	Fife.....		9		3	7	6	
Capt. Patten.....			430 $\frac{4}{8}$	210	240	3	9	
Kirkwood.....			383 $\frac{1}{8}$		143	13	4	
Lt. Wilson's.....			635 $\frac{1}{8}$		236	13	8	
Capt. Anderson.....			267 $\frac{7}{8}$		100	9		
Lt. Rhodes.....			490 $\frac{4}{2}$		183	18	4	
Capt. Learmonth.....			285 $\frac{2}{2}$		107			
Lt. Cox.....			595 $\frac{6}{8}$		222?	5	4	
Capt. Jacquett.....			281 $\frac{3}{8}$		105	10		
			417 $\frac{7}{8}$		156	13	4	
			3780 $\frac{11}{8}$	210	£1496	6	9	

Dolls tot. 3090 $\frac{3}{8}$

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT
 COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Subsist.	£	S.	D.	Casualties.
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope.....	Lt. Colonel.....		60	40	37	10	...	
Joseph Vaughn.....	Major.....		50	30	30			
Edw'd Roche.....	P. Mast'r.....		40	20	22	10	...	
James Lucas.....	Adjnt.....		40	20	22	10	...	
Thos Anderson.....	Qr. Mastr.....		27½	10	14	1	3	
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....		60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....		40	10	18	15	...	
Dan'l Cochran.....	S. Majr.....		10	.....	3	15	...	
Rob't Oram.....	Q. M. S.....		10	.....	3	15	...	
Herd'n Anderson.....	Drum.....		9	.....	3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers.....	Fife.....		9	.....	3	7	6	
			430¼	210	240	13	9	
Capt. Patten.....			501¾	.....	187	19	2	
Kirkwood.....			633¾	.....	237	11	8	
Lt. Wilsons.....			271¾	.....	101	18	4	
Capt. Andersons.....			672¼	.....	252	1	4	
Lt. Rhodes.....			262¾	.....	98	10	...	
Capt. Learmonth.....			317¾	.....	118	19	4	
Lt. Cox.....			269¾	.....	101	.....	.....
Capt. Jacquett.....			362¾	.....	135	18	...	
			3720¼	210	1474	01	7	
			3930¼					

COPY OF A GEN'L PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWE REG'T FOR THE MONTH
 OF AUGUST 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay Dolls	Subsistance Dollrs	Amount of Pay & Subsist'e			
						£	S.	D.	
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Aug. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope.....	Lt. Colonel.....			60	40	37	10	...	
Jos. Vaughn.....	Major.....			50	30	30			
Edw'd Roche.....	P. Master.....			40	20	22	10	...	
James Lucas.....	Adj't.....		15	20	10	11	5	...	Resign'd 15 Aug.
Geo: Purvis.....	Lieut. Adj't.....		15	19¾	5	9	6	3	Appointd 15 Aug.
Thom's Anderson.....	Q. Master.....		1	27½	10	14	1	3	
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....			60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....			40	10	18	15	...	
Dan'l Cochran.....	S. Major.....			10	.....	3	15	...	
Herd'n Anderson.....	D. Major.....			9	.....	3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers.....	Fife.....			9	.....	3	7	6	
				420¾	205	234	10	0	420 ¾ 205
									£234:10

COPY OF GENERAL PAY ROLL DELAWARE REG'T, DAVID HALL COLL.
FOR OCTOBER 1778.

Names.	Rank	Comm't of Pay	Time of Service	Pay	Subsist.	£	S	D	Casualties.
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Oct. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Chas. Pope.....	Lt. Colonel.....			60	40	37	10	...	
Major Vaughan..	Majr.....			50	30	30			
Edw'd Roche....	P. Master.....			40	20	22	10	...	
Geo. Purvis....	Adj't.....			39½	20	22	7	6	
Thos. Anderson..	Qr. Master.....			33	20	19	17	6	
Ruben Gilder....	Surgeon.....			60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....			40	10	18	15	...	
Rob't Oram.....	Q. Mr.....	Aug. 1	3	30		11	5	...	Ret'd from Hosp.
Dan'l Cochran...	S. Maj'r.....	Oct. 1	1	10		3	15	...	
Rich'd Steers...	Fife.....			9		3	7	6	
Herd'n Anderson	Drum.....			9		3	7	6	
				455½	220	253	7	6	
Infantry Comp'y.....				464		174			
Colonels Comp'y.....				306½		115			
Lt. Colonels.....				275½		103	5	...	
Majors.....				436 ⁰⁰		163	15	...	
Capt. Kirkwoods				377 ⁰⁰		141	10	...	
Moore's.....				318 ⁰⁰		117	11	8	
Andersons.....				346 ⁰⁰		129	16	8	
Larmonths.....				369 ⁰⁰		138	10	...	
Jacquetts.....				386 ⁰⁰		145			
				3731½	220	1481	15	10	
To Adj't Purvis's Addit'l Subsist: for Aug & Sept.....				15		5	12	6	
To Pay Mast'r Roche's do.....				10		3	15	...	
To Qr. Mast'r Andersons do.....				10		3	15	...	
				3766 ⁴⁰		1494	18	4	
				220					
Total Amt. in Dolls.....				3986 ⁴⁰					

COPY OF GENERAL PAY ROLL DELAWARE REG'T. COL. DAV'D HALL
FOR NOVEMBER.

Names.	Rank	Comm't of Pay.	Time of Service	Pay pr Month	Subsist- tance	£	S	D	
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Nov. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Chas. Pope.....	Lt. Colonel..			60	40	37	10	...	
Joseph Vaughan.	Major.....			50	30	30			
Edw'd Roche....	P. Mast'r...			40	20	22	10	...	
Geo. Purvis....	Adj't.....			39½	17½	22	7	6	Sub: from 24
Thos. Anderson..	Qr. Mast'r..			33	17½	19	17	6	Do.
Reuben Gilder...	Surgeon.....			60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....			40	10	18	15	...	

Names	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month	Subsistance	£	S.	D.
Rob't Oram	Qr. Mast'r.			10		3	15	
Dan'l Cochran	S. Maj.			10		3	15	
Rich'd Steers	F. Major.			9		3	7	6
Herd'n Anderson	D. Major.			9		3	7	6
				435 ⁵ / ₈	220	245	17	6
Infantry Company				437 ¹ / ₈		164		
Colonel's Comp'y				306 ⁶ / ₀		115		
Lt. Colonels				242		90	15	
Majors Comp'y				231 ⁰ / ₀		86	15	
Capt. Kirkwoods				315 ⁰ / ₀		118	5	
Moores				191 ⁰ / ₀		71	16	8
Andersons				276		103	10	
Larmonths				274		102	15	
Jacquetts				336 ² / ₀		126	1	8
				3046 ¹ / ₈	220	£ 1224	15	10
				220				
Total Amt. in Dollars				3266 ¹ / ₈				
Deduct Qr. Mast'r & Adj't.				15 ³ / ₈				
				3250 ⁷ / ₈				

On the back of the paper:

Copy Pay Roll

November 1778.

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE D. REG'T. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR DECEMBER 1778.

Officers Names	Rank	Commt Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo:	Subsistence	£	S	D	Casualties.
David Hall	Colonel	Dec. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Chas. Pope	Lt. Col.			60	40	37	10		
Jos. Vaughan	Major			50	30	30			
Edw'd Roche	P. Master			40	20	22	10		
Geo. Purvis	Adjn't.			39 ¹ / ₂	20	22	7	6	
Thos. Anderson	Qr. Mast'r.			33	20	19	17	6	
Reubn Gilder	Surgeon			60	30	33	15		
John Platt	Mate			40	10	18	15		
Rob't Oram	Qr. Mr. S.			10		3	15		
Dan'l Cochran	S. Mr.			10		3	15		
Rich'd Steers	F. M.			9		3	7	6	
Herd'n Anderson	Drum			9		3	7	6	
				485 ¹ / ₂	220	245	17	6	
Infantry				430 ¹ / ₂		161	10		
Colonel				293 ¹ / ₂		110			
Lt. Colonel				255 ¹ / ₂		95	15		
Major				256 ¹ / ₂		96	5		
Kirkwood				342 ¹ / ₂		128	10		
Moore				269 ¹ / ₂		101			
Anderson				342 ¹ / ₂		128	10		
Learmonth				276		103	10		
Jacquett				345 ¹ / ₂		129	10		
				3247 ¹ / ₂	220	1300	7	6	
				220					
Total am't Dolls.				3467 ¹ / ₂					

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE D. REG'T COMMANDED BY
 COLO. DAVID HALL FOR JANUARY 1779.

Officers Names.	Rank.	Comt of Pay.	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Subsistance	Amt. Pay Subsiste			Remarks.
						£	S	D	
David Hall.	Colo.	Jan'y 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope.	Lt. Colo.			60	40	37	10	...	
Joseph Vaughan.	Major.			50	30	30	00	...	
Edward Roche.	P. Master.			40	20	22	10	...	
George Purvis.	Adj't.			39½	20	22	7	6	
Thomas Anderson.	Qr. Master.			33	20	19	17	6	
Reuben Gilder.	Surgeon.			60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.	Mate.			40	10	18	15	...	
Robert Oram.	Q. M. S.			10	...	3	15	...	
Daniel Cochran.	St. Mr.			10	...	3	15	...	
Richard Steers.	F. Mr.			9	...	3	7	6	
Herdman Anderson.	D. Mr.			9	...	3	7	6	
				435½	220	245	17	6	
Infantry.				450½	...	169	00	...	
Colonels.				342½	...	128	10	...	
Lt. Colonels.				300½	...	112	15	...	
Majors.				296½	...	111	5	...	
Kirkwoods.				322½	...	121	00	...	
Moores.				216	...	81	00	...	
Andersons.				302½	...	113	10	...	
Learmonths.				322½	...	121	00	...	
Jacquetts.				298	...	111	15	...	
				3288½	220	1315	12	6	
				220					
Total Am't.				3508½					

A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED
 BY COLO. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1779

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Mo. Dollrs.	Subsistance Dollrs.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			
						£	S	D	
David Hall.	Colo.	Feb. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Charles Pope.	Lieut. Colo.			60	40	37	10	...	
Joseph Vaughan.	Major.			50	30	30	...	...
Edward Roche.	P. Master.			40	20	22	10	...	
George Purvis.	Adj't.			39½	20	22	7	6	
Thomas Anderson.	Qr. Master.			33	20	19	17	6	
Reuben Gilder.	Surgeon.			60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.	Mate.			40	10	18	15	...	

Names	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Mo. $\frac{\text{£}}{\text{Dollrs}}$	Subsistence Dollrs.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence		
						£	S.	D.
Robert Oram.....	Q. M. S.....			10		3	15	...
Daniel Cochran.....	S. Major.....			10		3	15	...
Richard Steers.....	F. Major.....			9		3	7	6
Herdman Anderson.....	D. Major.....			9		3	7	6
Infantry.....				435 $\frac{6}{8}$	220	245	17	6
Colonel's.....				437 $\frac{10}{8}$		164	00	...
Lieut. Colonel's.....				320		120	00	...
Major's.....				294 $\frac{10}{8}$		110	8	4
“ Kirkwoods.....				333 $\frac{10}{8}$		125	00	...
“ Moore's.....				369 $\frac{10}{8}$		138	10	...
“ Anderson's.....				316		118	10	...
“ Learmonth's.....				302 $\frac{6}{8}$		113	10	...
“ Jacquet's.....				343 $\frac{10}{8}$		128	15	...
				373 $\frac{10}{8}$		139	18	4
				3525 $\frac{10}{8}$	220	£1404	9	2
				220				
Total Amt. in Dolls.....				3745 $\frac{10}{8}$				

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL DELAWARE REG'T FOR MARCH 1779.

Names.	Rank	Comt of Pay.	Time of Service	Pay pr Mo.	Subsistence	£ S D			Casualties.
						£	S	D	
David Hall.....	Colonl.....	Mar. 1	1	75	50	46	17	6	
Chas. Pope.....	Lt. Do.....			60	40	37	10	...	
Jos. Vaughan.....	Major.....			50	30	30	
Edw'd Roche.....	P. Mast'r.....			46 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	25	
Geo. Purvis.....	Adjnt.....			39 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	22	7	6	
Thos. Anderson.....	Qr. M.....			33	20	19	17	6	
Reub'n Gilder.....	Surg'n.....			60	30	33	15	...	
John Platt.....	Mate.....			40	10	18	15	...	
Dan'l Cochran.....	S. M.....		15	5		1	17	6	Disd 15 March. Appd do.
John Cazier.....	S. M.....		15	5		1	17	6	
Rob't Oram.....	Q. M. S.....			10		3	15	...	
Herd'n Anderson.....	D. M.....			9		3	7	6	
Rich'd Steers.....	F. M.....			9		3	7	6	
Infantry.....				442 $\frac{1}{2}$	220	248	7	6	
Colonels.....				407 $\frac{1}{2}$		152	15	...	
Lt. Colonels.....				306 $\frac{1}{2}$		115	...	...
Majors.....				262		98	5	...	
Capt. Kirkwoods.....				275		103	2	6	
“ Moore's.....				362 $\frac{1}{2}$		136	...	...
“ Learmonth's.....				236		88	10	...	
“ Jacquet's.....				300		112	10	...	
“ Wilsons.....				331 $\frac{1}{2}$		124	5	...	
				296		111	...	...
				3219 $\frac{1}{2}$	220	£1289	15	0	
				220					
				3439 $\frac{1}{2}$					

COPY OF A GEN'L PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T FOR APRIL 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay.	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Month	Subsist- ence.		Amt. of Pay & Subsiste	
					Dolls	90ths	Dolls	90ths
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	April 1	1	75	50		125	
Chas. Pope.....	Lt. Coll.....			60	40		100	
Jos'h Vaughan.....	Major.....			50	30		80	
Edw'd Roche.....	P. Mastr.....			46 60	20		60	60
Geo. Purvis.....	Adj'tn.....			39 60	20		59	60
Thos. Anderson.....	Qr. Mast'r.....			39 60	20		59	60
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....			60	30		90	
John Platt.....	Mate.....			40	10		50	
Rob't Oram.....	Q. M. S.....			10			10	
John Cazier.....	S. M.....			10			10	
Herd'n Anderson.....	Drum M.....			9			9	
				449	220		669	
Rich'd Steers.....	F. M.....			9			9	
Infantry.....							407	30
Colonels.....							308	20
Lt. Colonels.....							262	60
Majors.....							313	30
Capt. Kirkwoods.....							322	60
“ Moore.....							305	70
“ Learmonths.....							338	40
“ Jacquetts.....							419	40
“ Wilsons.....							369	60
							3716	50

418 40 Pts.

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REG'T FOR MAY 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay pr Month	Subsist ence.		Amt. of Pay & Subsiste	
					Dolls.	90ths	Dolls	90ths
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	1st May	1	75	50		125	
Charles Pope.....	Lient. Colo.....			60	40		100	
Joseph Vaughan.....	Major.....			50	30		80	
Edw'd Roche.....	Pay Master.....			46 60	20		66	60
Geo. Purvis.....	Adjutant.....			39 60	20		59	60
Thos. Anderson.....	Qr. Master.....			39 60	20		59	60
Reuben Gilder.....	Surgeon.....			60	30		90	
John Platt.....	Mate.....			40	10		50	
Robert Oram.....	Q. M. Serj't.....			10			10	
John Cazier.....	Serj't Maj'r.....			10			10	
Herdman Ander- son.....	D' Maj'r.....			9			9	
Rich'd Steers.....	Fife Maj'r.....			9			9	
				449	220		669	

Names	Pay pr Month	Subsist- ence		Amt. of Pay & Subsiste	
		Dolls	90ths	Dolls	90ths
Capt. Patten.....	40	20	.....	60	...
Lieut. McKennan.....	26 60	10	.....	36	60
Lieut. Skillington.....	26 60	10	.....	36	60
Kirkwoods.....				389	10
Moore.....				289	30
Learmonths.....				333	30
Jaquetts.....				350	80
Willsons.....				357	30
Colonels.....				340	...
Lt. Colonels.....				346	50
Majors.....				289	30
				3498	$\frac{20}{100}$
				7	30

} Infantry
Officers.

A GENERAL PAY ROLL ABSTRACT OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT FOR JUNE 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay.	Time of Service Mths Days	Pay pr Month Dols 90ths	Subsiste pr Month		Pay & Subs- istence	
					Dols	90ths	Dols	90ths
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	1st June	1....	75	50	.....	125	...
Charles Pope....	Lieut. Col...			60	40	.....	100	...
Joseph Vaughan	Major.....			50	30	.....	80	...
Edward Roche..	Pay Mast'r..			46 60	20	.....	66	60
George Purvis..	Adjutant....			39 60	20	.....	59	60
Thos. Anderson.	Qr. Master..			39 60	20	.....	59	60
Reuben Gilder..	Surgeon....			60	30	.....	90	...
John Platt.....	Mate.....			40	10	.....	50	...
Robert Oram....	Q. M. S.....			10			10	...
John Cazier....	Serj't Maj..			10			10	...
Herdman Ander- son.....	D. Maj'r....			9			9	...
Rich'd Steers...	Fife Maj'r..			9			9	...
				449	220	.....	669	...
Capt'n Pattens Comp'y.....							379	30
" Kirkwoods.....							401	...
" Learmonths.....							333	30
" Jaquetts.....							349	30
" Willsons.....							386	...
" Colonels.....							340	...
" Lieut. Colonels.....							338	44
" Majors.....							302	60
							3499	$\frac{14}{100}$

Dollars.

COPY GENERAL PAY ROLL ABSTRACT DELAWARE REG'T JULY 1779.

Names.	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsiste pr Month		Pay & Subsiste		
			M	D	Dols	90s	Dols	90ths	Dols	90	
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	1st July	1		75		50		125		
Charles Pope.....	Lt. Colo.....				60		40		100		
Josh Vaughan....	Maj'r.....				50		30		80		
Edw'd Roche....	P. Mast'r....				46	60	20		66	60	
Geo. Purvis.....	Adj't.....				39	60	20		59	60	
Thos. Anderson..	Q. Mr.....				39	60	20		59	60	
Reuben Gilder..	Surgeon....				60		30		90		
John Platt.....	Mate.....				40		10		50		
Robert Oram....	Q. M. S.....				10				10		
John Cazier....	S. Maj'r....				10				10		
Herdman Anderson.....	D. Maj'r....				9				9		
Rich'd Steers...	F. Maj'r....		26						7	72	
										deserted 27 July	
									220		
									667	72	
Capt. Patten's Comp'y.....										383	30
Kirkwoods.....										394	72
Learmonths.....										333	30
Jaquetts.....										362	40
Willsons.....										386	
Colonels.....										336	40
Lieut. Colo.....										311	60
Majors.....										329	30
									3505	$\frac{1}{2}$	
										Dollars.	

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, & NOVEMBER 1779.

Names	Rank.	Commt of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay & Sub		Pay & Subs		Total Amount		Casualties.
			Mo	Days	For Au	90th	Oct. & Nov.	90ths	Dols	90ths	
David Hall....	Colo.....	Aug. 1	4		339	45	1725		2064	45	2062 ...
Charles Pope....	Lt. Col.....				271	30	1380		1651	30	1649 30
Jos. Vaughan....	Maj'r.....				208	60	1050		1258	60	1257 ...
Edw'd Roche....	P. M.....				152	80	740		892	80	891 30
Geo: Purvis...	Adj'nt.....				145	59	719		864	59	863 30
Thos. Anderson..	Q. Mr.....				145	59	719		864	59	863 30
Reuben Gilder..	Surgeon....				219		1080		1299		1297 ...
John Platt.....	Mate.....				88		450		538		536 30
Edw'd Roche....	Clothr?....	Apl. 26	7	5	125		90		215		215 ...
					1695	63	7953		9648	63	9634 60

Names	Total Amount		Casualties	
	Dols	90ths		
<i>Companies</i>				
Capt. Pattens.....	4267	60	4256	30
Kirkwoods.....	4351	78	4340	10
Learmonth's.....	3796	80	3785	10
Jacquetts.....	4150	46	4138	80
Wilson's.....	3627	48	3617	34
Colonels.....	3545	...	3534	30
Lt. Colonels.....	3429	50	3419	40
Majors.....	3118	12	3107	62
	39935	77		
John Cazier, Serjt. Major.....	75	...	74	60
Rob't Oram, Qr. Mr. Serjt.....	75	...	74	60
Herdan Anderson D. Major.....	70	87	70	60
	39994	77	40064	86

I have examined and do certify the above abstract is true Jan'y 1780.

GENERAL PAY ROLL OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR DECEMBER 1779.

Names	Rank	Commt of Pay	Pay pr Month Dols 90	Subste pr Mnth Dols	Amount Dollrs.	
David Hall.....	Colonl.....		75	500	575	Resig'd 13 Dec'r.
Charles Pope.....	Lt.....	13	24	160	184	
Jos. Vaughan.....	Maj'r.....		50	300	350	
Edw'd Roche.....	P. M.....		76 60	200	276 60	
Geo. Purvis.....	Adj't.....		39 60	200	239 60	
Thos. Anderson.....	Q. Mr.....		39 60	200	239 60	
Reuben Gilder.....	Surg'n.....		60	300	360	
John Platt.....	Mate.....		40	100	140	
John Cazier.....	S. Mjr.....		10	10	20	
Rob't Oram.....	Q. Mjr.....		10	10	20	
Herd'n Anderson..	F. Mjr.....		9	10	19	
			434	1990	2.424	
Capt. Pattens.....					1.317 12	
Kirkwoods.....					1.304 80	
Learmonth's.....					1.261 40	
Jacquetts.....					1.290 20	
Wilson's.....					1.012	
Colonels.....					982 70	
Lt. Colonels.....					1.133 80	
Majors.....					1.046 10	
					11.772 42	

COPY GENERAL PAY ROLL JANUARY & FEBRUARY 1780. DEL. REGT.
COL: HALL.

Names	Rank.	Comt of Pay.	Time of Service	Pay pr Month.	Subste pr. Mo.	Pay & Subste for 2 Mths.	
David Hall.....	Colo.....	Jan. 1	2	75	500	1.150	
Joseph Vaughan...	Maj'r.....			50	300	700	
Edw'd Roche.....	Pay Mr.....			76 60	200	553 30	
Geo. Purvis.....	Adj't.....			39 60	200	479 30	
Thos Anderson....	Q. Mr.....			39 60	200	479 30	
Reub'n Gilder....	Surg'n.....			60	300	720	
John Platt.....	Mate.....			50	100	300	
Jno. Cazier.....	S. Mjr.....			10	10	40	
Rob't Oram.....	Q. M. Serjt..			10	10	40	
Herd'n Anderson..	D. Mjr.....			9	10	38	
Tim. Cook.....	F. Mjr.....			9	10	38	
				429	1840	4.568	
	Pattens.....					2.322	
Capt. Kirkwoods.....						2.272	
	Learnonths.....					2.318	
	Jacquette.....					2.139 28	
	Wilsons.....					1.840 16	
	Colonels.....					1.841 66	
	Lt. Colonels.....					1.956 60	
	Majors.....					1.718 6	
						20.976 6	

COPY OF A GENERAL PAY ROLL FOR MARCH 1780.

Names	Rank	Comt of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month.	Subs'te pr. Mo.	Total Amt. of P. & Subsiste	Casualties.
David Hall.....	Colonel.....	Mar. 1	1	75	500	575	
Jos. Vaughan.....	Lt. Col.....			60	400	460	
Jno. Patten.....	Maj'r.....			50	300	350	
Edw'd Roche.....	P. Mr.....			76 60	200	276 60	
Geo. Purvis.....	Adj't.....			39 60	200	239 60	
Thos. Anderson...	Q. Mr.....			39 60	200	239 60	
Reuben Gilder....	Surg.....			60	300	360	
Jno. Platt.....	Mate.....			40	100	140	
Rob't Oram.....				10	10	20	
Jno. Cazier.....				10	10	20	
Herd'n Anderson..				9	10	19	
Tim'y Cook.....				9	10	19	
				479	2240	2.719	
	Companies						
Capt. Kirkwoods.....						1.172 60	
	Learmonth's.....					1 089 30	
	Jacquetts.....					1 012 60	
	Wilsons.....					945 40	
	Corses.....					1 080	
	Colonels.....					859 30	
	Lt. Colls.....					984	
	Majors.....					963 30	
						10 725 40	

FIRST ARRANGEMENT THE
COMMISSRS OF THE STATE
DATES AT AMBOY 1776

CASUALTIES FROM THE
1 JANY 1777 TO THE
FIFTH OF APRIL.

		1777		
Jan.	1776	Col. John Haslett.....	Jan. 3	Killd at Princeton
		Captains		
Jany	16	David Hall.....	Jan. 4	Entitled to Colonel
	18	Chas Pope.....	Do	Entitled to be Lt. Col.
	21	Jos. Vaughan.....	Do	Entitled to be Major
Nov.	30	Jno Patton.....		
Decr	1	Robt Kirkwood.....		
	2	Jas Moore.....		
	3	Enoch Anderson.....		
	4	Thos Holland.....		
		1st Lieut.		
Jany	16	Jinnathan Harney.....		Prisoner not entitled
Nov.	28	John Learmonth.....	Jan. 4	entitled to be Captn.
	28	Alexr Stewart.....		Prisoner not entitled
	30	Cord Hazzard.....	Jan. 4	entild to be Captn.
Decr	1	Peter Jaquett.....	Jan. 4	entitled to be Captn.
	2	Jno Wilson.....		
	3	Wm. Vaughan.....		died march 21
	4	Jno Corse.....		
		2 Lieut.		
Nov.	27	Jno Rhodes.....	Jan. 4	entitled to 1st Lieutcy.
	28	Geo. Bush.....	1	not accepted
	29	Wm. McKennan.....	Jan. 4	entitled to 1 Lieutcy.
	30	Danl P. Cox.....	4	Do Do
Decr.	1	Richd Wilds.....	Mar. 21	Do on Vaughans death
	2	Coe Gordon.....	Jan. 17	Resigned
	3	Geo. Purvis.....		
	4	Erskine.....	Jan. 1	not accepted
		Ensigns		
Nov.	27	Paul Quenouault.....	Jan. 1	entitled to 2 Lieutcy on Bushs refusal.
	28	Jas Bratten.....	Jan. 1	Do on Erskines.
	29	Henry Duff.....	4	Do. on Haslets death.
	30	Cabel Brown.....	4	Do on Do
Decr	1	Griff. Jordan.....	4	Do
	2	Jos. Wilds.....	17	Do on Gordons Resg.
	3	Jno Hyatt.....	Mar. 21	Do on Vaughan Death.
	4	Benjn McLean.....		

2 STATE IN WHICH IT IS FOUND THE 5TH CASUALTIES FROM 5
 APRIL 1777 APRIL 1777 TO 1st
 MARCH 78.

Dates of Commissns	Names	
Jan. 4	David Hall, Colonel.....	
4	Chas Pope, Lt. Colonel.....	
4	Jos. Vaughan, Major.....	
	—Captains—	
Nov. 30	John Patten.....	
Decr 1	Robt Kirkwood.....	
2	James Moore.....	Prisoner
3	Enoch Anderson.....	
4	Thos. Holland.....	Died 14 October
77		
Jany 4	John Learmonth.....	
4	Cord Hazzard.....	Resignd 13 Jany
4	Peter Jacquett.....	
	—1 Lieut.—	
1776		
Jan. 15	Ginnathan Hearn.....	neglectd being Prisoner
Novr 29	Alexr Stewart.....	Do
Decr 2	John Wilson.....	entitled to Captn on Hollands death
4	John Corse.....	Do on Hazzards Resignn.
77		
Jany 4	John Rhodes.....	
4	Wm. McKennan.....	
4	Danl P. Cox.....	
4	Richd Wilds.....	
	—2 Lieutt—	
1776		
Decr 3	Geo. Purvis.....	entitled to 1 Lieut. on Hollands death
77		
Jany 1	Paul Quecnoualt.....	Do on Corse promotion
Do	Jas. Bratten.....	
4	Henry Duff.....	
Do	Caleb Brown.....	
Do	Griffith Jordan.....	Resiged at Germantown October
7	Jos Wilds.....	
March 21	Jno Hyatt.....	Prisoner
	—Ensigns—	
77		
Dec. 4	Benjn McLean.....	entitled to 2 L. on Jordans Resign
	John Betson.....	Do on Purviss promotion
	Thos Berry.....	Do on Jurdans? Resignation
	James Campbell.....	
	Caleb Bennett.....	
	Jos. Hosman.....	
	Elij. Skillington.....	

N. B. The lower portion of this column is missing.

3 STATE OF THE REGIMENT
AT 1 MARCH 1778.

CASUALTIES FROM 1
MARCH 78 TO THE
8 SEPT. 78.

1777 Jan.	4	David Hall, Colonel	
	Do	Chas. Pope, L. Col.	
	Do	Jos. Vaughn, Major	
		—Captains—	
1776 Nov.	30	John Patten	
Decr	1	Robt Kirkwood	
	2	James Moore	Prisoner
	3	Enoch Anderson	
1777 Jan.	4	John Learmonth	
	4	Peter Jacquett	
Octob	14	Jno Wilson	
78 Jany	14	John Corse	
		—1 Lieut.—	
76 Jany	15	Ginnathan Harny	Resigned Sept. 7
Nov.	29	Alex Stewart	Resigned Sept 7
1777 Jan.	4	John Rhodes	
	Do	Wm. McKennan	
	Do	Danl Cox	
March	1	Richd Wilds	Resigned Aug 14
Octobr	15	Geo. Purvis	
78 Jany	14	Paul Quenoualt	
		—2 Lieut.—	
	Do	Jas Bratten	entitled to 1 Lieutcy on Harnys Resign.
	4	Henry Duff	Do on Stuats resign—
	Do	Caleb Brown	Do on Wilds resignation
	7	Jos. Wilds	Resigned Aug. 14?
77 March	1	Jno Hyatt	Prisoner
77 Octob	4	Benjn McLane	Resigned 20th May
77 Octob	14	John Betson	Resigned 7 Sept.
78 Jan.	13	Thos. Berry	Resigned 7 Do
		—Ensign—	
77 April	5	James Campbel	entitled to 2d May 24th
	Do	Caleb Bennett	entitled Augst. 14
	Do	Jos. Hosman	entitled Sept. 14
	Do	Eli Skillington	entitled Sept. 7
	Do	Chas. Kidd	entitled Sept. 7
		3 Vacancies	

4 STATE AT SEPR 8th

CASUALTIES FROM SEP-
SEPTN 8 TO JANY 1, 1779.

1777 Jan.	4	David Hall, Colonel	
Do		Chas. Pope, Lt. Colonel	
Do		Jos. Vaughn, Major	
1776 Nov.	30	Jno Patten	
Dec.	1	Robt Kirkwood	on the new arrangement 2 of these ought to be Supernumery—
	2	James Moore	
	3	Enoch Anderson	
77 Jan.	4	Jno Learmonth	
		Peter Jacquett	
Octob	14	John Wilson	
78 Jany	14	John Corse	
		—1st Lieut.—	
1777 Jan.	4	John Rhodes	ought to be Capt. Lieut. on the new arrangement
Do		Wm. McKennan	
Do		Danl Cox	
Octob	15	Geo. Purvis	
78 Jan.	14	Paul Quenoualt	
Aug.	14	James Bratten	
Sept.	Do	Henry Duff	
Septr		Caleb Brown	
		2 Lieut.	
77 Mar	1	John Hyatt	
May	21	Jams Campbell	1 Lieut.
Augt.	14	Caleb Bennet	
	Do	Jos. Hosman	
Sept.	7	Elijh Skillington	
	Do	Chas. Kidd	
	Do	Thos Anderson by Do	3 Vacancies on the new arrangt for ensigns.

On the back of the paper.

5 STATE OR NEW ARRANGT
12 SEPTR

1777	4	David Hall, Colonel	
Jany		Chas. Pope, Lt. Coll.	Resign 13? Decr 79
	Do	Jos. Vaughn, Major	Entitled to Lt.? Col. 14 Do. 79
		—Captains—	
1776			
Nov.	30	John Patten	Entitled to be Major Decr 14 79
Dec.	1	Robt Kirkwood	
1777			
Jany	4	John Learmonth	
	Do	Peter Jacquett	

Octr	14	Jno Wilson	
78			
Jany	14	Jno Corse	
77			
Jany	4	John Rhodes, Capt Lt	entitled, 13 Decr 79 to Capt.
		—Lieuts—	
	Do	Wm. McKennan	Do Capt Lieut. 13 Decr 79
	Do	Danl Cox	
Octr	15	Geo. Purvis	
78			
Jany	14	Paul Quenoualt	
Augt	14	James Bratten	Resigned 10th March 79
Septr	7	Henry Duff	
	Do	Caleb Brown	
May	21	James Campble	Prisoner
		—Ensigns—	
77			
March	1	John Hyatt, ent. to 2 Lieutcy	
78			
August	14	Caleb Bennet Do	entitled to Lieutcy 11 March 79
	Do	Jos. Hosman Do	entitled to Lieutcy 13 Decr 79
Septr	7	Elij. SkillingtonDo	
	Do	Chas Kidd Do	
Septr	8	Edwd Roche Do	
	Do	Thos Anderson Do	
		1 Vacancy	

6th OR PRESENT.

Dates of
Appointment

1777	Jan	4	David Hall, Colo.	
	79	Dec. 14	Jos. Vaughn, Lt. Colonel?	
		Do	Jno Patten, Major	
			—Captains—	
1776	Dec.	1	Robt Kirkwood	
	77	Jan	4	John Learmont
		Do		Peter Jacquett
	October	14		Jno Wilson
	78	Jan.	14	Jno Corse
	79	Decr	13	John Rhodes
	13	Decr	79	Capt Lieut Wm. McKennan
			—1 Lieut—	
77	Jany	4	Danl P. Cox	
	Octob	15	Geo. Purvis	
78	Jany	14	Paul Quenoualt	
	Sept.	7	Henry Duff	
	Do		Caleb Brown	
	May	21	Jams. Campbel	
79	March	11	Caleb Bennett	
13	Decr	79	Jos. Hosman	

		—Ensigns—	
77 March	1	John Hyatt	Prisoner
Sept	7	Elij. Skillington	Entitled to 2nd Lieutcy.
Do		Chas Kidd	Do
	8	Edwd Roche	Do
	8	Thos Anderson	Do
		Stephen McWilliams	Appointed by the State Octob 27 1779
		3 Vacancies for Capt.?	

Mr. Roche presents this to his ? friends, Capt. (Torn) Capt. Jno. Corse, Capt. John Rhodes and Capt. Wm. McKennan (torn) Inspection.

On the back of the paper.

Arrangements of the Delaware Regt Jan'y 26, 1780.

John Learmonth?				
Peter Jaquett	ditto	Jan'y — 1777		
John Wilson	ditto	Oct'r 15 1777		
John Corse	ditto	Jan'y 26 1778		
John Rhodes	Capt. Lt.	March 1 1779		
Wm McKennan	1 Lieut.	Jan'y 4 1777		
Daniel Powell Cox.	ditto	Jan'y 4 1777.		
George Purvis	ditto	Oct'r 15 1777	Adju—	
Paul Quenouault	ditto	Jan'y 26 1778		
Henry Duff	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778		
Caleb Brown	ditto	Sept'r .7 1778	died—	
John Hyatt	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778	R?—	
James Campbell	(torn)	(torn)		
Caleb P. Bennett	2 Lieut.	Aug. (torn)		
Joseph Hosman	ditto	Aug. 14 1778.		
Elijah Skillington	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778		
Charles Kidd	ditto	Sept'r 7 1778		
Edward Roche	ditto	Sept'r 10 1778	Pay Master	
Thomas Anderson	ditto	Sept'r 10 1778	Quarter Master	
Stephen McWilliam	Ensign	Oct'r 27 1779		

Reuben Gil—
John Plat—

Two Ensigns wanting to compleat the Establishment.

We do hereby certify that the above is an exact List of the Names, Rank, & dates of Commissions to which we are entitled & that we are satisfied therewith

J. Patten
John Wilson
Wm McKennan
George Purvis
Henry Duff
James Campbell
Caleb P. Bennett
Joseph Hosman
Elijah Skillington
Edward Roche

J. PATTEN, Major

On the back of the paper:

Arrangement Delaware Reg't. Morristown Jan'y 21? (or 27) 1780.

WM.McKENNAN.

N. B. The upper portion of this paper is missing, and the remainder is badly mutilated.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, DRUMMERS, FIFERS, AND RANK AND FILE OF THE LATE DELAWARE REGIMENT NOW THE FIRST COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION IN COLL. WILLIAMS'S REGIMENT SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Dates of Enlistments.	No.	Names.	War.	3 Years	Casualties.		
					July	August	September
		Serjeants.					
	1	Moses Pharis	1	On Guard			
	2	Wm Redden	1				
	3	George Collins	1				
	4	Sam'l Cross	1				
	5	Tho's McGuire	1				
	6	Wm Maxwell	1				
	7	Archibd McBride	1				
	8	Jonathan Jordan	1				16th Light Infantry
	9	Wm Seymour	1			do do	
	10	John Eshom	1			On Commd D. State	
	11	Seth Brooks	1			18th Del. State	
	12	Hosea Willson	1			do do Commd	
	13	John Rowan	1	Waggon	Master		
	14	Mitchel Kirshaw	1			16th Missing	
	15	Mordicai Berry	1			do do	
	16	John Spencer	1			do do	
	17	Jas Murphy	1			do do	
	18	Patrick Dunn	1		Present		Wounded in action
	19	Manuel Trayson	1			16th Missing	
	20	Tho's Thompson	1			do do	
		Corporals.					
	1	Elij'h Houston	1	On Guard.			
	2	Cha's Dowds	1				
	3	Thos Townsend	1				
	4	Henry Rowan	1				
	5	Patrick Ducey	1				
	6	Nehem'h Nichols	1				16th Light Infantry
	7	Christr Willett	1				do do
	8	Thos Nash	1				do do
	9	Jno Roberts	1				16th Resignd
	10	Joseph Emerton	1				2nd Orderly Hospl.
	11	Wm Black	1			16th Missing	
	12	Jas Husbands	1			do	
	13	Thos Miller	1			do	
	14	Jacob Furby	1			do	
	15	Jas. Corse	1			do	
	16	Mich'l Elwood	1			3d Deserted.	
	17	Alex'r McDonald	1			do.	
		Drummers.					
	1	James Dawson	1				
	2	Wm Lewis	1				
	3	Thos Gore	1				
	4	Adam Towland	1				
	5	Rob't Thompson	1		Commd D. State		

Dates of Enlistments	No.	Names.	War	3 Years	Casualties		
					July	August	September
	6	Edw'd Robinson	1			16 Missing	
	7	David Miller	1			2d Deserted	
		Fifers.					
	1	Jno Johnston	1				
	2	Wm Skinner	1				
	3	Wm Furbush	1				
	4	John Hackney	1				
	5	Joseph Staten	1				
	6	John Jackson	1		Commd Del. State.		
		Privates.					
	1	Benj'n Bennett	1				
	2	Henry Williss	1				
	3	Jas Winwright	1				
	4	Joseph Culver	1				
	5	Frans Williams	1	On Guard.			
	6	Wm Lingo	1				
	7	George Hill	1				
	8	Jeremh Brown	1	On Guard			
	9	Chas Wharton	1				
	10	Dennis Slaven	1	Absent with leave			
	11	Jno. Middleton	1				
	12	Mich'l Garvin	1				
	13	Tho's Flinn	1				
	14	Jenkin Evans	1				
	15	Jacob McKinley	1				
	16	Jas Demar	1				
	17	Wm Ake	1				
	18	Jacob Burton	1	Absent with leave			
	19	John Cook	1				
	20	Casa Hall	1				
	21	Wm Wright	1				
	22	Wm Simpson	1				
	23	John Turner	1				
	24	John Towland	1				
	25	Tho's Derrick	1				
	26	Mathew Hilford	1				
	27	John Wiley	1				
	28	Rob't Streeps	1	On Guard.			
	29	David Ellis	1				
	30	Sam'l Long	1	On Guard.			
	31	Nathan Bowen	1	On Guard.			
	32	Arthur Hazard	1	Absent with leave.			
	33	John King	1	do			
	34	Anth'y Delarose					
	35	Rich'd Taylor	1	Absent with leave.			
	36	Wm Williss	1				
	37	Patrick Coleman	1				
	38	Dan'l Lawler	1				

Dates of Enlistments	No.	Names	War	3 Years	Casualties		
					July	August	September
	39	Wm. Murphy	1				
	40	Jacob Cork	1	Absent with leave.			
	41	Rich'd Treasure	1	On Guard.			
	42	Wm Holt	1				
	43	John Preston	1				
	44	Joshua Shehorn	1				
	45	Jno. Cornall	1				
	46	Neal McCann	1				
	47	Rich'd Coffield	1				
	48	Tho's Sexton	1				
	49	George Clifton	1				
	50	Jonathan Cook	1				
	51	James Kimmy	1				
	52	Jno. Phillips	1	On Guard.			
	53	Thos Gordan	1				
	54	Cha's Freeman	1				
	55	Dan'l Murry	1	On Guard.			
	56	John Cullen	1				
Inl.5Jan.78.	57	George Knock	3	Deserted 14 Months & 15 Days			
	58	Jno. Barns.	1	Joind 10th July 80.			
do	59	James Brown	1				
	60	Jno. McCabe	1				
	61	Sam'l Dodd	1	On Guard.			
	62	John Benson	1				
do	63	Jno. Andrews	1	On Guard.			
	64	Jno. McKnight	1				20th Infantry.
	65	Wm Hagans	1				do do
	66	Stephed Bowen	1				do do
	67	Wm Keys	1				do do
	68	John Miller	1				do do
	69	John Brown	1				do do
	70	And'w Pollard	1				do do
	71	Wm Drew	1				do do
	72	Jno. Stewart	1				do do
	73	Peter Craft	1				do do
	74	Tho's Walker	1				do do
	75	James Moons	1				do do
	76	Joseph Furguson	1				do do
	77	Joseph Preston	1				do do
	78	Eli Dodd	1				do do
	79	Jas. Turner	1				do do
	80	Tim'y Layfield	1				do do
	81	Tho's Holdson	1				do do
	82	Chas. Conolly	1				do do
	83	Rob't Hasty	1				do do
	84	John Watkins	1				do do
	85	Joshua Brown	1				do do
	86	Rob't Downs	1				do do
	87	Levin Pointer	1				do do

Dates of Enlistments	No.	Names	War	3 Years	Casualties		
					July	August	September
	88	John Service	1				20th Infantry
	89	Neal Levinston	1				do do
	90	Tho's Rhodes	1				do do
	91	John Harriss	1				do do
	92	Jas. Wilkinson	1				do do
	93	John Todd	1				do do
	94	Jno. Pemberton	1				do do
	95	Tho's Collins	1				do do
	96	Rich'd Curripool	1				do do
	97	Rich'd Harriss	1				do do
	98	Jno. Lahea	1				do do
	99	Patrick McCurdy	1				do do
	100	Levin Lecatt	1				do do
	101	Jno. McGill	1				do do
	102	David Young	1				do do
	103	Dennis Dempsey	1				do do
	104	Jno. Hatfield	1				do do
	105	Jno. Mitchell	1				do do
	106	Wm Walker	1				do do
	107	Patrick Burk	1				do do
	108	Ebenezr Blackshire	1				do do
	109	James Neal	1				do do
	110	James Scott	1				do do
	111	John Roberts	1				do do
	112	John Castle	1	Privt? in Battalion			

On the back of the paper:

MUSTER ROLL CONTINUED OF THE NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, DRUMMERS & FIFERS AND RANK & FILE OF THE LATE DELAWARE REGIMENT, NOW THE FIRST COMPANY OF THE 2nd BATTALION IN COLO WILLIAM'S REGIMENT, SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Dates of Enlistment.	No.	Privates' Names.	War.	3 Years.	Casualties.		
					July.	August.	September.
	113	Cor's Grimes	1				1st Artificer.
	114	John Carr	1		Sick D. State		
	115	Wm Donaldson	1		Comm'd. D. State		
	116	Thos. Harper	1				1st Artificer.
	117	Peter Records	1		Sick in Jersey State.		
	118	Eliakim Parris	1		12th Sick Adkins River		
	119						
	120	John Gorman	1		1st Sick Hosp'l.		
	121	Hamilton Neal	1				2d Hillsborough Hosp'l

Dates of Enlistments.	No.	Privates Names	War	3 Years	Casualties		
					July	August	September
122		Mark Becket	1				10th do do
123		Wm. Plowman	1				10th do do
124		Peter Lee	1				10th do do
125		Joseph Fitzgerald	1				10th do do
126		John Fopliss	1		Pluckimin Hosp'l		
127		Jesse Timmons	1		do		
128		Wm Flemon	1		Yellow Springs.		
129		Sam'l Wooden	1				18th Commd D. State.
130		Rob't Timmons	1		Orderly Baskins?	Ridge Hospe	
131		Wm Alcorn	1		Sick do	do	
132		Levin McGee	1				18 Commd D. State.
133		Wm Smith	1			27th Commd Phillada.	
134		Whittn Clifton	1		Commd D. State		
135		Benjn Jones	1				10th Hillsborough Hosp'l.
136		Alexr Clark	1		On Commd Threshing 15th Sept.		
137		Rob't Stafford	1		Commd, D. State		
138		Ja's Dobson	1		Richmond Factory V. State		
139		Moses Nichols	1		1st Waggoner		
140		Wm Dixon	1		Sick Peters- burg Hosp'l.		
141		Marteenus Sipple	1		Sick at Char- lotte.		
142		Wm Kelty	1		Waggoner at Petersburg.		
143		John Curry	1			16th	Missing in Action.
144		Jas. Hannon	1			do	do
145		Ben'jn Thompson	1			do	do do
146		Wm Lewis	1			do	do do
147		Thos Tool	1			do	do do
148		Mitchel Lecatt	1			do	do do
149		Levi Jackson	1			do	do do
150		Wm Barker	1			do	do do
151		James Cook	1			do	do do
152		Wm Hook	1			do	do do
153		Jonathan Ireland	1			do	do do
154		Andw Dixon	1			do	do do
155		Wm Orton	1			do	do do
156		Sam'l Lattimore	1			do	do do
157		Thos Harriss	1			do	do do
158		Henry Nesbitt	1			do	do do
159		Geo. Hardy	1			do	do do
160		Wm Wallace	1			do	do do

Dates of Enlistment	No.	Privates Names	War	3 Years	Casualties		
					July	August	September
	161	Isaac Williams	1			do	do
	162	Mich'l Docherty	1			do	do
	163	And'w Daley	1			do	do
	164	Hugh Flemon	1			do	do
	165	John Gasford	1			do	do
	166	David Willoby	1			do	do
	167	Tim'y Kilkeny .	1			do	do
	168	Zadock Tucker	1			do	do
	169	Barth'w Adams	1			do	do
	170	Jno. Noble	1			do	do
	171	Johnson Fleetwood	1			do	do
	172	Tho's Clemons	1			do	do
	173	Soloman Price	1			do	do
	174	Rich'd Moore	1			do	do
	175	Isaac Landsley	1			do	do
	176	John Davis	1			do	do
	177	David Ward	1			do	do
	178	Wm Fish	1			do	do
	179	Fred'k Vanlip	1			do	do
	180	Alex'r Slaven	1			do	do
	181	Jno. Rowley	1			do	do
	182	Wm Slay	1			do	do
	183	Sam'l Miller	1			do	do
	184	Sam'l Bass	1			do	do
	185	John Bently	1			do	do
	186	Jas. Carson	1			do	do
	187	John Hill	1			do	do
	188	Wm League	1			do	do
	189	Rodger McCormick	1			do	do
	190	Wm Peach	1			do	do
	191	Wm Perry	1			do	do
	192	Jno. Peterson	1			do	do
	193	Geo. Stewart	1			do	do
	194	Jas. Marsh	1			do	do
	195	Jno. Conner	1			do	do
	196	Joseph Muscord	1			do	do
	197	Geo. Lee	1			do	do
	198	Wm Burch	1			do	do
	199	Littleton Pickron	1			do	do
	200	Zedekh Ridgway	1			do	do
	201	Hermon Clark	1			do	do
	202	Purnal Truett	1			do	do
	203	Edw'd Morriss	1			do	do
	204	Wm Stanton	1			do	do
	205	Sam'l Nichols	1			do	do
	206	Joseph Lovett	1			do	do
	207	Edw'd Conner	1			do	do
	208	Sam'l McWilliams	1			do	do
	209	Christ'r Crook	1			do	do
	210	Wm Little	1			do	do
	211	Patt'k Moony	1			do	do
	212	Fred'k Holden	1			do	do
	213	Jesse Royall	1			do	do
	214	Wm Guttery	1			do	do
	215	Levin Hicks	1			do	do
	216	Thos Clark	1			do	do

Dates of Enlistment	No.	Privates Names	War	3 Years	Casualties		
					July	August	September
	217	Tho's Mattenly	1			do	do
	218	Nathan Bowen	1			do	do
	219	Wm Pimm	1			do	do
	220	Joseph Sapp	1			do	do
	221	Zadock Morris	1			do	do
	222	Tho's Mason	1			do	do
	223	Alex'r Dunlap	1			do	do
	224	Dan'l Handly	1			do	do
	225	Jno. Clifton	1			do	do
	226	Rob't Miller	1			do	do
	227	John Hyway	1			do	do
	228	Wm Newell	1			do	do
	229	Rich'd Davis	1			do	do
	230	Sam'l Pyles	1			do	do
	231	Fred'k Reed	1			do	do
	232	Cor's Hagany	1			do	do
	233	Adam Johnston	1		25th De- serted		
	234	Geo. Matashaw	1		16th De- serted		
	235	Jas. Crumpton	1		20th De- serted		
	236	Jas. Redmon	1				2d Deserted.
	237	Kinly Hazlett	1				7th do.
	238	Jno. Blake	1			2d Deserted.	
	239	Edw'd Hallywell	1			do do	
	240	Rich'd Hudson	1				2d Deserted.
	241	John Cheek	1		27th De- serted.		
	242	Jno. Nelson	1				2d Deserted.
	243	Ellis Flowers	1			20th De- serted.	
	244	Dan'l Daley	1		25th De- serted.		
	245	David Davis	1			14th Dead.	
	246	Levin Culver	1		Joind from do	Desertion do	Sept. 1st 80. do
	247	Stephen Culver					

Hillsborough Then Muster'd Said Company as Specified in the above Roll
N. Carolina. Sept. 1780. JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Inspector.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

Delaware Reg't.	Capt'n Jaquett.	Officer 1
	Serjeants.	Drummers & Fifers
		Rank & File.
Present.	7	82
Absent	9	99
Total	16	181

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the late Delaware Regiment, The Feild, Staff and Comm. Officers excepted, as it is now formed into one Company under my Command, without Fraud to the United States or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge and information.

.....
10th Day of October 1780

PETER JAQUETT, Capt. D. R.
O. H. WILLIAMS, Coll Comt.

INSPECTION RETURN OF CLOATHING, ARMS, ACCOUTREMENTS, AMMUNITION & C OF THE FIRST COMPANY IN THE SECOND BATTALION OF COLL. WILLIAMS REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

	Cloathing, &c.										Arms, &c.											
	Coats	Vests	Breeches	Woolen Overalls	Linen Overalls	Shirts	Stocks	Shoes	Stockings	Hats	Blankets	Muskets	Bayonets	Bayl Belts	Carth Boxes	Gun Slings	Gun Worms	Screw Drivers	Brushes & Pickers	Flints	Cartridges	
1st November 1780																						
Good.....	67	92	.....	.....	102	41	.....	97	16	60	63	148	145	152	127	.....	91	91	60	312	5125
Wanting Repair.....															29							
Deficient.....	142	117	209	209	316	377	418	321	402	149	146	9	12	5	1	157	65	66	97	259	1155	
Total.....	209	209	209	209	418	418	418	418	418	209	209	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	571	6280	

The Return of Cloathing is for all Non Comd Officers, Drummers, Fifers and Rank and File according to the Total of Effectives.—
 Cloathing recd by absent Soldiers is not accounted for because no returns have been recd by me.

On the back of the paper.
 Exd. Del.

Abstract of Muster & Inspection of the Late Delaware Regiment now the First Company in the 2nd Battalion of Coll. Williams Regiment.

P. Jaquet, Captain.
 1st November 1780.

Abstract of Muster & Inspection of the late Delaware Regt now the 1st Battl of Col. Williams Regiment.

P. Jaquet, Capt.
 1 Nov. 1780.

Peter Jaquett Capt D. R.
 O. H. Williams, Col. Comd.
 and Inspr. Del. Troops.

The return of Arms &c is for all Non Comd Officers and Rank and File Effective present, sick present and on Command.—

DATES	NO	NAMES	WAR'S YEARS	CASUALTIES	DATES	NO	NAMES	WAR'S YEARS	CASUALTIES
	145	Freck Holden	1	Sick Hillsboro		158	Stephen Culver	1	Sick Salisbury
	146	Joseph (Torn)	1	Do		159	John Conner	1	Do
	147	Jesse Royall	1	Do		160	John Karr	1	Sick D. State
	148	Wm Slay	1	Do		161	Peter Records	1	Do Jersey State.
	149	Saml Nichols	1	Do		162	Wm. Alcorn	1	Do
150	150	Arthur Hazzard	1	Do		163	Jesse Timmons	1	Do
	151	James Cook	1	Do		164	Wm. Flemon	1	Do Yellow Springs
	152	Isaac Landisly	1	Do		165	Wm. Dixon	1	Do Petersburg
	153	Thos Gordan	1	Do		166	Marteaus Sipple	1	Deserted
	154	Wm. Ake	1	Do		167	Hamilton O'Neal	1	Do D. State
	155	Wm. (Torn)	1	Do		168	John Fopless	1	Do Jersey State
	156	Joshua Shehorn	1	Do		169	James Kimmy	1	Waitg on Cony King
	157	Jonathan Cook	1	Do		170	Levin Culver	1	Orderly Salisbury Hospl

Camp Near Charlotte
N. Carolina December 4th 1780

Then Mustered the late Delaware Regiment
as Specified in the above Roll.

John Davidson, B. Inspectr.

On the back of the paper.

Muster Roll of the late ? Delaware Regiment, now the First Company of the
Second Battalion of Colo. Williams Regiment, Capt. Jaquett for November
1780.

N. B. This is but a fragment of a complete roll of the Delaware Regiment, the
major portion of which is missing.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

Rank	Captain	Lieut.	Sergeants	Corporals	Drummers	Fifers	Privates
Present	1	—	4	2	1	4	49
Absent	—	1	11	8	4	2	120
Total	1	1	15	10	5	6	169

I do swear that the within muster Roll is a True State of the late Delaware Regiment, the Field, Commissiond and Staff Officers excepted, as it is now formed into one Company under my Command without fraud to the United States or any Individual according to the best of my Knowledge.

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

Sworn before me this
6th Day of Decemr 1780

O. H. Williams, Coll. Comr B.

On the back of the paper. (in lead pencil)

Jaquetts statement of the no &c of Del Troops
Dec. 1780.

A RETURN OF A DETACHMENT OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT NOW
IN VIRGINIA CAMP NEAR YORK OCTOBER 26, 1781.

Comm'd		Non Comm'd				Rank & File			
Captains	Lieutenants	Serjeant Major	Q. M. Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Drums & Fifes.	Fit for Duty.	Sick Present.	Sick Absent.	Total
2	2	1	1	6	2	68	5	14	87
									14
									Sick at Williamsburgh

WM. McKENNAN, Capt. Com'g Dett D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Return of the Detachment of the Delaware Reg't.

On an accompanying paper:

Camp near York October 26, 1781.

Sir,

Inclosed I transmit your Excellency a Return of the Detachment of the Regiment, under my Command, which (although small) have had an Active share in reducing the two Ports of York, and Gloucester, being detach'd to the Artillery, and having done duty with them during the Operations here.

In my last to the President of the State, which I sent from Baltimore, was inclosed a Return of the Clothing wanting for the Detachment—Having received no answer, I am obliged to repeat my Requests, the men being entirely naked—In my whole Command I have not one Waistcoat, One good shirt, or One pair of good Overalls, and am also in great want of about Fifty Blankets, and Fifteen Coats—for Want of Body shirts, they have been obliged to wear their Hunting Shirts, these, with the others are also wore out, and now they have no alternative but nakedness—Their Overalls being also worn out, makes their nakedness the more general—I have not more than twenty men who can do duty—The sick absent, and present, are rendered unable for Duty, for the above want, and I expect, at least Two Thirds of them, will be obliged to go to the Hospital, with Sickness, occasioned by their ragged situation.—In my last I mentioned the impossibility of procuring a supply from the Continental Store, and urged, in the most pressing terms) the Articles mentioned in my Return, being procured, and forwarded on immediately, by one of the Subaltern Officers in the State; I should wish this mode still to be pursued, as on the March to Carolina almost all my Men will be left in Hospitals which when relieved by warm clothing, will be able to pursue their march—The Collection of them, would also be a necessary Duty for an Officer, and its out of my own Power to leave one on that Duty—I should send a Return of what Articles are wanting, but a Return of their numbers will serve the same purpose, as One Waistcoat woolen, Two Good Shirts, One Pair of Woolen Overalls, one pair of Socks, and one pair of Shoes, are wanting for each man—besides the blankets and coats mentioned before—

The weather being tolerably warm, since our arrival in this State, has favor'd the Men much, but the cold season has now come on, and I much dread the Consequences of it—

I hope the Finances of the State, will admit the purchasing a Relief, for which, I'm convinced it cant be better Apply'd, or do more Service—The men look up to the State, in their Distressed Situation, for Relief, I hope they may not be disappointed—They are good Men, and will make, with kind treatment, good Soldiers—but in their present State, little can be expected, from Men, who are naked, and full of Vermin, and have not an immediate prospect of a Relief—

It would have given me great pleasure could I have assured your Excellency, that the Command was hearty, and well clothed, and am truly sorry their Condition wont admit of it—

John Godwin
 Silas Bennett
 Thomas Dorman
 Thomas Clemens } Dead.

WM. McKENNAN, Capt. Com'g D. R.

Edward Linegar, Deserted.

On the back of the paper:

Monthly Return for April & May 1782.

Extract from General Orders May 17th 1782.

No Officer or Soldier in future not actually serving in this Army, except such officers and their Waiters as were included in the Arrangement and have been since Furlough'd, are to be included in the Muster Rolls and Returns of this Army, all others both Officers and men not on Duty in either of the Carolina's or Georgia, or in the Hospitals of those States are immediately to be struck out of the Muster Rolls, and a list of the Ranks and names of the Officers, likewise a list of the names and Descriptions of the Men to be immediately reported to Head Quarters, and a Copy of it to be sent to the Commanding Officer superintending at the State Rendezvous to which they belong.

LIST OF OFFICERS LEFT OUT OF THE MUSTER ROLLS AND RETURNS OF THE DELAWARE REG'T SERVING IN YE SOUTHERN ARMY.

Names	By whose leave.	Places Where	Reasons.	Time of Absence
Col. Hall		Delaware State.		29th October 1779.
Lt. Col. Vaughan		Do.	Prisoner of War.	16th August 80.
Maj'r Patten		Do.	Do.	16th Do.
Capts Kirkwood	Gen'l Green's	Do.	Furlough	4th Jan'y 82.
Moore		Do.	Recruiting	
Learmonth		Do.	Prisoner of War.	16th August 80.
Jaquett	Gen'l Green's	Do.	Recruiting	15th Feb'y 82.
Willson	Gen'l Gates	Do.	Do.	19th Sept'r
Cox	Gl. Smallwoods	Do.	Do.	Feb'y 81.
Purvis		Do.	Prisoner of War	16th August 80.
Lt's Duff		Do.	Do.	Do.
Campbell	Gen'l Green's	Do.	Recruiting	15th Feb'y 82.
Hosman	Gen'l Gates	Do.	Do.	19th Sept'r 80.
Skillington		Do.	Prisoner of War.	16th August
Kidd	Gen'l Gist	Do.	Recruiting	January
Roche, P. Mr.		Do.	Prisoner of War.	16th August
Anderson, Q. Mr.	Gen'l Green's	Do.	Recruiting	15th Feb'y 82.
McWilliams		Do.	Prisoner of War.	18th August 80.
Doctr Platt, S. M.	Gen'l Green's	Do'	Furlough	15th Feb'y 82.

On the back of the paper:

LIST OF MEN'S NAMES & THEIR DESCRIPTIONS (STRUCK OUT OF THE MUSTER ROLLS AND RETURNS OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT NOW SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN ARMY (UNTILL THEY JOIN))

Names.	Size		Trade or Occupation	Hair	Complexion	Place of Nativity.			Place of Residence.			Places Where.	Remarks.
	Age Yrs	F. I.				Town	County	Kingdom or State	Hundred	County	State.		
Hosea Willson, Serjt.	28	5	7 Shoemaker	Dark	brown	Dover	Kent	Delaware	Jones's	Kent.	Delaware	Delaware State	Furough for the recovery of his health by Dr. Tilton at Williamsburg.
Willm Lewis, Drummer	12		Drummer	light	fair			Maryland			Maryland	Annapolis	Recruits In-listed in 1781 and left sick by Capt McKennan on His March To ye South-ard.
1 James Young, Pri.												Head of Elk Do.	
2 Peter Emory													
3 James Conner													
4 Thomas Townsend	25	5	8 Labourer	brown	fair				Dover	Kent	Delaware	Annapolis	Sick
5 John Pemberton	40	5	7 Do.	Dark	brown				Christna	N. Castle	Do.	Richmond	Do. } Recruits
6 Richard Boniface	22	5	8 Do.	Yellow	fair		Sussex	England		Talbot	Maryland	Petersburg V.	Do. } Initiated
7 Thomas Dugan	22	5	7 Do.	brown	brown					N. Castle	Delaware	Do.	Do. } in 1781
8 Robert Stafford	22	5	8 light	light	fair		Sussex	Delaware		Sussex	Do.	Williamsburg	Do. } Do.
9 Jacob Burton	27	5	7 Shoemaker	brown	brown		Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Delaware State	Do. } Waiter to Capt Jaquet
10 John Cook	18	5	4 Sailor	Do.	Do.		N. Castle	Delaware	Duck Creek	Kent	Do.	Do.	Do. } to Lt. Campbell
11 William Alcorn	25	5	4 Butcher	light	fair	Wilmington	Do.	Do.	Christna	N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do. } to Lt. Skillington
12 Whitn Clifton	22	5	8 Labourer	fair	Do.		Sussex	Do.		Sussex	Do.	Do.	Do. } to Col. Hall
13 Richard Coffell	30	5	3 do	dark	Dark			Ireland		N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do. } to Lt. Anderson

Names	Age		Trade or Occupation	Hair	Complexion	Place of Nativity.		Place of Residence			Places Where	Remarks
	Yrs.	Size				Kingdom or State	Hundred	County	State			
14 Jeremiah Brown	40	5 7	do	Do.	Do.	Germany		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. to Dr. Platt .
15 John King	33	5 4	do	brown	brown	Ireland		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Waiting On Revd Mr. Armstrong.
16 Thomas Saxon								Do.				Do. Waggoner With Cavalry
17 William Smith	40	5 10	do	fair	fair	England	Mispillion	Kent	N. Castle	Do.	Philadelphia	Waggoner Do. With Capt Jaquett
18 William Kelly	40	5 6	Saddle-	brown	brown						Delaware State	Furlough Waiver to Capt. Kirk- wood
19 Stephen Bowen	22	5 8	Carpenter	light	fair	Kent	Delaware	Kent	Kent	Do.	Do.	
20 Timothy Layfield	27	5 6	Labourer	brown	Swarthy							
21 Nemiah Nichols	25	5 8	Shoemaker	Do.	fair	Ireland	Delaware	Sussex	Kent	Do.	Do.	Do.
22 John McGill	40	5 8	Labourer	black	Dark	Delaware		Kent	N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do.
23 Willm Wright	25	5 7	Labourer	light	fair	Delaware		Sussex	N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do.
24 John Miller	25	5 7	do	do	do.	Delaware		N. Castle	N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do.
25 Thomas Rhodes	22	5 5	do	brown	brown	Delaware		Sussex	N. Castle	Do.	Do.	Do.
26 Edward Griffin	27	5 8	do	do	Do.	Ireland				Do.	Do.	Do.
27 Patrick Conolly	24	5 5	do	do	Do.	Do.				Do.	Do.	Do.
28 Richard Taylor	26	5 6	do	fair	fair	Delaware	Delaware	Christna	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

W. MCKENNAN, Capt. Com'g D. R.

Do. Recruit-
ed 1781By
Dr. Tilton
at Williams-
burg For The
Recovery of
Their health

On an Accompanying paper:

CAMP ASHLEY RIVER July 8th 1782

Sir,

I have the Pleasure to congratulate you on the Evacuation of the Garrison of Savannah which took Place a few days ago. The Conjectures concerning their Destination, are various, however, from the last Accounts, from town, We are induced to believe, they will be equally divided, between the Garrisons of Charleston, Jamaica, and Augustine. We enjoy ourselves much on the Prospects of their leaving this Garrison also, but whether its real, or imaginary I can't pretend to ascertain; This only I'll say, their Preparations, and Movements, seem to indicate it—Our Army moved down below this Place yesterday, and lies on Mr. Cattells Estate, on the South Side of the River, Sixteen Miles from Town; The Infantry, have laid here some time, and have been erecting a floating bridge which, when compleated, will effectually prevent the Enemy's making any Excursions in the Country—The Army in general, has been, and is sickly, and am afraid, will increase as the fall months are pregnant with bilious Diseases—Our men have been, and remain tolerably healthy, indeed more so than any in the Army—We still remain with the light Troops, composed of Coll. Lee's Legion, the 3d Regiments of Dragoons, with a Detachment of 100 men from the Army the whole under the Command of Brig Genl Gist.

Thursday last being the Anniversary of our glorious Independance was held in Commemoration by the Army's firing a feudejoy.

The field officers, on that day dined with his Excellency Governor Mathews, while the inferior officers had a Repast at Head Quarters—I shall make no Animadversions, on the Operations of the day; but assure you, that the Day was spent in Mirth, Peace, friendship, and Harmony; the whole retiring at night, socially drunk. I wrote your Excellency, a month ago, and in my letter inclosed the Monthly Returns, for April, and May, with the names of the Officers and Men, who are in the State, and not to be accounted for in the Returns here—This letter was carried by a Mr. Lovell, of Coll. Lee's Legion, who after going to Santee, returned and of Consequence the Letters with him—The whole you will find inclosed in this, and should have been glad, they had arrived in their proper time—It has been my wish to transmit those Returns monthly, but the Difficulty of Conyevance prevents it—You may be assured, that no Opportunity shall be lost in acquainting you of our Strength and Situation—

By your Letter of November, you mentioned the Appointments of Mr. Vaughan, and Doctor Platt, to Commissions in the Regt.

That for Mr. Vaughan, I've been expecting daily, but as it is not yet come, & perhaps not yet started from the State, I would be much obliged to you to have his Commission as a Lieut. made out, and sent on as he is entitled to it from the Date of his Appointment as Ensign, the Regiment having at that vacancies for two, or three Lieutenants.

I am, Sir

Your Excellency's

Most Hum Servant

W. McKENNAN

N. B. The Troops, a few days ago, drew one Shirt, one pr. of Overalls, One pr. of Shoes, and one Stock each—and I expect, from the Arrival of some Waggon, with Clothing, that we will be completed, with this Article in a short time.

On the back of the paper:

Recd August 14th 1782 Returns to be laid before the Gen A.

His Excellency
John Dickinson, Esquire
President of the Delaware State

Capt'n McKennan

Pr. EXPRESS.

MONTHLY RETURN OF THE DELAWARE BATTALION, COMMANDED BY CAPT. W. MCKENNAN, SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN ARMY.

Light Camp. July 31st 1782.	Officers fit for Duty.										Rank and File.						
	Comm'd & Staff				Non Commissd						Fit for Duty.	Sick		On Command	Extra Service.	Furlough	Total.
	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Adjutant	Surgeon	Serj't Major	Q. M. Serjeant	Fife Major	Drum Major	Serjeants	Drums & Fifes.		Present	Absent				
1 Company	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	50	11	1	3	2	1	68
2 Company	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	55	8	1	3	4	1	72
Total for Duty.	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	7	105	19	2	6	6	2	140
Sick Present	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...							
On Command	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...							
On Extra Service	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...							
Total	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	7							

W. MCKENNAN, Capt'n Com'g D. R.

On an accompanying paper:

ASHLEY? RIVER August 16th 82

Sir,

Nothing of consequence has transpired since my last, dated from this Place— In it, I mentioned the Evacuation of Savannah—This day, the Troops from that Place, under Genl Wayne, arrived in Camp—We have at present the most flattering Prospect of entering Charlistown shortly—and are confirmed in this opinion every hour, by the Inhabitants, who are coming out in very great numbers, to seek, and plead Protection

from their Country—This the most of them receive, from their Penitency, and by swearing strict Aggeiance are pardoned, and received as Regained Sheep—I can't ascertain the exact Time of their Departure but its expected, it will take Place by the middle of next month. They only wait the Arrival of a fleet of transports from New York to convey them, which they expect every hour—Its reported from head Quarters, that when this event takes Place, the Army will take Post on the Sea Islands, to refresh, till the first of October, when we will take up our March for the Northward.

If this be the case, I expect, the Regiment will see the State, in triumph, yet before the close of the Winter—Our Army continues very sikly, but very little mortality—my officers are all almost poorly—The men are the heartiest in the Army, altho they do the severest Duty.

Inclosed I send your Excellency my last Monthly Return, by which you may see, we lose none

I hope this may continue, till I see the State, when I expect some notice will be taken of those brave fellows, who have lent their Aid in supporting the Character of the State.

I am, Sir in haste

Your Excy Most Hum Servant,

WM. McKENNAN

On the back of the paper:

His Excellency

John Dickinson, Esquire

President of the Delaware State.

Rec'd Sept. 8th 1782.

Capt. McKennan

Returns to be laid before the Gen A

Account of Robert Bryan, Esq. 255:19:4. Jan. 1783.

In Assembly Allowed.

Capt. McKennon's	John Watkins
Serg't Robert Oram.	John Rowan
“ William Seymour.	Charles Connelly
“ Tho's McGuire.	John Preston
“ John Eshom.	Eli Dodd
“ Seth Brooks.	Robert Downs
“ Moses Pharis	John McCabe
Fifers, Timothy Cook	Andrew Dixon
“ John Johnson	William Keys
“ William Skinner	John McKnight
“ Thomas Gore	Patrick Coleman
“ Samuel Kain	Tho's Derrick
	Tho's Collins
	Wm Wallace
Privates.	John Service
Thomas Nash	John Roberts
Mitchell Lacatt	Wm Barker
Henry Rowan	Benj'n Jones
Christ'r Willett	Thomas Maso
James Davis	

Jacob Cork
 Robert Miller
 Joseph Preston
 John Lehea
 Levin McGee.
 Eben'r Blackshire
 William Walker
 James Turner
 Wm Burchard
 Thomas Flinn
 John Aull
 Wm Simmons
 Joseph Hammon
 Aaron Frazer
 Lot Ford
 Major Hitchens
 James O'Neil
 Wm McGauhy
 Joseph McAfee
 Caleb Hitchens
 Laben Turner
 Dennis Dempson

Page 2

Serg't Murphey
 " Thompson
 " Cross
 " O'Neil
 Fifers Joseph Staten
 " John Hackney
 " Adam Toland

Privates.

Elijah Houston
 Jacob Furbay
 Mich'l Dougherty
 Matthew Hilford
 John Turner
 Anth'y Delavon
 David Ellis
 Edward Morris

William Slay
 James Kimmey
 William Ake
 Isaac Landsly
 Robert Streeps
 Wm Furbush
 Casa Hall
 Neil Levingston
 Moses Nichols
 Stephen Culver
 Wm Ploughman
 John Benson
 Michael Garvin
 Tho's Clark
 James Demar
 William Perry
 William Stanton
 Samuel Bass
 Jesse Royal
 Niel McCann
 John Middleton
 Nathan Bowen
 Daniel Murray
 Thomas Harper
 Jon'n Cook
 Sam'l Long
 Wm Donaldson
 Jno Conner
 George Clifton
 Joseph Fitzgerald
 Wm Murphy
 Wm Hudson
 James Cook
 Thomas Cox
 Joseph Thompson
 Preston Hutt
 Peter Croft
 Jas McGee
 Henry Willis
 Wm Simpson
 Jas Caten

N. B. This is probably the detachment recruited by Captain McKennon & Lieut. C. P. Bennett in 1780-81 to re-inforce the Del. Reg't. If that is the case, they took part in the Siege of Yorktown. See "The Delaware Reg't in the Revolution." By Maj. C. P. Bennett. Vol 9 of the "Penn. Mag. of History & Biography."

We do certify that Robert Bryan did pay to One hundred & thirteen Soldiers of the Delaware Regiment Four Hundred & fifty two dollars, being Four Dollars each. Signed C. P. Bennett, Lieut. DR Wm McClay, James Black.

WAR OFFICE January 20th 1783.

Sir,

I do myself the Honor to Address to your Excellency the Copy of an Agreement entered into by the Commissioners appointed to settle an exchange of Prisoners of War in the Southern Department—

This Agreement is accompanied by a List of the American Officers, captured in that District, who were not then exchanged Notice will be given in the Gazettes that the Names of those Officers are transmitted to the Executive Authority of each State.

Should any Applications be made to your Excellency on the Subject—I beg leave to request that the Officers may be informed—whether their names are contained in the enclosed list or not

This Mode of Advising the Officers is preferred to a publication of the list for Reasons which will occur to your Excellency, and which are Offered in excuse for the liberty of troubling you with this Business.

I have the Honor to be
With profound Respect
Your Excellency's
Most Obedient Servant

W. JACKSON

Assistant Secry at War

His Excellency
The President in Council
of the State of Delaware.

The List enclosed contained the following names.

	Line	When Taken
Lieut. Colonels Vaughn	Delaware	16 Aug. 1780
Majors Patten	Delaware	16 Aug. 1780
Captains J. Learmonth	Delaware	16 Aug. 1780
Lieutenants. Henry Duff	Delaware	16 Aug. 1780
George Purvis	do	do
Ensigns Stephen McWilliam	Delaware	16 Aug. 1780
E. Skillington	do	do
Edmond Roach	do	do

This is to Certify that all American Officers taken in the Southern department by the British Army previous to the date hereof and not included in the above list consisting of 7 Colonels, 12 Lt. Colonels, 12 Majors, 60 Captains, 14 Captain Lieutenants, 34 Lieutenants, 10 Ensigns, 7 Surgeons and Mates, and 7 Staff Officers are to consider themselves as exchanged

ROBT COOKE D. C. Pris.

Ashley Ferry 26 Novem. 1782.

This is to Certify that 7 Colonels, 12 Lt. Colonels, 12 Majors, 60 Captains 14 Captain Lieutenants, 34 Lieut. 10 Ensigns 7 Surgeons and Mates, and 7 Staff Officers as mentioned in the above list are considered as Prisoners of War to the British Army and shall be exchanged accordingly except Lt. Col. Grimke who is in dispute

S. WARREN

Ashley Ferry 26 Novem. 1782.

RETURN OF MEN DISCHARGED FROM THE DELAWARE REGIMENT
 AGREABLE TO A RESELUTION OF THE GEN'L ASSEMBLY DATED
 FEBRUARY 6th 1783.

No.	Men's Names	Dates of Discharge	Remarks.	Sums paid for Discharges.		
				£	S	D
1	James Abbott	Febury 10th 1783		15	0	0
2	George Abbott	do 10th		20	0	0
3	Charls Williams	do 10th		20	0	0
4	John Williams	do 10th		25	0	0
5	Isaac Short	do 11th		15	0	0
6	John Morris	do 11th		30	0	0
7	Foster Dunavin	do 11th		30	0	0
8	{ Charles Collins					
	{ Blacksmith	do 11th		30	0	0
9	Levi Messicks	do 11th		20	0	0
10	Jessa Dukes	do 11th		15	0	0
11	Carey Thompson	do 11th		30	0	0
12	William Owins	March 11th	After paying Capt. Purvis £3:10:0 his account for apprehending him &c remains	21	10	0
13	John Winwright	do 11th	After paying 30/ for apprehending him remains	13	10	0
14	Robert Parsons	do 10th		30	0	0
15	Thomas Wells	do 10th		15	0	0
				330	0	0
16	John Shaw	do 10th	This sum I cannot ascertain untill I settle with Major Polk			

May 29th 1783. N. B. About Eighty seven pounds of the above sums is yet to Collect Exclusive of the above unsettled account of John Shaws with Magor Polk
 JAMES MOORE, Capt. D. R.

To His Excellency
 Governor Van Dyke.

On the back of the paper:

Return of Men Discharged from D. R.

1783.

23 Lowder Calloway
 24 Isaac Woods
 25 Robert Knowls
 26 Wm. Hook
 27 Wm. Cavender
 28 Henrey Roberts
 29 Richard Murphy
 30 Jas. Marrener
 31 Joseph McGibbens
 32 John Hannah
 33 Wm. Evins
 34 Wm. Johnson
 35 Henrey Manship
 36 Wm. Stableford, Deserted Feb. 21, 81?
 joined from D. 25 81
 37 Jno. McGonnagill
 38 Edward Whaley
 39 Dolba Woodden
 40 Sam. Billeter
 41 Peter Pusley
 42 Frazer Gray
 43 Andrew Daniel
 44 Staton Morris
 45 Nelson Waller
 46 Wm. Drewry
 47 David Dorman
 48 Sam. Dorrrough
 49 Wm. Millar
 50 Mathias Hobbs
 51 Shepperd Bryon
 52 Jas. Turner, Deserted Jany, 1783 joined from
 D. Feby 1st.
 53 Jos. Lowe

Invalided or Discharged.

Sergt.

1 Wm. Reeding
 2 Patrick Dunn

Corporal

3 Charls Dowds

4 Richard Cawfield
 5 George Stewart
 6 Joseph Sapp
 7 Thos. Holdston
 8 Jno. Peterson
 9 Leven Pointer
 10 Jno. Brown
 11 Kenly Haslet
 12 Joseph Forgunson
 13 Zadikial Rigaway
 14 Jno. M. Gorman, Discharged before

Sick in Hospitl.

1 Robert Stafford
 2 Thos. Holadger

3 Thos. Clark
 4 Rees Purteman, Dead Jany
 5 Thomas Gorden
 6 David Ford
 7 Jno. White
 8 Wm. Fielding
 9 Charls Warten
 10 Levi Bright

on Cammand

Sergt.

1 Hosea Wilson
 2 Mitchal Kershaw
 3 Daniel Caughran

Corporals

1 Nemiah Nichlos

Privates

1 Jacob Burton
 2 Wm. Alcorn
 3 Whitinton Clifton
 4 Bat. Adams
 5 Wm. Sullivan

Dead.

1 Patrick Ducey
 2 Wm. Kely
 3 Mager Evins
 4 Jno. Williams

Absent without furlough

1 Jno. Millar
 2 Leven Lecatt
 3 Jno. Cockron
 4 Sam. Rowlin, Desrd. & joined from D.
 Feby. 25, 1783
 Drumed out Mach. 28, 1783

On furlough in the State.

1 John Car
 2 Henrey Norwood
 3 Stephen Anderson

Not fit for field duty

1 Andrew Pollard
 Jas. Moons

Return of old Soldiers joined since the last inspection in Philade. Dec. 28th, 1782.

1 Samuel Massa, joined from
 Desetion March 10th, 1783
 2 Charls Pennewell, joined from
 Desrtion 18th, March
 Drumed out Mar. 28th, 1783

- 3 Jno. Corkren, joind from D.
 4 Jno. Barr, or Barn joined from D. 20th
 March 1783
 Wm. Holdston, Destd. March 21st joined
 from D. 26th 83.
 N. B. he is mustered within.
 Wm. Stableford, joined from D. Feb. 25th-83
 N. B. he is mustered within.
 Levin Culver, inlisted 26th Octob. 82
 joined at New Castle 23 March-83
 John Barkus, joined from March 22-83

Return of soldiers inlisted since the mustering the
 men on Decemb. 28th 1782.

- | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----------|--------|------|-------|
| 1 | Joseph English..... | Inlisted | Feb'y, | 10th | 1783 |
| 2 | Joshua Timmons.... | " | " | 15 | |
| 3 | Jno. Dennis..... | " | " | 23 | Desd. |
| 4 | Samuel Lingo..... | " | " | 27 | |
| 5 | Samuel Buskirk.... | " | March | 3th | |
| 6 | James Cooper..... | " | " | 2 | |
| 7 | John Bryon..... | " | " | 6 | |
| 8 | Henrey Burris..... | " | " | 9 | |
| 9 | Jno. Raredon..... | " | " | 29 | |
| 10 | Bardey Cox..... | " | " | 11 | |
| 11 | Jno. Vandon..... | " | " | 17 | |

not put in the return I made to the war Office.

N.B. (This return is in the hand writing of Capt. James Moore)

RETURN OF THE DELAWARE TROOPS UNDER COMMAND OF CAPT. JAQUETT AND EXCLUSIVE OF THOSE LATELY RETURNED FROM THE SOUTH. ARMY.

Sergeants.

- 1 Hosea Wilson
- 2 Mitchal Kershaw
- 3 Daniel Caughron
- 4 James Lowe

Corporals.

- 1 Nemiah Nichlos
- 2 Elias Boyer
- 3 Wm. Cavender
- 4 Thos. Townsen

Drums & Fifes.

- 1 Jas. Dawson-Drum.
- 2 Jno. Jackson-Fifer
- 3 Jno. Marshal "

Privates.

- 1 James Young
- 2 Jno. Cook
- 3 Jeremiah Brown
- 4 Wm. Smith
- 5 Stephen Bowen
- 6 Timothy Layfield
- 7 Jno. McGill
- 8 Wm. Wright
- 9 Patrick Conely
- 10 Richard Taylor
- 11 Zadock Morris
- 12 Wm. Holdston
- 13 Derias Burns
- 14 Sam. Woodden
- 15 Robert Timmons
- 16 Jno. Doven
- 17 Joshua Brown

- 18 Henrey Nisbit
- 19 Charls Marine
- 20 James Weed
- 21 Timothy Kelkeny
- 22 Leven Culver for Callaway
- 23 Isaac Woods
- 24 Robert Knowls
- 25 Wm. Hook
- 26 Wm. Cavender, Corporal
- 27 Henrey Roberts
- 28 Richard Murphy
- 29 Joseph McGibbens, Discharged
- 30 Jno. Hannah
- 31 Wm. Evins
- 32 Wm. Johnson
- 33 Henrey Manship
- 34 Wm. Stableford
- 35 Jno. McGonnagill
- 36 Edward Whaley
- 37 Dolba Woodden
- 38 Sam Billelor
- 39 Peter Pusley
- 40 Frazer Gray
- 41 Andrew Daniel
- 42 Staton Morris
- 43 Nelson Wallen
- 44 Wm. Drurey
- 45 Sam. Dorough or Darrough
- 46 Wm. Miller
- 47 Mathias Hobbs
- 48 David Dorman
- 49 Shepperd Bryon-Discharged
- 50 James Turner
- 51 Robert Stafford
- 52 Thos. Holedger

53	Thos. Clark	70	Jno. Barkus
54	Thos. Gorden	71	Jno. King
55	David Ford	72	Joseph English—recruit.
56	Jno. White	73	Joshua Timmons Do in Sussex
57	Wm. Fielding	74	Sam Lingo Do
58	Charls Warten	75	Sam Buskark Do
59	Levi Bright	76	Jas. Cooper Do
60	Jacob Burton	77	Jno. Bryon Do
61	Wm. Alcorn	78	Henry Burris Dn
62	Whittenton Clifton	79	Jno. Raredon Do
63	Bat. Adams	80	Barney Cox Do
64	Wm. Sullivan	81	Jas. Husband Do
65	Leven Lecatt	82	Wm. Forseyth
66	Henry Norwood	83	Eli Waples
67	Stephen Anderson		Jno. Vanden a recruit inlisted March 17th & was not included in the return I made the war office.
68	Sam. Massey		
69	Jno. Barns		

(Not dated, and is in the hand writing of

Capt. James Moore.)

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT

First Company

JOHN PATTEN, Captain.

On the Arrangement of September 8th, 1778, a Light Infantry Company was formed with Captain Patten in command. It appears under this title in the General Pay Rolls until June, 1779.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

FIRST COMPANY.

JOHN PATTEN, CAPTAIN.

ABSTRACT OR PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FROM THE 1st DAY OF MAY INCLUSIVE UNTO THE 1st DAY OF JUNE 1777 EXCLUSIVE.

Date of which pay is drawn	Officers & Privates names.	Dead or deserted.	Mths.	Days.	£	S	D	Wh. date is pay drawn from	
1777 May 1	*Capt. John Patten	prisoner Lg Island	1		15	0			
	1st Lieut. Jenathan Hearn,								
	*2nd Lieut. Geo. Purvis		1		10	2	6		
	*Ensign Benjn. McLean		1		7	10			
	Serjeants.		on duty at Phila. Recruiting.						
	*Robert Orum	1			3				
	*John Rowan	1			3				
	*Hosea Wilson Robert Dyer	1			3				
	Corporals.		absent						
	*Michl McGinnes	1			2	15			
	James Gamble *Henry Rowan	1			2	15			
	Drum & Fife.								
	*Robert Thompson		1		2	15			
	*Mich'l Green		1		2	15			
	Privates.								
	*Moses Nichols		1		2	10			
	*John Phillips	Sick at Yellow Spring.	1		2	10			
	Nathan Garrett		1		2	10			
	*Garret Fagen	Phila. Hosp'l.	1		2	10			
	*John Whittington		1		2	10			
	*Kenly Haslet		1		2	10			
	David McClemons	Diser'd							
	*John Matthews		1		2	10			
*Charles McLaughlin		1		2	10				
James Robinson	Left at Dover	1		2	10				
*John Nelson		1		2	10				
*James Cochran	Phila. Hosp'l.	1		2	10				

Date of which pay is drawn	Officers & Privates names	Dead or deserted	Mths.	Days.	£ S D			Wh. date pay is drawn from
					£	S	D	
	*Joseph Scott		1		2	10		
	*James Adams		1		2	10		
	John Sheron		1		2	10		
	*James Casson		1		2	10		
	*Wm. Foster		1		2	10		
	Wm. Miller	deserted April 3,						
	John Tully	Do. Mar.						
	Rich'd Moore	Do.						
	Henry Roberts	Do. Apl.						
	*Joseph McDowell		1		2	10		
	*Laughlin Duffy		1		2	10		
	*Dan'l Lawly	Sick at Yellow Springs.	1		2	10		
	*David Ellis		1		2	10		
	*Elias Meeker		1		2	10		
	John Tuttle		1		2	10		
	*Nath'l Norton	Phila. Hospl.	1		2	10		
	Joseph Peterson	Transferred to the Artificers 14th May.		14	1	3	4	
	*Dan'l Daily		1		2	10		
	John Williams	des'd Apr. 9th						
	*Thos Hines		1		2	10		
	Robert Casson		1		2	10		
	John Hennis	des'd Mar.						
	*Thos. Townsend		1		2	10		
	*Harman Clark		1		2	10		
	*Mich'l McGahagan		1		2	10		
	Thos Firman	des'd May 4		4		6	8	
	*Wm Perry		1		2	10		
	John Vaughan		1		2	10		
	*James McClemmons		1		2	10		
	*Wm Reddin	Small Pox at Dover	1		2	10		
	Matthew Dorman	ditto.	1		2	10		
	*John Peterson	Yellow Springs.	1		2	10		
	Dennis Laugherty	Des'd Ap'l.						
May 26th	Thos. Archdale			5		8	4	
May 26th	Mich'l Daugherty			5		8	4	£148 4 2

£148 4 2 Errors Except Pr me John Patten Captain D.R.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTENS COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777.

Names	Rank	Commence ment of pay.	Time of service		Pay pr month Dolls.	Amount of pay.			Casualties.
			Mths.	Days.		£	S	D	
*John Patten	Captn.	June 1st	1		40	15			Prisoner with the enemy
Ginnathan Harney	1st Lieut.								
*George Purvis	2nd Lieut.	June 1st	1		27	10	2	6	On duty at Wilmington
*Benjn McLane	Ensign	do.	1		20	7	10		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dolls.	Amount of pay			Casualties
			Mths.	Days		£	S	D	
*Robert Orum	1st Sergt.	June 1st	1		8	3			On duty at Philadelphia
*John Rowan	2nd Sergt.	do.	1		8	3			Recruiting at Dover
*Hosea Wilson	3rd Sergt.	do.	1		8	3			
Robert Dyer	4th Sergt.	do.	1		8	3			
*Michael McGinnis	1st Corporal	do.	1		7½	2	15		
James Gamble	2nd Corporal	do.	1		do.	2	15		Had leave of absence to get a substitute.
*Henry Rowan	3rd Corporal	do.	1		do.	2	15		
*Robert Thomson	Drummer	do.	1		do.	2	15		
*Michael Green	Fifer	do.	1		do.	2	15		
*Moses Nicols	Private	do.	1		6½	2	10		
*John Phillips	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
Nathen Garret	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*John Whittington	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Wounded at Trenton.
*Garet Fagen	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		In Phila. Hospital.
*Kenler Haslet	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*John Mathews	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Charles McLaughlin	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
James Robinson	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Left at Dover
*John Nelson	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Sick in Phila Hospital
*James Cochran	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Joseph Scott	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*James Addams	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
John Sheron	do.	do.		3	do.		5		Disertd 3d June
*James Casson	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Wm Foster	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Joseph McDowell	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Laughlin Duffin	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Daniel Lawly	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*David Ellis	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Elius Meeker	do.	do.		10	do.		16		8 Diserterd 10 June
*Nath: Norton	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		In Phila Hospl.
*Thomas Hines	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
Robert Casson	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Thomas Townsend	do.	do.		3	do.		5		Diserterd 3d June.
*Harman Clark	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Michael McGaughagan	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Wm Perry	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
John Vaughn	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*James McClemmons	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
*Wm Reading	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Small Pox in Dover
Mathew Dorman	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Small Pox in Dover
*John Peterson	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Yellow Springs
*Thomas Archdale	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
Michael Daugherty	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		Diserterd 1 June
*Daniel Daily	do.	do.	1		do.	2	10		
John Tuttle	do.	do.		5	do.		8		4 Diserterd 5, June
					395½	£140	2	6	

Errors Excepted

pr me JOHN PATTEN, Capt. D.R.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN PATTENS COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REG'T. OF FOOT COMMAND'D BY COLL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commence ment of pay.	Time of Service.		Pay pr mth in Dollrs.	Amt. of Pay.			Casualties.
			Mths.	Days		£	S	D	
*John Patten Ginathan Harney,	Captain 1st L't.	1st July.	1		40	15			Prisoner with the enemy.
			1						
*George Purvis	2nd L't.		1		27	10	2	6	(On duty at Wil- mington)
*Ben'jn McLane	Ensign		1		20	7	10		
*Robert Orum	1st Sergt.		1		8	8			On duty at Phila. Recruiting at Dover
*John Rowan	2nd do.		1		8	3			
*Hosea Wilson	3rd do.		1		8	3			
Robert Dyer	4th do.		1		8	3			
*Mich. McGinnis	1st Corp.		1		7½	2	15		Had leave of absence to get a substitute.
James Gamble	2nd do.		1		"	2	15		
*Henry Rowan	3rd do.		1		"	2	15		
*Robert Thompson	Drummer		1		"	2	15		
*Michael Green	Fifer		1		"	2	15		
*Moses Nicols	Private		1		6½	2	10		
*John Phillips			1		"	2	10		
Nath'n Garret			1		"	2	10		
*Garret Fagen			1		"	2	10		In Philad'a Hospital Wound'd in Hospi- tal in Trenton.
*John Whittington			1		"	2	10		
*Kenler Haslet			1		"	2	10		
*John Matthews			1		"	2	10		
*Charles McLaughlin			1		"	2	10		Left at Dover
James Robinson			1		"	2	10		
*John Nelson			1		"	2	10		
*James Cochran			1		"	2	10		
*Joseph Scott			1		"	2	10		
*James Addams			1		"	2	10		
*James Casson			1		"	2	10		
*William Foster			1		"	2	10		
*Joseph McDowell			1		"	2	10		
Laughlin Duffin			1		"	2	10		
*Daniel Lawly			1		"	2	10		
*David Ellis			1		"	2	10		
*Nath'l Norton			1		"	2	10		Sick in Phila. Hos- pital.
*Thomas Hines			1		"	2	10		
Robert Casson			1		"	2	10		
*Harman Clark			1		"	2	10		
*Mich'l McLaughagan			1		"	2	10		
*Will'm Perry			1		"	2	10		
*John Vaughn			1		"	2	10		
James McClemmons			1		"	2	10		
*William Reading			1		"	2	10		Small Pox at Dover Small Pox at Dover Yellow Springs.
Mathew Dorman			1		"	2	10		
*John Peterson			1		"	2	10		
*Thomas Archdale			1		"	2	10		
*Daniel Daily			1		"	2	10		
					396	£138	7	6	

Errors Excepted Pr me
JOHN PATTEN Capt'n D.R.

PAY AND SUBSTANCE ROLL FOR CAPTAIN JOHN PATTEENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777.

Names.	Rank	Commen- ment of Pay.		Time of Service		Am't, in Dol's	Time of substance			Amt of Substance			Amt of Pay & Sub assistance.			Casualties.
		1st Aug.	do.	Mths	Days		Wks	Days	£	S	D	£	S	D	£		S	D
John Patten	Capt.	1st Aug.		1		40	5	17	0	15	0	0	20	7	0	(On the Recruiting service from the 14th of May until the 24th of June Prisoner with the enemy. Stationed for the purpose of training & receiving recruits at Wilmington.
Jinnathan Harney	1st Lt.	do.		1		27	15	0	0	10	2	6	25	2	6	
George Purvis	2nd Lt.	do.		1		20				7	10	0	7	10	0	
*Benj'n McLane	Ensign	do		1		8				3	0	0	3	0	0	
*Robert Orum	Serg't.	do		1		8				3	0	0	3	0	0	
*John Rowan	Serg't	do		1		8	11	3	8	6	3	0	14	8	6	
*Hosea Wilson	Serg't	do		1		8	2	4	11	4	3	0	5	11	4	On the recruiting service from 2d June till 22 Aug.
Robert Dyer	Serg't	do		0	22	8				2	4	0	2	4	0	ditto from 14th May till 2d of June.
*Mich'l McGinnis	Corp.	do		1		7½				2	15	0	2	15	0	Missing 22d August on Staten Island.
James Gamble	do.	do		1		"				2	15	0	2	15	0	
*Henry Rowan	do.	do		1		"				2	15	0	2	15	0	Had leave of absence to get a substitute.
*Robert Thomson	Drummer	do		1		"				2	15	0	2	15	0	
*Mich'l Green	Fifer	do		1		"				2	15	0	2	15	0	
*Moses Nicols	Private	do		1		6½				2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Phillips	do	do		1		"				2	10	0	2	10	0	
Nathan Garret	do	do		0	22	"				1	16	8	1	16	8	Sick in Camp.
*John Whittington	do	do		1		"				2	10	0	2	10	0	Missing 22d of August on Staten Island.
Garret Fagen	do	do		1		"				2	10	0	2	10	0	
*Kenler Huslet	do	do		1		"				2	10	0	2	10	0	
*John Matthews	do	do		1		"				2	10	0	2	10	0	
*Charles McLaughlin	do	do		1		"				1	13	4	1	13	4	Dischar'd 20th August.
James Robinson	do	do		1	20	"				2	10	0	2	10	0	
*John Nelson	do	do		1		"				2	10	0	2	10	0	
*James Coelran	do	do		1		"				1	16	8	1	16	8	Missing 22d of August on Staten Island.
Joseph Scott	do	do		1	22	"				2	10	0	2	10	0	
*James Aidams	do	do		1		"				2	10	0	2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commence- ment of Pay	Time of Service Mths Days	Amt's in Do'l's	Time of Subsistence Days	Amt. of Subsistence		Amt' of Pay		Amt' of Pay & Sub- sistence		Casualties
						£	S D £	S	D £	D £	S S D	
*James Casson	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	
*Will'm Foster	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	
*Joseph McDowell	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	
Laughlin Duffin	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	Doing duty with the Train.
*Daniel Lawly	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	
*David Ellis	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	
*Elius Meeker	do	do	27	"				2	5 0	2	5 0	Diserted 3d June apprehended 3d of August.
*Nath'l Norton	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	
Thos. Hines	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	
Robert Casson	do	do	22	"				1	16 8	1	16 8	Missing 22d of August on Staten Island.
*Norman Clark	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	
Mich'l McGaughagen	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	
*Will'm Perry	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	
*John Vaughn	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	Sick at Morris Town.
James McClemons	do	do	1	"	63			2	10 0	2	10 0	
*Will'm Reddin	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	Sick in Camp.
Math'w Dorman	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	Died in Dover 22nd of June.
*John Peterson	do	do	1	"		4		2	15 8	2	15 8	Inlised 26th May.
Thomas Archdale	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	
*Dan'l Dailly	do	do	1	"				2	10 0	2	10 0	Join'd 20th of August.
*Rich'd Moore	do	do	11	"				0	18 4	0	18 4	do. do.
Henry Roberts	do	do	11	"				0	18 4	0	18 4	
Mich'l Daugherty	do	do	23	May				3	11 8	3	11 8	Diserted 11th of June. Inlised 23May.
Jeremiah Callahan	do	do	1	13				3	11 8	3	11 8	Diserted 17th of August. Inlised 4th July.
*Wm Owens	do	do	26	do				2	18 4	2	18 4	Inlised 26th July.
*James Husbands	do	do	16	do				3	17 8	3	17 8	do. 16th
Thos. Mowberry	do	do	26	do				2	15 0	2	15 0	do. 26th July. Confined on sus- picion of being Prisoner of War.
Sarr'l Bloxton	do	do	8	do				4	1 8	4	1 8	Inlised 8th July. Died 26th August.
John Cochran	do	do	8	Aug. *				1	2 6	1	2 6	Inlised 8th August. Diserted—
*Sarr'l Miller	do	do	24	June				5	10 0	5	10 0	Inlised 4th June.
Wm. Flemming	do	do	4	Aug.				2	5 0	2	5 0	Inlised 4th of August.
			27					£36	5	£161	3 10 10	
								197	10 10	197	10 10	
								£197	10 10	£197	10 10	

*Substance paid for him

Errors Excepted

JOHN PATTEN Capt. D.R.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE
REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPT.
1777.

Names	Rank	Commence ment of Pay.	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of of pay	Casualties.
			Mths.	Days			
John Patten Ginnathan Harney,	Capt. 1, L't	Sept. 1,	1		40	15 0 0	Prisoner with the enemy.
*George Purvis	2, L't	do	1		27	10 2 6	
*Ben'jn McLane	Ensign	do	1		20	7 10 0	
*Rob't Orum	Serg't	do	1		8	3 0 0	
*John Rowan	Serg't	do	1		8	3 0 0	
*Hosea Wilson	Serg't	do	1		8	3 0 0	
*Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't	do	1		8	3 0 0	Promoted 1st Sept.
James Gamble	Corp.	do	1		7½	2 15 0	Had leave of ab- sence to get a substitute.
*Henry Rowan	do.	do	1		"	2 15 0	
*Robert Thomson	Drummer	do	1		"	2 15 0	
*Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1		"	2 15 0	
*Moses Nicols	Private	do	1		6½	2 10 0	
John Phillips	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Garret Fagen	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Gen'l Hospital
*John Whittington	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Gene'l Hospital.
*Kenler Haslet	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*John Matthews	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Charles McLaughlin	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Fort Mifflin.
*John Nelson	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*James Cochran	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*James Addams	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*James Casson	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Wm Foster	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Gen'l Hospital.
*Joseph McDowell	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Bethlehem Hos- pital.
Laughlin Duffin	do	do		11	"	2 10 0	Missing 11th of Sep'r at Brandy- wine.
*Dan'l Lawly	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	Doing duty with the train
*David Ellis	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Elius Meeker	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Nath'l Norton	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Tho's Hines	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Harman Clark	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Mich'l McGaughagen	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Wm Perry	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*John Vaughn	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Morris town Hospital.
James McClemmons	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Fort Mifflin.
*Will'm Reddin	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	Sick at Hospital.
*John Peterson	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Thos. Archdale	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Dan'l Daily	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	

Names	Rank	Commence ment of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay	Casualties
			Mths	Days			
*Rich'd Moore	Private	Sept	1		6½	2 10 0	Sick at Hospital.
Henry Roberts	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	do. do.
*Will'm Owens	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Fort Mifflin.
*James Husbands	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
*Sam'l Miller	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	
Wm. Flemmington	do	do	1		"	2 10 0	at Hospital.
						£139 010	

Errors Excepted

JOHN PATTEN, Capt. D.R.

**PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE
REG'T COMMAND'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCT'R
1777.**

Names	Rank	Commence ment of Pay.	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's.	Amount of pay		Casualties.
			Mths	Days		£	S D	
*John Patten	Capt.	1st Oct.	1		40	15	0 0	
Ginnathan Harney	1st Lt.							Prisoner with the enemy.
*George Purvis	2d Lt.	do	1		27	10	2 6	At Bethlehem Sick.
*Ben'jn McLane	Ensign	do	1		20	7	10 0	
*Rob't Orum	Serg't.	do	1		8	3	0 0	On duty at Bethle- ham.
*John Rowan	Serg't.	do.	1		8	3	0 0	Sick at Hospital.
*Hosea Wilson	Serg't.	do	1		8	3	0 0	
*Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't.	do	1		8	3	0 0	
James Gamble	Corp.	do	1		7½	2	15 0	had leave of ab- sence to get a substitute.
*Henry Rowan	do	do	1		"	2	15 0	Promoted 1st Oc- tober.
*James Husbands	do	do	1		"	2	15 0	
*Rob't Thomson	Drummer	do	1		"	2	15 0	
*Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1		"	2	15 0	
*Moses Nicols	Private	do	1		6½	2	10 0	
John Phillips	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	
Garret Fagen	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	Bethlehem Hospital
John Whittington	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	do do
*Kenler Haslet	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	
*John Mathews	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	
*Charles McLaughlin	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	At Fort Mifflin.
*John Nelson	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	
*James Cochran	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	
*James Addams	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	
*James Casson	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	At Hospital.
*Will'm Foster	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	At Hospital.
*Joseph McDowell	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	
*Dan'l Lawly	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	With the train.
*David Ellis	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	
Elius Meeker	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	
Nath'l Norton	do	do	1		"	2	10 0	

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt, in Dol's	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
Tho's Hines	Private	1st Oct.		4	6½	0	6	8	Kill'd at German- town 4, Oct. At Fort Mifflin. Sick at Hospital. Sick in Hospital. do do At Fort Mifflin. With Lt. Purvis. at Hospital.
*Harman Clark	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Mich'l McGaughagen	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*Will'm Perry	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*John Vaughn	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
James McClemons	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*Wm Reddin	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*John Peterson	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Thos. Archdale	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*Dan'l Daily	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Rich'd Moore	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Henry Roberts	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Wm. Owens	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
*Sam'l Miller	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Flemming	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
						£136 4 2			

Errors Excepted
JOHN PATTEN, Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n J. Pattens Comp'y D. R. for the month of Oct'r 1777.
£136:4:2 or 363 ²/₃ Dollrs.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELA-
WARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE
MONTH OF NOV'R. 77.

Names.	Rank	Com- mencement of Pay.	Time of Service.		Amt. in Dol's.	Amount of Pay.			Casualties.
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
*John Patten	Capt.	Nov. 1st	1		40	15	0	0	Returnd from Im- prisonment 25th Nov. Absent with leave. Sick at East Town. Was sent to get a substitute but has overstaid his time At Bethleham Hos- pital.
Ginnathan Harney	1st L't	do	1						
*Gerge Purvis	2nd L't	do	1		27	10	2	6	
*Benj'n McLane	Ensign	do	1		20	7	10	0	
*John Rowan	Serg't.	do	1		8	3	0	0	
*Hosea Wilson	Serg't.	do	1		8	3	0	0	
*Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't	do	1		8	3	0	0	
James Gamble	Corp'l								
*Henry Rowan	Corp'l	do	1		7½	2	15	0	
*James Husbands	Corp'l	do	1		"	2	15	0	
*Robert Thomson	Drummer	do	1		"	2	15	0	
*Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1		"	2	15	0	
*Moses Nicols	Private	do	1		6½	2	10	0	
John Phillips	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	
Garret Fagen	do	do	1		"	2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay		Casualties
			Mths	Days		£	S D	
*John Whittington	Private	Nov. 1st	1		6½	2	10	0 on Furlough.
*Kenler Haslet	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
*John Matthews	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
*Charles McLaughlin	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
*John Nelson	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
*James Cochran	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
*James Addams	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
*James Casson	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
*Will'm Foster	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
*Joseph McDowell	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
*Dan'l Lawly	do	do	1		"	2	10	0 Doing duty with the
*David Ellis	do	do	1		"	2	10	0 train
Elius Meeker	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
Nath'l Norton	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
*Harman Clark	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
Mich'l McGaughagen	do							Taken by prior in- listment 1st Nov'r.
*Will'm Perry	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
*John Vaughan	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
James McClemons	do	do	1		"	2	10	0 At Hospital.
*Will'm Reddin	do	do	1		"	2	10	0 do do
*John Peterson	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
Thos. Archdale	do	do	1	"	"	2	10	0
*Dan'l Daily	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
Rich'd Moore	do	do.						Sent to Hospital in Sept and has not been heard of since do.
Henry Roberts	do							
Will'm Owens	do	do	1		"	2	10	0
*Sam'l Miller	do	do	1		"	2	10	0 With L't Purvis.
Will'm Flemming	do	do	1		"	2	10	0 At Hospital.
John Tully	do	16th Nov.		15	"	1	5	0 Joind 16th Nov. from Disertion.
						£123	17	6

Errors Excepted

JOHN PATTEN, Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain J. Pattens Company D. R. for the Month of Nov'r 1777.

£123:17:6

Doll's 330½

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of pay.	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of pay.			Casualties.
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
John Patten	Capt.	1st Dec.	1		40	15	0	0	
Ginnathan Harney	1st L't								Absent.
George Purvis	2nd L't	do	1		27	10	2	6	Sick Present.
Ben'jn McLane	Ensign	do	1		20	7	10	0	
John Rowan	Serg't	do	1		8	3	0	0	Sick Absent.
Hosea Wilson	Serg't	do	1		8	3	0	0	
Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't	do	1		8	3	0	0	
Henry Rowan	Corp'l	do	1		7½	2	15	0	
James Husbands	Corp'l	do	1		"	2	15	0	
Robert Thomson	Drummer	do	1		"	2	15	0	
Mich'l Green	Fifer	do	1		"	2	15	0	
Moses Nicols	Private	do	1		6½	2	10	0	
John Phillips		do	1		"	2	10	0	at Hospital.
Garret Fagen		do	1		"	2	10	0	Do.
John Whittington		do	1		"	2	10	0	on Furlough.
John Matthews		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Kinler Haslet		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Charl's McLaughlin		do	1		"	2	10	0	
John Nelson		do	1		"	2	10	0	
James Cochran		do	1		"	2	10	0	
James Addams		do	1		"	2	10	0	
James Casson		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Foster		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Joseph McDowill		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Dan'l Lawly		do	1		"	2	10	0	with the train.
David Ellis		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Elius Meeker		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Nath'l Norton		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Harman Clark		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Will'm Perry		do	1		"	2	10	0	
John Vaughan		do	1		"	2	10	0	
James McClemmons		do	1		"	2	10	0	Sick Absent.
Wm Redden		do	1		"	2	10	0	at Hospital.
John Peterson		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Thomas Archdale		do	0	20	"	1	13	4	Died about 20th Decem'r.
Dan'l Daily		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Wm. Owens		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Sam'l Miller		do	1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Flemming		do	1		"	2	10	0	at Hosp'l.
John Tully		do	1		"	2	10	0	
						£124	5	10	Errors Excepted

JOHN PATTEN, Capt'n D.R.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE
REG'T. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
JAN'Y 1778.

Names	Rank	Com- mence- ment of pay	Time of service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay.			Casualties.
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
John Patten	Capt.	Jan. 1st	1		40	15	0	0	
Ginnathan Harney	1st L't.								Absent
George Purvis	2nd L't.		1		27	10	2	6	
Ben'jn McLane	Ensign		1		20	7	10	0	
John Rowan	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	Sick Absent.
Hosea Wilson	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	Sick at Newport.
Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	
Henry Rowan	Corp'l		1		7½	2	15	0	
James Husbands	Corp'l		1		"	2	15	0	
Robert Thomson	Drummer		1		"	2	15	0	
Mich'l Green	Fifer		1		"	2	15	0	
Moses Nicols	Private		1		6½	2	10	0	
John Phillips			1		"	2	10	0	Hosl.
Garret Fagen			1		"	2	10	0	Do.
John Whittington			1		"	2	10	0	on Furlough.
John Matthews			1		"	2	10	0	
Kenler Haslet			1		"	2	10	0	
Chars McLaughlin			1		"	2	10	0	
John Nelson			1		"	2	10	0	
James Cochran			1		"	2	10	0	
James Addams			1		"	2	10	0	
James Casson			1		"	2	10	0	
Will'm Foster			1		"	2	10	0	
Joseph McDowell			1		"	2	10	0	
Dan'l Lawly			1		"	2	10	0	
David Ellis			1		"	2	10	0	
Elius Mecker			1		"	2	10	0	
Nath'l Norton			1		"	2	10	0	
Harman Clark			1		"	2	10	0	
Will'm Perry			1		"	2	10	0	
John Vaughan			1		"	2	10	0	
James McClemons			1		"	2	10	0	Sick Absent.
Will'm Redden			1		"	2	10	0	
John Peterson			1		"	2	10	0	
Dan'l Daily			1		"	2	10	0	
Will'm Owens			1		"	2	10	0	
Sam'l Miller			1		"	2	10	0	
Will'm Flemming			1		"	2	10	0	Hosp'l.
John Tully			1		"	2	10	0	Disert'd 31st Jan'y.
Thos Sappington		3d Jan'y		28	"	2	6	8	Under Guard. In- listed 3d Jan,
John Collins		28. do.		4	"	0	6	8	Inlisted 28th Jan'y.
						£124	15	10	

J. PATTEN Capt'n D.R.

On the back of the Paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. J. Pattens Comp'y D. R. for the Month of Jan'y 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE
RIGT. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
FEB'Y 1778.

Names	Rank	Com- mence- ment of pay	Time of Service.		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
John Patten	Capt.	1st Feb.	1		40	15	0	0	
Ginnathan Harnye	1st L't								Absent
George Purvis	2d L't.		1		27	10	2	6	Recruiting.
Benj'n McLean	Ensign		1		20	7	10	0	
John Rowan	Serg't.		1		8	3	0	0	On furlough.
Hosea Wilson	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	
Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	Recruiting.
Henry Rowan	Corp'l		1		7½	2	15	0	On furlough.
James Husbands	Corp'l		1		"	2	15	0	
Wm Redden	Corp'l		1		"	2	15	0	Promoted 1st Feby.
Robert Tomson	Drummer		1		"	2	15	0	
Mich'l Green	Fifer		1		"	2	15	0	Sick in Hospital.
Moses Nickels			1		6½	2	10	0	
John Phillips			1		"	2	10	0	Sick in Hospital.
Garret Fagan			1		"	2	10	0	hospital.
John Whittenton			1		"	2	10	0	On furlough.
John Mathes			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Kinlar Haslet			1		"	2	10	0	
Charles McLaughlin			1		"	2	10	0	
John Nelson			1		"	2	10	0	
James Cochren			1		"	2	10	0	
James Adams			1		"	2	10	0	
James Carsons			1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Foster			1		"	2	10	0	
Joseph McDowell			1		"	2	10	0	
Daniel Loller			1		"	2	10	0	
David Ellis			1		"	2	10	0	
Elias Meeker			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Nath'l Norton			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Harmon Clark			1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Perry			1		"	2	10	0	
John Vaughan			1		"	2	10	0	
James McClemons			1		"	2	10	0	Sick absent.
John Peterson			1		"	2	10	0	
Daniel Dayly			1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Oens			1		"	2	10	0	
Samuel Millar			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Wm Flemon			1		"	2	10	0	Sick in hospital.
John Collens			1		"	2	10	0	
Richard Moor			1		"	2	10	0	Joy'n'd from disar- tion 11, Feb.
						£125	7	6	

BENJ'N McLEAN, Ensign.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. John Pattens Comp'y for the month of February 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE
REGT. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH
MARCH 1778.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay.	Time of Servis.		Armt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay.			Casualties.
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
John Patten	Capt.		1		40	15	0	0	On Command.
Genthan Hery	1 L't.								Absent.
George Purvis	2 L't.		1		27	10	2	6	Recruiting.
Benj'n McLean	Ensign		1		20	7	10	0	
John Rowan	Serg't.		1		8	3	0	0	On furlough.
Hosea Wilson	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	On furlough.
Mich'l McGinnis	Serg't		1		8	3	0	0	Recruiting.
Henry Rowan	Corp'l		1		7½	2	15	0	On furlough.
James Husbands	Corp'l		1		"	2	15	0	
William Redden	Corp'l		1		"	2	15	0	
Robert Thompson	Dr.		1		"	2	15	0	
Mich'l Green	Fife		1		"	2	15	0	
Moses Nicles			1		6½	2	10	0	
John Phillips			1		"	2	10	0	Sick in Hospitl.
Garret Fagen			1		"	2	10	0	
John Whittington			1		"	2	10	0	On furlough.
John Matthews			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Kinler Haslet			1		"	2	10	0	
Charles McLaugh			1		"	2	10	0	
John Nelson			1		"	2	10	0	
James Cochran			1		"	2	10	0	
James Adams			1		"	2	10	0	
James Casson			1		"	2	10	0	On furlough.
Wm Foster			1		"	2	10	0	
Joseph Mcdowell			1		"	2	10	0	
Daniel Lawly			1		"	2	10	0	
David Ellis			1		"	2	10	0	
Elius Meecker			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Nathan Norton			1		"	2	10	0	On Command.
Harman Clark			1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Perrey			1		"	2	10	0	
John Vaughan			1		"	2	10	0	
John Peterson			1		"	2	10	0	
James McClemon			1		"	2	10	0	Sick Absent.
Danil Dailey			1		"	2	10	0	
Wm Owans				20	4½	1	13	4	Disarted March 20.
Samuel Miller			1		6½	2	10	0	
Wm Flemon			1		"	2	10	0	Sick in Hospt.
John Collens				26	5½	2	3	4	Disarted March 26.
Rich'd Moore			1		6½	2	10	0	
Robart Miller				21	4½	1	15	4	
John Cochran				23	"	1	18	4	Disarted March 23
						£127	17	6	

B. McLEAN Ensign.

On the back of the paper: Amo't brought over
Thos. Townsend
Wm Taylor

£127:17:6

2:10:0

15:0

131:2:6.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REG'T
 IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL.—FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1778.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay.	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
John Patten	Capt.	1st Apr.	1		40	15	0	0	
Genathan Hearnay	1st L't.								Absent.
Geo. Purvis	2d L't.	do.	1		27	10	2	6	
Ben'jn McLean	Ensign	do.	1		20	7	10		
John Rowan	Serg't	do.	1		8	3	0		
Hosea Wilson	do	do.	1		8	3	0		
Mich'l McGinnis	do	do.	1		8	3			
Henry Rowan	Corp'l	do.	1		7½	2	15		
James Husbands	do	do.	1		"	2	15		
William Reddin	do	do.	1		"	2	15		
Rob't Thompson	Drummer	do.	1		"	2	15		
Mich'l Green	Fifer	do.	1		"	2	15		
Moses Nichols	Private	do.	1		6¾	2	10		
Jno. Philips	do	do.		10	"	16	8		Deserted 10th April unfit for duty.
Garret Fagen	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Jno. Whittington	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
John Matthews	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Kinley Haslet	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Chas. McLaughlin	do	do.		22	"	1	16	8	Transf: to the Ar- tillery 22 Apl. Rec'd for Mc- Laughlin the same day.
Chas. Dowds	do	do.		8	"	13	4		
John Nelson	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Jas. Cochran,	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
James Adam	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
James Carson	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
William Foster	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Joseph McDowal	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Dan'l Lawler	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
David Ellis	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Elias Meeker	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Nath'l Norton	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Harman Clark	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Wm Peery	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Jno. Vaughan	do	do.		23	"	1	18	4	Deserted 23 April
John Peterson	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
James McClemmons	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Dan'l Daily	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Sam'l Miller	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Rich'd Moore	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Rob't Miller	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Thos. Townsend	do	do.	1		"	2	10		
Nicholas Lirty	do	13 Feby.	1	2	"	2	13	4	Taken Prisoner 15 do. March.
James Benign	do	14 do.	1	1	"	2	11	8	
James Tobin	do	17 do.	2	11	"	5	18	4	
Robert Streeps	do	18 do.		27	"	2	4	8	Taken Prisoner 15 March.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. in Dol's	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
Rich'd Hawkes	Private	23 Feby		20	6½	1	16	8	Taken Prisoner 15 March.
Ebenr Vinson	do	27 do	1		"	2	10		Deserted 27th
Absolom Hill	do	4 March	1	27	"	4	15	0	March
Charles Figgs	do	5 do.	1	26	"	4	13	4	
Levin Vaughan	do	5 do.	1	26	"	2	13	4	Deserted 1st April.
Sam'l Wooden	do	7 do.	1	23	"	4	8	4	
James McDaniel	do	10 do.	1	18	"	4			Deserted 1st April.
Moses Elliot	do	10 do.		18	"	1	10	0	do 27th March.
Jesse Timmons	do	10 do.		18	"	1	10	0	do 27th do.
Mitchel Lacat	do	12 do.	1	16	"	3	17	8	
John Benson	do	5 do.	1	25	"	4	15	4	
George Clifton	do	13 do.	1	18	"	4			
Epharim Moore	do	13 do.		22	"	1	16	8	Deserted 4th April.
Isaac Moore	do	13 do.		22	"	1	16	8	do. 4th April.
William Owens	do	14 do.		27	"	2	5		Deserted 10th April
Joshua Brown	do	23 do.	1	3	"	2	15		
William Scantling	do	29 do.	1	2	"	2	13	4	
Robt. Downs	do	2 April.	0	28	"	2	6	8	
Nathan Arnage	do	16 do.		14	"	1	3	4	
James Clark	do	26 do.		4	"		6	8	
						£189	11	6	
Jno. King	do	23 do.		7		3	1	8	Errors Excepted pr
Purnal Truit	do	19 do.		11		3	8	4	Geo. Purvis, Lieut. D.R.
						£196	1	6	

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTENS COMPLY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Mth. in Dol-l'rs	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
John Patten	Capt.	1st May	1		40	15	0	0	
Genathan Harney	1st L't.	do.							
Geo. Purvis	2d L't.	do.	1		27	10	2	6	
Benj'n McClain	Ensign	do.		20	20	4	6	9	
John Rowan	Serg't.	do.	1		8	3	0	0	
Hosea Wilson	do.		1		8	3	0	0	
Mich'l McGinnis	do.		1		8	3	0	0	
Henry Rowan	Corp'l.		1		7½	2	15	0	
James Husbands	do.		1		"	2	15	0	
Wm Redden	do.		1		"	2	15	0	
Roh't Thompson	Drummer		1		"	2	15	0	
Mich'l Green	Fifer		1		"	2	15	0	
Joseph McDowal	Private		1		6½	2	10	0	
James Adams	do.		1			2	10	0	
John Matthews			1			2	10	0	
Daniel Lowler			1			2	10	0	
Harman Clark			1			2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Mth. in Dol- Frs	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mths	Days		£	S	D	
Wm Peery			1			2	10	0	
Richd Moore			1			2	10	0	
Wm Foster			1			2	10	0	
Samuel Miller			1			2	10	0	
James Tobin			1			2	10	0	
Absolom Hill			1			2	10	0	
Cha's Figgs			1			2	10	0	
Thos Townsend			1			2	10	0	
Alex'r McDonald			1	13		3	11	8	
Mih'l Laccat			1			2	10	0	
Purnal Truitt			1			2	10	0	
Joshua Brown			1			2	10	0	
Wm Scantling			1			2	10	0	
Rob't Downs			1			2	10	0	
Geo. Collins				20		1	13	4	
John King			1			2	10	0	
Nathn Arnage			1			2	10	0	
Geo. Clifton			1			2	10	0	
Samuel Wooden			1			2	10	0	
James Clark			1			2	10	0	
James Cochran			1			2	10	0	
Nath'l Norton			1			2	10	0	
Garret Fagan			1			2	10	0	
Chas. Dowds			1			2	10	0	
Moses Nichols			1			2	10	0	
James McClemmens			1			2	10	0	
Daniel Daily			1			2	10	0	
John Peterson			1			2	10	0	
Kenley Haslet			1			2	10	0	
John Nelson			1			2	10	0	
David Ellis			1			2	10	0	
Chas. Meeker			1			2	10	0	
John Benson			1			2	10	0	
John Collins				23		1	17	4	Deserted May 23rd.
Rob't Miller			1			2	10	0	
						£151	17	7	

J. PATTEN Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Capt. John Pattens

May 1778.

£151:17: 7 Doll. 405 $\frac{1}{8}$

A PAY ROLL FOR CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGT. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY DAVID HALL, ESQ. COLO. FOR YE MONTH OF JUNE 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Amt. in Dollrs pr Mth	Subsistence in Dollrs.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties.
			Mths.	Days			£	S.	D	
John Patten.....	Capt.....	1st June	1	.....	40	20	22	10	0	
Genathn Hearný.....	1, Lt.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Geo. Purvis.....	2d Lt.....	do	1	.....	26½	10	13	15	0	
John Rowan.....	Serg't.....	do	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
Hosea Wilson.....	do.	do	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
Mich'l. McGinnis.....	do.	do	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
Henry Rowan.....	Corp'l.....	do	1	.....	7½	.....	2	15	.....
James Husbands.....	do.	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	.....
Will'm Reddin.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	.....
Rob't Thompson.....	Drummer..	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	.....
Mich'l Green.....	Fifer.....	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	.....
Harman Clark.....	Private....	do	1	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....
Joseph McDowal.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
John Matthews.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Willm Peery.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Rob't Downs.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Thos Townsend.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Geo Collins.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
John King.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Purnal Truit.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Dan'l Daily.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Dan'l Lawler.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
John Peterson.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Rich'd Moore.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
James Clark.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Absolom Hill.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
John Nelson.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
James Cochran.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Sam'l Miller.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Wm Foster.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Rob't Miller.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Moses Nichols.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Kinley Haslet.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Nath'l Norton.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Elias Meeker.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
James Tobin.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Sam'l Wooden.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....
Jas. McClemons.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sick Absent
David Ellis.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....	Ret'd from Hospital
Alex. McDonald.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sick at Valley Forge
Geo. Clifton.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....	Ret'd from Hospital
Nathan Arnett.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....	Ret'd from Hospital
Wm Scantling.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....	do. do.
Josh'a Brown.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sick at Brunswick.
John Benston.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	do. do.
Chas. Figgs.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....	Returnd from Hosp
Mitchl Lacat.....	do	do	1	.....	do	.....	2	10	.....	do. do.
Garret Fagen.....	do	do	.....	16	do	.....	1	6	8	Discharged 16, June
James Adams.....	do	do	.....	13	do	.....	1	8	8	Died 13th June.
Chas. Downs.....	do	do	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Orderly at Trenton

£ 143 13 4

GEO. PURVIS, Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Captn. Patten's Pay Roll for June 1778. Del. Reg't. Col. D. Hall
 £143:13: 4 Dolls. 383 $\frac{3}{8}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. D. HALL FOR JULY 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Amt. of pay in Dol's pr M	Amt. of subsistence pr. M.	Amt. of pay & Sub sistance			Casualties
			Mths	Days			£	S	D	
John Patten.....	Capt.....	1st July..	1	40	20	22	10	..	Absent.
Jenath'n Hearny.....	Lieut.....	do.	1	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	..
Geo. Purvis.....	Lieut.....	do.	1	10	3	15	..	Taken Prisoner (22 Aug. 1777 & exchanged.)
Jno. Rowan.....	Sergt.....	do	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	..
Hosea Wilson.....	do	do	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	..
Rob't Dyer.....	do	22nd Aug.	11	9	10	.....	35	7	6
Mich'l McGinnis.....	do	1st July..	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	..
Henry Rowan.....	Corp.....	do	1	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15	..
James Husbands.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	..
Will'm Reddin.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	..
Rob't Thompson.....	Drummer	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	..
Mich'l Green.....	Fifer.....	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	..
Harman Clark.....	Private....	do	1	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	..
Joseph McDowal.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
John Matthews.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Wm Peery.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Rob't Downs.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Will'm Scantling.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Tho's Townsend.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Geo. Collins.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
John King.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Pernal Truit.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Dan'l Daily.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Dan'l Lawler.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
James Tobin.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
James Clark.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Jno. Nelson.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Jas. Bernign.....	do	16 Mar. 78	4	16	"	11	6	8	Taken Prisoner (ye 15, Mar. 78. now returned.)
Nathn Hearnet.....	do	July 1st..	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Sam'l Miller.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Geo. Clifton.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
William Foster.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Jno. Peterson.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Rob't Miller.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Sam'l Wooden.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Jas. Cochran.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Rich'd Moore.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Absolom Hill.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Nath'l Norton.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Elias Meeker.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Kinley Haslet.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Charles Downs.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Moses Nickols.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
David Ellis.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..
Alex. McDonald.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..

At Trenton Hospit.
 Returnd from Hospit
 Sick at Valley Forge

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Amt. of pay in Dols pr M	Amt. of Substistence pr M.	Amt. of pay & Substistence			Casualties	
			Mths	Days			£	S	D		
Joshua Brown.....	Private	July 1st	1	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sick at Trenton
Jno. Benson.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	do do
Chas. Figgs.....	do.....	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	.....	Returned from Hosp
Mitchl Lacat.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	.....	do do
Jas. McClemons.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sick Absent.
							£	187	19	2	

GEO. PURVIS, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll Capt. Pattens Comp'y Del. Regt. Col. David Hall. July 1778.

£187:19: 2

Dolls. 501 $\frac{3}{8}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN PATTENS COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. D. HALL FOR AUGUST 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service.		Amt. of pay in Dollars	Amt. of Substistence.	Amt. of Pay & Substistence			Casualties
			Mths	Days			£	S	D	
John Patten.....	Capt.....	1st Aug..	1	.....	40	20	22	10	..	
Genathn Hearnay.....	1 Lieut.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Absent.
George Purvis.....	2 Lieut.....	do	.....	15	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	6	17	6	Appointd Adj., (15 Aug.
John Rowan.....	Sergt.....	do	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	..	
Hosea Wilson.....	do	do	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	..	
Robert Dyer.....	do	do	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	..	
Mich'l McGinnis.....	do	do	.....	7	10	.....	.....	14	..	Resigned Act'g (Serg't 7th Augst.
Henry Rowan.....	Corpl.....	do	1	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15	..	
James Husbands.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	..	
William Reddin.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	..	
Robert Thompson.....	Drummer..	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	..	
Mich'l Green.....	Fifer.....	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	15	..	
Harman Clark.....	Private....	do	1	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	..	
Joseph McDowal.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Robert Downs.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
William Scantling.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Thos. Townsend.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
George Collins.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
John King.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Dan'l Lawler.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
James Tobin.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
John Nelson.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
James Bernign.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
James Cochran.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Rich'd Moore.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Absolom Hill.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Charles Figgs.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Sam'l Miller.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Robert Miller.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	
Dan'l Daily.....	do	do	1	.....	"	.....	2	10	..	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. of pay in Dollrs	Amt. of Subsistence	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
			Mths	Days			£	S	D	
Mitchel Lacat	Private	1st Aug.	1	.....	6½	2	10	..	
Nathan Hearnct	do	do	1	.....	"	2	10	..	
James Clark	do	do	1	.....	"	2	10	..	
David Ellis	do	do	1	.....	"	2	10	..	
Moses Nickols	do	do	1	.....	"	2	10	..	
Geo. Clifton	do	do	1	.....	"	2	10	..	
Wm Foster	do	do	1	.....	"	2	10	..	
Sam'l Wooden	do	do	1	.....	"	2	10	..	
John Matthews	do	do	1	.....	"	2	10	..	
William Peery	do	do	1	.....	"	2	10	..	
Purnal Truit	do	do	1	.....	"	2	10	..	
Mich'l McGinnis	do	8th Aug.	.....	24	"	2	.....	..	Resigned Act'g.
Nathan Norton	do	1st Aug.	1	.....	"	2	10	..	(Sergt. 7th Augst.
Elias Meecker	do	do	1	.....	"	2	10	..	
Kinley Haslet	do	do	1	.....	"	2	10	..	
Charles Dowds	do	1st June	3	.....	"	7	10	..	Returnd from Hos-
John Peterson	do	1st Augst	1	.....	"	2	10	..	pital.
Joshua Brown	do	1st June	3	.....	"	7	10	..	Returnd from Hos-
						£	154	11	6	

E. E. Geo. Purvis, Lieut. D.R.

Pay Roll of Capt'n Pattens Comp'y Del. Reg't August 1778.
 £154:11: 6 Dolls. 412½⁶/₈

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JNO. PATTENS COMP'Y OF LIGHT INFANTRY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank.	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dollrs	Subsist Dollrs.	Amt. of pay & Subsiste			Casualties.
			Mo.	Ds.			£	S	D	
1 John Patten	Capt.	Sept. 1,	1	.....	40	20	22	10	..	
2 Wm McKennan	1, Lieut.	.....	.....	.....	26½	10	13	15	..	
3 Caleb Brown	2, Lieut.	.....	.....	.....	"	10	13	15	..	
1 John Rowan	Serg't.	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	..	
1 William Reddin	Corp'l.	.....	.....	.....	7½	.....	2	15	..	
1 John Lehea	Private	.....	.....	.....	6½	.....	2	10	..	
2 John Webster	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
3 John Hill	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
4 Robert Hasty	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
5 James Redman	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
6 Joseph McAfee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
7 James Cayton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
8 Hugh Fleming	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
9 Benjamin Moody	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
10 Neil Livingston	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
11 Daniel Lawler	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
12 John Neilson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	
13 Jacob Cork	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..	

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dollrs	Subsistence Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties.	
			Mo.	Ds.			£	S	D		
14 Littleton Picheron.....		June 5th	3	26			9	13	4	Enlisted June 5, (1778	
15 James Cook*		Sept. 1,	1				2	10			
16 Hugh Donnelly							2	10			
17 Patrick Burk							2	10			
18 Seth Brooks							2	10			
19 John Parker							2	10			
20 Matthew Hilford							2	10			
21 Andrew Dixon							2	10			
22 William Guthery							2	10			
23 John Toland							2	10			
24 William Perry							2	10			
25 John Matthews							2	10			
26 Purnal Truit							2	10			
27 Michael McGinnis							2	10			
28 Timothy Kilcanny.....							2	10			
29 John Cassell							2	10			
30 Frederick Reid							2	10			
31 Frederick Vandelip							2	10			
32 Thomas McKann							2	10			
33 John McCabe							2	10			
34 William Dunkly.....							2	10			
35 William Whitworth							2	10			
36 John Middleton.....							2	10			
37 John Carr							2	10			
38 William Haigans							2	10			
39 James Campbell							2	10			
40 John Preston							2	10			
41 Thomas Walker							2	10			
42 Edward Griffin							2	10			
43 James Cochran							2	10			
44 James Benign							2	10			
45 Moses Nichols							2	10	(Join'd the Regt. (Sept 1 Deserted Sept. 1st 1778		
46 William Reily							2	10			
47 Colin Campbell											
		476-40-90	Dollars				£ 178	13	4		

Errors Excepted WM. McKENNAN, Lieut.

L. I. D. Reg.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. John Patten's compy light Infantry, Delaware Reg't.

Colo. David Hall, September 1778. £178:13:4 Doll's 476 $\frac{1}{2}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY OF LITE INFANTRY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL ESQR. FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Mth. Dol's	Subsist pr Mo. Dollrs.	Amt. of Pay & Subste			
			Mo.	D's			£	S	D	
John Patten,	Captain ...	1st Oct...	1	.....	40	20	22	10	..
William McKannan,	1st Lieut. .	do	.....	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	..
Caleb Brown.....	2nd. Lieut.	do	1	.....	"	10	13	15	..
John Rowan.....	Sergeant...	1st Oct...	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	..
William Reding.....	Corporal...	do	1	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15	..
John Lahea.....	Privates...	1st Oct...	1	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	..
John Webster.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
John Hill.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Robert Hasty.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
James Redman.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Jos. McAfee.....	do	1st June	3	.....	.....	.....	7	10	..
James Cayton.....	do	1st Oct...	1	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Hughey Flimming.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Benjamin Moody.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Kneel Livingston.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Daniel Lawyer.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
John Nellson.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Jacob Cork.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Littleton Pickran.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
James Cook, *.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Hughey Donaldly.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Patrick Burk.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Seth Brooks.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
John Parker.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Mathew Hilfords.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Andrew Dixon.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
William Guttery.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
John Towland.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
William Perry.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
John Mathews.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Purnall Truitt.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Michael McGinnis.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Tim. Killkeny.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
John Cassell.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Fred. Reid.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Thomas McKann.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Frederick Vandlip.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
John McCabe.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
William Dunkley.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Willm. Whiteworth.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
John Middleton.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
John Carr.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
William Hagins.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
James Campbell.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
John Presston.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Thos. Walker.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
Edward Griffin.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
James Cochran.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
James Bernign.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	..
Moses Nichols.....	do	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	..
							£	174	0	..

Omitted in June & July.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. John Pattens Comp'y Light Infantry Del. Reg't. Col. David Hall, Month Oct'r 78.

458 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars

£176:0:0. Doll's 464

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY LIGHT INFANTRY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH NOV'R 1778.

Names	Rank	Com'ct of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr Mth. Dolrs.	Subs't pr Mo. Dolrs.	Amt. of Bounty & Subsistence.			Remarks.
			Mo.	Ds.			£	S	D	
1 John Patten.....	Capt.....	1st Nov..	1	.....	40	20	22	10		
2 William McKannan..	1st L't. ....	.....	.....	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
3 Caleb Brown.....	2nd L't. ....	.....	.....	.....	"	10	13	15		
1 John Rowan.....	Sarg't.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15		
1 William Redding.....	Corp'l.....	.....	.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15		
1 John Matthews.....	Private.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
2 John Cassil.....	2	10		
3 Fred Reid.....	2	10		
4 Jos. Presston.....	2	10		
5 Mich'l McGinnis.....	2	10		
6 John Middleton.....	2	10		
7 Edward Griffin.....	2	10		
8 James Cochran.....	2	10		
9 William Hagins.....	2	10		
10 James Campbell.....	2	10		
11 Thomas Walker.....	2	10		
12 Moses Nickolls.....	2	10		
13 John Carr.....	2	10		
14 Will'm Whitworth.....	2	10		
15 John McCabe.....	2	10		
16 Fred. Vandulip.....	2	10		
17 Timothy Kilkenny.....	2	10		
18 William Perry.....	2	10		
19 Thomas McCann.....	2	10		
20 John Webstor.....	2	10		
21 John Lahea.....	2	10		
22 Robert Hasty.....	2	10		
23 Benjamin Moody.....	2	10		
24 James Redman.....	2	10		
25 Kneil Levingston.....	2	10		
26 James Cook.....	2	10		
27 Andrew Dixon.....	2	10		
28 Hugh Flimming.....	2	10		
29 Littleton Pickran.....	2	10		
30 John Towland.....	2	10		
31 Matthew Hilford.....	2	10		
32 Purnall Trewitt.....	2	10		
33 John Hill.....	2	10		
34 Jos. McAfee.....	2	10		
35 Daniel Lawler.....	2	10		
36 Hugh Donally.....	2	10		

Names	Rank	Com't of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr. Mth. Dollrs.	Subs't pr Mo. Dollrs.	Amt. of Bounty & Subsistence			Remarks
			Mo.	Ds.			£	S	D	
37 James Cayton.....							2	10		
38 James Bernign.....							2	10		
39 Pat. Burk.....							2	10		
40 William Guttery.....							2	10		
41 John Nellson.....							2	10		
42 Seth Brooks.....							2	10		(Returnd from Hos- (p'tl 23rd December.
							£ 161	10		
43 William Dunkly.....							2	10		(left on ye march (from Bedford 1st (Dec'r.
							£ 164			

J. PATTEN, Capt. L. I. D. R.

Pay Roll of Captain John Pattens Comp'y Light Infantry Del. Regiment Col.
 D. Hall,
 Month Nov'r 1778. £164: 437½ Dollrs.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTENS COMPANY LIGHT INFANTRY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER 1778.

Names.	Rank.	Com'e't of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dollrs	Subs't pr Mth. Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & Subs't'ce			Casualties
			Mo.	Days			£	S	D	
John Patten.....	Captain...	1, Dec....	1	.....	40	20	22	10		
Wm. McKennan.....	1st. Lieut..	do	do	.....	26½	10	13	15		
Caleb Brown.....	2nd. Lieut..	do	do	.....	do	do	13	15		
John Rowan.....	Sergeant...	do	do	.....	10	.....	3	15		
William Reddin.....	Corporal...	do	do	.....	7½	.....	2	15		
John Matthews.....	Privates...	do	do	.....	6½	.....	2	10		
John Cassill.....							2	10		
Frederick Reed.....							2	10		
Joseph Presston.....							2	10		
Michael McGinnis.....							2	10		
James Campbell.....							2	10		
Thomas Walker.....							2	10		
Moses Nicholls.....							2	10		
John Carr.....							2	10		
John McCabe.....							2	10		
Frederick Vandulip.....							2	10		
Thomas McCann.....							2	10		
John Webstor.....							2	10		
Robert Hasty.....							2	10		
Benjamin Moody.....							2	10		
Kneil Levingston.....							2	10		
James Cook x.....							2	10		
Littleton Pickran.....							2	10		
Matthew Hilford.....							2	10		
Purnal Treuett.....							2	10		
John Hill.....							2	10		
Joseph McAfee.....							2	10		
Daniel Lawler.....							2	10		

Names	Rank	Comc't of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dollrs	Subs't pr Mth. Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & Subst'ce			Casualties
			Mo.	Days			£	S	D	
Hugh Donally.....							2	10		
John Peterson.....							2	10		
James Bernign.....							2	10		
Patt. Burke.....							2	10		
Seth Brooks.....							2	10		
Hugh Flimming.....							2	10		
Edward Griffin.....							2	10		
Timy. Kilkenny.....							2	10		
James Redman.....							2	10		
Andrew Dixon.....							2	10		
John Lahea.....							2	10		
Wm. Guttery.....							2	10		
John Nellson.....							2	10		
Wm. Whiteworth.....							2	10		
Wm. Hagins.....							2	10		
Wm. Perry.....							2	10		
James Cochran.....							2	10		
John Middleton.....							2	10		
John Towland.....							2	10		

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain John Patten Comp'y Del. Reg't Col. Hall
Month Decem'r 78. 430 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars.

N. B. The bottom of this paper is badly curled and broken. It is impossible to tell whether or not there were originally any more names than are copied here. V. A. B. T.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTENS COMP'Y OF THE LIGHT INFANTRY. DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JANUARY 1779.

Names.	Rank.	Com't of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dollrs	Subs: pr Month Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & Subst'e			Remarks.
			Mths	Days			£	S	D	
1 John Patten.....	Captain...	1, Jan....	1	.....	40	20	22	10		
2 William McKennan.....	1st. Lieut.....				26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
3 Caleb Brown.....	2nd. Lieut.....				"	10	13	15		
1 John Rowan.....	Sergeant.....				10		3	15		
1 William Redden.....	Corporal.....				7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
1 Moses Nicholls.....	Private.....				6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10		
2 John Castle.....							2	10		
3 John McCabe.....							2	10		
4 Frederic Reid.....							2	10		
5 Michl. McGinnis.....							2	10		
6 John Matthews.....							2	10		
7 Thomas Walker.....							2	10		
8 Timothy Kilkenny.....							2	10		
9 Thomas McCann.....							2	10		
0 John Carr.....							2	10		

Names	Rank	Com't of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dollrs.	Subs. pr Month Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & Subsist'e			Remarks
			Mths.	Days			£	S	D	
11 James Benign.							2	10		
12 James Campbell							2	10		
13 William Whiteworth							2	10		
14 Joseph Preston							2	10		
15 Seth Brooks							2	10		
16 Patrick Burk							2	10		
17 Robert Hasty							2	10		
18 Littleton Pickeron							2	10		
19 John Webster							2	10		
20 Daniel Lawler							2	10		
21 Matthew Hilford							2	10		
22 Hugh Donnelly							2	10		
23 John Neilson							2	10		
24 William Guthery							2	10		
25 James Cookx							2	10		
26 John Toland							2	10		
27 John Peterson							2	10		
28 Joseph McAfee							2	10		
29 Frederic Vndelip							2	10		
30 Edward Griffin							2	10		
31 James Redman							2	10		
32 Andrew Dixon							2	10		
33 Neil Livingston							2	10		
34 Hugh Fleming							2	10		
35 John Lehea							2	10		
36 Benjn. Moody							2	10		
37 William Perry							2	10		
38 William Haigans							2	10		
39 John Middleton							2	10		
40 James Cochran							2	10		
41 John Hill							2	10		
42 Purnal Truit							2	10		
43 Jacob Cork		1, Nov	3				7	10		Returned from (Hospital).
					Dollars 450 $\frac{3}{4}$		£ 169	00	0	

J. PATTEN, Capt. L. I. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. John Pattens Company light Infantry Delaware Reg't Colo. D. Hall. Month January 1779.

£169:00:0

450 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTEN'S COMPY OF LIGHT INFANTRY. DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH FEBRUARY 1779.

Names.	Rank.	Commc't of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll'rs	Subsist ance Doll'rs	Amt.of Pay & Subsistce			Remarks
			Mo.	Ds.			£	S	D	
John Patten	Captain	Feb. 1	1		40	20	22	10	0	
Wm. McKennan	1st. Lieut.				26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
Caleb Brown	2nd Lieut.				"	10	13	15		
John Rowan	Sergeant				10		3	15		

Names	Rank	Comme't of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll'rs	Subsist- ance Doll'rs	Amt. of Pay & Subsistce			Remarks
			Mo.	Ds.			£	S	D	
Wm. Reddin.....	Corporal...				7½		2	15		
1 Moses Nichols.....	Privates.....				6½		2	10		
2 John Castle.....							2	10		
3 John McCabe.....							2	10		
4 Frederick Reid.....							2	10		
5 Thomas Walker.....							2	10		
6 Timy. Kilkenny.....							2	10		
7 John Carr.....							2	10		
8 James Benign.....							2	10		
9 James Campbell.....							2	10		
10 Wm. Whiteworth.....							2	10		
11 Joseph Preston.....							2	10		
12 Seth Brooks.....							2	10		
13 Robert Hasty.....							2	10		
14 Littleton Pickiron.....							2	10		
15 John Webster.....							2	10		
16 Danl. Lawly.....							2	10		
17 Matthew Hilford.....							2	10		
18 Hugh Donnelly.....							2	10		
19 Wm. Guthery.....							2	10		
20 James Cook,x.....							2	10		
21 John Toland.....							2	10		
22 John Peterson.....							2	10		
23 James Redman.....							2	10		
24 Andrew Dixon.....							2	10		
25 Neil Livingston.....							2	10		
26 John Lehea.....							2	10		
27 Purnal Truitt.....							2	10		
28 Benja. Moody.....							2	10		
29 Joseph McAfee.....							2	10		
30 Fred Vn delip.....							2	10		
31 Hugh Fleming.....							2	10		
32 Thomas McCann.....							2	10		
33 Edward Griffin.....							2	10		
34 Jno. Neilson.....							2	10		
35 Michl. McGinnis.....							2	10		
36 John Matthews.....							2	10		
37 Patrick Burk.....							2	10		
38 Wm. Perry.....							2	10		
39 Wm. Haigans.....							2	10		
40 Jno. Middleton.....							2	10		
41 James Cochran.....							2	10		
42 Jacob Cork.....							2	10		
43 John Hill.....							2	10		
					437½ Dollars.		£	164	00	

WM. McKENNAN, Lieut. L. I. D. Regt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Jno. Patten's Comp'y light Infantry. Del. Reg't. Colo.
David Hall. February 1779. 437½ Dollars £164:00:0

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTEN'S COMPY LIGHT INFANTRY,
DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE
MONTH MARCH 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Comm't of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Subsist- ance Doll's	Amt. of Pay Subsistence			Remarks
				Mos	Das			£	S	D	
1	John Patten	Cap't.	March 1.	1		40	20	22	10		
2	Wm. McKennan	1 Lieut.				26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
1	John Rowan	Serg't.				10		3	15		
1	Wm. Reddin	Corp'l.				7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
1	Moses Nicols	Private				6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10		
2	John McCabe							2	10		
3	John Castle							2	10		
4	Frederic Reid							2	10		
5	Thomas Walker							2	10		
6	Tim'y Kilkenny							2	10		
7	John Carr							2	10		
8	James Benign							2	10		
9	James Campbell							2	10		
10	Wm. Whiteworth							2	10		
11	Joseph Preston							2	10		
12	Seth Brooks							2	10		
13	Robert Hasty							2	10		
14	Littleton Pickron							2	10		
15	John Webster							2	10		
16	Daniel Lawley							2	10		
17	Mathew Hilford							2	10		
18	Hugh Donnelly							2	10		
19	Wm. Guthery							2	10		
20	James Cook, x							2	10		
21	John Toland							2	10		
22	John Peterson							2	10		
23	James Redman							2	10		
24	Andrew Dixon							2	10		
25	Neil Livingston							2	10		
26	John Lehea							2	10		
27	Purnal Truit							2	10		
28	Benj'n Moody							2	10		
29	Joseph McAfee							2	10		
30	Frederic Vn delip.							2	10		
31	Hugh Fleming							2	10		
32	Thomas McCann							2	10		
33	Edward Griffin							2	10		
34	Jn'o Neilson							2	10		
35	Mich'l McGinnis							2	10		
36	John Matthews							2	10		
37	Patrick Burk							2	10		
38	Wm. Perry							2	10		
39	Wm. Haigans							2	10		
40	John Middleton							2	10		
41	James Cochran							2	10		
42	Jacob Cork							2	10		
43	John Hill							2	10		
44	Alex'r Clark							2	00		
						In dollars 407 $\frac{1}{2}$		£ 152	15		

WILLIAM MCKENNAN Lieut. L. I. D. Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't Jn'o Patten's Comp'y Light Infantry Delaware Reg't Col'o
David Hall Month March 1779 In Dollars 407 $\frac{1}{3}$ £152:15:0

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY LIGHT INFANTRY,
DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE
MONTH APRIL 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Subsistance Doll's	Pay & Subsistance	
			Mo's	D's			Dol's	90ths
John Patten	Captain. . .	April 1 . . .	1	.....	40	20	60	..
Wm. McKennan.	Ist. Lieut. . .	.....	.....	.....	26 60	10	36	60
John Rowan	Sergeant. . .	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	10	..
Wm. Reddin	Corporal. . .	.....	.....	.....	7 30	.....	7	30
1 Moses Nichols	Privates . . .	.....	.....	.....	6 60	.....	6	60
2 John McCabe	6	60
3 Thomas Walker	6	60
4 Joseph Preston	6	60
5 Timothy Kilkenny	6	60
6 John Neilson	6	60
7 Edward Griffin	6	60
8 Thomas McCann	6	60
9 Patrick Burk	6	60
10 Robert Hasty	6	60
11 James Campbell	6	60
12 John Toland	6	60
13 Littleton Pickron	6	60
14 James Benign	6	60
15 Joseph McAfee	6	60
16 Benjn. Moody	6	60
17 Fredc. Reid	6	60
18 Fredc. Vn delip	6	60
19 James Cochran	6	60
20 John Middleton	6	60
21 Andrew Dixon	6	60
22 Seth Brooks	6	60
23 John Webster	6	60
24 James Redman	6	60
25 Wm. Whitworth	6	60
26 John Lehea	6	60
27 John Castle	6	60
28 Alexr. Clarke	6	60
29 Purnall Truitt	6	60
30 John Hill	6	60
31 John Mathews	6	60
32 Neil Livingston	6	60
33 Hugh Donnelly	6	60
34 John Peterson	6	60
35 Wm. Haigans	6	60
36 John Carr	6	60
37 Wm. Guthery	6	60
38 Michael McGinnis	6	60
39 Mathew Hilford	6	60
40 Hugh Fleming	6	60
41 James Cook	6	60
42 Wm. Perry	6	60
43 Daniel Lawly	6	60
44 Jacob Cork	6	60
							407	30-90

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Patten's Comp'y light Infantry Delaware Reg't Col'o
David Hall Month April 1779.

In Dollars 407³/₁₀

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JN'O PATTEN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE
REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JUNE
79.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsist- pr Month	Pay & Subsist- ance pr M.	
			Mos.	Das.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Dolls	90ths
1 John Patten.....	Capt. 4th Nr 76..	1st June..	1	30Ds	40	20	60	...
2 Wm. McKannon.	1st. Lieut.	.....	.....	.....	26 60	10	36	60
3 Elijah Skillington.....	2nd. Lieut.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	60
1 Robt. Dyer.....	Sergeant..	1st June..	1	.....	10	.....	10	...
2 Wm. Maxwell.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
3 Archibald McBride...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
1 Henry Rowan.....	Corporal..	.....	.....	.....	7 30	.....	7	30
2 David Young.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	30
3 Dennis Dempsey.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	30
1 James Smith.....	Drummer..	.....	.....	.....	7 30	.....	7	30
1 Patrick Burk.....	Privates..	.....	.....	.....	6 60	.....	6	60
2 James Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
3 John Clifton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
4 Isaac Griffin.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
5 Frederick Reed.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
6 Jno. Hatfield.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
7 Cornelius Hagnuey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
8 John Robertson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
9 John Andrews.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
10 Robt. Miller.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
11 Thomas McCann.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
12 Patrick Ducey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
13 Hugh Donally.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
14 Wm. Walker.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
15 Michael Dorman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
16 John Benson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
17 Whittn. Clifton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
18 James Neil.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
19 John McGill.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
20 John McCabe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
21 Patrick McCallester...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
22 James Bennett.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
23 Wm. Newell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
24 Abraham Mears.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
25 Ebenezer Blackshire..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
26 Elexander Clark.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
27 William Kely.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
28 Wm. Foster.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60
						Doll's	379	30—90

DANIEL P. COX 2d Lieu't D. R.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JNO. PATTEN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE
REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
JULY 79.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of service		Pay pr Month	Subsis- pr. Mo.	Pay & Subsis- tence pr Mo.		Remarks
			Mo.	Days	Dolls.	Dolls.	Dols	90ths.	
1 John Patten.....	Captn.....	1st July..	1	30	40	20	60	0	
2 Wm. McKennon.....	1 Lieut....	"			26 60	10	36	60	
3 Elijah Skillington.....	2 "	"					36	60	
1 Rob't Dyer.....	Serg't.....				10		10	0	
2 Wm Maxwell.....	"				10		10	0	
3 Archibd McBride.....	"						10	0	
1 Henry Rowan.....	Corpl.....				7 30		7	30	
2 David Young.....	"						7	30	
3 Dennis Dempsey.....							7	30	
1 James Smith.....	Drumr....						7	30	
1 Patrick Burk.....	Private....				6 60		6	60	
2 James Brown.....							6	60	
3 John Clifton.....							6	60	
4 Isaac Griffin.....							6	60	
5 Frederick Reed.....							6	60	
6 Jno. Hatfield.....							6	60	
7 Cornelius Hageny.....							6	60	
8 John Robertson.....							6	60	
9 John Andrews.....							6	60	
10 Rob't Miller.....							6	60	
11 Thomas McCann.....							6	60	
12 Patrick Ducey.....							6	60	
13 Hugh Donally.....							6	60	
14 Wm. Walker.....							6	60	
15 Michael Dorman.....							6	60	
16 John Benson.....							6	60	
17 Whittn Clifton.....							6	60	
18 Henry Highland....		12th July		18			4	00	Soldier in 3rd Jersey Reg't.
19 James Neil.....		1 July.		30			6	60	
20 John McGill.....							6	60	
21 John McCabe.....							6	60	
22 Patrick McCallister.....							6	60	
23 James Bennett.....							6	60	
24 Wm Newell.....							6	60	
25 Abraham Mears.....							6	60	
26 Ebenezer Blackshire.....							6	60	
27 Elexander Clark.....							6	60	
28 Wm Kelty.....							6	60	
29 Wm Foster.....							6	60	
					Dolls		383	$\frac{30}{100}$	

DANIEL P. COX, Lieut. D. R.

On the back of the paper; ("Pay Roll Captn John Patten's Company, Colo.
David Hall; Month July 1779. Dolls. 383³⁰/₁₀₀ P. M. ex'd

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTANS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O D. HALL FOR MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPT., OCTOBER & NOVEMBER 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay & Sub-sistence for Aug.		Pay & Sub-sistence for Sept. Oct. & Nov.		Amt. of Pay & Sub-sistence		Remarks
				Mos	Das	Dolls	Pts	Dolls	Pts	Dolls	Pts	
1	John Pattan	Captain	Aug. 1	4		146	80	720		866		
2	Wm. McKennan	1st Lt.			79	80	380		459	80		
3	Elijah Skillington	2d Lt.			79	80	380		459	80		
1	Wm. Maxwell	Serjeant		4		15		60		75		
2	Archb'd McBride	do.			15		60		75			
3	Robert Dyer	do.		2	9	15		26	60	41	60	Reduced Oct. (10,1779)
1	David Young	Corp'l		4		12	22	52		64	22	
2	Dennis Dempsey	do.				12	22	52		64	22	
3	Henry Rowan	do.				12	22	52		64	22	
1	James Smith	Drum		4		12	22	52		64	22	
2	Wm. Bailey	Fifer	July 12	4	20	17	10	52		69	10	
1	James Brown	Private	Aug. 1	4		11	50	50		61	50	
2	John Clifton	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
3	Isaac Griffin	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
4	Fred'r Read	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
5	John Hatfield	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
6	Cornelius Hagney	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
7	John Robinson	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
8	John Andrews	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
9	Robert Miller	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
10	Tho's McCann	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
11	Patrick Ducey	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
12	Hugh Donolly	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
13	William Walker	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
14	Michael Dorman	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
15	John Benson	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
16	James Neal	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
17	John McGill	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
18	John McCabe	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
19	Patrick McCollaster	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Wm. Newell	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Ebenez'r Blacksheer	do.				11	50	50		61	50	(29th 1779
	John Barns	do.	July 29	4	3	12	20	50		62	20	Inlistd July.
	John Mitchel	do.	Sept. 21	2	10			38	80	38	80	do. Sept. 21
	Sam'l Dodd	do.	Aug. 18	3	14	8		50		58		do. Aug. 18
	Rich'd Davis	do.	Aug. 4	3	28	10	80	50		60	80	do. Aug. 4
	Stephen Anderson	do.	Aug. 18	3	14	8		50		58		do. Aug. 18
	Wm. Kelty	do.	Aug. 18	3	14	8		50		58		returned from
	James Bennett	do.	Aug. 1	4		11	50	50		61	50	(desertion
	Patrick Burk	do.				11	50	50		61	50	(Aug. 18
	Abram Mears	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Whitonton Clifton	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Alex'r Clark	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Robert Dyer	do.	Oct. 10	1	21			28	30	28	30	
						764	38	3503	80	4268	28	

Errors Excepted

ELIJAH SKILLINGTON, Lieut.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't Pattans Comp'y Delaware Regiment for August, Sept., Octr & November, 1779

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN PATTAN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLO D. HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, & NOVEMBER 1779.

No	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay & Subsistence for Aug.		Pay and Subsistence for Sept. Oct. & Nov.		Am't of Pay & Subsistence.		Remarks.
				Mos	Ds	Dolls	Pts	Dolls	Pts	Dolls	Pts	
1	John Pattan	Captain	Aug. 1st.	4		146		720		866		
2	Wm McKennan	1st Lieut.				79	80	380		459	80	
3	Elijah Skillington	2nd "				79	80	380		459	80	
1	Wm Maxwell	Serg't.		4		15		60		75		
2	Archibd McBride	Do.				15		60		75		
3	Robert Dyer	Do.		2	9	15		26	60	41	60	Reduced Oct. 10th 1779.
1	David Young	Corpl.		4		12	22	52		64	22	
2	Dennis Dempsey	Do.				12	22	52		64	22	
3	Henry Rowan	Do.				12	22	52		64	22	
1	James Smith	Drum'r		4		12	22	52		64	22	
2	Wm Bailey	Fifer	July 12th	4	20	17	12	52		69	10	
1	James Brown	Private	Aug. 1st.	4		11	50	50		61	50	
2	John Clifton	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
3	Isaac Griffin	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
4	Fred'k Read	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
5	John Hatfield	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
6	Cornelius Hagney	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
7	John Robinson	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
8	John Andrews	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
9	Robert Miller	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
10	Thos. McCann	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
11	Patrick Ducey	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
12	Hugh Donnolly	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
13	Wm Walker	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
14	Michael Dorman	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
15	John Benson	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
16	James Neal	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
17	John McGill	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
18	John McCabe	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
19	Patrick McCallister	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
20	Wm Newill	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
21	Eben'zer Blacksheer	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
22	John Barns	do.	July 29th	4	3	12	20	50		62	20	Inlisted July 29th, 1779.
23	John Mitchel	do.	Sept. 21st	2	10			38	80	38	80	Do. Sept 21
24	Sam'l Dodd	do.	Aug. 18th	3	14	7	70	50		57	70	Do. Aug. 18
25	Rich'd Davis	do.	Aug. 4th.	3	28	10	80	50		60	80	Do. Aug. 4
26	Stephen Anderson	do.	Aug. 18th	3	14	7		50		58	70	Do. Aug. 18
27	Wm Kely	do.	Aug. 18th	3	14	7		50		58	70	Returned 18th 1779.
28	James Bennett	do.	Aug. 1st.	4		11	50	50		61	50	
	Patrick Burk	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Abram Mears	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Whittinton Clifton	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Alex'r Clark	do.				11	50	50		61	50	
	Robert Dyer	do.	Oct. 10th	1	21			28	30	28	30	Joined Oct. 10th 1779.
						764	38	3503	80	4268	28	
						764	70	3503	80	4267	60	

Errors Excepted

ELIJAH SKILLINGTON, Lieut,

PAY ROLL OF CAP'TN JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY, IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL, FOR DECEMBER 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsista- nce pr Month		Am't Pay & Subsista- nce		Remarks
				Ms	Ds	Dolls		Dolls		Dolls	Pts	
1	John Patten.....	Cap't.	Deer 1...	1		40		200		240		
2	Wm. McKennan....	1 Lieut.				26	60	100		126	60	
3	Elijah Skillington..	2 Lt.				26	60	100		126	60	
1	William Maxwell....	Ser'jt.				10		10		20		
2	Archibald McBride..					10		10		20		
1	Henry Rowan.....	Corp'l.				7	30	10		17	30	
2	David Young.....					7	30	10		17	30	
3	Dennis Dempsey....					7	30	10		17	30	
1	James Smith.....	Drum			7	1	42	2		3	42	Deserted Dec' 7 (1779.
2	William Baily.....	Fife		1		7	30	10		17	30	
1	John Clifton.....	Private				6	60	10		16	60	
2	John McCabe.....					6	60	10		16	60	
3	John McGill.....					6	60	10		16	60	
4	John Hatfield.....					6	60	10		16	60	
5	Patrick McCallister..					6	60	10		16	60	
6	Ebenezer Blackshire.					6	60	10		16	60	
7	Patrick Ducey.....					6	60	10		16	60	
8	Hugh Donnelly.....					6	60	10		16	60	
9	John Andrews.....					6	60	10		16	60	
10	William Walker.....					6	60	10		16	60	
11	John Benson.....					6	60	10		16	60	
12	John Highway.....					6	60	10		16	60	
13	Frederic Reid.....					6	60	10		16	60	
14	Corn's Hagney.....					6	60	10		16	60	
15	John Robinson.....					6	60	10		16	60	
16	Thomas McCann....					6	60	10		16	60	
17	Alex'r Clark.....					6	60	10		16	60	
18	Joseph Staten.....		Aug. 5.	4	27	32	60	44	60	77	30	Enlisted Aug. 5
19	Levin Lecatt.....		" 14..	4	18	30	60	44	60	75	30	Enlisted Aug. 14
20	Samuel Piles.....		Dec. 16.		15	3	30	5		8	30	Enlisted Dec. 16
21	Patrick Burk.....		1	1		6	60	10		16	60	
22	John Barns.....					6	60	10		16	60	
23	James Neil.....					6	60	10		16	60	
24	William Kelty.....					6	60	10		16	60	
25	William Newell.....					6	60	10		16	60	
26	John Mitchell.....					6	60	10		16	60	
27	James Brown.....					6	60	10		16	60	
28	Samuel Dodd.....					6	60	10		16	60	
29	Robert Miller.....					6	60	10		16	60	
30	Richard Davis.....					6	60	10		16	60	
31	Michael Dorman....					6	60	10		16	60	
32	Robert Dyer.....					6	60	01		16	60	
33	James Bennett.....					6	60	10		16	60	
34	Abram Mears.....					6	60	10		16	60	
35	Whittenton Clifton..					6	60	10		16	60	
36	Isaac Griffin.....					6	60	10		16	60	
						430	$\frac{7}{8}$	886	$\frac{4}{8}$	1317	$\frac{1}{8}$	

Wm. McKENNAN Lieut. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Patten's Comp'y D. Reg't Col'o David Hall Month
December 1779 In Dollars 1,317 $\frac{1}{8}$

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN PATTEN'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE
REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL, MONTHS OF
JAN'Y & FEB'Y 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistence pr Month		Amt. of Pay & Sub- sistence		Remarks
				Ms	Ds	Dolspts	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts		
1	John Patten	Cap't.	Jan'y 1.	2		80		400		480		
2	Wm. McKennan	1 Lieut.	Jan'y 1.	2		53	30	200		253	30	
3	Elijah Skillington	2 Lieut.				53	30	200		253	30	
1	Wm. Maxwell	Serj't.				20		20		40		
2	Arch'd McBride					20		20		40		
1	Henry Rowan	Corp'l.				14	60	20		34	60	
2	David Young					14	60	20		34	60	
3	Dennis Dempsey					14	60	20		34	60	(1780
1	Joseph Staten	Fifer				14		20		34		Appd Feb. 1
2	Benj'n Jones	Drum.				14		20		34		Appd Feb. 1
1	John Clifton	Private				13	30	20		33	30	(1780
2	John McCabe					13	30	20		33	30	
3	John McGill					13	30	20		33	30	
4	John Hatfield					13	30	20		33	30	
5	Patrick McCallister					13	30	20		33	30	
6	Ebenezer Blackshire					13	30	20		33	30	
7	Patrick Ducey					13	30	20		33	30	
8	John Andrews					13	30	20		33	30	
9	Wm. Walker					13	30	20		33	30	
10	John Benson					13	30	20		33	30	
11	John Highway					13	30	20		33	30	
12	Fred'c Reid					13	30	20		33	30	
13	Corn's Hagney					13	30	20		33	30	
14	John Robinson					13	30	20		33	30	
15	Tho's McCann					13	30	20		33	30	
16	Alex'r Clark					13	30	20		33	30	
17	Levin Lacatt					13	30	20		33	30	
18	Sam'l Piles					13	30	20		33	30	
19	Patrick Burk					13	30	20		33	30	
20	John Barns					13	30	20		33	30	
21	James Neil					13	30	20		33	30	
22	Wm. Kelty					13	30	20		33	30	
23	Wm. Newell					11	30	20		33	30	
24	John Mitchell					13	30	20		33	30	
25	James Brown					13	30	20		33	30	
26	Sam'l Dodd					13	30	20		33	30	
27	Rob't Miller					13	30	20		33	30	
28	Richard Davis					13	30	20		33	30	
29	James Bennett					13	30	40		33	30	
30	Abram Mears					13	30	20		33	30	
31	Whittenton Clifton					13	30	20		13	30	
32	Isaac Griffin					13	30	20		33	30	
33	Hugh Donnelly				1	6	60	10		16	60	
						732	1590	2322				

WM. MCKENNAN, Lieut. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Patten's Comp'y Delaware Regiment Colo. David Hall
January & February 1780.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOHN PATTEN'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T
 COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL, FOR MONTH MARCH 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay :	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsis- tance pr Month		Am't Pay & Subsis- tance		Remarks
				Ms	Ds	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts.	
1	Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lieut.....	March 1..	1		26	60	100		126	60	
2	Elijah Skillington....	2 Lieut.....				26	60	100		126	60	
1	Wm. Maxwell.....	Serj't.....				10		10		20		
2	Arch'd McBride.....					10		10		20		
1	David Young.....	Corp'l.....				7	30	10		17	30	
2	Dennis Dempsey.....					7	30	10		17	30	
3	Henry Rowan.....					7	30	10		17	30	
1	Joseph Staten.....	Fifer.....				7	30	10		17	30	
2	Benj'n Jones.....	Drum.....				7	30	10		17	30	
1	John Hatfield.....	Private.....				6	60	10		16	60	
2	Patrick Burk.....					6	60	10		16	60	
3	James Brown.....					6	60	10		16	60	
4	John Barns.....					6	60	10		16	60	
5	John McCabe.....					6	60	10		16	60	
6	Corn's Hagny.....					6	60	10		16	60	
7	Pat. McAllister.....					6	60	10		16	60	
8	Eben'r Blackshire....					6	60	10		16	60	
9	John Robinson.....					6	60	10		16	60	
10	John Andrews.....					6	60	10		16	60	
11	John Mitchell.....					6	60	10		16	60	
12	Wm. Walker.....					6	60	10		16	60	
13	James Cochran.....					6	60	10		16	60	
14	John Benson.....					6	60	10		16	60	
15	Rich'd Davis.....					6	60	10		16	60	
16	John Highway.....					6	60	10		16	60	
17	Samuel Piles.....					6	60	10		16	60	
18	John Clifton.....					6	60	10		16	60	
19	Wm. Newell.....					6	60	10		16	60	
20	Sam'l Dodd.....					6	60	10		16	60	
21	Rob't Miller.....					6	60	10		16	60	
22	Patrick Ducey.....					6	60	10		16	60	
23	Alex'r Clark.....					6	60	10		16	60	
24	Tho's McCann.....					6	60	10		16	60	
25	Fred'c Reid.....					6	60	10		16	60	
26	Levin Lacatt.....					6	60	10		16	60	
27	James Neil.....					6	60	10		16	60	
28	James Bennett.....					6	60	10		16	60	
29	Abram Mears.....					6	60	10		16	60	
30	John McGill.....					6	60	10		16	60	
31	Isaac Griffin.....					6	60	10		16	60	
32	Whittenton Clifton....					6	60	10		16	60	
33	Mich'l Dorman.....		Jan'y 1..	3		20		30		50		Return'd from (Hospital)
						343	30	620		963	30	

Robert Dyer in the muster roll. (N.B. This in a different hand)

W. MCKENNAN Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Patten's Comp'y Delaware Reg't Col'o David Hall March
 1780. In Dollars 963 30

COL. DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

CAPTAIN JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY.

MUSTER ROLL, JUNE & JULY, 1779.

Captain	John Patten,	11/4/76 Recruiting D. State.
1st. Lieut.	Wm. McKannon,	4/5/77 Com. "
2nd. Lieut.	Elijah Skillington,	9/7/78 Com. "
Sergeants.	Robt. Dyer,	
"	Wm. Maxwell,	Com. 11/15/77 Recruiting D. State.
"	Archibald McBride,	Com. 5/4/78 On command Headquarters.
Corporals.	Henry Rowan,	Com. 1/20/77 Recruiting D. State.
"	David Young,	Com. 1/20/78 "
"	Dennis Dempsey,	Com. 1/20/78 Sick present.
Drummer.	James Smith,	Recruiting D. State.
Privates.	Patrick Burk,	
	James Brown,	
	John Clifton,	
	Isaac Griffin,	
	Frederick Reed,	
	Jno. Hatfield,	
	Cornelius Hagney.	
	John Robertson,	
	John Andrews,	
	Robt. Miller,	
	Thomas McCann,	
	Patrick Ducey,	
	Hugh Donally,	
	Wm. Walker,	
	Michael Dorman,	
	John Benson,	
	Whittenton Clifton,	
	Henry Highland,	Soldier in the 3d Jersey Regt. Des. & was
	James Neal,	(sent to our Regt. 7/12/79.
	John McGill,	
	John McCabe,	On command, Headquarters.
	Patrick McCallester,	" at Morristown.
	James Bennett,	Wagoner absent.
	Wm. Newell,	"
	Abraham Mears,	"
	Ebenezer Blackshire,	On command, Middlebrook.
	Elexander Clerk,	Recruiting D. State.
	Wm. Kelty,	Deserted 8/9/79.
	Wm. Foster,	"
	Mathew Coxe,	Sick absent D. State.

Camp Pluckinmer 8/12/79. Mustered then Captain Pattens Company as specified in the above Roll.
Abr. Thomas, D. M. M.

Proof of effectives.

Present. 1 sergt. 1 Copr. 20 Privates.

Absent. 1 Capt. 1 1st Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 2 Sergt. 2 Corp. 1 Drumm 8 Priva

Total. 1 Capt. 1 1st. Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drumm. 28 Privates.

Original not to be found.

MUSTER ROLL, JANUARY & FEBRUARY, 1780.

Captain.	John Patten,	Entitled to a Majority 12/13/79
1st Lieut.	McKenna,	Entitled to a Lieuty. 1/4/77.
2nd Lieut.	Elijah Skillington,	
Sergeants.	William Maxwell,	
"	Archd. McBride,	On command at Paramus.
Corporal.	David Young,	Morristown Picket.
"	Dennis Dempsey,	
"	Henry Rowan,	On command at Paramus
Fifer.	Joseph Staten,	2/1/80 Appointed
Drummer.	Benjn. Jones,	2/1/80 "
Privates.	John Clifton,	
	Patrick McAllister,	
	Ebenezer Blackshire,	Camp Guard.
	Patrick Ducey,	
	John Andrews,	
	William Walker,	
	John Benson,	
	Cornelius Hagney,	Morristown Picket.
	Thomas McCann,	Sick present.
	Patrick Burk,	
	Levin Lacatt,	
	John Barns,	
	James Neil,	Morristown Picket.
	William Kelty,	
	William Newell,	
	John Mitchell,	
	James Brown,	Sick present.
	Samuel Piles,	
	Alexander Clark,	
	Samuel Dodd,	On Bullock Guard.
	Richard David,	
	Robert Miller,	On Genl. Gists Guard.
	Fredric Reid,	Command at Paramus
	John McCabe,	"
	John McGill,	On Furlough. 1/29/80
	John Hatfield,	"
	John Robinson,	"
	Isaac Griffin,	On Furlough 1/5/80
	Michael Dorman,	At Hospital 1/5/80
	Robert Dyer,	"
	James Bennett,	Waggoner
	Abraham Mears,	"
	Whittenton Clifton,	Waiting on Col. Hall Del. State 9/5/79
	Hugh Donnelly,	Deserted 2/3/80
	John Highway,	

Camp Wicks Farm, 3/7/80. Mustered then Captain John Pattens Company as specified in the above Roll.

John Davidson, B. Major.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 1 Capt. 1 1st Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 1 Sergt. 1 Corpy. 1 Drumm 1 Fife 16 Privates

Absent. 1 Sergt. 2 Corp. 18 Privates.

Total. 1 Capt. 1 1st Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 2 Sergt. 3 Copr. 1 Drumm. 1 Fife. 34 Privates

Original not to be found.

MAJOR JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY.

MUSTER ROLL, MARCH, 1780.

1st. Lieut.	Wm. McKennan,	Command Paramus 3/28/80
2nd. Lieut.	Elijah Skillington,	
Sergeants.	William Maxwell,	
“	Archd. McBride,	
Fifer,	Joseph Station,	
Drummer.	Benjn. Jones,	
Privates.	John Hatfield,	
	Patrick Burk,	
	James Brown,	
	John Barnes,	
	John M. Cabe,	
	Cornelius Hagney,	
	Patt. M-allister,	
	Ebenezer Blackshire,	
	John Robinson,	
	John Andrews,	
	John Mitchell,	
	Willm. Walker,	
	James Cochran,	
	John Benson,	
	Richard Davis,	
	Michl. Dorman,	Joined from Hospital 4/1.
	John Highway,	
	Samuel Piles,	
	John Clifton,	On the Paramus command.
	William Newill,	“
	Saml. Dodd,	On Bullock Guard.
	Robt. Miller	Genl. Gists Guard.
	Patrick Ducey,	On Genl. Washingtons Guard.
	Alexr. Clark,	On Command 3/20/80.
	James Bennett,	Absent, Waggoner.
	Abraham Miers,	“
	John M-Gill,	On Furlough 1/29/80.
	Isaac Griffin,	“
	Whittington Clifton,	Waiting on Col. Hall D.S. 1/5/79
	Robt. Dyer,	Baskenridge Hospital, 1/5/80
	Ths. M-Cann,	“ 4/1/80
	Frederick Reed,	
	Levin Leckatt,	Camp Guard
	James Neil,	Morristown Main Guard.

Camp Wicks Farm, 4/3/80. Then Mustered Major John Patten's Company as specified in the above Roll.

John Davidson, B. Major.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 1 2nd Lieut. 1 Sergt. 3 Copr. 1 Drumm. 1 Fifer, 19 Privates.
 Absent. 1 1st Lieut. 1 Sergt. 15 Privates.
 Total. 1 1st Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 2 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drumm. 1 Fifer, 34 Privates.

Original not to be found.

MUSTER ROLL OF MAJOR JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1780.

Commissioned { William McKennan 1 Lieut. Jan'y 4, 1777.
Elijah Skillington 2 Lieut. Sept'r 7, 1778.

No.	Serjeants	War	Remarks	No.	Corporals	War	Remarks
1	Wm. Maxwell.....	1	.....	1	Henry Rowan.....	1	
2	Arch'd McBride.....	1	.....	2	David Young.....	1	
	.....			3	Dennis Dempsey..	1	
No. Privates		War		No.	Privates	War	Remarks
1	Joseph Staten Fifer...	1	Remarks	1	Benj'n Jones Drum.	1	
1	John Hatfield.....	1	.....	20	Sam'l Piles.....	1	
2	Patrick Burk.....	1	.....	21	Alex'r Clark.....	1	
3	James Brown.....	1	.....	22	Eben'r Blackshire..	1	
4	John Andrews.....	1	.....	23	Joseph Fitzgerald..	1	Enlisted April 20th
5	John Barns.....	1	.....			
6	John Mitchell.....	1	.....	24	John McCabe.....	1	} Absent with leave.
7	Wm. Walker.....	1	.....	25	Corn's Hagny.....	1	
8	John Benson.....	1	.....	26	James Cochran.....	1	} On Gen'l Gists Guard
9	Arch'd Davis.....	1	.....	27	Rob't Miller.....	1	
10	Mich'l Dorman.....	1	.....	28	James Bennett.....	1	} Waggeners
11	John Highway.....	1	.....	29	Abram Mears.....	1	
12	John Clifton.....	1	.....	30	Isaac Griffin.....	1	On Furlough 29th Jan'y 1780.
13	Fred'e Reid.....	1	.....	31	Whittenton Clifton..	1	Waiting on Col'o Hall, Sept'r 5, 177?
14	Wm. Newell.....	1	.....	32	Rob't Dyer.....	1	Baskenridge Hospital April 1.
15	Sam'l Dodd.....	1	.....	33	Tho's McCann.....	1	Died April 10th 1780.
16	Patrick Ducey.....	1	.....	34	John Robinson.....	1	Transferred to the Invalids April 2.
17	John McGill.....	1	.....	35	Pat. McCallister....	1	Deserted April 1, 1780.
18	Levin Lacatt.....	1	.....			
19	James Neil.....	1	.....			

Christiana Bridge } Then Mustered Major John Patten's Comp'y as specified in the
May 2, 1780 } above Roll John Davidson B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of Effectives.

	1 Lieut.	2 Lieut.	Sergeant	Corporal	Drum _a	Fife	Privates
Present	1	1	2	3	1	1	23
Absent							9
Total	1	1	2	3	1	1	32

Muster Roll of Major Patten's Comp'y Delaware Reg't Col'o David Hall Month April 1780.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without Fraud to these United States or any individual, according to the best of my Knowledge. SWORN before me this 2d day May 1780.

W. McKennan. Lt. D.R.

BEN FORD, Lt. Col. Comd' 2nd M. Brig.

On the back of the paper:

Endorsed: List Cloathing For July 1779. Pattens Company.

INSPECTION RETURN OF CAPT. JOHN PATTENS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL. DECEMBER 29th 1779.

	ARMS & ACCOUTREMENTS											CLOATHING.																	
	Muskets	Bayonets	Swords	Bayonet Belts	Cartridge Boxes	Gun Slings	Gun Worms	Screw Drivers	Brush & Pickers	Flints	Tin Canisters	Cartridges	Drums	Fifes	Coats	Waistcoats	Breeches	Woolen Overall	Linen Overall	Hunting Shirts	Shirts	Stocks		Stockings	Shoes	Hats	Caps	Blankets	Socks
Wm Maxwell, Serjt	1	1			1					1					1	1					1		1	1	1		1	1	
Archibald McBride?																													
Serjt?			(	T	o	r	)								1	1					1		1	1	1		1	1	
Henry Rowan, Corp'l	1	1		1	1				1						1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
David Young, Corp'l	1			1	1					1					1	1								1			1	1	
Dennis Dempsey,																													
Corp'l	1	1		1	1			1		1					1	1					1		1	1	1		1	1	
Wm Baily, Fifer															1	1	1						1	1	1		1	1	
James Brown	1				1			1		1					1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1		1	1	
John Clifton	1	1		1	1				1						1						1		1	1	1		1	1	(mand
James Neil	1	1		1	1				1						1						1		1	1	1		1	1	on com
John Barns	1	1		1	1				1						1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1		1	1	ditto
John McGill	1	1		1	1				1						1						1		1	1	1		1	1	ditto
Isaac Griffin	1			1	1				1						1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
John McCabe	1			1	1				1						1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
John Hatfield	1	0		1	1			1	1	1					1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1		1	1	
Corn's Hagney	1	1		1	1			1	1	1					1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1		1	1	
John Robinson	1	1		1	1			1	1	1					1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
Patt. McCallister	1	1		1	1				1						1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
Thomas McCarin	1	1		1	1				1						1	1					1		1	1	1		1	1	
Ebenezer Blackshire	1	1		1	1				1						1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
Patrick Ducey	1	1		1	1				1						1	0	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
Hugh Donely	1	1		1	1				1						1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1		1	1	
Robert Dyer				1	1				1						1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
John Mitchell	1			1	1				1						1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1		1	1	
Wm Kelty	1	1		1	1				1						1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1		0	1	
Samuel Dodd	1	1		1	1				1						1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
Wm Walker	1	1		1	1				1						1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
Wm Newell	1			1	1				1						1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
John Benson		1		1	1				1						1	1					1		1	1	1		1	1	
Michall Dorman	1			1	1				1						1	1					1		1	1	1		1	1	
John Andrews	1			1	1				1						1	1					1		1	1	1		1	1	
Levin Lacatt				1	1				1						1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1		1	1	
Alex'r Clark	1			1	1				1						1	1					1		1	1	1		1	1	
Patt. Burk	1	1		1	1				1						1	1					1		1	1	1		1	1	
Joseph Staten				1	1				1						1	1					1		1	1	1		1	1	
John Hyway	1	1		1	1				1						1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
Fred. Reid		1		1	1				1						1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
James Bennett															1	1					1		1	1	1		1	1	
Robert Miller	1	1		1	1				1						1	1					1		1	1	1		1	1	
Richard Davis	1	1		1	1				1						1	1	1				1		1	1	1		1	1	
Whittenton Clifton																													
Abram Mears																													
TOTAL	32	24		32	36			5	3	27					38	36	13	6			49		17	43	33		20	30	Com- mand

RETURN OF THE MENS NAMES THAT WANTS SHOES IN CAPT PATT-
ENS COMPY. DECEMR. 30th 1779.

Serjt. Maxwell	Cors Hagney
Serjt. McBride	Wm Kelly
Corpl. Rowan	Jno Mitchel
Corpl. Dempsey	Jno Barns
Patt. Burk	Jas Brown
Robert Miller	Richd. Davis
Patt. McCalaster	Leavin Lecats
Wm. Walker	Jno. McCabe
Jno. Robinson	Saml. Dodd
Jno. Hatfield	James Bennett.

The within men Recd. Shoés agreeable to the Return. December 30th, 1779.

W McKennan Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Return of shoes delivered 30 December 1779.

Patten's Company.

19 Pr. Shoes.

INSPECTION RETURN OF THE CLOATHING IN CAPT. PATTANS COM-
PANY JANUARY 17th 1780.

	Coats	Weastcoats	Britchies	Woolling Overalls	Shirts	Stockings	Shues	Hats	Blankets	Socks.
Wm Maxwell, sargt	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
Archibd McBride do	1	1	...	1	2	...	1	1	...	1
Henery Rowan Cl	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1
David Young	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
Denis Dempcey	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wm Bailey	1	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	1
Patt. Burk	1	1	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	1
John Clifton	1	1	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	1
James Brown	1	1	...	1	2	...	1	1	1	1
James Neal	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
John McGill	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1
Levin Lecatt	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1
Isac Griffin	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
John McCabe	1	1	1	...	2	1	1	1	...	1
Frederick Recd	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
John Hatfield	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1
Cornelius Hagony	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Robinson	1	1	1	...	2	1	1	1	...	1
Patt. McCalaster	1	1	1	...	2	...	1	1	1	1
James Bennett	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1
Robert Miller	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	1
Ebenezar Blacksher	1	1	...	...	2	...	1	1	1	...

	Coats	Waistcoats	Britches	Wooling Overalls	Shirts	Stockings	Shoes	Hats	Blankets	Socks	
Patt. Ducey.....	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...
Hugh Donoly.....	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	...
Wm Kelty.....	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	...
Wm Walker.....	1	1	1	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	...
John Benston.....	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	...
Wm Nuell.....	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	...
Michael Dorman.....	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...
John Barns.....	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...
John Mitchell.....	1	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...
Samuell Dodd.....	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	...
Richard Davis.....	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	...
John Andrews.....	1	1	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	...
Alexander Clark.....	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...
Joseph Staton.....	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...
John Highway.....	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...
Thos. McCann.....	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...
Robert Dyer.....	1	1	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	1	...
Whittington Clifton.....											
Abrim Mares.....											

On the back of the paper:
 Inspection Return of Cloathing.
 Majr. Pattens Company.
 January 17th 1780.

RETURN OF THE COMMISSION'D NON COMMISS'D OFFICERS, DRUM'S, FIFES AND PRIVATES IN CAPTAIN JOHN PATTEN'S COMPANY. FEB'Y 3d, 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Dates of Commission	
1	John Pattens.....	Capt'n.....	Nov. 30th 1780...	Intitled to a Majority Dec'r 14th 1779.
2	Will'm McKennan.....	1 Lieut.....	April 5th 1777. ..	Entitled to 1st Lieut. Jan'y 4th, 1777.
3	Elijah Skillington.....	2d Lieut.....	Sep'r 7th 1778.	
1	Will'm Maxwell.....	Ser't.....	Nov. 15th 1777....	
2	Arch. McBride.....	Ser't.....	May 4th 1778.....	
1	Henry Rowan.....	Corporal.....	Jan'y 20th 1777..	
2	David Young.....	do.	Jan'y 20th 1778..	
3	Dennis Dempsey.....	do.	Jan'y 20th 1778..	
1	Joseph Staton.....	Fifer.....	Feb'y 1st 1780.	
2	Benj'n Jones.....	Drummer.....	Feb'y 1st 1780.	Taken from the Cols. Company.
	Privates Sick	When	Where	
1	Rob't Dyer.....	Jan'y 5th 1780.	Baskenridge.....	
2	Mich'l Dorman.....	Jan'y 5th 1780.	Pluckmin.....	
	Privates on Extra Duty.	When	Where	What
1	Abraham Meers.....	Decem. 1st 1778	New Jersey	Waggoner
2	James Bennet.....	Jun 1 1779.	New Jersey.....	Waggoner
3	Whittington Clifton.....	Sepr 5th 1779..	Del. State.....	Waiting on Col. Hall

	Coats		W. Coats		Breeches		Woollen Overalls		Linen Overalls		Shirts		Stockings		Shoes		Hats		Caps		Blankets		Socks	
	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B
28 John Benson.....	1	1	1							1	1			1		1		1		1		1		
29 Michael Dorman.....																								
30 John Andrews.....	1		1	1							2			1	1	1					1	1		
31 Levin Lacatt.....	1		1				1				1			1		1						1		
32 Alex'r Clark.....	1	1	1								2			1	1		1		1		1		1	
33 Patrick Burk.....	1		1	1							2	1		1	1		1				1	1		
34 Joseph Staten.....	1		1	1							1	1			1	1					1	1		
35 John Highway.....	1		1		1						1	1		1	1							1		
36 Fred Reid.....	1		1	1	1						1				1	1						1	1	
37 Robert Miller.....	1		1		1						1			1	1		1					1	1	
38 Richard Davis.....	1		1		1						1			1	1		1					1	1	
39 Whitt'n Clifton.....																								
40 James Bennett.....																								
41 Abram Mears.....																								
Total.....	35	13	34	13	14	13	3	1		6	46	20	12	9	27	15	35		7		20	9	35	

HUGH DONNELLY: Articles W. MCKENNAN.
to be deducted.

On the back of the paper:

Inspection Return Patten's Comp'y Jan'y 24th
(Copy)

Feb'y 7, 1780

INSPECTION RETURN OF CAP'T PATTEN'S COMP'Y. FEB'Y 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements

Wick's Farm's		Muskets	Bayonets	Bayonet belts	C. Boxes	Gun Slings	Worms	Screw drivers	Brush & Prickers	Tin Canisters	Flints	Drums	Fifes	Cartridges
Wm. Maxwell, Ser'nt.....		1	1	1	1						1			Command
Archibald McBride.....		1	1	1	1						1			36
Henry Rowan Corp'l.....		1	1	1	1				1		1			ditto
David Young.....		1	1	1	1		1				1			
Dennis Dempsey.....		1	1	1	1			1			1			
Joseph Staten Fife.....														
Ben'jn Jones Drum.....														
1 James Brown.....		1	1	1	1						1			Command
2 John Clifton.....		1	1	1	1		1				1			40
3 James Neil.....		1	1	1	1						1			39
4 John Barns.....		1	1	1	1						1			40
5 John McCabe.....		1	1	1	1						1			28
6 Corn's Hagney.....		1	1	1	1		1	1	1		1			29
7 Patt. McCallister.....		1	1	1	1		1	1	1		1			40
8 Tho's McCann.....		1	1	1	1		1	1	1		1			Sick present
9 Ebenezer Blackshire.....		1	1	1	1		1		1		1			35
10 Patrick Ducey.....		1	1	1	1		1				1			28

Wick's Farm's		Muskets	Bayonets	Bayonet Belts	C. Boxes	Gun Slings	Worms	Screw drivers	Brush & Prickers	Tin Canisters	Flints	Drums	Files	Cartridges	
11	John Mitchell.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	36	Command
12	Wm. Kelty.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Samuel Dodd.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Command
14	Wm. Walker.....	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Wm. Newell.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
16	John Benson.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	27	..
17	John Andrews.....	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	30	..
18	Levin Lacatt.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	30	..
19	Alexr' Clark.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
20	Patt. Burk.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	29	..
21	John Highway.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
22	Fred'c Reid.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	36	Command
23	Robert Miller.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	29	Command
24	Richard Davis.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	29	..
25	Samuel Pyle.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Total.....	30	30	30	30	..	9	6	6	..	30	..	..	558	..

On the back of the paper:

Inspection Return Patten's Comp'y—exam'd February 10th 1780.

W. MCKENNAN.

INSPECTION RETURN OF CAPT. PATTENS COMPY. & REGT. FEB. 19th 1780 & 29th.

	Coats		W. Coats		Breeches		Wooln Overls		Linen Overls		Shirts		Stockings		Shoes		Hats		Blankets		Socks	
	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B
Wm. Maxwell.....	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Archd McBride....	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	2			1	1	1	1	1	1				1
Henry Rowan.....	1	1	1		1					2		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1
David Young.....	1	1	1							1	2			1	1	1	1	1	1			1
Dennis Dempsey...	1	1	1							2		1		1		1		1			1	1
Joseph Statin....	1		1	1						1	1			1		1		1			1	1
Benjm. Jones.....	1					1				2		1		1		1		1			1	1
James Brown.....	1		1				1			1	1			1		1		1			1	1
John Clifton.....	1		1			1				1	1			1		1		1			1	1
James Neil.....	1		1	1	1		1			1			1	1		1		1			1	1
Patrick Burk.....	1		1			1				2		1			1		1			1		1
Levin Lecatt.....	1		1				1			1					1		1					1
John Barnes.....		1	1	1				1		1				1	1	1		1			1	1
John Highway.....		1	1			1				1	1		1		1		1				1	1
John McCabe.....	1		1	1	1					2			1	1		1						
Patt. McCallister.	1		1		1					2			1	1		1		1			1	1
Wm. Kelty.....	1		1		1					2	1		1		1		1					1
John Mitchell.....	1		1				1			1	1				1	1		1			1	1
Wm. Walker.....	1			1	1					1	1				1	1		1				1
John Benson.....	1	1	1						1	1	1			1		1		1			1	1
Eben. Blackshire.	1		1			1				1				1		1		1			1	1
Pat. Ducey.....	1	1	1	1		1				1	1	2			1	1		1			1	1
John McGill.....	1	1	1	1	1					1	1		1		1	1		1			1	1
John Hatfield.....	1		1	1	1					1	1	1		1		1		1			1	1
Samuel Dodd.....	1		1		1					1	1	1		1		1		1			1	1
Cons. Hagney.....	1	1	1	1			1			1	2	1		1	1		1			1		1
John Robinson....	1		1		1					2			1		1		1			1		1
Thos. McCann....	1	1	1							2					1	1		1			1	1
Wm Newell.....	1		1	1		1				1	1	1		1		1		1			1	1
John Andrews....	1		1	1	1					2				1	1	1		1			1	1
Alexr. Clark.....	1	1	1							1					1	1		1			1	1
Fredr. Reid.....	1		1	1	1					1				1	1		1			1		1
Robt. Miller.....	1		1			1				1			1	1		1		1			1	1
Richd. Davis.....	1		1			1				1			1	1		1		1			1	1
Samuel Pyle.....	1		1				1			1			1	1		1		1				1
Total.....	33	13	34	13	13	11	4	2	6	45	19	11	8	25	16	35	20	8	32	1		1

6 men on Extra Duty not Inspected.
9 in Hospital.

W MCKENNAN LIEUTT. D R.

On the back of the paper:

Inspection Return of Clothing
Major Patten's, February 19th
A Return of which is given to Lieutt. Roche.

RETURN OF OVERALLS, SHIRTS, & SHOES WANTING IN MAJOR JOHN PATTEN'S COMPY. DEL. REGT. APRIL 12.

Wicks Farms	Overalls.	Shirts.	Shoes.
Serjt. Maxwell.....	2	1	1
Serjt. McBride.....	2	1	1
Corpl. Rowan.....	2	1	1
Corpl. Dempsey.....	2	1	1
Corpl. Young.....	2	1	1
Joseph Staton.....	2	1	1
Benjm. Jones.....	2	2	1
John Andrews.....	2	1	1
James Brown.....	2	1	2
James Neil.....	2	1	1
Patt. Burk.....	2	1	1
Ebenr. Blackshire.....	2	1	2
John Barns.....	2	1	2
John McCabe.....	2	1	1
John Mitchell.....	2	1	1
John McGill.....	2	2	1
John Robinson.....	2	2	2
John Hatfield.....	2	1	2
Richd. Davis.....	2	2	1
John Benson.....	2	1	1
Wm. Walker.....	2	1	1
Levin Lacatt.....	2	1	1
James Cochran.....	2	1	2
Michl. Dorman.....	2	2	1
Corns. Hagney.....	2	1	1
John Highway.....	2	1	1
Robert Miller.....	2	1	2
Wm. Newell.....	2	1	2
Saml. Pyle.....	2	1	1
Fredc. Reid.....	2	1	1
Isaac Griffin.....	2	2	2
Pat. Ducey.....	2	2	1
Saml. Dodd.....	2	1	1
John Clifton.....	2	1	1
Alexr. Clark.....	2	1	1
James Bennett.....	2	1	1
	72	43	45

On the back of the paper:

Return of Overalls &c Wanting in
Major Patten's Compy April 12, 1780

Copy of which is rendered Mr. Roche.

W. McKENNAN, Lt. D. R.

LIST OF THE FIRST COMPANY.

1 Wm. Seymore, Sergt. Major.	40 Jos. Preston		
2 Robert Oram, Q. M. Sergt.	41 Jno. Lehea		
3 Timothy Cook, Fife Majr.	42 Levin McGee		
4 Thos. McGuire, Sergt.	43 Ebenr. Blackshier		
5 John Eashom "	44 Daniel Lawler		
6 John Rowan "	45 Wm. Walker		
7 Seth Brooks "	46 Jas. Turner		
8 Moses Pharis "	47 Wm. Burchard		
9 Jonathan Jordan "	48 Wm. Simmons		
10 Thos. Nash, Corpl.	49 Jos. Hammon		
11 Henry Rowan "	50 Aron Teazer		
12 Mitchel Lecatt "	51 Lot Ford		
13 Thos. Gore, Drumr.	52 Caleb Hitchins		
14 Sam Kain "	53 Majr. ? Hitchins		
15 Philip Windsor "	54 Js. O'Neal		
16 Jno. Johnston, Fife	55 Wm. Lingo		
17 Wm. Skinner "	56 Peter Becket		
18 Jno. Watkins	57 Wm. McGahy		
19 Chas. Connelly	58 Levan Turner		
20 Jno. Preston	59 Christopher Willet		
21 Eli Dodd	60 Jas. Davis		
22 Robt. Downs	61 Jenkin Evans		
23 Jno. McCabe	62 Gilbert Marriner		
24 And. Dixon	63 Thos. Powel		
25 Wm. Keys	64 John Ryan		
26 Dennis Dempsey	65 Hugh Coffill		
27 Jno. McNight	66 Wm. Flanigan		
28 Patt. Coleman	67 Henry Hudson		
29 Wm. Orton	68 Jno. Belford		
30 Thos. Derrick	69 Phillip Little		
31 Thos. Collins	70 Jos. McAfee		
32 Jno. Service	71 John Girsken,	} Dead since last muster)	
33 Jno. Roberts	72 Lewis Jones		" "
34 Patt. McCurdy	73 Jno. All		" "
35 Wm. Barker	74 Wm. Wallace		" "
36 Ben. Jones	75 David Hanser		" "
37 Thos. Mason	76 Jas. Lennard		" "
38 Jacob Cork	77 Thos. Flinn		" "
39 Robt. Miller			

N.B. This roll has neither title nor date.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Second Company

ROBERT KIRKWOOD, Captain.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

SECOND COMPANY.

ABSTRACT & PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROBT KIRKWOOD'S COMP: IN THE DELA. BATT'L FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1776 & THE MONTH OF JANRY 1777.

Date of En- listment.	Officer's Names	Months	Days	£	S	D	
1776							
Dec. 1st...	Robt. Kirkwood, Capt. Lts.	2	.....	30	.....	.....
	.....	2	.....	20	15	.....
	Richd. Wilds.....	2	.....	20	15	.....
	Ens.						
1777	Grifth Jordan.....	2	.....	15	.....	.....
	Lefts						
Jan'y 1....	Dan'l Cochern.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....
	Jas. Dougherty.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....
8....	Sam'l Davis.....		23	2	6	.....
1776							
Dec. 30th..	Rob't Huse.....	1	1	3	2	.....
1777	Corp'l.						
Jan'y. 1....	Jas. Stenson.....	1	.....	2	15	.....
3....	Moses Joab.....		22	2	4	.....
1....	Jas. Lowrey.....	1	.....	2	15	.....
3....	Archb McBride.....		22	2	4	.....
1776	Privates						
Dec. 20 ..	Dan'l McCoole.....	1	11	3	3	4	
21....	And: Pollard.....	1	10	3	6	8	
22....	Jno. Murry.....	1	9	3	5	0	
23....	Jas. Bartley.....	1	8	3	3	4	
	Jos. Preston.....	1	8	3	3	4	
	Thos. Toole.....	1	8	3	3	4	
24....	Richd Black.....	1	7	3	1	8	Desrtd Jan. 25.
	Jos Mitchel.....	1	2	2	13	4	do.
	Henery Willis.....	1	7	3	1	8	
	Patt. McCallister.....	1	7	3	1	8	
26....	Wm. Kilty.....	1	5	2	18	4	
30....	Jno. Miller.....	1	1	2	11	8	
	Jno. Watkins.....	1	1	2	11	8	
	Jno. McKnight.....	1	1	2	11	8	
	Peter Croft.....	1	1	2	11	8	
1777	Johnst: Tuttle.....	1	1	2	11	8	
Jan'y. 1....	Jas. Campbell.....	1	.....	2	10	.....
	Wm. Haigan.....	1	.....	2	10	.....

Date of En- listment.	Officer's Names	Months	Days	£	S.	D.
Jan'y. 1....	Jno. Duffy.....	1	.....	2	10	.....
	Isaac Carvel.....	1	.....	2	10	.....
	Wm. Kelly.....	1	.....	2	10	.....
	Dav'd Miller.....	1	.....	2	10	.....
	Jno. McConoughy....	1	.....	2	10	.....
	Jno. McKewn.....	20	.....	1	13	4
	Jno. Pearson.....	20	.....	1	13	4
	Jas. Moones.....	1	.....	2	10	.....
	Thos. Walker.....	1	.....	2	10	.....
	Warren Wry.....	15	.....	1	5	.....
	Jno. Miller.....	29	.....	2	8	4
2....	Christ: Willet.....	29	.....	2	8	4
	Stephen Richardson...	14	.....	1	3	4
	Jas. Weighnwright....	29	.....	2	8	4
3....	Wm. Lewis.....	23	.....	2	6	8
	Jno. Carr.....	23	.....	2	6	8
	Jas. Conner.....	23	.....	2	6	8
	Jno. Brown.....	18	.....	1	10	.....
	Jos. Peters.....	14	.....	1	3	4
4....	Jas. Haslep.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
4....	Jno. Conner.....	27	.....	2	5	.....
6....	Jno. Pemberton.....	25	.....	2	1	8
7....	Neal Cross.....	24	.....	2	.....	.....
	Wm Dowds.....	24	.....	2	.....	.....
	Jas. Kelly.....	24	.....	2	.....	.....
8....	Rich'd Taylor.....	23	.....	1	18	4
9....	Jno. Smith.....	22	.....	1	16	8
10....	Wm. Alcorn.....	21	.....	1	15	.....
	Franc: Galloway.....	21	.....	1	15	.....
11....	Jno. Crawford.....	20	.....	1	13	4
12....	Eneas Doyel.....	19	.....	1	11	8
	Cornl Graham.....	19	.....	1	11	8
13....	Saml Miller.....	18	.....	1	10	.....
	Jno Goging.....	18	.....	1	10	.....
	Charl Hamilton.....	18	.....	1	10	.....
14....	Robt Ferguson.....	17	.....	1	8	4
	Saml Murry.....	17	.....	1	8	4
15....	Jno May.....	16	.....	1	6	8
	Henry Dutton.....	16	.....	1	6	8
16....	Hugh Coffel.....	15	.....	1	5	.....
17....	Wm. Walker.....	14	.....	1	3	4
	Jno. Hethrington.....	14	.....	1	3	4
18....	Dennie Kearney.....	13	.....	1	1	8
20....	Benj. Bennett.....	11	.....	1	18	4
				£	240	18

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROBT. KIRKWOOD'S COMP: IN THE DEL: BATT:
FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1777.

Date of En- listment.	Men's Names.	Months	Days	Dead or Deserted.	£	S.	D.
1777	Robt. Kirkwood, Capt.	1			15		
Febr'y 1st	Lt.....	1			15		
	Richd. Wilds.....	1			15		
	Griff: Jordan Ens.....	1			7	10	
	Serts.						
	Dan'l Cochern.....	1			3		
	Jas. Dougherty.....	1			3		
	Sam'l Davis.....	1			3		
	Rob't Huse.....	1			3		
	Corp'l.						
	Jas. Stenson.....	1			2	15	
	Mo's Joab.....	1			2	15	
	Wm. Dowds.....	1			2	15	
	Arch'l McBride.....	1			2	15	
	Drum						
	Dav'd Miller.....	1			2	15	
	Privates						
	Dan'l McCoole.....	1		Desrt Mar. 1...	1	10	
	And: Pollard.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Murry.....			Dead Feb. 12...			
	Jas. Bartley.....	1			2	10	
	Jos. Preston.....	1			2	10	
	Thos. Toole.....	1			2	10	
	Richd Black.....			Jan'y 25th			
	Sam'l Lindsey.....			do. do.			
	Jos. Mitchell.....			do. do.			
	Henery Willis.....	1			2	10	
	Patt. McCallaster.....	1			2	10	
	Wm. Kely.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Miller.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Watkins.....	1		Desrt Apr. 25.	2	10	
	Jno. McNight.....	1			2	10	
	Peter Croft.....	1			2	10	
	Johnst: Tuttle.....	1			2	10	
	Jas. Campbell.....	1			2	10	
	Wm. Haigan.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Duffy.....	1			2	10	
	Isaac Carvel.....	1			2	10	
	Wm. Kely.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. McConoughy.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. M Kewn.....	1		Jan. 20.			
	Jno. Pearson.....			Jan. 20.			
	Jas. Moones.....	1			2	10	
	Thos. Walker.....	1			2	10	
	Warren Wry.....			do. 15.			
	Jno. Miller.....	1			2	10	
	Christ: Willet.....	1			2	10	
	Stephen Richardson.....			do. 15.			
	Jas. Weignright.....	1			2	10	
	Wm. Lewis.....	1			2	10	

Date of Enlistment	Men's Names.	Months	Days.	Dead or Deserted.	£	S.	D.
	Jno. Karr.....	1			2	10	
	Jas. Conner.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Brown.....			do. 20.....			
	Jno. Peters.....			do. 16.....			
	Jas. Haslep.....			do. 12.....			
	Jno. Conner.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Pemberton.....	1			2	10	
	Jas. Kelly.....	1			2	10	
	Richd Taylor.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Smith.....	1			2	10	
	Wm. Alcorn.....	1			2	10	
	Franc. Galloway.....			do. 30.....			
	Jno. Crawford.....	1			2	10	
	Eneas Doyl.....		25	Dead 25 Feb... 1	12	2	
	Cornelius Graham.....	1			2	10	
	Sam'l Miller.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Goging.....	1			2	10	
	Charl Hamelton.....	1			2	10	
	Rob't Ferguson.....	1			2	10	
	Sam'l Murry.....	1			2	10	
	Henry Dutton.....	1			2	10	
	Hugh Coffel.....	1			2	10	
	Wm. Walker.....	1			2	10	
	Jno. Hethrington.....		20	Feb. 20.. 1	13	4	
	Dennis Kearney.....	1			2	10	
	Benjamin Bennet.....	1			2	10	
	Wm. Ward.....	1			2	10	
	Jas. O'Cain.....	1			2	10	

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE BATTALION OF CONTINENTAL FORCES COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF MARCH, APRIL AND MAY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Ms	Dys		£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood.....x	Captain..	Mar. 1..	3		40	45			
Peter Jaquett.....	1st Lt. ...	do.	1	4	27	10	9	6	Prefer'd 5th April.
Richard Wilds.....	2d Lt. ...	do.	1	4	27	11	9	6	Prefer'd 5th do.
Griffith Jordan.....	Ensign...	do.	1	4	20	8	10		Prefer'd 5th do.
Alex'r Stewart.....	1st Lt. ...	Apr. 5..		26	27				Prisoner taken 27 Aug.
Paul Quenouault.....x	2d Lt. ...	do.	1	26	27	18	18		(1776 on Long Island
John Beatson.....x	Ensign...	do.	1	26	20	14			Recruiting.
Daniel Cochran.....x	Sergeant..	Mar. 1..	3		8	9			do.
James Dougharty.....x	do.	do.	3		8	9			
Robert Hews.....x	do.	do.	3		8	9			
James Stevenson.....x	do.	do.	3		8	9			

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Ms	Dys		£	S.	D.	
William Dowds.....x	Corporal.	Mar. 1	3	7½	8	5	Deserted 25th April.
Archibald McBride...x	do.	do.	3	.....	do.	8	5	.....
Moses Joab.....x	do.	do.	3	.....	do.	8	5	.....
John Smith.....x	do.	do.	3	.....	do.	8	5	.....
John Watkins.....x	Privates..	do.	1	25	6½	4	11	8	
James Barclay.....x	do.	do.	3	.....	do.	7	10	.....
Christopher Willett...x	do.	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
John Crawford.....x	do.	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
James Kelly.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
John Hetherington...x	Apr. 12..	18	1	10	.....		Deserted 30th April.
Thomas Walker.....x	Mar. 1..	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
John McNight.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Charles Hamilton...x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Dennis Kearney.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Peter Croft.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
John Carr.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Robert Farguson...x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
William Hagins.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Hugh Coffell.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Samuel Miller.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
James Moons.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
John Miller.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
John McConoughey...x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
James Campbell.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Patrick McCallister..x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Benjamin Bennett...x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
William Kelly.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
William Kelty.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Andrew Pollard.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
John Conner.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Henry Willis.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Charles Hawkins...x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Cornelius Grimes...x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
John Brown.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Richard Taylor.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Isaac Carvel.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
James Winright...x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Thomas Tool.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
William Alcorn...x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
William Lewis.....x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
Joseph Preston...x	3	.....	.....	7	10	.....
John Duffy.....x	2	5	Deserted 1s 4May do. 25th March. do. do.
John Pemberton...x	25	.....	2	1	8	
James O. Cain?...x	25	.....	2	1	8	
Wm. Seymour.....x	May 3d.	.....	28	.....	2	6	8	
						£ 494	7	11½	

ROBT KIRKWOOD, Capt. D. R.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROBT KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777 Viz.t

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Ms	Ds	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Robert Kirkwood.....x	Captain..	June 1..	1	...	40	15	Prisoner
Alexander Stewart.....x	1st Lt....	do.	1	...	27	10	...	...
Paul Quenouault.....x	2d do.	.....	1	...	27	10	2	6
John Beatsman.....x	Ensign...	.....	1	...	20	7	10	...
Daniel Cochran.....x	Serg't....	.....	1	...	8	3	...	...
James Dougharty.....x	do.	.....	1	...	.....	3	...	...
Robert Hughes.....x	.....	.....	1	...	.....	3	...	...
James Stevenson.....x	.....	.....	1	...	.....	3	...	...
William Dowds.....x	Corporal..	.....	1	...	7½	2	15	...
Archibald McBride..x	do.	.....	1	...	.....	2	15	...
Moses Joab.....x	21	1	18	6	Deserted 22d June do. 3d do.
John Smith.....x	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	3	8	.....
Charles Hamilton...x	3d...	28	2	11	4	} Recruits joined.
John Alderton.....x	Fife.....	1st...	1	.....	.....	2	15	.....
Thomas Clark.....x	Drum.....	4th...	27	.....	.....	2	9	6
James Bartley.....x	Private...	1st...	1	.....	6½	2	10	.....
Christopher Willett..x	do.	1	2	10	Deserted 3d June do. 13th do.
John Crawford.....x	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	3	4	.....
James Kelly.....x	12	1	Appointed Corporal 3d June.
Charles Hamilton...x	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	3	4	.....
Thomas Walker.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John McNight.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Dennis Kearney.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Peter Croft.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Carr.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Robert Farguson...x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Haigans.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Hugh Coffell.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Samuel Miller.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
James Moons.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Miller.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John McConoughey..x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Patrick McCallister..x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
James Campbell.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Seymour...x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Benjamin Bennett...x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Kelly.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Kelty.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Andrew Pollard.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Conner.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Henry Willis.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Charles Hawkins.....x	11	18	4	Deserted 12th June
Cornelius Grimes...x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Brown.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Taylor.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Isaac Carvel.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
James Winwright...x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Casualties	
			Ms	Ds		£	S.	D.		
Thomas Tool.....x			1			2	10		} Recruits join'd	
William Alcorn.....x			1			2	10			
William Lewis.....x			1			2	10			
Joseph Preston.....x			1			2	10			
Richard Black.....x		3d		28		2	6	8		
John McDowell.....x		1st	1			2	10			
Abraham Mears.....x			1			2	10			
					£	149	12	2		
John Curry.....x		May 27th	1	5		2	18	4		Recruits join'd
John Clark.....x		June 4		27		2	5			do.
George Fink.....x		17		14		1	3	4	do.	
Thomas Miller.....x		24		7			11	8	do.	
John Pemberton.....x		26		3			8	4	Returned from Deser- tion.	

ROBERT KIRKWOOD, C. D. R.

Total 156 18 10

On the back of the paper:

Capt. Kirkwood's Pay Roll for June 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONNENTAL TROOPERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay.			Casualties
			Mos	Das		£	S.	D.	
Robert Kirkwood.....	Captain..	July 1	1		40	15			} Prisoner
Alexander Stewart.....	1st Lt....		1		27				
Paul Quenouault.....	2d do....		1		27	10	2	6	
John Beatsman.....	Ensign...		1		20	7	10		
Daniel Cochran.....x	Serjeant..		1		8	3			
Jas Dougharty.....x	do.....		1			3			
Robert Hughes.....	do.....		1			3			
William Dowds.....x	Corporal..		1		7½	2	15		
Arch'd McBride.....x	do.....		1			2	15		
Cha's Hamilton.....x	do.....		1			2	15		
William Seymour.....x	do.....		1			2	15		
John Alderton.....x	Fifer.....		1			2	15		
Thomas Clark.....x	Drumr....		1			2	15		
Moses Joab.....x	Private...	18th		14	6½	1	3	4	} Returned from De- sertion.
James Bartley.....x	do.....	1st	1			2	10		
Christopher Willett.....x			1			2	10		
Thomas Walker.....x			1			2	10		
John McNight.....x			1			2	10		
Dennis Kearney.....x			1			2	10		
Peter Croft.....x			1			2	10		
John Carr.....x			1			2	10		
Robert Farguson.....x			1			2	10		
Wm. Haigans.....x			1			2	10		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
Hugh Coffell.....x			1			2	10		
Samuel Miller.....x			1			2	10		
James Moons.....x			1			2	10		
John Miller.....x			1			2	10		
Jno McConnoughey..x			1			2	10		
Patrick McCallaster..x			1			2	01		
Ben'jn Bennett.....x			1			2	10		
William Kelly.....x			1			2	10		
William Kelty.....x			1			2	10		
Andrew Pollard.....x			1			2	10		
John Conner.....x			1			2	10		
Henry Willis.....x			1			2	10		
Cornelius Grimes....x			1			2	10		
John Brown.....x			1			2	10		
Richard Taylor.....x			1			2	10		
Isaac Carvel.....x			1			2	10		
Jas Winwright.....x			1			2	10		
Thomas Tool.....x			1			2	10		
William Alcorn.....x			1			2	10		
William Lewis.....x			1			2	10		
Joseph Preston.....x			1			2	10		
Rich'd Black.....x			1			2	10		
Jn'o McDowell.....x			1			2	10		
Ab'm Mears.....x			1			2	10		
John Curry.....x			1			2	10		
John Clark.....x			1			2	10		
George Fink.....x			1			2	10		
Thomas Miller.....x			1			2	10		
John Pemberton.....x			1			2	10		
James Stevenson.....x			1			2	10		
Sam'l Lindsey.....x			1			2	10		Returned from
Ja's Campbell.....x			1			2	10		Desertion.
						£ 161	15	10	

Errors Excepted

ROB'T KIRKWOOD, CAPT. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Capt. Kirkwood's Pay Roll July 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL FORCES IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Robert Kirkwood.....	Captain..	Aug. 1st	1		40	15			
Alex'r Stewart.....	1st Lt...	do.			27				Prisoner
Paul Quenouault.....x	2d Lt...x				27	10	2	6	
John Beatsman.....	Ensign..				20	7	10		Sick at Trenton
Daniel Cochran.....x	Serjeant..		1		8	3			

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Casualties	
			Mos	Das		£	S.	D.		
James Dougharty.....x	do.				8	3				
Robert Hughes.....x					8	3				
William Dowds.....x	Corporal..		1		7½	2	15			
Archibald McBride...x	do.				do.	2	15			
Cha's Hamilton.....x					do.	2	15			
William Seymour.....x					do.	2	15			
Thomas Clark.....x	Drum.		1		do.	2	15			
John Alderton.....x	Fifer.				do.	2	15			
Moses Joab.....x	Private...		1		6½	2	10			
Samuel Lindsey.....x	do.				do.	2	10			
James Bartley.....x					do.	2	10			
Christ'r Willett.....x					do.	2	10			
Thomas Walker.....x					do.	2	10			
John McNight.....x					do.	2	10			
Dennis Kearney.....x					do.	2	10			
Peter Croft.....x					do.	2	10			
John Carr.....x					do.	2	10			
Robert Farguson.....x					do.	2	10			
Hugh Coffell.....x					do.	2	10			
Wm. Haigans.....x					do.	2	10			
Samuel Miller.....x					do.	2	10			
James Moons.....x					do.	2	10			
Jn'o McConnoughey..x					do.	2	10			
Patrick McCallaster..x					do.	2	10			
James Campbell.....x					do.	2	10			
Benjamin Bennett.....x					do.	2	10			
William Kelly.....x					do.	2	10			
William Kelty.....x					do.	2	10			
Andrew Pollard.....x					do.	2	10			
John Conner.....x					do.	2	10			
Henry Willis.....x					do.	2	10		Left sick at Fish Kill	
Cornelius Grimes.....x					do.	2	10			
John Brown.....x					do.	2	10			
Richard Taylor.....x					do.	2	10			
Isaac Carvel.....x					do.	2	10			
Ja's Winwright.....x					do.	2	10			
Thomas Tool.....x					do.	2	10			
William Alcorn.....x					do.	2	10			
William Lewis.....x					do.	2	10			
Joseph Preston.....x					do.	2	10			
Richard Black.....x					do.	2	10			
Ja's Stevenson.....x					do.	2	10			
John McDowell.....x					do.	2	10			
Abraham Mears.....x					do.	2	10		Sick at Trenton	
John Curry.....x					do.	2	10			
John Clark.....x					do.	2	10			
George Fink.....x					do.	2	10			
Thomas Miller.....x					do.	2	10			
John Pemberton.....x					do.	2	10			
Patrick Dunn.....x		July 16.	1	16	do.	3	16	8	} Recruits join the 28th Aug. at Trenton.	
Patrick Coleman.....x		Aug. 1.	1		do.	2	10			
Valentine Camford...x		21.		11	do.	0	18	4		
						£	167	17	6	

Errors Excepted

On the back of the paper:

PAUL QUENOVAULT D. Lt. D. R.

Pay Roll of Capt. Kirkwood's Comp'y of the D. R. for August 1777

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY OF THE
DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL
IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE
MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Who/e Amt. of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Ds		£	S.	D.	
Robert Kirkwood.....	Captain..	Sept. 1..	1	.....	40	15	.....	.....
Alex'r Stewart.....	1st Lt.....	.....	1	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	Prisoner
Paul Quenouault.....x	2d do. x	.....	1	.....	27	10	2	6	
John Beatsman.....	Ensign.....	.....	1	.....	20	7	10	.....	Sick at Trenton
Daniel Cochran.....x	Serjeant..	.....	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....
James Dougharty.....x	do. x	.....	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....
Robert Hughes.....x	do.	.....	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....
William Dows.....x	Corporal..	.....	1	.....	7½	2	15	.....
Archibald McBride..x	do.	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....	Sick Absent
Cha's Hamilton.....x	do.	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
William Seymour.....x	do.	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
Thomas Clark.....x	Drum.....	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
John Alderton.....x	Fifer.....	.....	0	11	do.	1	0	2	Missing from 11th Sept. at the battle of Brandywine.
James Bartley.....	Private.....	.....	1	.....	6½	2	10	.....	Sick Absent.
Christop'r Willett...x	do.	.....	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Thomas Walker.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John McNight.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Dennis Kearney.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Peter Croft.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Carr.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Robert Farguson.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Hugh Coffell.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Haigans.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Samuel Miller.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	Sick Absent
James Moons.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John McConnoughey..x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	Sick Absent
Patrick McCallaster..x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Ja's Campbell.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	Sick Absent
Benjamin Bennett....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	do.
William Kelly.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Kelty.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Andrew Pollard.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Conner.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Henry Willis.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Cornelius Grimes....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Brown.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Taylor.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Isaac Carvel.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	Sick Absent
James Winwright.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Thomas Tool.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Alcorn.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Lewis.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....	Sick Absent
Joseph Preston.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Black.....	.....	.....	0	11	.....	0	18	4	Wounded 11th Sept. at Brandywine & missing
Ja's Stevenson.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John McDowell.....x	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	.....

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Whole Amt. of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
John McDowell.....x			1			2	10		On Command (Waggoner) Sick Absent Sick Absent do. Sick Absent
Abraham Mears.....x			1			2	10		
Samuel Lindsey.....x			1			2	10		
John Curry.....x			1			2	10		
John Clark.....x			1			2	10		
George Fink.....x			1			2	10		
Thomas Miller.....x			1			2	10		
John Pemberton.....x			1			2	10		
Moses Joab.....x			1			2	10		
Patrick Dunn.....x			1			2	10		
Patrick Coleman.....x			1			2	10		
Valentine Camford.....x			1			2	10		
						£ 164	16	0	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n Rob't Kirkwood's C'y of the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col. David Hall for September 1777

164 16

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1777.

NAMES	RANK	Commencement of Pay	Pay pr Month	Time of Service		Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Doll's	Mos	Das	£	S.	D.	
Robert Kirkwood.....x	Captain..	Oct. 1st	40	1		15			Prisoner
Alexander Stewart.....x	1st Lt. ...	1st.	27	1					
Paul Quenouault.....x	2d Lt. ...	1st.	27	1		10	2	6	
John Beatsman.....x	Ensign...	1st.	20	1		7	10		
Daniel Cochran.....x	Sergeant..	do.	8	1		3			
Robert Hughes.....x	do.		8		4		8	Missing from 4th Oct. at (Germantown Battle)	
William Dowds.....x	do.....		8	1		3			
Ja's Dougharty.....x	do.		8			3			
Archibald McBride. .x	Corporal		7½	1		2	15	Sick Absent Wounded 4th Oct.	
Cha's Hamilton.....x	do.		do.			2	15		
William Seymour.....x	do.		do.			2	15		
Thomas Clark.....x	Drum		do.			2	15		
John Curry.....x	Private...	1st.	6½	1		2	10		
John McDowell.....x	do.	do.	do.			2	10		
Dennis Kearney.....x						2	10		
John McKnight.....x						2	10		
Thomas Walker.....x						2	10		
John Carr.....x						2	10		
Patrick Dunn.....x						2	10		
Robert Farguson.....x						2	10		
William Haigans.....x						2	10		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Pay pr	Time of		Amount of Pay			Casualties	
			Month	Mos	Das	£	S.	D.		
			Doll's							
Hugh Coffell.....x						2	10			
Samuel Miller.....x						2	10			
James Moons.....x						2	10			
Patrick Coleman.....x						2	10			
Peter Croft.....x						2	10			
Andrew Pollard.....x						2	10			
Valentine Camford.....x						2	10			
James Stevenson.....x						2	10			
Cornelius Grimes.....x						2	10			
Richard Taylor.....x						2	10			
James Winwright.....x						2	10			
Thomas Tool.....x						2	10			
Joseph Preston...x						2	10			
John Brown.....x						2	10			
William Lewis.....x						2	10			
William Kelly.....x					18	1	10		(19th Oct, Taken by prior Inlistm't	
James Bartley.....x					18	1	10		Deserted 19th October.	
Samuel Lindsey.....x				1		2	10		Sick Absent	
Christopher Willett.....x						2	10		do.	
George Fink.....x						2	10		do.	
Thomas Miller.....x						2	10		do.	
John Clark.....x						2	10		do.	
Jn'o McConnoughey .x						2	10		do.	
Benj'n Bennett.....x						2	10		do.	
James Campbell.....x						2	10		do.	
Moses Joab.....x						2	10		Wounded 4th October	
John Pemberton.....x						2	10		do.	
Pat'k McCallaster.....x						2	10		do.	
John Conner.....x						2	10		do.	
William Kelty.....x						2	10		do. (Wounded.	
Henry Willis.....x						2	10		On Command with the	
Abraham Mears.....x						2	10		on do. as Waggoner	
Isaac Carvel.....x						2	10		on do. a t Bethlehem	
William Alcorn.....x						2	10		on do. with ye Pay-	
						£	158	10	6	(master at Reading

Errors Excepted

PAUL QUENOUAULT. 2d Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n Rob't Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't Command-
ed by Col. David Hall for the month of October 1777.

158:10:6

422 ⁶/₉₆ ths. Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das		£	S.	D.	
Robert Kirkwood.....x	Captain..	Nov. 1st.	1	.....	40	15	.....	.....	On Furlough
Alexander Stewart.....x	1st Lt.	do.	1	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	Prisoner
Paul Quenouault.....x	2d Do.	.....	1	.....	27	10	2	6	
John Beatsman.....x	Ensign....	.....	.....	.....	20	7	10	.....	Sick Absent
Daniel Cochran.....x	Serjeant..	.....	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....
James Dougharty.....x	do.	.....	.....	.....	8	3	.....	.....
William Dows.....x	do.	.....	.....	.....	8	3	.....	.....
Arch'd McBride.....x	Corporal..	.....	.....	.....	7½	2	15	.....	Sick Absent
Cha's Hamilton.....x	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	15	.....
William Seymour.....x	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	15	.....
Thomas Clark.....x	Drum. ....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	15	.....
John Curry.....x	Private....	.....	1	.....	6½	2	10	.....
John McDowell.....x	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Dennis Kearney.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John McNight.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Thomas Walker.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Carr.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Patrick Dunn.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Robert Farguson.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Haigans.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Hugh Coffell.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Samuel Miller.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
James Moons.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Patrick Coleman.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Peter Croft.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Andrew Pollard.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Valentine Camford.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Ja's Stevenson.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Corn's Grimes.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Taylor.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Ja's Winwright.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Thomas Tool.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Joseph Preston.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Brown.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Lewis.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Henry Willis.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Jn'o Pemberton.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Thomas Miller.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Alcorn.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Isaac Carvel.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	on command as Waggoner
Abraham Mears.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	on do. as do.
Sam'l Lindsey.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Christ'r Willett.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
George Fink.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Clark.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	Sick Absent
Jn'o McConnoughey..x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Ben'j'n Bennett.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
James Campbell.....x	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das		£	S.	D.	
Moses Joab.....x						2	10	...	} sick Absent being wounded 4th August. Sick Absent being wounded 4th August
Patt. McCallaster.....x						2	10	...	
John Conner.....x						2	10	...	
William Kelty.....x						2	10	...	
						£	155	2 6	or 413 $\frac{3}{4}$ d Dollrs.
Jno Service.....		Nov.27th		3			5	...	} inlisted.
Wm. Fish.....		Do. Do.		3			5	...	

Errors Excepted,

PAUL QUENOVAULT, 2d Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt'n Robert Kirkwood's Company Delaware Reg't Commanded
by Col. David Hall for the month of November 1777
155 2 6
or 413 $\frac{3}{4}$ Doll's

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T ROBERT KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL FORCES, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER 1777

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das		£	S.	D.	
1 Rob't Kirkwood...x	Capt.....	Dec. 1st	1	40	15	} Prisoner On Furlough.
2 Alex'r Stewart.....x	1st Lt. ...	do.	1	....	27	...	...	...
3 Paul Quenouault. .x	2d Lt.				27	10	2 6	...	
4 Jn'o Beatsman.....x	Ensign.....				20	7	10	...	
5 Dan'l Cochern. . .x	Serj't.....				8	3	...	...
6 Ja's. Dougharty...x	do.				8	3	...	...
7 Wm. Dowds. ....x	do.				8	3	...	...
8 Archb'd McBride. .x	Corp'l....				7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	15	...	
9 Cha's Hamilton....x	do.				do.	2	15	...	
10 Wm. Seymour.....x	do.				do.	2	15	...	
11 Tho's Clark.....x	Drum.....				do.	2	15	...	
12 John Curry.....x	Private....				6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	10	...	
13 Jn'o McDowell...x	do.				do.	2	10	...	
14 Dennis Kearney...x						2	10	...	
15 Jn'o McNight.....x						2	10	...	
16 Thos Walker.....x						2	10	...	
17 Jn'o Carr.....x						2	10	...	
18 Patt Dunn.....x						2	10	...	
19 Rob't Fergusson...x						2	10	...	
20 Wm. Haigans.....x						2	10	...	
21 Hugh Coffell.....x						2	10	...	
22 Sam'l Miller.....x						2	10	...	
23 Ja's Moons.....x						2	10	...	
24 Patt Coleman.....x						2	10	...	
25 Pett Crofft.....x						2	10	...	

On Command as Waggon-
er.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Casualties	
			Mos	Das		£	S.	D.		
26 An'd Pollard.....x						2	10			
27 Valen't Camford...x						2	10			
28 Ja's Stevenson.....x						2	10			
29 Corne'l Grimes....x						2	10			
30 Rich. Taylor.....x						2	10			
31 Ja's Weighnright. .x						2	10			
32 Tho's Toole.....x						2	10			
33 Jos. Preston.....x						2	10			
34 Jn'o Brown.....x						2	10		On Command as Waiter.	
35 Wm. Lewis.....x						2	10			
36 Henery Willis.....x						2	10			
37 Jn'o Pemberton. .x						2	10			
38 Tho's Miller.....x						2	10			
39 Wm. Alcorn.....x						2	10			
40 Isaac Carvel.....x						2	10			
41 Abr'm Mears.....x						2	10		On Command as Wagoner	
42 Sam'l Lindsey.....x						2	10			
43 Christ. Willet.....x						2	10			
44 Ge'o Fink.....x						2	10			
45 Jno. Clark.....x						2	10			
46 Jno. McConougheyx						2	10			
47 Benj'n Bennett.....x						2	10			
48 Ja's Campbell.....x						2	10		Sick Absent.	
49 Moses Joab.....x						2	10			
50 Patt McCallaster...x						2	10			
51 Jno. Conner.....x						2	10			
52 Wm. Kelty.....x						2	10			
53 Jno. Service.....x		Nov. 27	1	3		2	15		on Command as Waiter.	
54 Wm. Fish.....x		do. do.	1	3		2	15		on Command as Waiter.	
55 Jn'o McCew. ?.....x		Dec. 8th		19		1	11	8	Deserted Dec. 27th.	
						£	162	4	2	

ROB'T KIRKWOOD C. D. R.

On the back of the paper:
Capt. Kirkwood (Torn)

Doll's 432 $\frac{40}{2}$ 162 4 2
Pay Roll for Dec'r 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL FORCES IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1778.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Casualties
				Mos	Das		£	S.	D.	
	Robert Kirkwood...	Capt'n. . .	Jan'y 1.	1	....	40	15	....	
	Alex'r Stewart.....	1st Lt. . .	do.	1	....	27	....	....		Prisoner
	Paul Quenouault. .	2d Lt. . .	.....	1	....	27	10	2	6	
	John Betson.	Ensign. . .	.....	1	....	20	7	10	....

No.	Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Casualties	
				Mos	Das		£	S.	D.		
1	.....	Serg't.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Jas. Dougharty.....	do.....	.....	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....	Sick Absent.
3	Robert Hughes.....	do.....	6th	.....	26	8	2	12	.....	(Retd From The Enemy 6 Jan. Had been Taken 4 Oct. at Germantn
4	William Dowds.....	do.....	1st	.....	1	8	3	.....	.....	On Furlough.
1	Arch'd McBride.....	Corp'l.....	.....	1	.....	7½	2	15	.....	} Sick Absent.
2	Cha's Hamilton.....	do.....	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....	
3	Wm. Seymour.....	do.....	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....	
1	Tho's Clark.....	Drum.....	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....	} Furlough
1	John Curry.....	Private.....	.....	1	.....	6½	2	10	.....	
2	John McDowell.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	Sick Absent
3	Dennis Kearney.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	do.
4	John McNight.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
5	Thomas Walker.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
6	Jn'o Carr.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
7	Patrick Dunn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
8	Rob't Ferguson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
9	Wm. Haigans.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
10	Hugh Coffell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
11	Samuel Miller.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	On command as Waggon-
12	Ja's Moons.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	er.
13	Patrick Coleman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
14	Peter Croft.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
15	Andrew Pollard.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	On command at Dover.
16	Valentine Camford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
17	Ja's Stevenson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
18	Corn's Grimes.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
19	Rich. Taylor.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	Sick Present
20	Ja's Winwright.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
21	Thomas Tool.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
22	Joseph Preston.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
23	John Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	On Command as Waiter.
24	William Lewis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
25	Henry Willis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	On Command at Dover.
26	Jn'o Pemberton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
27	Thos Miller.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	On Com'd at Fogs-manor.
28	Wm. Alcorn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	On Command as Waiter.
29	Isaac Carvel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
30	Ab'm Mears.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	On Command as Waggon-
31	Sam'l Lindsey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	er.
32	Christ'r Willett.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
33	George Fink.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
34	Jn'o Clark.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	} Sick Absent
35	Jn'o McCounoughy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
36	Ben'jn Bennett.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
37	Ja's Campbell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
38	Moses Joab.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
39	Patt McCallaster.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
40	John Conner.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
41	Wm. Kelty.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....
42	Jn'o Service.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	} On Command as Waiter.
43	Wm. Fish.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
44	Tho's Harper.....	.....	12th	.....	20	1	13	4	.....	
45	John Matthews.....	.....	12th	.....	20	1	13	4	.....	Missing from 3rd Feb. (Supposed Deserted.
							£ 163	1	2		

Alex'r McMullen Inlisted 1st Feb. not yet joined.
 John Watkins Returned from Desertion the Jan. 1778.
 John Norris Inlisted 19th Feb'ry.

Errors Excepted PAUL QUENOULT, 2nd Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt'n Robert Kirkwood's Company Delaware Reg't Comm'd by
 Col. David Hall, for the Month of January 1778
 163 1 2 or 434 $\frac{1}{4}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE
 REG'T OF CONTINENTAL FORCES IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED
 STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE
 MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dolls	Amount of Pay			
			Mos	Das		£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood....	Cap't.....	.....	1	.....	40	15	.....	.....
Alex'r Stewart.....	1 Lt. ....	.....	1	.....	27	10	2	3	
Paul Quenouault....	2 Lt. ....	.....		.....		
John Betson.....	Ensign....	.....	1	.....	20	7	10	.....
1 Ja's Dougharty....	Serg't....	.....	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....
2 Rob. Hughes.....	do. ....	.....	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....
3 William Dowds....	do. ....	.....	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....	Sick Absent
1 Arch'd McBride....	Corp'l....	.....	1	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	15	.....
2 Cha's Hamilton....	do. ....	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
3 William Seymour...	do. ....	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
4 Patrick Dunn.....	do. ....	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
1 Thomas Clark.....	Drum....	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
1 John Currey.....	Private...	.....	1	.....	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	10	.....	on Command
2 John McDowell....	do. ....	.....	do.	.....		2	10	.....	Sick Absent
3									
4 John McNight.....						2	10	.....
5 Thomas Walker....						2	10	.....
6 John Carr.....						2	10	.....
7 Rob. Fargson.....						2	10	.....
8 William Haigans....						2	10	.....
9 Hugh Coffell.....						2	10	.....	on Bullock guard
10 Sam'l Miller.....						2	10	.....	On command as Waggon-
11 Ja's Moons.....						2	10	.....	On Command (er.
12 Patrick Coleman....						2	10	.....
13 Peter Croft.....						2	10	.....
14 Andrew Pollard....						2	10	.....	On Command at Dover.
15 Valentine Camford..						2	10	.....	On furlow.
16 Jo's Stevenson....						2	10	.....
17 Corn's Grimes.....						2	10	.....
18 Rich'd Taylor.....						2	10	.....	Sick Absent.
19 Thomas Winright....						2	10	.....
20 Thomas Tool.....						2	10	.....
21 Joseph Preston.....						2	10	.....
22 John Brown.....						2	10	.....	On Command as Waiter.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			
			Mos	Das		Doll's	£	S.		D.
23 William Lewis.....						2	10		
24 Henry Willis.....						2	10		On Command at Dover?
25 John Pemberton.....						2	10		Store Guard.
26 Thomas Miller.....						2	10		
27 William Alcorn.....						2	10		On Command as Waiter.
28 Isaac Carvel.....						2	10		
29 Abrham Mears.....						2	10		On Command as Waggon-
30 Samuel Lindsey.....						2	10		er.
31 Christ'r Willett.....						2	10		Absent want of shoes
32 George Fink.....						2	10		} Sick Absent
33 Johu Clark.....						2	10			} do do
34 John McConnoughy.....						2	10		
35 Benj'n Bennet.....						2	10		Sick Absent.
36 James Camble.....						2	10		
37 Moses Joab.....						2	10		Sick Absent.
38 Patt'r McCalloster.....						2	10		
39 John Conner.....						2	10		
40 William Kilty.....						2	10		
41 John Servis.....						2	10		Comm'd as Waiter
42 William Fish.....						2	10		do as do
43 Thomas Harper.....				20		2	10		
44 John Nories.....						1	11	9	
45 John Watkins.....						2	10		
						£ 162	9	3	

Errors Excepted JOHN BETSON Ens. D.R.

Dennis Kearney Died ye
27th
Febry
1778

A PAY ROLL THE SERVICE OF CAPT'N KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY IN THE D. REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL FORCES IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay in the	Amount of pay			
			Mos	Ds		Doll's	£	S.		D.
Rob't Kirkwood.....	Capt.....		1		40	15			
Pall Quenouault.....	2d Lt.....		1		27	10	2	6	
John Betson.....	Ensign.....		1		20	7	10		
1 James Dougharty.....	Serg't.....		1		8	3			Sick in Qrtrs.
2 Rob't Hughs.....	do.....		1		8	3			
3 William Dowds.....	do.....		1		8	3			Recruiting.
1 Arch'd McBride.....	Corp'l.....		1		7½	2	15		
2 Cha's Hamilton.....	do.....		1		do.	2	15		
3 William Seymour.....	do.....		1		do.	2	15		
4 Patrick Downn.....	do.....		1		do.	2	15		
1 Thomas Clark.....	Drum'r.....		1		do.	2	15		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay in the	Amount of pay				
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.		
1 Sam'l Lindsey.....	Private.....		1		6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		On furlough 16th March	
2 John Correy.....	do.....		do.			2	10		On Command July ye 5th	
3 Chris. Willet.....						2	10			
4 John McNight.....						2	10			
5 Patrick Colman.....						2	10			
6 John Core.....						2	10			
7 Rob't Fargson.....						2	10			
8 William Heagns.....						2	10			
9 James Moons.....						2	10		On Command 15th March	
10 James Campbel.....						2	10			
11 Andrew Polard.....						2	10			
12 William Kilty.....						2	10			
13 Valentine Camford.....						2	10			
14 John Connor.....			1			2	10		On Furlow 1st March	
15 Patrick McCalaster.....						2	10			
16 Thomas Tool.....						2	10			
17 Thomas Harper.....						2	10			
18 William Lues.....						2	10			
19 John Service.....						2	10			
20 William Alcorn.....						2	10			
21 John Norris.....						2	10			
22 John Watkins.....						2	10			
23 John Pemberton.....						2	10		on the store Guard.	
24 Joseph Preston.....						2	10			
25 Hugh Coffell.....						2	10		On ye Bullock Guard	
26 Thomas Winwright.....						2	10			
27 Henry Willis.....						2	10		on Com. at Dover 10 Mch.	
28 Thomas Walker.....						2	10		On Command 12th March	
29 Abraham Mears.....						2	10		Waggoner	
30 Sam'l Miller.....						2	10			
31 John Brown.....						2	10			
32 William Fish.....						2	10		On Command Feby 5th.	
33 John McConughy.....						2	10			
34 George Fink.....						2	10			
35 Moses Joab.....						2	10			
36 John McDowel.....						2	10			
37 Rich'd Tayler.....						2	10		Sick Absent.	
38 John Clark.....						2	10			
39 James Stevenson.....						2	10			
40 Cornelus Grahams.....						2	10			
41 Peter Crofft.....						2	10		Absent for want of shoes.	
42 Isaac Carvel.....						2	10			
43 Ben'n Bennet.....						2	10			
44 Thomas Miller.....						2	10			
						£	165	7	6	

Errors Excepted JOHN BETSON Ensign D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Rob't Kirkwood's Company of ye Delaware Reg't Command-
ed by Col. David Hall for the Month of March 1778 165 7 6

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Remarks
			Mos	Das		£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood.....	Capt.....	Apr. 1..	1	.....	40	15	...	.....
Paul Quenouault.....	2d Lt....	do.	1	.....	27	10	2	6	
Jn'o Beatsman.....	Ens.....	do.	1	.....	20	7	10	.....
Ja's Dougharty.....	Serg't....	do.	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....	Sick Qrs.
Rob't Hughs.....	do.	do.	1	.....	8	3	10	.....
Wm. Dowds.....	do.	do.	1	.....	8	3	10	.....	Recruiting
Arch'd McBride.....	do.	do.	1	.....	7½	2	15	.....
Cha's Hamilton.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
Wm. Seymour.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
Patt Dunn.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
Dav'd Miller.....	Drum....	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
Sam'l Lindsey.....	Private...	do.	1	.....	6½	2	10	.....
Jn'o Curry.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Christ'r Willett.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Jn'o McNight.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Patt Coleman.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Jn'o Carr.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Rob't Fergusson.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Wm. Haigans.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
James Moons.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Ja's Campbell.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
An'd Pollard.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Jn'o Conner.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Wm. Lewis.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Wm. Alcorn.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Jno. Norris.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
John Watkins.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Ja's Weignwright.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Henry Willis.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Jn'o Brown.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Jn'o McConoughy.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Moses Joab.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Ja's Stevenson.....			1	.....		2	10	.....
Wm. Kelty.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	On Detachment
Tho's Walker.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	Do
Patt McCallaster.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	Store Guard
Jn'o Pemberton.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	Do
Tho's Tool.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	Picquett..
Jn'o Service.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	Do
Isaac Carvel.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	Do
Ab'm Mears.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	Waggoner
Sam'l Miller.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	Do
Wm. Fish.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	On Command
Hugh Coffill.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	Standing Guard
Valen't Camford.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	Weaving stockings
Tho's Harper.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	Blacksmith
Peter Croft.....			1	.....		2	10	.....	Pioneer

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Remarks
			Mos	Das		£	S.	D.	
Tho's Miller.....			1			2	10		Shoe Factory
Ge'o Fink.....			1			2	10		Sick Absent
Rich'd Taylor.....			1			2	10		Do Present
Cornelius Grimes.....			1			2	10		Do Do
Tho's Clark.....			1			2	10		
Jo's Preston.....			1			2	10		
		Recruited							Recruited
Cha's Durnett.....		Feb. 23..	2	6		5	10		At ye Cross Roads
Jn'o Cook.....		do. 28..	2	1		5	1 8		At ye Factory
Geo. Knock.....		do. 4..	2	25		7	1 8		
Jn'o Hamilton.....		do. 5..	2	24		7			
Jn'o Windsor.....		do. 7..	2	22		6	16 8		
Wm. Grace.....		do. 7..	2	22		6	16 8		
Rich'd Currypool.....		do. 8..	2	21		6	15		
Geo. Bostock.....		Feb. 8..	2	21	6½	6	15		
Ja's Wilkinson.....		do. 8..	2	21		6	15		
Rob't Timmins.....		do. 10..	2	19		6	11 8		
Jn'o Hosea.....		do. 11..	2	18		6	10		
Levin Culver.....		do. 11..	2	18		6	10		under Inoculation.
Whittington Clifton.....		do. 16..	2	13		6	1 8		
Isaac Griffith.....		do. 16..	2	13		6	1 8		
Jn'o Stevens.....		do. 16..	2	13		6	1 8		
Curt. Griffith.....		do. 16..	2	13		6	1 8		
Wm. Wallace.....		do. 28..	2	1		5	1 8		
Eli Wilden.....		Apr. 24..		6			10		
Wm. Rambough.....		do. 24..		6			10		
An'd Pierce.....		do. 24..		6			10		
Adam Towland.....		do. 1..	1			2	10		
Jn'o Towland.....		do. 1..				2	10		
Ja's Towland.....		do. 2..		29		2	8 4		
Jn'o Bennett.....		do. 6..		24		2			
Jn'o Richard.....		do. 8..		22		1	16 8		
Solm'n Pierce.....		do. 21..		9			15		
Ja's Deman.....		do. 21..		9			15		
Geo. Lea.....		do. 21..		9			15		
Zedk. Ridgway.....		do. 21..		9			15		
Joshua Sharman.....		do. 21..		9			15		
Jo's Neal.....		do. 21..		9			15		
Stanford Jones.....		do. 21..		9			15		
Wm. Slay.....		do. 23..		7			11 8		
Nathan Cox.....		do. 23..		7			11 8		
Nathan Curry.....		do. 24..		6			10		
Sam'l Mapletuff.....		Mar. 5..		21		1	15		Desertd Mar. 26
Ja's Low.....		do. 10..		17		1	8 4		do. do. 27
Thos. English.....		do. 10..		17		1	8 4		do. do. 27
Steven Mornes.....		do. 12..		19		1	11 8		do. Apr. 1
Cha's Moore.....		do. 16..		14		1	3 4		do. do. 1
Thos. Veauch.....		do. 27..		12		1	0		do. do. 9
Elijah Houston.....		do. 30..		13		1	1 8		do. do. 13
Wm. Grimes.....		Apr. 22..		1		1	8		do. do. 23
Jno. McDowell.....		do. 1..		12		1	0		Dead do. 12
Wm. Donaldson.....		do. 24..		6			10		

Number of men 95

On the back of the paper:

ROB'T KIRKWOOD C. D. R.

Pay Roll of Capt. Rob't Kirkwood's Comp'y D. Reg't. April 1778

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month			Amount of Pay	Remarks
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.			D.
Rob't Kirkwood.....	Capt.....	May 1st	1	.....	40	15	.....	
Paul Quenouault.....	2d Lt.....	do.	1	.....	27	10	2 6	On Command.	
Jno. Beatson.....	En's.....	do.	1	.....	20	7	10	Do.	
Ja's Dougharty.....	Serj't.....	do.	1	.....	8	3	.....	Sick absent.	
Rob't Huse.....	do.	do.	1	.....	8	3	.....	
Wm. Dowds.....	do.	do.	1	.....	8	3	.....	On Command.	
Arch'd McBride.....	do.	do.	1	.....	8	3	.....	
Cha's Hamelton.....	Corp'l.....	do.	1	.....	7½	2	15	Sick in Qurtrs.	
Wm. Seymour.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15		
Patt. Dunn.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15		
Jn'o Hosea.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15		
Dav'd Miller.....	Drum.....	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15		
Sam'l Lindsey.....	Priv't.....	do.	1	.....	6¾	2	10		
Jn'o McNight.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10		
Patt Coleman.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. Carr.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Rob't Ferguson.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Haigans.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Ja's Moones.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Ja's Campbell.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
An'd Pollard.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Kely.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. Conner.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Patt McCallaster.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Tho's Toole.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Lewis.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. Service.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Wm. Alcorn.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Jn'o Norris.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	On Command	
Jno. Watkins.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Jn'o Pemberton.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Jo's Preston.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Hugh Coffel.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	Guard.	
Ja's Weignwright.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Henry Willes.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Tho's Walker.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	on party	
Sam'l Miller.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	Waggoner.	
Jn'o Brown.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Jn'o McConoughy.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Rich'd Taylor.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Ja's Stevenson.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Peter Crofft.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Tho's Clark.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Geo. Knock.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Jno. Hamelton.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Jn'o Windsor.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Rob't Timmins.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Whit'g Clifton.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Isaac Griffith.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Jn'o Stevins.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Curtis Griffith.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	156	7	6		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Remarks
			Mos	Das	Doll's	£	S.	D.	
Wm. Wallace.....	Priv't.		1		6½	156	7	6	Br't. over
Jo's Ferguson.....			1			2	10		
Benj'n Thompson.....			1			2	10		
Adam Towland.....			1			2	10		
Ja's Towland.....			1			2	10		
Jn'o Towland.....			1			2	10		
Wm. Brannan.....			1			2	10		Picquett
Zedk. Ridgway.....			1			2	10		
Ja's Wilkinson.....			1			2	10		
Stanford Jones.....			1			2	10		
Geo. Lea.....			1			2	10		
Wm. Slay.....			1			2	10		on duty
Joshua Shahan.....			1			2	10		
Solomon Pierce.....			1			2	10		
Tho's Harper.....			1			2	10		
Ja's Neil.....			1			2	10		
Jn'o Curry.....			1			2	10		on party
Christ'r Willet.....			1			2	10		do
Valent. Camford.....			1			2	10		Weaving stockings
Ab'm Meers.....			1			2	10		Waggoner
Wm. Fish.....			1			2	10		on Command
Geo. Fink.....			1			2	10		Sick Absent.
Moses Joab.....			1			2	10		do
Corn'l Grimes.....			1			2	10		do
Isaac Carvel.....			1			2	10		Under inoculation
Tho's Miller.....			1			2	10		Shoe Factory
Wm. Donaldson.....			1			2	10		Clothes Do
Eli Welden.....			1			2	10		Sick Absent
An'd Pierce.....			1			2	10		Do
Wm. Rambough.....			1			2	10		Do
Jn'o Cook.....			1			2	10		Newark Factory
Wm. Grace.....			1			2	10		Under Guard
Cha's Durnett.....			1			2	10		At ye Cross Roads
Rich'd Currypool.....			1			2	10		Under Inoculation.
Geo. Bostock.....			1			2	10		do
Levin Culver.....			1			2	10		do
Jn'o Bennet.....			1			2	10		do—
Jn'o Burchard.....			1			2	10		do
Ja's Deman.....			1			2	10		do
Nathan Cox.....			1			2	10		do
Nathan Curry.....			1			2	10		do
						£ 258	17	6	

1778

Errors Excepted ROBERT KIRKWOOD C. C. D. R.

Inlisted	Recruits	
No 93 May 18	Geo: Campbell	Sick in Hospital
94 20	Emanuel Freeland	Deserted to the Enemy 23d.
95 24	Wm. Drew	Under Inoculation
96 28	Mark Bayley	Taken by prior Inlistmt in 6th M. R.
97 28	Bosman Clifton	Under inoculation.
98 29	Andrew Brown	Do
99 30	Alexr. Flowers	Do
.. 100 30	Thos. Rhoades	Do
Total 8	Total Number 100	

On the back of the paper:

Roll of Rob't Kirkwood's Comp'y D. R. for ye Month May 1778.

258 · 17 6 Doll's 690½

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1778.

No.	Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Sub- sist- ence		Amount of of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.			
1	Rob't Kirkwood...	Capt'n...	June 1...	1	...	40	20	22	10				Exchanged Absent (with Leave.
2	Alex'r Stewart....	1st Lt....	1	...	26½	10	13	15					
3	Paul Quenouault..	2d Lt....	1	...	do.	10	13	15					
4	John Betson.....	Ensgn....	1	...	20	10	11	5				Discharg'd 3d June.	
	Ja's Dougharty....	Serj't....		0	2	10		5					
1	Rob't Hughes.....	do.		1	...	10		3	15				Sick at Valley Forge. do. do.
2	Will'm Dows.....			1	...	10		3	15				
3	Arch'd McBride....			1	...	10.		3	15				
1	Chas. Hamilton....	Corp'l....	1	...	7½		2	15				Sick at Peekskiln, (Returned.	
2	Wm. Seymour.....	do.	1	...	do.		2	15					
3	Patrick Dunn.....		1	...	do.		2	15					
4	John Hosea.....		1	...	do.		2	15					Sick at Peekskiln, (Returned.
1	David Miller.....	Drum....	1	...	do.		2	15					
1	George Knox.....	Privte....	1	...	6½		2	10					
2	Sam'l Lindsey....	do.	1	...	do.		2	10					On Command.
3	John McNight....		1	...			2	10					
4	Pat'k Coleman(?)..												
5	John Carr.....												(TORN)
6	Wm. Haigans(?)..												(TORN)
7	James Moons(?)..												(TORN)
8	Ja's Campbell(?)..												(TORN)
9	And. Pollard(?)..												(TORN)
10	Wm. Kely.....							2	10				
11	John Conner.....							2	10				
12	Thomas Tool.....							2	10				
13	Will'm Lewis.....							2	10				
14	John Service.....							2	10				
15	Will'm Alcorn.....							2	10				
16	Jn'o Norris.....							2	10				
17	John Watkins.....							2	10				
18	Jn'o Pemberton....							2	10				
19	Jos'h Preston.....							2	10				
20	Ja's Winwright....							2	10				
21	Hugh Coffell.....							2	10				
22	Tho's Walker.....							2	10				
23	Sam'l Miller.....							2	10				
24	John Brown.....							2	10				
25	Jn'o McConoughey..							2	10				
26	Rich'd Taylor.....							2	10				
27	Ja's Stephenson...							2	10				
28	Peter Croft.....							2	10				
29	John Windsor(?)..							2	10				

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistence	Amount of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties	
				Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's		£	S.	D.		
30	Rob't Timmins.....								2	10			
31	Whit'n Clifton.....								2	10			
32	Isaac Griffith.....								2	10			
33	Jn'o Stevens.....								2	10			
34	Jos. Farguson.....								2	10			
35	Benj'n Thompson.....								2	10			
36	Adam Toland.....								2	10			
37	John Toland.....								2	10			
38	Wm. Brannan.....								2	10		On Piquett.	
39	Zed'k Ridgway.....								2	10			
40	Ja's Wilkinson.....								2	10			
41	John Curry.....								2	10			
42	Christ'r Willett.....								2	10			
43	Isaac Carvel.....								2	10			
44	Will'm Grace.....								2	10			
45	Rich'd Currypool.....								2	10		On Bullock Guard.	
46	Joshua Shehan.....								2	10			
47	Valent'e Camford.....								2	10		On Command At (Stocking factory On do Wagoner. Clothing factory. do. do. Shoe Factory. At Nottingham Hos- pital. At Peekskiln.	
48	Ab'm Mears.....								2	10			
49	Wm. Donaldson.....								2	10			
50	John Cook.....								2	10			
51	Tho's Miller.....								2	10			
52	William Fish?.....								(TORN)				
53	Curtis Griffith.....								(TORN)				
54	Patt McCallaster.....								(TORN)				
55	Thomas Clark.....								(TORN)				
56	George Lee?.....								(TORN)				
57	Thomas Harper?.....								(TORN)			Blacksmith	
58	Eli Welden.....								2	10		} Sick at Wilmington. do. do. do. do. do. at Valley Forge do. do. do. do. do.	
59	And'w Pierce.....								2	10			
60	Wm. Rambough.....								2	10			
61	James Neil.....								2	10			
62	Rob't Farguson.....								2	10			
63	Henry Willis.....								2	10			
64	Corn's Grimes.....								2	10			
65	Sol. Price.....								2	10			
66	Geo. Bostock.....								2	10			
67	Wm. Wallace.....								2	10			
68	Wm. Drew.....		May 24th	1	8				3	3	4		} Recruits join'd.
69	Tho's Roades.....		30	1	2				2	13	4		
70	Moses Joab.....		June 1st	1					2	10			} 9 Sick at Nottingham at Peekskiln.
71	George Fink.....								2	10			
72	Levin Culver.....								2	10			
73	Jn'o Bennett.....								2	10			
74	Wm. Burchard.....								2	10			
75	Ja's Deman.....								2	10			
76	Wm. Slay.....								2	10			
77	Standf'd Jones.....								2	10			
78	Ja's Toland.....								(TORN)				

79 Chas Durnett.....	2	10	...	
(80 Geo. Campbell.....	3	15	4	Inlisted May 18th) Sick at V. F.
(81 Bosman Clifton....	2	16	8	do. do. 23th)
(82 And'w Brown.....	2	15	...	do. do. 29th) Under Inoculation at Nottingham.
(83 Alex'r Flowers.....	2	13	4	do. do. 30th)
84 John Hamilton.....	2	5	...	Missing June 28th at Battle of Monmouth.
85 Nathan Cox.....	3	4	...	Transferred to Capt. Moore June 3d, 1778.
86 E. Freeland.....	5	...	...	Inlisted May 20th Deserted 23d May
87 Mark Bailly.....	2	1	8	do. do. 28th Taken by prior Inlistment, In 5th M. Reg't 21
88 Nathn Curry.....	...	...	...	Deserted from Hospital at Nottingham. (June.
Total	10	or 804 Dollars		
	18	or 173 Dollars		
		630		

23 Privates sick is 59: 8: 4

2 Corporals do. is 5:10: -

£236:11:8 or 630 ?-90ths.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commen- ment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dolls	Sub- sist- ence. Dolls	Amt of Pay & Sub- sistence.			Casualties
			Mos	Das			£	S.	D.	
1 Rob't Kirkwood...	Capt'n.	July 1st..	1	...	40	20	2	10	...	
2 Alexander Stewart.	1st Lt.	.....	...	...	26½	10	?	15	...	
3 Paul Quenouault.	2d Lt.	.....	...	...	do.	10	?	15	...	
4 John Betson.....	En's.	.....	...	...	20	8½	?	15	...	Prom'd 27th July.
1 Robert Hughes.....	Serg't.	.....	1	...	10	...	3	15	...	
2 William Dowds.....	.....	.....	...	...	10	...	3	15	...	
3 Archibald McBride	.....	.....	...	...	10	...	3	15	...	
1 Chas. Hamilton...	Corp'l.	.....	1	...	7½	...	...	15	...	} Sick Absent
2 William Seymour..	.....	.....	...	...	do.	...	(TORN)	...		
3 Patrick Dunn.....	.....	.....	...	...	do.	...	(TORN)	...		
4 John Hosea.....	.....	.....	...	...	do.	...	(TORN)	...		
1 David Miller.....	Drum.	.....	1	...	do.	...	...	15	...	} Returnd from Hos- pital.
1 George Knoxs.....	Private	.....	1	...	6½	...	2	10	...	
2 Sam'l Lindsey.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
3 John McNight.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
4 Patt. Coleman.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
5 John Carr.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	On Command 1 Aug.
6 William Haigans...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
7 James Moons.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
8 Ja's Campbell.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
9 Andrew Pollard...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
10 William Kelty.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
11 John Conner.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
12 Thomas Tool.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	On Command 3 Aug.
13 William Lewis.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
14 William Alcorn....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
15 John Norris.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
16 Jn'o Pemberton...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	
17 Joseph Preston....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Sub- sist- ence	Amt of Pay & Sub- sistence			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's		£	S.	D.	
18 Hugh Coffell,.....	Private.	July 1st..	1	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	Waggoner.
19 Samuel Miller.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	
20 John Brown.....	2	10	.....	
21 Jn'o McConoughey.....	2	10	.....	
22 Richard Taylor.....	2	10	.....	
23 Peter Croft.....	2	10	.....	
24 Rob't Timmins.....	2	10	.....	
25 Whit'n Clifton.....	2	10	.....	
26 Isaac Griffith.....	2	10	.....	
27 John Stevens.....	2	10	.....	
28 Ben'jn Thompson.....	2	10	.....	
29 Adam Toland.....	2	10	.....	On Piquett.	
30 John Toland.....	2	10	.....	
31 Will'm Brannan.....	2	10	.....	
32 Zedk. Ridgway.....	2	10	.....	
33 Jas. Watkinson.....	2	10	.....	
34 John Curry.....	2	10	.....	
35 Christ'r Willett.....	2	10	.....	
36 Isaac Carvel.....	2	10	.....	
37 Will'm Grace.....	2	10	.....	
38 Rich'd Currypool.....	2	10	.....	
39 Joshua Shehan.....	2	10	.....	
40 George Lea.....	2	10	.....	
41 William Fish.....	2	10	.....	
42 William Slay.....	5	2	.....	Returnd from Hosp'l.	
43 William Drew.....	2	10	.....	
44 Thomas Roades.....	2	10	.....	
45 John Service.....	2	10	.....	
46 John Watkins.....	2	10	.....	
47 Ja's Winwright.....	2	10	.....	On Command 31 July.	
48 Thomas Walker.....	2	10	.....	
49 Ja's Stevenson.....	2	10	.....	On Command 1 Aug.	
50 Jos'h Farguson.....	2	10	.....	do. do.	
51 Pat'k McCallaster.....	2	10	.....	
52 Henry Willis.....	5	0	.....	Returnd from Hosp'l.	
53 John Windsor.....	2	10	.....	
54 Thomas Clark.....	2	10	.....	On Bullock Guard.	
55 Curtis Griffith.....	2	10	.....	On Command With	
56 Thomas Harper.....	2	10	.....	Sick at Peekskiln.)	
57 Abraham Mears.....	2	10	.....	Waggoner.	
58 Valentine Camford.....	2	10	.....	Weaving Stockings	
59 Will'm Donaldson.....	2	10	.....	Newark Factory.	
60 John Cook.....	2	10	.....	do. do.	
61 Thos Miller.....	2	10	.....	do. do.	
62 Eli Welden.....	2	10	.....	
63 And'w Pierce.....	2	10	.....	
64 Wm. Rambaugh.....	2	10	.....	
65 Rob't Farguson.....	2	10	.....	
66 Corn's Grimes.....	2	10	.....	
67 Solomon Price.....	2	10	.....	
68 George Bostock.....	2	10	.....	
69 Will'm Wallace.....	2	10	.....	

21 Sick Absent Privates
2 do. Corporals

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Sub- sist- ence	Amt of Pay & Sub- sistence			Casualties	
			Mos	Das	Doll's	Dolls	£	S.	D.		
70 Geo. Campbell.....							2	10			
71 James Neil.....							2	10			
72 Moses Joab.....							2	10			
73 George Fink.....							2	10			
74 Levin Culvert.....							2	10			
75 John Bennett.....							2	10			
76 Wm. Burchard.....							2	10			
77 James Deman.....							2	10			
78 Bosman Clifton.....							2	10			
79 Andrew Brown.....							2	10			
80 Alex'r Flowers.....							2	10			
81 Standf'd Jones.....							2	10			
82 Ja's Toland.....							2	10			
83 James Durnett.....				10			16	8	Supp'd Des'd July 11th		
							£ 295	11	8	or 788 20-90th Doll's	
							58			or 154 5/8ths	

21 Privates at 50/ each is 52 10) to be deducted
 2 Corporals at 55/ each is 5 10)

£ 237 11 8 or 633 5/8th Doll's.

Errors Excepted
 PAUL QUENOUAULT

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELA-
 WARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF
 AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
 AUGUST 1778.

No	Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsist- ence pr Month	Amt. of Pay & Sub- sistence			Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's				
	Rob't Kirkwood..	Capt'n.	Aug. 1st	1	...	40	20				Exchanged, Absent with leave.
	Alex'r Stewart....	1st Lt.				26 1/2	10				
	Paul Quenouault.	2d Lt.				do.	10				
	Robert Hughes...	Serj't.				10					
	William Dowds...	do.				10					
	Archibald Mc Bride.....	do.				10					
	Patrick Dunn....	Corp'l.				7 1/2					
	John Hosea.....	do.				do.					
	David Miller.....	Drum.				do.					
1	Samuel Lindsey...	Private.				6 1/2					
2	John McNight....	do.				do.					
3	Patrick Coleman.										
4	James Moons....										
5	Andrew Pollard..										
6	William Kelty....										
7	Thomas Tool.....										
8	William Lewis....										
9	John Service.....										

(TORN)
(TORN)

No	Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsist- ence pr Month		Amt of Pay & Sub- sistence			Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's	Month	£	S.	D.		
10	William Alcorn												
11	John Pemberton												
12	Ja's Winwright									2	10		
13	Hugh Coffell									2	10		
14	John Brown									2	10		
15	Jn'o McCon- oughey									2	10		
16	Richard Taylor									2	10		
17	Ja's Stevenson									2	10		
18	Peter Croft									2	10		
19	John Windsor									2	10		
20	Rob't Timmins									2	10		
21	Whittenton Clifton									2	10		
22	Isaac Griffin									2	10		
23	Joseph Farguson									2	10		
24	Ben'j'n Thompson									2	10		
25	William Brannan									2	10		
26	Zed'k Ridgway									2	10		
27	Christ'r Willett									2	10		
28	Isaac Carvel									2	10		
29	William Grace									2	10		
30	Rich'd Currypool									2	10		
31	Joshua Shehan									2	10		
32	Pat'k McCallaster									2	10		
33	Thomas Clark									2	10		
34	George Lee									2	10		
35	William Fish									2	10		
36	Henry Willis									2	10		
37	William Slay									2	10		
38	William Drew									2	10		
39	Thomas Rhodes									2	10		
40	John Duffy		3d				29			2	8	4	Returned From Deser-
41	Curtis Griffin		1st			1				2	10		(tion 3 Aug. 78.
42	George Bostock		June 1			3				2	10		Ret'd from Hospital.
43	Abraham Mears		Aug. 1			1				2	10		
44	George Knock									2	10		On Piquett.
45	Ja's Wilkinson									2	10		On do.
46	John Curry									2	10		On 2 days Command.
47	Thomas Harper									2	10		On Commissars Guard.
48	John Carr									2	10		In Lt Inf. Corps 13 Aug.
49	William Haigans									2	10		do. do. do.
50	Ja's Campbell									2	10		do. do. do.
51	Joseph Preston									2	10		do. do. do.
52	Thomas Walker									2	10		do. do. do.
53	John Toland									2	10		do. do. do.
54	John Watkins									2	10		do. do. do.
55	Val't Camford									2	10		In Stocking Factory.
56	Wm. Donaldson									2	10		In Clothing Factory.
57	John Cook									2	10		In Clothing Factory.
58	Tho's Miller									2	10		In Shoe Factory.
59	John Conner									2	10		On Forage Guard.
60	Adam Toland									2	10		On Command.
61	Sam'l Miller									2	10		On do. Waggoner.
62	John Stevens									2	10		Sick in Camp.

63 Eli Weldon	Sick at Wilmington from 10th May 1778.
64 Andrew Pierce	do. do. do.
65 William Rambaugh	do. do. do.
66 Robert Farguson	do. Valley Forge 18th June.
67 Cornelius Grimes	do. do. do.
68 Solomon Price	do. do. do.
69 William Wallace	do. do. do.
70 George Campbell.	do. do. do.
71 James Neil	do. do. do.
72 Moses Joab	do. Nottingham 10th May
73 George Fink	do. do. 1st do.
74 Levin Culvert.	do. do. do.
75 John Bennett	do. do. do.
76 Wm. Burchard	do. do. do.
77 James Deman	do. do. do.
78 Boseman Clifton	do. do. 13th June
79 Andrew Brown	do. do. 5th do.
80 Alex'r Flowers	do. do. 10th May.
81 Standford Jones	do. Peekskill 19th July
82 Jas. Toland	do. do. do.
83 John Norris	do. Flying Hospital 13th Aug.

£229:8:4 or Doll's 611 $\frac{7}{8}$ ths

Errors Excepted PAUL QUENOULT Lt. ¹/₂ D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt'n Rob't Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware Reg't August 78

£229:8:4 or 611 $\frac{7}{8}$ ths

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER 1778. ON THE NEW REGULATION.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt of Pay in Dol's pr Month	Subsist ence in Dols pr M.	Amt of Pay & Sub- sistence.		
			Mos	Das			£	S.	D.
Rob't Kirkwood.....	Capt'n..	Sept. 1...	1		40	20	22	10	
Daniel P. Cox.....	1st Lt...	1		26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	13	15	
Jn'o Hyatt.....	2d Lt...	1		do.	10	
Rob't Hughes.....	Serg't..	1... 1	1		10	3	15	Taken Prisoner 26 (Apr. 78.
Jonathan Jordan.....	do.	1... 1	1		10	.....	3	15
Adam Johnston.....	do.	1... 1	1		10	.....	3	15
Nehem. Nicols.....	Corp'l..	1... 1	1		7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15
Edw'd Robinson.....	Drumr..	1... 1	1		do.	.....	2	15
Jn'o Marshall.....	Fifer...	1... 1	1		do.	.....	2	15
Jn'o Watkins.....	Private..	1... 1	1		6 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	10
Christopher Willett.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	2	10
Rob't McFarlin.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	2	10
James Moons.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	2	10
Wm. Donaldson.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	2	10
Joseph Forgerson.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	2	10
Rob't Forgerson.....	June 1...	4		26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	Returnd from Hospl.
Henry Willis.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	2	10

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr Month	Subsistence in Dolls pr Month	Amt of Pay & Subsistence		
			Mos	Das			£	S.	D.
James Wainright.....							2	10	
Peter Croft.....							2	10	
Stephen Bowen.....							2	10	
John Brown.....							2	10	
Benj'n Thompson.....							2	10	On Piquett 5 Oct. 78.
Thomas Tool.....							2	10	
Samuel Linsey.....							2	10	On Commsys Guard.
John Curry.....							2	10	do.
John McKnight.....							2	10	On Fatigue.
James Hannon.....							2	10	On do.
Wm. Drew.....							2	10	On Command.
Wm. Lewis.....							2	10	
Thomas Rhodes.....							2	10	On Fatigue.
George Knock.....							2	10	Sick Hospit.
Benj'n Hugg.....							2	10	On Command.
Phillip Trewitt.....							2	10	On Furlow.
							123	5	

£328½ Amount in Dollars.

ROB'T KIRKWOOD Cap't D. Reg't.

Thomas Townsend	Sick at Fishkills 13 Sept. 78.
Cornelius Grimes	Do. Valley Forge 16 June 78.
Jno. Norris	Do. Flying Hosp. 13 Aug. 78.
Geo. Bostock	Do. Fishkills 13 Sept. 78.
Hugh Towland.	Do. do. do.
Jno. Smith	Do. Nottingham 24 May, 78.
Wm. Patterson	Do. Wilmington 28 May 78.
Rob't Stafford	Do. Fishkills 13 Sept. 78.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n Robert Kirkwood's Company Delaware Regiment
Month September 1778

£123 5 Doll's 328½

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR OCTOBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Subsistence pr Month Doll's	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
			Mos	Das			£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood.....	Capt'n.	Oct. 1st.	1	...	40	20	22	10		
Dan'l P. Cox.....	1 Lt.	.....	1	...	26½	10	13	10		
Rob't Hughs.....	Serj't.	.....	1	...	10	.....	3	15		
Jonathan Jordan.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	3	15		
Adam Johnston.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	3	15		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistence pr Month		Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.			
Wm. Seymour.....	Corp'l..	June 1st..	4	....	7½	.....	11	...	Rec'd pay for Sept.		
Nehemia Nicols.		Oct. 1st..	1	....		.....	2	15			
Edw'd Robinson.....	Drum...		1	....		.....	2	15			
Jn'o Marshall.....	Fife.....		1	....		.....	2	15			
Ja's Moones.....	Private..		1	....	6½	.....	2	10			
Wm. Donaldson.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Jo's Fergusson.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Ja's Weighnwright.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Peter Crofft.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Stephen Bowen.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Jn'o Brown.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Benj't Thompson.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Tho's Tool.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Sam'l Lindsey.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Jn'o Curry.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Jn'o McNight.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Ja's Hannon.....		June 1st..	4	....		.....	10	...	Rec'd pay for Sept.		
Wm. Drew.....		Octb. 1st..	1	....		.....	2	10			
Wm. Lewis.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Hugh Coffell.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Ge'o Knock.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Rob't Fergusson.....		June 1st..	6	....		.....	10	...	Rec'd pay for Sept.		
Phillip Truet.....		Octb. 1..	1	....		.....	2	10			
Christopher Willet.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Henery Willes.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Rob't McParlane.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Andrew Pollard.....			1	....		.....	2	10			
Benj'n Hugg.....			1	....		.....	2	10	On Command		
							£	141	10	Armourer.		

ROB'T KIRKWOOD Capt. D. R.

Thomas Townsend
 Geo. Bostock
 Robt. Stafford
 Cornelius Grimes
 Jno. Norris
 Jno. Smith
 Wm. Patterson
 Hugh Towland
 Jno. Watkins

Sick at Fishkills 13th Sept. 1778.
 do. do. do.
 do. do. do.
 do. Valley Forge 16 June 1778.
 do. Flying Hospital 13 Aug. 78.
 do. Nottingham 24 May 1778.
 do. Wilmington 28 May 1778.
 do. Fishkills 15 Sept. 78.
 Transferred to Capt. Learmonth 1 Oct.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't Kirkwood October 1778. £141:10 Doll's 377½

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR NOVEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr	Subsist	Amt. of			Casualties	
			Mos	Das	Month	ence pr	Pay & Sub-				
					Dolls	Month	£	S.	D.		
Rob't Kirkwood.....	Capt.....	1 Nov'm.	1	....	40	20	22	10	...		
Dan'l P. Cox.....	1 Lt.....		1	....	26½	10	13	10	...		
Rob't Hughs.....	Serj't.....		1	....	10		3	15	...		
Jonathan Jordan.....			1	....			3	15	...		
Adam Johnston.....			1	....			3	15	...		
Wm. Seymour.....	Corp'l.....		1	....	7½		2	15	...		
Nehemia Nicols.....			1	....			2	15	...		
Edw'd Robinson.....	Drum.....		1	....			2	15	...		
Jn'o Marshall.....	Fife.....		1	....			2	15	...		
Ja's Moones.....	Privates.....		1	....	6½		2	10	...		
Wm. Donaldson.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Jo's Fergusson.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Ja's Weighwright.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Peter Croft.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Stephen Bowen.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Jn'o Brown.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Benj't Thompson.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Tho's Tool.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Sam'l Lindsey.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Jn'o Curry.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Jn'o McNight.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Ja's Hannon.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Wm. Drew.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Hugh Coffel.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Ge'o Knock.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Rob't Fergusson.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Phillip Truett.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Christ'r Willet.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Henry Willes.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Rob't McFarlane.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Andrew Pollard.....			1	....			2	10	...		
Benj't Hugg.....			1	....			2	10	...		
							£	118	5	...	

ROB'T KIRKWOOD Capt. D. R.

Thos. Townsend	Sick at Fishkills	13th Sept. 1778.
Geo. Bostock	do. do.	do.
Robt. Stafford	do. do.	do.
Cornelius Grimes	do. Valley Forge	16 June
Jno. Norris	do. Flying Hospital	13 Aug.
Jno. Smith	do. Nottingham	24 May.
Wm. Patterson	do. Wilmington	28 May
Hugh Towland	Dead in November.	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt. Kirkwood Delaware Reg. November 1778.

£118:5 Doll's 315½

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S IN THE DEL. REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsist ence pr Month		Amt. of Pay & Subsistance		
			Ms	Ds	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.		
Rob't Kirkwood.....	Capt....	Dec'r 1..	1	...	40	20	22	10	...	...	...
Dan'l P. Cox.....	1 Lt.....	.....	1	...	26½	10	13	15	...	On Furlough, 27 Oct.	...
Rob't Huse.....	Serg't..	.....	1	...	10	.....	3	15	...	.....	...
Jonth'n Jordan.....	do.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	3	15	...	On Command, 13 Dec.	...
Adam Johnston.....	do.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	3	15	...	.....	...
Wm. Seymour.....	Corp'l..	.....	1	...	7½	.....	2	15	...	.....	...
Nehemia Nicols.....	do.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	15	...	.....	...
Edw'd Robinson.....	Drum...	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	15	...	On Furlough, 12 Dec.	...
Jn'o Marshall.....	Fife.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	15	...	On Furlough, 12 Dec.	...
Sam'l Lindsey.....	Private..	.....	1	...	6½	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Jn'o Curry.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
And. Pollard.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Jn'o McNight.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Ja't Moones.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	Sick Present.	...
Wm. Donaldson.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Jo's Fergusson.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Rob't Fergusson.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Wm. Drew.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Peter Croft.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Ja's Weighnright.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Benj't Thompson.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Tho's Tool.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Wm. Lewes.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Henry Willes.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Stephen Bowen.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	.....	...
Jn'o Brown.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	(Mustered,	...
Phillip Truett.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	Sick Present When	...
Hugh Coffell.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	(Since Dead 21 Jan 79.	...
Geo. Bostock.....	.....	1 Sept...	4	...	.....	.....	10	...	Ret'd from Hospl.	.....	...
Ja's Hannon.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Fatigue,	...
Rob't McFarlane.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Command, New (Windsor.	...
Geo. Knock.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Furlough, 11 Dec.	...
Christ'r Willet.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	On Furlough, 4 Dec.	...
Benj. Hugg.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	126	...	...	...	...
							2	10	...	Armourer.	...
							£	128	10	...	...

Jno. Smith Sick Wilmington, 24th May 1778.
 Wm. Patterson do. do. 28th do.
 Cornelius Grimes.. do. Valley Forge 16th June 1778.
 Jno. Norris do. Flying Hosp'l 13th Aug. 78.
 Thos. Townsend do. Fishkills 13th Sept. 78.
 Rob. Stafford { do. do. do.
 } Transferred to Capt. Jacquett.

On the back of the paper: **ROB'T KIRKWOOD Capt. D. R.**
 Pay Roll Capt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Del. Reg't December 1778
 £128 10 Doll's 342½

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR JAN'R Y 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Sub'st Month pr M.	Amt. of pay & Subsistence			
			Ms	Ds	Dolls	Dolls	£	S.	D.	
Rob't Kirkwood.....	Capt.....	Jan. 1st..	1	....	40	20	22	10	
Dan'l P. Cox.....	1st Lt.....	.....	1	....	26½	10	13	15	
Rob't Huse.....	Serj't.....	.....	1	....	10	.....	3	15	
Jonathan Jordan.....	do.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	3	15	On Command 13Dec78
Adam Johnston.....	do.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	3	15	
Wm. Seymour.....	Corp'l.....	.....	1	....	7½	.....	2	15	
Nehemiah Nicols.....	do.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15	
Edw'd Robinson.....	Drum.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15	
Jn'o Marshall.....	Fife.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	15	
Sam'l Lindsey.....	Private.....	.....	1	....	6½	.....	2	10	
Jn'o Curry.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Andr Pollard.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Jn'o McNight.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Ja's Moones.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Wm. Donaldson.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Jo's Fergusson.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Rob't Fergusson.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Wm. Drew.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	On Com'd 1st Inst.
Peter Croft.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	On Provost Guard.
Ja's Weighwright.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Benj't Thompson.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Tho's Tool.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Wm. Lewis.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Henry Willes.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Stephen Bowen.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	On Furlow 16Feb. 79.
Jn'o Brown.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Hugh Coffell.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Ge'o Bostock.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Ja's Hannon.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	
Benj. Hugg.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	Armourer.
Ge'o Knock.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	On Furlow 11 Dec. 78.
Christr Willet.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	2	10	On Comd Pluckimin.
							£	116	(Mo.
Hugh Coffell.....	1st Sept..	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	Omitted in s'd
Andr Pollard.....	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	do.
							322½ Doll's	£	121

Jno. Norris
Thos. Townsend
Rob't. McFarlane
Jno. Smith
Wm. Patterson
Cornel Grimes

Left Sick Flying Hosp'l 13 Aug. 78.
Left Sick Fishkills.
Dead New Windsor Hospital.
Left Sick Wilmington 24 May 78. } Order
Left Sick do. 28 do. } ed By
Left Sick Valley Forge 16 June 78. } The
Grimes Returned to Camp } Muster
February 5th 1779. } Mastr

to be left out of the Muster
Rolls untill they join.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Del. Reg't Jan'y 1779.

ROB'T KIRKWOOD Capt. D.R.

Doll's 322½ £121:00:0

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROBERT KIRKWOODS COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1779.

Names.	Rank.	Commen- ment of Pay	Time of Service Mts.Dys.	Pay pr Month Dollrs	Subst prMth Dollrs	Amount of pay & Sub sistence.				
						£	S.	D.		
1 Robert Kirkwood.	Capt....	1st Feby..	1	40	20	22	10	0	On Furlough 16 Feb 79	
2 Daniel P. Cox,....	1 Lieut..	.....	1	26½	10	13	15	0	
1 Robt. Hughes.....	Serg't...	.....	1	10	.....	3	15	0
2 Jonathan Jordan.....	1	3	15	0	On furlough 12, Jan. 79	
3 Adam Johnston.....	1	.....	.....	3	15	0		
1 Wm Seymour.....	Corporl	.....	1	7½	.....	2	15	0
2 Nehemiah Nicols..	1	.....	.....	2	15	0		
1 Edw'd Robinson.....	1	.....	.....	2	15	0		
2 John Marshall.....	Fifer....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	15	0
1 Samuel Linsey.....	Private..	.....	1	6½	.....	2	10	0
2 John Curry.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
3 John McNight.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
4 Andrew Pollard.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
5 James Moones.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
6 Wm Donaldson.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
7 Joseph Furgurson..	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
8 Rob't Furgurson...	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
9 Peter Croft.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
10 James Wainright..	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
11 Wm Lewis.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
12 Hugh Coffell.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
13 George Bostick....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
14 Wm Drew.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
15 James Hannon.....	1	.....	.....	2	10	0		
16 Benj'n Thompson..	1	2	10	0	On provost Guard.	
17 Cornelius Grimes..	9	22	10	0	Returned to Camp (5th Feby 79)	
18 Henry Willis.....	1	2	10	0	On Command Mon- mouth.	
19 Thomas Tool.....	1	2	10	0	Do Morristown.	
20 Stephen Bowen.....	1	2	10	0	On Furlough 10 Feb 79	
21 George Knock.....	1	2	10	0	Do 11th Decr 78	
22 John Brown.....	1	2	10	0	On Comm'd 16 Feb. 79	
23 Benj'n Hugg.....	1	2	10	0	Armourer 26 Mar. 77	
24 Christopher Willet	1	2	10	0	On Comm'd Pluckimin	
369½ Dollars							138	10	0	or Dollars 369 ½ths

DANIEL P. COX
1st Lieut. D.R.

John Norris 1 Left Sick Flying Hosp'l 15 Aug. 78.
Thomas Townsend 1 Returnd to Camp 6th Mar. 79.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Robert Kirkwoods Company Delaware Regiment.
Month February 1779. 369½ £138:10

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y DELAWARE REG'T
 COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Commst Pay	Time of Service		P. pr Month	Sub't pr M.	Amount of pay & Subsistence			
			Ms	Ds	Dolls	Dol's	£	S.	D.	
1 Rob't Kirkwood...	Capt....	1 March..	1	...	40	20	22	10	...	
2 Dan'l P. Cox	1 Lt.....	.....	1	...	26½	10	13	15	...	
1 Jon'thn Jordan....	Serj't....	.....	1	...	10	.....	3	15	...	
2 Adam Johnston....	1	...	.....	.....	3	15	...	
3 Rob't Hughs.....	1	...	.....	.....	3	15	...	Reducd 25 Mar. Reap- (pointed 27 do 79.
1 Wm. Seymour.....	Corp'l..	.....	1	...	7½	.....	2	15	...	On Com'd Monmouth (15 Mar. 79.
2 Nehemiah Nicols..	1	...	.....	.....	2	15	...	
1 Edw'd Robinson...	Drum...	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	15	...	
2 Jn'o Marshall....	Fife....	.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	15	...	On Furlough 12 Jan 79
1 Sam'l Lindsey....	Priv't..	.....	1	...	6½	.....	2	10	...	
2 Jn'o Curry.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	
3 An'd Pollard.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	
4 Ja's Moones.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	
5 Wm. Donaldson....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	
6 Jo's Fergusson....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	
7 Ja's Weignwright..	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	
8 Wm. Lewis.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	
9 Wm. Drew.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	
10 Ja's Hannon.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	
11 Benj. Thompson...	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	
12 Corn'l Grimes.....	1	...	.....	.....	2	10	...	
13 Tho's Townsend...	1st Sept. (78	7	.....	.....	.....	17	10	...	Retd From Hospl (5 Mar. 79.
14 Stephen Bowen....	1 March..	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	...	
15 Jn'o McNight.....	2	10	...	Monmouth 15 Mar. 79
16 Tho's Tool.....	2	10	...	Morristown (wood.
17 Jn'o Brown.....	2	10	...	Waitg On Capt Kirk-
18 Rob't Fergusson..	2	10	...	On Provost Guard.
19 Peter Crofft.....	2	13	...	On Brigade Fatigue
20 Henery Willes....	2	10	...	Do. Do.
21 Hugh Coffell.....	2	10	...	Bonamtown 29 Mar 79
22 Christ'r Willet....	2	10	...	Pluckimin
23 Benj'n Hugg.....	2	10	...	Armourer 26 Mar. 77
24 Ge'o Knock.....	2	10	...	On Furlough 11 Dec 78
25	2	10	...	At Albany Sick.
26 Ge'o Bostock.....	2	10	...	Died Mar. 30, 79.
							£	136	...	

ROB'T KIRKWOOD Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware Reg't Month of March

£136 or 362 ⁶/₈ 1779.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOODS COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THESE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1779.

Names.	Rank.	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service Mts Dys	Pay pr Month. Dollrs	Subsist ence. Dollrs	Pay and Subsistence		
						Dollrs	nints	
Robt. Kirkwood...	Capt....	Apr. 1st..	1 ...	40	20	60	...	
Daniel P. Cox....	Lieut....			26	60	10	36	60
Jonathan Jordan..	Sergt....			10		10	10	
Adam Johnston....				10		10	10	
Robt. Hughes....				10		10	10	
Wm Seymour....	Corp'l..			7	30		7	30
Nehemiah Nicols..						7	30	On Furlough.
Edw'd Robinson...	Drum'r..					7	30	
Jno. Marshall....	Fifer....					7	30	On Furlough 12 Jan 79
1 Samuel Linsey....	Private..			6	60		6	60
2 Jno. McNight....						6	60	
3 James Hannon....						6	60	
4 James Moones....						6	60	
5 Rob't Ferguson...						6	60	
6 Wm Drew.....						6	60	
7 Hugh Coffell....						6	60	
8 Henry Willis....						6	60	
9 James Wainright..						6	60	
10 Thomas Townsend						6	60	
11 Thomas Tool....						6	60	
12 Benj'n Thompson.						6	60	
13 Wm Lewis.....						6	60	
14 Cornelius Grimes..						6	60	
15 Jno. Brown.....						6	60	
16 Stephen Bowen...						6	60	(olas Core Of Invalids
17 Jno. Miller.....						6	60	Return From Col Nic-
18 Joseph Ferguson..						6	60	On Provost Guard.
19 George Knock....						6	60	On Furlough 11 Dec 78
20 Jno. Curry.....						6	60	On Furlough 6 Apr. 78.
21 Wm Donaldson....						6	60	do. do.
22 Andrew Pollard...						6	60	On Commd Trentown
23 Peter Croft....						6	60	On Commd Monmouth
24 Benj'n Hugg.....						6	60	Armourer.
25 Christopher Willett						6	60	On Commd Pluckimin.
						322	$\frac{40}{100}$	
		In Dollars.						
26 John Norris....								Sick in Albany.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Robt. Kirkwoods Company Delaware Regiment
 Coll. David Hall Month April 1779.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsis- tance	Pay & Sub- sistance.	
			Mos	Ds	Dol's	Dol's	Dolls	Ninths
Rob't Kirkwood.....	Capt....	1st May..	1	....	40	20	60	....
Dan'l P. Cox.....	1st Lt..	.....	1	....	26 60	10	36	60
Cha's Kidd.....	2d Lt..	.....	1	....	26 60	10	36	60
Jonathan Jordan.....	Serj't..	.....	1	....	10	.....	10	....
Adam Johnson.....	1	....	10	.....	10	....
Will'm Seymour.....	Corp'l..	.....	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30
Nehemiah Nicols.....	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30
Edward Robinson.....	Drumr..	.....	1	....	7 30	.....	7	30
Jn'o Marshall.....	Fifer...	.....	0	8	7 30	.....	1	86
Sam'l Lindsay.....	Private..	.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Jn'o Currey.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Tho's Walker.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Jn'o McNight.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Jn'o Carr.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Ja's Campbell.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Wm. Heagans.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Ja's Moones.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Ja's Hannon.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Rob't Ferguson.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Jo's Ferguson.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Wm. Drew.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
And'w Pollard.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Ja's Winright.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Tho's Townshend.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Hen'y Willis.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Rob't Hughes.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Wm. Keys.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Peter Craft.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Jn'o Brown.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Jn'o Miller.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Corl's Graham.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Benj. Thompson.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Wm. Lewis.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Jos'h Preston.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Hugh Caufield.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Tho's Toole.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Wm. Whitworth.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Wm. Donaldson.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Christ'r Willet.....	1	....	6 60	.....	6	60
Isaac Loffley.....	0	23	6 60	.....	5	14
Geo Knock.....	1	....	6	.....	6	60
					Dollars		389	$\frac{10}{30}$

Deserted 9th May 1779

town.
On Commd Morris-

On Comd. Del State
do. Pluckimin.

On Furlough 11 Dec 78

Jno. Norris
Benj. Hugg

Not Heard Of.
Not Heard Of.

CHARLES KIDD, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:
Pay Roll of Capt'n Rob't Kirkwood's Comp'y Col'o David Hall
Month May 1779.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROBERT KIRKWOODS COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1779.

Names.	Rank.	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr month Dollars	Subsistence pr month Dollars.		Pay & Subsistence. Dollars Nints	Remarks.
			Mts	Dys		Dollrs.	Dollrs.		
1 Robert Kirkwood.	Capt. . . .	1st June.	1Mh	30D	40 . . .	20	60 | 0		
1 Daniel Powel Cox.	1 L't. . . .	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	60	10	36 60	
2 Charles Kidd.	2 L't. . . .				26	60	10	36 60	
1 Jonathan Jordan.	Sarg't. . . .				10 . . .			10 0	
2 Adam Johnston.								10 0	
1 William Seymour.	Corp'l. . . .				7	30		7 30	
2 Nehemiah Nicols.								7 30	
1 Edward Robinson.	Drum'r. . . .							7 30	
1 Samuel Lindsey.	Private. . . .				6	60		6 60	
2 John Curry.					6	60		6 60	
3 Thomas Walker.					6	60		6 60	
4 John McNight.					6	60		6 60	
5 John Carr.								6 60	
6 James Campbell.								6 60	
7 William Haigains.								6 60	
8 James Mooncs.								6 60	
9 James Hannon.								6 60	
10 Robert Firgeson.								6 60	
11 Joseph Firgeson.								6 60	
12 William Drew.								6 60	
13 Andrew Pollard.								6 60	
14 James Winright.								6 60	
15 Thomas Townsend.								6 80	
16 Henery Willis.								6 60	
17 Robert Hughs.								6 60	
18 William Keys.								6 60	
19 Peter Craft.								6 60	
20 John Brown.								6 60	
21 Stephen Bowen.		1 May.	2Mh					13 30	
22 John Miller.		1 June.	1Mh					6 60	
23 Cornelis Grimes.								6 60	
24 Benjamin Thompson.								6 60	
25 William Lewis.								6 60	
26 Joseph Preston.								6 60	
27 Hugh Coffell.								6 60	
28 Thomas Toole.								6 60	
29 William White-worth.								6 60	
30 William Donnell-son.								6 60	
31 Christopher Willitt.								6 60	
32 Isaac Lafferty.								6 60	
33 George Knock.								6 60	
					Dolls			401 | 0	

Omitted in May Pay Roll.

Sent to Hosp'l at Pluckimin, Aug. 1.)

Sent To Hosp'l At Pluckimin Aug. 13, 79.

CHARLES KIDD, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:
 Pay Roll of Capt. Robert Kirkwoods Comp'y Colo. David Hall
 Month June 1779. Doll's 401.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1779.

No.	Names	Rank.	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsist ance.	Pay & Subsista- nce.		Remarks
				Ms	Ds	Dols	Dols	Dols	90ths	
1	Rob't Kirkwood...	Cap't...	1st July...	1	...	40	20	60	...	
1	Dan'l P. Cox.....	1st Lt.	.....	1	...	26 60	10	36	60	
2	Cha's Kidd.....	2d Lt.	.....	1	...	26 60	10	36	60	
1	Jonathan Jordan..	Serj't.	.....	1	...	10	.....	10	...	
2	Adam Johnson.....	.....	.....	1	...	10	.....	10	...	
1	Wm. Seymour.....	Corp'l.	.....	1	...	7 30	.....	7	30	
2	Nehemiah Nicols..	.....	.....	1	...	7 30	.....	7	30	
1	Edw'd Robinson...	Drum.	.....	1	...	7 30	.....	7	30	
1	Jn'o Johnson.....	Fifer...	15 July...	Day	s 16	7 30	.....	3	82	Enlistd 15 July 79.
1	Sam'l Lindsay.....	.....	.....	Day	s 25	6 60	.....	5	50	Deserted 26 July 1779.
2	Jn'o Currey.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
3	Tho's Walker.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
4	Jn'o McNight.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
5	Jn'o Carr.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
6	Ja's Campbell.....	.....	.....	Day	s 25	6 60	.....	5	50	Deserted 26th July (1779.)
7	Wm. Heagans.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
8	Ja's Moones.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
9	Ja's Hannon.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
10	Rob't Ferguson.....	.....	.....	Day	s 25	6 60	.....	5	50	Deserted 26th July (1779)
11	Josh Ferguson.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
12	Wm. Drew.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
13	Andr'w Pollard....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
14	Ja's Winright.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
15	Tho's Townshend..	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
16	Hen'y Willis.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
17	Rob't Hughes.....	.....	.....	Day	s 25	6 60	.....	5	50	Deserted 26th July (1779.)
18	Wm. Keys.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
19	Peter Craft.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	.....
20	Jn'o Brown.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
21	Stephen Bowen.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
22	Jn'o Miller.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
23	Corl's Grimes.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
24	Ben. Thompson.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	Sent to hosp'l Aug. 1st 79.
25	Wm. Lewis.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
26	Jos. Preston.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
27	Hugh Caufield....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
28	Tho's Toole.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
29	Wm. Whiteworth...	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
30	Wm. Donaldson...	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
31	Chris'r Willet....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
32	Isaac Loffley.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
33	Geo. Knock.....	.....	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
						Doll's		394	$\frac{7}{16}$	

CHARLES KIDD Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't Rob't Kirkwoods Company for the Month of July 1779

Doll's 394 $\frac{7}{16}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE D. REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL, MONTHS AUGUST, SEPT: OCT: & NOVEMBER 79.

Names.	Rank.	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr month Dolls.	Subsistence pr month Dollars	Pay & Subsistence		Casualties.
			Mths	Days			Dols.	Nints.	
Robert Kirkwood.	Capt.....	1 Aug.....	4	122	40	200	874		
Daniel P. Cox.....	1 Lt.....				26 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	464	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Charles Kidd.....	2 Lt.....				do.	100	464	do.	
Jonathan Jordan..	Sergt.....								
Adam Johnston...									
Wm. Seymour....	Corpl.								
Nehemiah Nicols									
Jno. Johnston....	Fifer.								
Edw. Robinson...	Drumr... ..								
1 Thomas Walker.	Private.								
2 Jno. McNight....									
3 Jno. Carr.....									
4 Wm. Haigans.									
5 James Moones....									
6 James Hannon.									
7 Joseph Ferguson .									
8 Wm. Drew.....									
9 Andrew Pollard..									
10 James Wainright..									
11 Thomas Townsend									
12 Henry Willis.									
13 Peter Croft.....									
14 Jno. Brown.....									
15 Stephen Bowin. .									
16 Benj'n Thompson.									
17 Wm Lewis.....									
18 Hugh Coffill.....									
19 Thomas Tool.....									
20 Christopher Willet.									
21 Isaac Loftly.....									
22 Edw. Morris.....									Enlisted July 22nd 1779.
23 Jno. Highway.									Do. Aug. 8th 1779.
24 Jno. Norman.....									do. do. 9th 1779.
25 Eli Dodd.....									do. do. 20th 1779.
26 Jno. Stewart.....									do. do. 4th 1779.
27 Benj'n Bennett. .									Was Prisoner, Joined Aug. 15, 79.
28 Christopher Fisher									Enlisted Nov. 5, 79. Absent Dec. 11th Without Leave.
29 John Curry.									
30 Wm. Whitworth. .									
31 Joseph Preston. .									
32 Jno. Miller.....									On Command Delaware State.
33 Wm Kee.....									do. do.
34 Wm. Donaldson. .									Enlisted July 5th & died Aug. 14, 79.
35 Thomas Haigans..									Supposed Deserted.
36 George Knock....									Furloughd to the D. State By The
37 Cornelius Grimes.									Surgeon Of Hospital, Pluckimin.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ROBERT KIRKWOODS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER 1779.

No.	Names.	Rank	Com- mence- ment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsist- ance pr Month		Amt. Pay. & Substie		Remarks.
				Mo.	Days	Dol's	Pts.	Dol's	Pts.	Doll's	Pts.	
1	Robert Kirkwood.	Capt.	Decr. 1.	1	.....	40	....	200	....	240	.....	Abst Wth Leave 16 Jan 80
2	Daniel P. Cox....	1 L't....	.....	.....	.....	26	60	100	....	126	60	Recrtd D. State 8 do
3	Charles Kidd....	2 L't....	.....	.....	.....	26	60	100	....	126	60	do. do. do.
1	Jonathan Jordan.	Serjt....	.....	.....	.....	10	....	10	....	20	....
2	William Seymour.	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	....	10	....	20	....
1	Nehemiah Nicols	Corpl.	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
2	Christopher Willett	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
1	John Johnson....	Fife....	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
2	Edward Robinson.	Drum....	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30	
1	Thomas Walker....	Private	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
2	John McNight....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
3	John Carr....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
4	William Haigan....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
5	Joseph Ferguson	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
6	Thomas Townsend	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
7	William Drew....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
8	John Miller....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
9	James Moones....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
10	John Brown....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
11	Henry Willis....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
12	Cornelius Grimes	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
13	Andrew Pollard..	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
14	Thomas Tool....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
15	William Lewis....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
16	Benjamin Bennett	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
17	John Stewart....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
18	Stephen Anderson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	
19	Eli Bright.....	.....	Aug. 23	4	9	28	60	43	....	71	60	Enlisted Aug. 23, '79.
20	Francis Williams.	.....	Sept 6	3	25	25	50	38	30	63	80	Enlisted Sept 6, '79.
21	Adam Johnson....	.....	Decr. 1.	1	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Comd.
22	John Curry....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	Hospital Fatague
23	Stephen Bowen....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	With Recrty Party
24	Will'm Donaldson	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	Tayloring Del. State
25	Hugh Coffield....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Comd.
26	James Hamon....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Comd Del. State
27	Peter Craft....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Comd. Lines
28	Wm Whiteworth..	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Do Do
29	James Winwright.	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Do Do
30	Isaac Loffley....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Do Do
31	Benj'n Thompson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Do Do
32	Joseph Preston..	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Genl Guists Guard
33	William Keys....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	With Recrty Party
34	Eli Dodd....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Butchers Guard
35	John Norman....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Comd.
36	Joseph Culver....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60	On Furlough 9 Jan.
						423	50	881	30	1,304	33	80

ROBERT KIRKWOOD, Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Rob't Kirkwood's Comp'y D.R. Colo. David Hall
December 1779. 1,304 $\frac{89}{100}$ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE
DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE
MONTHS OF JANUARY & FEBRUARY 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Com- mence- ment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsis- tance pr Month		Pay & Subsis- tance		
				Ms	Ds	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts	
	Rob't Kirkwood.	Capt.	Jan. 1st	2	.....	40		200	.....	Torn		
	Daniel P. Cox....	1st Lt.				26	60	100	.....	253	30	Recrtg D. State 8
	Cha's Kidd.....	2nd Lt.				26	60	100	.....	253	30	do. do. (Jan. 80
1	Jonathan Jordan.	Ser'jt.				10	.....	10	.....	20	.....	do. do. do.
2	Will'm Seymour.					10	.....	10	.....	20	.....
3	Nehemiah Nicolls	Corp'l.				7	30	10	.....	34	60	
4	Christopher Willet					7	30	10	.....	34	60	
5	Edw'd Robinson..	Drum.				7	30	10	.....	34	60	
6	John Johnson....	Fife....				7	30	10	.....	34	60	
7	Adam Johnson....	Private				6	60	10	.....	33	30	
8	John McNight....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
9	Will'm Keys.....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
10	Tho's Townshend					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
11	William Drew....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
12	John Stuart.....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
13	Levi Bright.....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
14	James Hannon....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
15	John Miller.....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
16	Francis Williams.					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
17	Benjamin Bennett					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
18	Stephen Anderson.					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
19	John Brown.....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
20	James Weighright					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
21	Ben'jn Thompson					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
22	Will'm Lewis.....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
23	John Currey.....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	On Comd Basken-
24	John Carr.....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	ridge 6 Jan. 80.
25	Will'm, Whiteworth					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
26	Henry Willis....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	
27	Eli Dodd.....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	On Comd Bullock
												Grd
28	Stephen Bowen....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	do. D. State 8 Jan 80
29	Will'm Donaldson					6	60	10	.....	33	30	Taylor Factory D.St.
30	Peter Croft.....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	On Comd Peramus
31	James Moones....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	On do. do. (4th Inst
32	Cornelius Grimes.					6	60	10	.....	33	30	Artificer.
33	Thomas Toole....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	On Comd in Camp.
34	Joseph Preston...					6	60	10	.....	33	30	Genl. Gist's Grd.
35	Thomas Walker....					6	60	10	.....	33	30	On Furlough D.
36	Will'm Heagans...					6	60	10	.....	33	30	do. do. (State
37	Joseph Ferguson .					6	60	10	.....	33	30	do. do.
38	Andrew Pollard...					6	60	10	.....	33	30	do. Jan. 14, 80.
39	John Norman....											Sick Baskenridge
40	Joseph Culver....											Supposed deserted
												1st Feb. 80
						356		780		2,272		

ROB'T KIRKWOOD Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Del. Reg't for Janr'y & Feb'ry 1780.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COM'D BY COL. D. HALL; MARCH 1st 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Com- mence- ment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subs- tance pr Month		Pay & Sub- sistance Pr Month	
				Mos	Das	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts	Dols	Pts
1	Rob't Kirkwood.	Cap't	March 1	1	.....	40	....	200	....	240	....
2	George Purvis....	1st Lt.	.....	1	.....	26	60	100	....	126	60
3	Cha's Kidd.....	2d Lt.	.....	.....	.....	26	60	100	....	126	60
4	Jonathan Jordan.	Serj't	.....	.....	.....	10	....	10	....	20	....
5	Wm. Seymour....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	....	10	....	20	....
6	Wm. Redden.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	....	10	....	20	....
7	Nehemiah Nicols	Corp'l	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30
8	Chris'tr Willet....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30
9	Edw'd Robinson..	Drum.	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30
10	Jn'o Johnston....	Fife	.....	.....	.....	7	30	10	....	17	30
11	Jn'o Curry.....	Private	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
12	Jn'o McNight....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
13	Wm. Keys.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
14	Wm. Drew.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
15	Jn'o Stewart.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
16	Levi Bright.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
17	Ja's Hannon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
18	Peter Crofft.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
19	Jn'o Miller.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
20	Ja's Moones.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
21	Francis Williams..	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
22	Benj'n Bennett....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
23	Stephen Anderson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
24	Wm. Whiteworth..	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
25	Henery Willis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
26	Ja's Weighwright	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
27	Tho's Tool.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
28	Benj't Thompson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
29	Wm. Lewis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
30	Jo's Culver.....	.....	Feb. 1	2	.....	6	60	10	....	33	30
31	Adam Johnston....	.....	Mar. 1	1	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
32	John Carr.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
33	Eli Dodd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
34	Conr'ls Grimes....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
35	Wm. Donaldson....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
36	Jo's Preston.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
37	Thos Walker.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
38	Wm. Haigans.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
39	Stephen Bowen.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
40	Jo's Fergusson....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
41	An'd Pollard.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
42	Jn'o Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	60	10	....	16	60
						372	60	800	Doll's	1172	60

Transferred to my
Co. 1 Mar. 80.

On the back of the paper:

ROB'T KIRKWOOD Cap't D.R.

Pay Roll Capt'n Kirdwood's Comp'y Del. Reg't March 1780.

MEN'S NAMES & C.

1776 & 1777.	When En- listed.	Age.	Height.	Place of Nativity.	Complection.	Employ- ment.
Solomon Smith.....	Nov. 29th					
James Campbell.....	do.	20	5.5½	Capt. Stedhams, Del.		
William Heggan.....	do.	21	5.6	do. do.		
John Duffy.....	do.					
Isaac Carvel.....	do.	35	5.4½	Capt. Stedhams, Del.		
William Kelly.....	do.	21		Capt. Stedham Del.		
David Miller.....	do.	19		Capt. Pope, Del.		
Matthew Mason.....						
Daniel McCoole.....		20	5.3½	Capt. Bell, 4 Regt. Va.		
James Bartley.....	Dec. 23	27	5.9	Capt. Smiths Co. Del. B:		
Joseph Preston.....	Dec. 23	22	5.¾	Capt. Darbys Del.		
John Miller.....	do. 30	25	5.5½	Capt. Stedhams Del.		
Robert Huse.....	Dec. 30					
Richard Black.....	Dec. 24	27	5.3½	Capt. Davis 1 Pa. Regt.		
Samuel Lindsey.....	do.	20		do. do.		
Joseph Mitchel.....	do.	30		Capt. Davis 1 Pa. Regt.		
Andrew Pollard.....	do. 21	39	5.4	Capt. Kains Flying Camp.		
Thomas Toole.....	do. 23					
William Keylty.....	do. 26					
Henry Willis.....	do. 24					
John Murry.....	do. 22					
Pat. McCallister.....	do. 24	27	5.4½	Capt. Adams, Del.		
John McNight.....	do. 31st	29	5.6	Capt. Adams C. Del.		
Peter Croft.....	do.					
Johnston Tuttle.....	do.					
John McConachny.....	Jany. 1					
James Lowry.....	do.					
John McKewen.....	do.					
John Pearson.....	do.					
Christr Willet.....	do. 2nd					
John Watkins.....	Dec. 30th					
Stephen Richardson.....	Jan. 2nd					
William Lewis.....	do. 3			Capt. Stehdam, Del.		
James Conner.....	do.					
John Carr.....	do.					
John Brown.....	do.			Servant with James —?		
Archibd McBride.....	Jan. 3					
James Haslep.....	do. 4					
John Conner.....	do.	30	5.3½	Capt. Stedhams, Del.		
John Pemberton.....	do. 6	26	5.8	Capt. George, Md. Flyg. Camp.		
James Moones.....	do. 1	20	5.5½	Capt. Stedham, Del.		
Joseph Peters.....	do. 3					
Neal Cross.....	do. 7					
Richard Taylor.....	do. 8	24	5.3½	Capt. Stedhams, Del.		
William Dowds.....	do. 7	20	5.3½			
Thomas Walker.....	do. 1					
Samuel Davis.....	do. 8					
Moses Joab.....	do. 9	25	5.11	In , Capt. Dorsey's Batt: Penna.		
John Smith.....	do. 9	25	5.9	do. do.		
William Alcorn.....	do. 10			Near Wilmington.		

1776 & 1777.	When En- listed	Age	Height	Place of Nativity.	Complexion	Employ- ment
Francis Galloway.....	Jan. 10	18	5.8	In Capt. Stedham, Del.		
John Crawford.....	do. 11					
James Weighnright....	do. 2nd			In Capt. Darby's, Del.		
Warren Wry.....	do. 1					
Samuel Miller.....	do. 13	22	5.5½	In Marsh Creek, York Co.		
Daniel Cochern.....	do. 1					
John Miller.....	do. 1	20	5.10	In Capt. Moores Co., 2 Batt: Pa.		
Anaeas Doyle.....	do. 12	25		Head of Bohemia.	Dark Complexn	
John Goging.....	do. 13					
Samuel Murry.....	do. 14	22		Sussex Co.	Fair, With Red Hair.	
Charles Hamilton.....	do. 13	20		Miln Creek.	Fair.	
Robert Ferguson.....	do. 14	20	5.5	Miln Creek.	Fair.	
John May.....	do. 15	36	5.11½	Darby.	Dark.	
Henry Dutton.....	do.	23				
Hugh Coffel.....	do. 16	19		Served With Capt. Evan	Fair.	
James Melly.....	do. 7	19		(Evans.		
William Walker.....	Jan. 17	22	5.2½	In Capt. Kains Co. Flyg Camp.	Black Hair	
Charles Jones.....	do. 18	31	5.5½	In Chester Co. At Preston Mill	Sandy.	
Dennis Kearney.....	Jan. 18			Capt. Dunns Co. F: Camp		
James Cochern.....	do. 21	47	4.2½	1½ Miles From Majr. Atkins	Black Hair.	
James Dougherty.....	do. 1	24	5.5½	Capt. Stedham, Del.	Black Hair.	
Jno. Hetherington.....	17th Jan.					
Nicholas Taylor.....	do. 4	31	5. ½	Capt. Kain Del. F: Camp.	Black do.	
Benj'n Bennet.....	do. 20			Miln Creek H: With Lt. Monty?		
Cornelius Graham.....	do. 12			Served His Time With Capt. Ogle.		
James Stevinson.....	do. 1st	35		Capt. Stedham, Del.		
William Ward.....	Feb 15	32	5.6½	Baltimore. Born in London	Black Hair	
James O'Cain.....	do. 13	40	5.5	Capt. Mullen Of Marines in Dell?	Well set Red Hair	Taylor Born In Ireland
John Dearmonth, Fifer					Well set.	
Charles Hawkins.....	Mar. 22	19	5.2	Born in Elk Ridge	Black Hair.	
William Seamer.....	May 3	33	5.6	Of the 37 Reigt: Regulars.	Black Hair, well	set
John McDowell.....	Joined 12 June					
John Alderton.....	do. do.					
Abram Mears.....	do. 27					
Thos. Clark.....	do. 27					
Patrick Dunn.....	Inlisted 16th July					
Valentine Camford....	do. 21st Aug.			} Joined 28th Aug. at Trenton.		
Patrick Coleman.....	do. 1st Aug.					
Jno. Service.....	Nov. 27, 1777			Served his time with Jas. Moore.		
William Fish.....	do. 27,			From Baltimore.		
Jno. McCew.....	Dec. 8			From Kennet. Deserted ye 27th December		
Thos. Harper.....	Jan. 12, 1778					
John Matthews.....	do.					
Alex'r McMullen.....	Feb. 1st			Not yet joined. Inlisted by Capt. Learmonth.		
John Norris.....	Inlisted 15th Feb. from Talbot (Trade a Plaisterer)			About 5F. 5 In.		
Jno. Hethrington.....	Inlisted 17th Jan:			Full faced Fair Complexion and stout make. Inlisted by Lt. Quenouault		

A SUBSIST. ROLL FROM DECEMBR 1st 1776 UNTILL FEBRY 1st 1777.

Date Inlis.	Capt.	Weeks	Days	£	S	D	
Decm 1	Robt Kirkwood.....	11	3	11	8	6½	
	Lts.	11	3	11	8	6½	
	Richd Wilds.....	11	3	11	8	6½	
	Ens.						
	Griff. Jordan.....	11	3	11	8	6½	
	Sergts						
Janry 1	Danl Cochran.....	4		2			
	Jas. Dougherty.....	4		2			
8	Saml Davis.....	3	2	1	12	10	
Decm 30	Robt Huse.....	4	1	2	1	5	
	Corp.						
Jan. 1	Jas. Stenson.....	4		2			
9	Moses Joab.....	3	1	1	11	5	
1	Jas. Lowrey.....	4		2			D: F: 7
3	Archl. McBride.....	2	4	1	1	8	
	Privates						
Decm 20	Danl. McCoole.....	6	3	3			
21	And. Pollard.....	5	6	2	18	6	
22	Jno Murry.....	5	5	2	17	1	
23	Jas Bartley.....	5	4	2	15	8	
	Jos Preston.....	5	4	2	15	8	
	Thos Toole.....	5	4	2	15	8	
24	Richd Black.....	5	3	2	14	8	D: J: 25
	Saml Lindsev.....	5	3	2	14	8	Do
	Jos Mitchell.....	5	3	2	14	8	Do
	Henery Willis.....	5	3	2	14	8	
	Patt. McCallaster.....	5	3	2	8	8	
26	Wm Kelty.....	5	1	2	11	5	
30	Jno Miller.....	4	4	2	5	8	
	Jno Walkins.....	4	4	2	5	8	
	Jno McNight.....	4	4	2	5	8	
	Peter Crofft.....	4	4	2	5	8	
	Johnston Tuttle.....	4	4	2	5	8	
Jan. 1	Jas Campbell.....	4		2			
	Wm. Haigan.....	4		2			
	Jno Duffy.....	4		2			
	Isac Carvel.....	4		2			
	Wm. Kelly.....	4		2			
Jan. 1	Davd Miller.....	4		2			
	Jno McConoughy.....	4		2			
	Jno McKewn.....	2	6	1	8	6	D: Jan. 20
	Jno Pearson.....	2	6	1	8	6	Do
	Jas Moones.....	4	2	2			
	Thos Walker.....	4					
	Warren Wry.....	2	1	1	1	5	D: do 15
	Jno Miller.....	4		2			
2	Christ Willet.....	5	3	2	14	3	
	Stephn Richardson.....	2	3	1	4	3	do 20
	Jos Peters.....	1	6		18	6	do 16

Date of Inlist.	Mens names	Weeks	Days	£	S	D	
Jan. 4	Jas Haslep.....	1	1	.....	11	5	D: 12
	Jno Conner.....	3	6	1	18	6	
6	Jno Pemberton.....	3	4	1	15	8	
7	Neal Cross.....	3	3	1	14	3	D: F: 1
:	Wm. Dowds.....	3	3	1	14	3	
	Jas Kelly.....	3	3	1	14	3	
8	Richd Taylor.....	3	2	1	12	10	
9	Jno. Smith.....	3	1	1	11	5	
Jan. 10	W. Alcorn.....	3	.....	1	10	.....
	Franc Gallaway.....	3	.....	1	10	.....
11	Jno Crawford.....	2	6	1	8	6	
12	Eneas Doyle.....	2	5	1	7	1	
	Cornl Graham.....	2	5	1	7	1	
13	Saml Miller.....	2	4	1	5	6	
	Jno Goging.....	2	4	1	5	6	
	Charl Hamilton.....	2	4	1	5	6	
	Robt Ferguson.....	2	3	1	4	3	
15	Henry Dutton.....	2	2	1	2	10	
16	Hugh Coffel.....	2	1	1	1	5	
17	Wm. Walker.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....
	Jno Hetherington.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....
18	Dennis Kearney.....	1	6	.....	18	6	
20	Benj. Bennett.....	1	4	.....	16	8	
2	Jas Weingright.....	4	1	2	1	5	
3	Wm. Lewis.....	4	.....	2	.....	.....
	Jas Conner.....	4	.....	2	.....	.....
	Jno Carr.....	4	.....	2	.....	.....
	Jno Brown.....	4	.....	2	.....	.....
	Saml Murry.....	2	3	1	4	3	
				178	15	9	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT KIRKWOODS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT,
IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES. COMMANDED BY DAVID HALL, ESQR. COLONEL.

Capt. Robert Kirkwood

1 Lieut. Alexandr. Stewart—Prisoner

2 do. Paul Queenault—Lately appointed & not yet Joyned.

Ensign, John Beatsman—Do Do Do.

No	Sergeants	Appointd	Remarks	No	Corporals	Appointd	Remarks	No	Drum & Fifes	Appoint.	Remarks.
1	Danl Cochran.....	Jan. 1		1	Wm. Dowds.....	Jan. 1					
2	Jas Dougherty.....	Do. 1		2	Archid McBride...	Do. 3					
3	Robt Huse.....	Do. 1		3	Moses Joab.....	Do. 3					
4	Jas Stenson.....	April 1		4	Jno Smith.....	April 1					
No	Privates	Iniistd	Remarks	No	Privates	Iniistd	Remarks				
1	Jas Bartley.....	Dec. 23		37	Isaac Carvel.....	Do. 1					Deserted
2	Christ. Willet.....	Jany. 2		38	Thos. Tool.....	Dec. 23					
3	Jno. Crawford.....	Do. 11		39	David Miller.....	Jan. 1					Desrt Jan.
4	Jas. Kelly.....	Do. 7	Sick In Hosp	40	Danl McCooole.....	Dec. 23					Do Mar. 1
5	Charles Hamelton.....	Do. 13		41	Richd Black.....	Dec. 24					Jan. 25
6	Jno McNight.....	Decm. 31		42	Saml Lindsey.....	Do. 24					Do. 25
7	Dennis Kearney.....	Jan. 18		43	Jos Mitchel.....	Do. 24					Do. 25
8	Petr. Croft.....	Decm 31	On Commd	44	Jno Murry.....	Do. 24					Dead Feb. 12
9	Jno. Carr.....	Jan. 3		45	Johnston Tuttle.....	Do. 31					Deserted Jan. 20
10	Robt. Ferguson.....	Do. 14		46	Jas. Lowrey.....	Jan. 1					Feb. 7
11	Wm. Haigans.....	Jan. 1		47	Jno. McKewen.....	Do. 1					Jan. 30.
12	Hugh Coffel.....	Do. 16		48	Jno. Pearson.....	Do. 1					Do. 20
13	Saml Miller.....	Do. 13		49	Jno. Waikins.....	Dec. 30					Do. 20
14	Jas. Moores.....	Do. 1		30	Stephen Richardson	Jan. 2					Dead Jan. 15
15	Jno. Miller.....	Do. 1		51	Jas. Conner.....	Do. 3					Desert Jan. 20
16	Jno. McConoughy.....	Do. 1		52	Jas. Haslep.....	Do. 4					Do Do 12
17	Patt. McCallister.....	Dec. 24	In Confinem	53	Jno. Pemberton.....	Do. 6					Do Mar. 25
18	Jas. Campbell.....	Jan. 1		54	Joseph Peters.....	Do. 3					Do Do Jan. 16
19	Benjim. Bennett.....	Do. 20		55	Neal Cross.....	Do. 7					Jan. 20
20	Wm. Kelly.....	Dec. 1	On Commd.	56	Saml Davis.....	Do. 8					Do. 9
21	Wm. Kelly.....	Dec. 26	On Commd.	57	Franc. Galloway.....	Do. 10					Do. 30
22	And. Pollard.....	Do. 21		58	Warren Wry.....	Do. 1					Do. 15

No	Privates	Inlistd	Remarks	No	Privates	Inlistd	Deserted
23	Jno. Conner	Do. 4	.....	59	Aneas Doyl	Do. 12	Dead Feb. 25
24	Henry Willis	Do. 24	.....	50	Jno Goging	Do. 13	Desert Feb. 1
25	Charles Hawkins	Mar. 22	.....	61	Saml Murry	Do. 14	Do. Feb. 2
26	Cornl Grimes	Jan. 12	On Commd.	62	Henry Dutton	Do. 15	Do. Mar. 5
27	Richd Taylor	Do. 8	.....	63	Charl Jones	Do. 18	Do. Jan. 7
28	Wm. Alcorn	Do. 10	On Commd.	64	Wm. Ward	Feb. 4	Do. Feb. 5
29	Wm. Lewis	Do. 3	.....	65	Jas. O'Cain	Do. 13	Do. Mar. 25
30	Joseph Preston	Dec. 23	.....	66	Jno Dearmonth	Jan. 25	Do. Feb. 10
31	Jno Hetherington	Jan. 17	Sick In Hospl	67	Jno Watkins	Dec. 30	Deserted to the
32	Wm. Seamer	May 3	.....				enemy April 25
33	Jno. Duffy	Jan. 1	On Commd.				
34	Jas. Weighnright	Do. 2	.....			
35	Jno. Brown	Do. 3	.....			
36	Thos. Walker	Do. 1	.....			

Proof of the Effectives.

Present 1 Capt. 4 Serjts. 4 Corpl. 32 Privates

Absent 2 Lieuts, 1 Ens. 9 Privates

Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ens. 4 Serjts.

4 Corp. Drumm. Five 41 Privates.

May 5 1777, Mustered then Cap Robt. Kirkwood's Comp.

as Specified in the above Roll.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAP'T ROBT KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1780.

COMMISS'D		Rob't Kirkwood Capt. Ge'o Purvis 1st Lt. Cha's Kidd 2nd Lt.		December 1st 1776 Oct'br 16th 1777, Adg't. Sept'r 8th 1778 Recruiting Del. State Jan'y 8th 1780			
No.	Serj'ts	W	Remarks	No.	Corporals	W	Remarks
.....	Jonathan Jordan.....	1	Recruiting Jan'y 8th, 80 on Com'd Pirramus	.....	Nehemiah Nicols.....	1	.....
.....	William Seymour.....	1	.....	.....	Christopher Willet.....	1	.....
.....	William Redden.....	1	.....	.....	John Johnston Fife.....	1	.....
.....	Edw'd Robinson Drum.....	1	.....	.....	Adam Johnston.....	1	on guard Morristown
1	John Curry.....	1	.....	21	John Carr.....	1	on Com'd Pirramus
2	John McNight.....	1	.....	22	Eli Dodd.....	1	on Bullock guard
3	Wm. Keys.....	1	.....	23	Cornelius Grimes.....	1	Artificers
4	Wm. Drew.....	1	.....	24	Wm. Donaldson.....	1	Taylor Factory
5	John Stewart.....	1	.....	25	Tho's Walker.....	1	Gen'l Gists guard
6	Levi Bright.....	1	.....	26	Wm. Haigan.....	1	on do.
7	James Hannon.....	1	.....	27	Stephen Bowen.....	1	on do.
8	Peter Croft.....	1	.....	28	Joseph Ferguson.....	1	on do.
9	John Miller.....	1	.....	29	Andrew Pollard.....	1	on do.
10	James Moores.....	1	.....	30	John Norman.....	1	Sick Basken Ridge Hospital.
11	Francis Williams.....	1	.....	31	John Brown.....	1	on Furlough Del. State
12	Benjamin Bennet.....	1	.....	32	.....	.....	.....
13	Stephen Anderson.....	1	.....	33	.....	.....	.....
14	William Whitworth.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	Henry Willes.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	James Weighwright.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	Thomas Tool.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	Benjamin Thompson.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	William Lewis.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	Joseph Culver.....	1	Return'd	.....	.....	.....	.....

Wicks Farm } Then mustered Cap't Kirkwood's Comp'y as Specified in the above Roll. John Davidson, B. Major
 April 23d 1780

On the back of the paper:

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES

	Capt.	Lts.	Serjts.	Corpls.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates
Present.....	1	1	1	2	.....	1	20
Absent.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	.....	13
Total.....	1	2	3	2	1	1	33

I do Swear the Within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without fraud to these United States or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge ROBT KIRKWOOD Cap't D.R.

Ben Ford Lt. Col. Comd't 2d M. Brig.
 Sworn before me this 4 day of April 1780.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N ROB'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR APRIL 1780.

COMMISSD

Dec'r 1st 1776
October 15th 1777
Sept. 1778

Robert Kirkwood Capt. Absent with his Excell's Permission
Geo. Purvis 1st Lieut. & Adjt.
Charles Kidd 2d Lieut.

Sergeants			Recruiting			Corporals		
1	Jonathan Jordan.....	1		1	Thomas Tol	1		
2	William Seymour.....	1		2	Nehemiah Nichols.....	1		
3	Wm. Reddin.....	1			Christ'r Willel.....	1		
	Edw'd Robinson Drumm'r.....				John Johnston Fifer.....			
1	John Curry.....	1		16	John Johnson Fifer.....	1		
2	John McNight.....	1		17	Thomas Tol	1		
3	William Keys.....	1		18	Benjamin Thompson.....	1		
4	John Stewart.....	1		19	William Lewis.....	1		
5	Levi Bright.....	1		20	Joseph Culver.....	1		
6	James Hannou.....	1		21	Adam Jonsou.....	1		
7	Peter Croft.....	1		22	Eli Dodd.....	1		
8	John Miller.....	1		23	Joseph Ferguson.....	1		
9	James Mooones.....	1		24	Andrew Polard.....	1		
10	Francis Williams.....	1		25	John Norman.....	1		
11	Benjn Bennet.....	1		26	John Brown.....	1		
12	Stephen Anderson.....	1		27	William Drew.....	1		
13	William Whitworth.....	1		28	John Carr.....	1		
14	Henry Willis.....	1		29	Cornelius Grimes.....	1		
15	James Wainwright.....	1		30	Tho's Walker.....	1		
				31	William Hagens.....	1		
				32	William Donaldson.....	1		
				33	Joseph Preston.....	1		
					Stephen Bowen.....	1		

Christeen Bridge }
May 2d, 1780

Then Mustered Capt't Kirkwood's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll

On the back of the paper:
PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

	Capt.	1st Lt.	2d Lt.	Ens.	Serjt.	Corp'l	D. & Fifer	Privates
Present.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	26
Absent.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Total.....	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll contains a true state of the Comp'y without any fraud to the United States or any individual to the best of my Knowledge.

GEO. PURVIS Lt. D.R.

Sworn before me the 3 day of May 1780.

Ben Ford Lt. Col. Comd't 2d M. Brig.

KIRKWOOD COP'D.

ACCO'T OF MONY UNPAID IN CAP'T KIRKWOOD'S COMP'Y FROM 1 JAN'Y TO THE 1 SEPT.

Names	Jan'y	Feb'y	March	April	May	Extra	June	July	Aug.	Total
Ja's Dougherty	8 . . .	8 . . .	8 . . .	8 . . .	8 . . .		60			40 60
Jn'o McDole	6 60	6 60	6 60							20 . . .
Dennis Kearny	6 60									6 60
Van'e Camford	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60	60 . . .
Geo. Fink	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60					33 30
John Clark	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60						20 . . .
Benj'n Bennet	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60						20 . . .
Moses Joab	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60	6 60				40 . . .
John Mathews	4 40									4 40
Cha's Durnet				14 60	6 60		6 60	2 20		30 20
John Hamilton				18 60	6 60		6			31 30
Levin Culver				17 30	6 60					24 . . .
Eli Weldin				1 30	6 60					8 . . .
And'r Pierce				1 30	6 60					8 . . .
Wm. Rambo				1 30	6 60					8 . . .
John Bennet				5 30	6 60					12 . . .
John Richard				4 80	6 60					11 50
Sol. Pierce				2 . . .	6 60					8 60
Stan'd Jones				2 . . .	6 60					8 60
Nath'n Curry				1 30	6 60					8 . . .
Sam'l Maplduff				4 60						4 60
James Low				3 70						3 70
(Torn)				3 70						3 70
Step'n Mornes				4 20						4 20
Cha's Moore				3 10						3 10
Tho's Veauh				2 60						2 60
Elij'h Houston				2 80						2 80
Wm. Grimes . . . . .				. . . 20						20
1 Jn'o McDowell				2 60						2 60
John Norris							6 60	6 60		13 30
Wm. Brannan							6 60	6 60	6 60	20 . . .
Curtis Griffith							6 60	6 60	6 60	20 . . .
E. Freeland							60			60
Mark Bailly							5 50			5 50
Alex'r Stuart							36 60	36 60	36 60	110 . . .
John Windsor									6 60	6 60
	59	10 48	48	126 20	101 30	13 30	82 80	65 50	63 30	607 40

On the back of the paper:

Cap't Kirkwoods for money unpaid Jan'y to Sept'r 1778.

2D COMPANY.

1 Jos. Murphy, Sergt.
 2 Thos. Thompson "
 3 Saml. Cross "
 4 Hamln. O Neal "
 5 Wm. Maxwell "
 6 Elijah Houston, Corpl
 7 Jacob Furby "

8 Wm. Patterson Corpl dead since last Muster
 9 George Kirts "
 10 Adam Toland, Drumm.
 11 Jos. Steaton, Fife
 12 John Hacknay "
 13 Mos. Nicols
 14 Michl. Dougherty "

15 Stephen Culver	46 Peter Lee
16 Thos. Clark	47 Nathan Bowen
17 Jesse Royall	48 Wm. Jones
18 Jno. Cook	49 Dan. Murry
19 John Middleton	50 David Ellis
20 Robt. Streeps	51 Wm. Eak (Ake)
21 Saml. Bass	52 Jos. Fitzgerald
mistake in number	53 Isaiah Clifton
23 Michal Garven	54 Wm. Furbush
24 Geo. Clifton	55 Peter Cross
25 Jas. Wainright	56 Antony Delarosea
26 Casa Hall	57 Henry Willis
27 Neal Levingston	58 William Perry
28 Jas. Kimmy	59 Thos. Cox
29 Saml. Long	60 Jno. Turner
30 William Stanton	61 Wm. Donaldson
31 Thos. Harper	62 Richd. Cogan
32 Wm. Simpson	63 Preston Hatt (Hyatt, or Watt)
33 Edwd. Morriss	64 Jas. Magee
34 Wm. Slay	65 Jos. Thompson
35 Isaac Landsley	66 Ben Bennett
36 Jas. Caton	67 Saml. Nicols
37 Wm. Hudson	68 Saml. Banks
38 Wm. Plowman	69 Willm. Basford
39 Jno. Benson	70 Jno. Poples
40 Jas. Demar	71 Arbm. Wiles
41 Jas. Cook	72 Isaac Millaway
42 Neal McCan	73 Rodger McBride
43 Wm. Murphy	74 Edw'd Harmon
44 Ben. Moody	75 Cornelias Grimes
45 Jno. Conner	N. B. Should be No. 74.

N. B. This roll has neither title nor date.

A RETURN OF THE MEN KILLED AND WOUNDED IN CAPT. KIRKWOOD'S COMPANY AT THE COWPENS, 17TH JAN'RY 1781.

	Killed	Wounded.	In What Part Wounded.	Returned With Us.	Left On Ye Field Of Action.	Joined Since.	Since Dead	Disabled From Duty.
Wm. Haigans,	1							
Serj't McGuire,		1	In the Hand.	1		1		
Privat								
Leven Lycatt.		1	Thro Ye Thigh.	1				1
Thos. Holston.		1	Thro. Ye Arm..	1		1		1
Jno. Harriss.		1	Thro. Ye Thigh & Foot.	1		1		
Josua Brown.		1	Thro. Ye Thigh	1				1
Andrew Pollard.		1	Thro. Ye Arm.	1		1		1
Jno. Todd.		1	Thro. Ye Neck & Arm.		1	1		1
Jas. Scott.		1	Thro. Ye Leg.	1	1		1	
Thos. Walker		1	Thro. both Thighs.		1		1	
Jno. Hatfield.		1	In Ye Belly.		1			
Jno. Mitchel.		1	In Ye Arm & Leg.		1			
Jno. Cornwall.		1	In Ye Belly		1		1	
Rich'd Treasure.		1	In Ye Leg.		1		1	
Total.	1	13		6	7	5	5	5

RETURN OF THE MEN KILLED & WOUNDED IN CAPT. KIRKWOOD'S
COMPY LIGHT INFANTRY IN YE ACTION AT GUILFORD COURT-
HOUSE 15TH MARCH 81.

	Killed	Wounded.	In What Part Wounded.	Returned With Us.	Left On Ye Field Of Action.	Joined Since.	Since Dead	Disabled From Duty.
Cornelius Haigeny	1							
Wm. Drew	1							
Wm. Willis		1	Thro. Ye Body		1		1	
Jno. Towland	1							
Corp'l Nicolas		1	Thro. Ye Arm.	1		1		1
Patt. Coleman		1	Thro. Ye Thigh	1		1		
Dan'l Loller		1	Thro. Ye Britch	1		1		
Eli Dodd		1	Thro. Ye Shoulder.	1		1		
Jinken Evans		1	Thro. Ye Arm.	1		1		
Total	3	6		5	1	5	1	1

RETURN OF THE MEN KILLED, WOUNDED, & TAKEN PRISONERS IN
CAPT. KIRKWOODS COMPY LIGHT INFANTRY BEFORE CAMBDEN
25TH APRIL 1781.

	Killed.	Wounded.	In What Part Wounded.	Return- ed With Us.	Left On Ye Field Of Action.	Joined Since.	Since Dead.	Disabled From Duty	Taken Pris- oner.
Serj't Redden		1	In Ye Shoulder.	1		1		1	
Jno. McNight		1	Thro. Ye Rist.	1		1			
Timothy Laifield		1	Thro. Ye Leg.		1			1	1
Andrew Dixon		1	Thro. Ye Thigh	1		1			
Patt. Burk		1	In Ye Head		1	1			1
Dennis Dempsey									1
Total		5		3	2	4		2	3

RETURN OF THE MEN KILLED, WOUNDED, & TAKEN PRISONER AT
THE SEIGE OF NINETY-SIX, IN CAPT'S KIRKWOOD AND JAQUETTS
COMPYS OF LIGHT INFANTRY, FROM THE 22ND OF MAY UNTILL
THE 20TH JUNE 1781.

	Killed.	Wounded.	In what part wounded	Returned With us.	Left on ye Field of Action.	Joined Since.	Since Dead.	Disabled from Duty.	Prisoner.
David Young	1								
Rich'd Currypool		1	Thro Ye Thigh & Ankle.	1		1	1		
Leven Pointer		1	Thro. Ye Body	1		1			
Jno. McCabe		1	Thro. Ye Ankle	1		1			
Rob't Downs		1	Thro. Ye Breast & Chin	1		1			
Jos. Sap		1	Thro. Ye Arm	1	1	1		1	1
Kinley Haslett		1	Thro. Ye Body	1					
Jos. Fitzgerald		1	In Ye Head	1		1			
Sam'l Murry		1	In Ye Head	1		1			
Total	1	8		8	1	7	1	1	1

RETURN OF THE MEN KILLED WOUNDED MISSING & TAKEN PRISONERS IN THE BATTLE AT THE EUTAW SPRINGS, SEPTEMBER 8TH 1781.

	Killed	Wounded	In What Part Wounded	Returned With Us	Left On Ye Field Of Action	Joined Since	Since Dead	Disabled from Duty	Prisoners	Missing
Wm. Guttery.....	1									
Wm. Lewis.....	1									
Jno. Stewart.....	1									
Jno. Brown.....		1	2 in ye Head 4 in Ye Right Breast..... 2 in Ye Right Arm.....		1	1				
Jas. Moones.....		1	In the Leg.....		1	1				
Dan'l Laller.....		1	In the Right Side	1						
Jno. Leahy.....		1	In the Head.....		1			1	1	
Jesse Royal.....		1	In the Arm.....	1				1		
Jas. Fitzgibbens.....		1	In the Thigh.....		1			1	1	
Serjt. Faris.....								1	1	
Corp'l Rowan.....								1	1	
Phillip McDonough.....						1			1	
Total.....	3	6		2	4	3			5	

WEEKLY RETURN OF THE 1ST COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE BATTALION OF FOOT COMMANDED BY CAPT. KIRKWOOD IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Congree River Culpeper Farm 31st August 1781.	Commissd.			Non Commissd Officers &c.					Joint Since Last Return.			Rank and File Accounted for.				
	Capt.	Lieuts.	Ens.	Serjt. Majr.	Q. M. Serjt.	D. Majr.	F. Majr.	Serjts.	D. & Files.	R. & File.	Serjts.	D. & Files.	R. & File.	Sick Absent.	On Command.	On Extra Service.
Present Fit For Duty.....	1	1				1	1	30								
Sick Present.....								6								
Sick Absent.....							1	7								
On Command.....				1			6	3								
On Extra Service.....							2									
On Furlough.....							2	10								
Prisoners of War.....																
Total Effectives.....	1	1		1		1	10	5					1			
Promoted.....																
Resigned.....																
Reduced.....																
Transferred.....																
Discharged.....																
Deserted.....																
Dead.....																
Total Non Effectives.....													7			
Total According to Last Return.....													7			7

At Hospital Virga
Do. Charlotte
Do. Cambden,
Left Sick Country.....
Do. Del. State,
Do. Yellow Springs,
Do. Jersey

Guards.
Fatigue.
Recruiting.
Artificers.
Waggoner.
Waiters Absent.
Waiters Present.
Commiss'rys Ass't.
bat Hoseman?
Serj't Jordan Acting.
Commiss'ry for Col.
Washington's Legion.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Third Company

JAMES MOORE, Captain.

Captain Moore was a prisoner with the enemy from Jan. 16, 1778 to Nov. 7, 1778. From February until September of this period his Company was commanded by Lieut. Jno. Willson. On the Arrangement of Sept. 8, 1778 it became Colo. David Hall's Company. On the same Arrangement an additional company was formed and Captain Moore was given command of the sixth company (so ranked in the general pay rolls) which he retained until June 1779, when Jno. Willson became its captain.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JAMES MOORE'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL.

Date of Commission	Captain	Remarks	Date of Commission	Lieutenants		Remarks	Date of Commission	Insign
				1st John Wilson	2nd James Bratten			
December 1776	James Moore						April 1777	Thomas Berry
							Date of Inlistments 1776-November 25	Drum & Fife
November 1776	Adam Johnston.		January 1777	Corporals	John Vinyard	Deserted 2 April 1777	1777-February 7	David Millar Drum Joseph Burras Fifer
1776				Privates				
Nov.....	John Parker.....	Remarks	February.....	15 Mathew Helford.		Sick in		
23	John Burcham.....			20 John Harbet.....		Hospite. }		
25	John Shaddock.....			28 Benjamin Moody.				
December.....	Patrick Roy.....	Deserted January 1 1777	March.....	19 Marteenis Sipple.				
22	John Preston.....			20 Henry Knotts.....				
23	William Plowman.....			22 William Dowars.....		Sick in		
January.....	William Peate.....			30 Samuel Nichloes.....		hospital.		
1	William Millar.....	Deserted.....	April 21 1777).....	16 Richard Trespere.				
4	William Smith.....							
5	Nicholas Brown.....							
5	Joseph Milloway.....	Deserted Jan. 15.....	January 15th.....					
February.....	John Spencer.....	Sick at home.....						
		Dead April 17 1777.....						
	Daniel Hanley.....							
	Hugh Smith.....							
	Samuel Long.....	Deserted March 20.....						

May 7th 1777. Mustered then Capt. Moore's Company as is specified in the above Roll

On the back of the paper:

Present, 1 Capt'n 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 1 Sargant 1 Drummer 1 Fifer 18 Privates
Absent, 1 Lieut 1 Corporal 5 Privates

Total, 1 Capt'n 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign 1 Sargant 1 Corporal 1 Drummer 1 Fifer 23 Privates

We do aware that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or to any Philada ss. Sworn before me the 7th May 1777

JA'S YOUNG, one of the Justices &c.

James Moore Cap't D. R.
James Brattan Lt. D. R.

G. NOARTH, D.M.M.G.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, TAKEN NOV. 1, 1777.

James Moore Captain John Willson 1st Lt. James Bratten 2nd Do. on Furlough Thomas Berry Ensign										
COMMISSIONED.										
No.	Sergeants	Enlistd	Remarks	No.	Corporals	Enlis'd	Remarks	No.	Drum & Fife	Remarks
1	Adam Johnston.....	June 2nd.	On Guard.....	1	John Spencer.....	May 21st	Appointd June 2nd Do. Sept 1st. on Reduced to fifer.	2nd	David Miller.....	Appnt'd June 2
2	Moses Pharrs.....	June 2nd.	On Guard.....	2	Samuel Cross.....	May 21st	Reduced to fifer.	3	John Vinyard.....	Reduced do 2
	Privates	Inlistd	Remarks	No.	Privates	Enlis'd	Remarks	No.	Privates	Remarks.
1	John Shaddock.....	.....	On Guard.....	17	John Burcham.....	.....	On Party.....	18	John Shelton x.....	Desert'd Aug, 16th 1777.
2	William Plovman.....	.....	On Guard.....	18	John Preston.....	.....	On do.....	19	Nathaniel Barkus.....	do, Aug 16, 77
3	Joseph Millway.....	.....	On Guard.....	19	William Peate.....	.....	On do.....	20	John Barkus.....	do, Aug. 23
4	Joseph Burrows.....	.....	Reduced from) fifer 24 June)	20	William Smith.....	.....	On Command.....	21	William Dowers.....	Taken by former Enlist-
5	John Harbett.....	.....	On Guard.....	21	Samuel Nicholas.....	.....	On do.....	22	Capt. Anderson	a for mer Enlist-
6	Benjamin Moody.....	.....	On Guard.....	22	John Parker.....	.....	Sick Absent.....	23	Henry Knotts.....	22
7	Martenus Sipple.....	.....	On Guard.....	23	Daniel Handley.....	.....	do. do.....	24	Staton Island	Missing on 22d Aug.
8	Samuel Long.....	.....	On Guard.....	24	Richard Treasure.....	.....	do. do.....	25	Jonothan Kinkade	Taken by
9	Mathew Helford.....	.....	On Guard.....	25	Harmon Knobs.....	May 20th	do. do.....	26	Captain Henry	by a for mer Enlist-
10	William Kinney.....	May 12th., do, 13.....	On Guard.....	26	Benjamin Paine.....	July 18th	do. do.....	27	ment Aug. 8th.	Deceas'd Aug. 12th.
11	George Wester.....	.....	On Guard.....	27	George Stewart.....	25th	not join'd Detain'd at) home for Tryal at Court Detain'd at do. for do.)	28	Darby Carter.....	.....
12	x William Duncle.....	.....	On Guard.....	28	John Kundle.....	.....	.....		Lantee Barns.....	.....
13	William Keys.....	.....	On Guard.....		Samuel Cross.....	.....	Advanced to Corporal) Septem'r 1st)		in on a scouting	.....
14	James Caton.....	.....	On Guard.....			.....	.....		party in Chester Count-	.....
15	John Roberts.....	.....	On Guard.....			.....	.....		ly Septem'r 16th.	.....
16	John Andrews.....	.....	On Guard.....			.....	.....			.....

1777 November 5th Then Mustered Captain James Moores Company as specified in the above Roll

AZ. NORTON, D.M.M.

On the back of the paper:

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVE -

Present	1	Captain	1	Lieutenant	1	Ensign	1	Serjeant	1	Corporal	1	Drum.	1	Fife	11	Privates
Absent					1	Lieutenant			1	Serjeant	1	Corporal			17	Privates
Total	1	Captain	2	Lieutents	1	Ensign	2	Serjeants	2	Corporals	1	Drum.	1	Fife	28	Privates

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company, without fraud to the United States, or to any Individual According to the best of our Knowledge.

Sworn before me this 7th day Novem. 1777

John Willson 1 Lieut.

Thomas Berry Ensign

W. SMALLWOOD B.G.E.A.Y.

A Muster Roll of Cap't James Moores Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall Taken to the 5th Novem'r 1777 3 Cap't.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL TAK'N TO JAN. 1, 1778.

COMMISSIONED.		James Moore Captain on furlow John Wilson Lieut. on furlow James Brattan & Lieut. Thomas Berry Ensign								
No.	Serjts.	Enlisted for the war	No.	Corporals	Enlisted for the war	Remarks	No.	Drum & Fife	Enlisted for the war	Remarks
1	Adam Johnston.	.....	1	John Spencer.	.....	.....	1	David Millar.	.....	.....
2	Mosis Pheris.	.....	2	Samuel Cross.	.....	Sick absent.	2	John Vinyard.	.....	.....
No.	Privates	Enlisted for the war	No.	Privates	Remarks	Remarks				
1	Martecnis Sipple.	.....	22	George Woster.	.....	Sick absent.				
2	William Plowman.	.....	23	William Kinney.	.....	do. do.				
3	John Shaddock.	.....	24	John Parker.	.....	do. do.				
4	Benn Moody.	.....	25	Richard Treasure	.....	do. do.				
5	William Keys.	.....	26	Benn Pain.	.....	do. do.				
6	James Keaton.	.....	27	George Steward.	.....	(Detained at home				
7	John Andrew.	.....	28	John Kinde.	.....	for trial at Court				
8	Mathew Helford	.....			.....	do. do.				
9	John Roberts.	.....			.....	.....
10	Joseph Milloway	.....			.....	.....
11	Samuel Long.	.....			.....	.....
12	John Burcham.	.....			.....	.....
13	John Preston.	.....			.....	.....
14	William Peete.	.....			.....	.....
15	Daniel Hanley.	.....			.....	.....
16	Harnan Knotts.	.....			.....	.....
17	Patton Burris.	.....			.....	Sick Present.				
		for the war.			.....	Inlisted Dec.				
					.....	26 1777.				
18	Joseph Burris	.....			.....	Sick Present.				
19	William Smith.	.....			.....	on Command.				
20	Samuel Nickolas.	.....			.....	.....
21	John Harbet.	.....			.....	on Furlow.				

January 6, 1778 then Mustered Cap't James Moors Company as Specified in the above Roll. A HORTON D.M.M.

On the back of the paper:

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES

Present 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 2 Serg'ts 1 Corporal 1 Drum. 1 Fife 12 Privates
 Absent 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Corporal 16 Privates
 Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 1 Ensign 2 Serg'ts 2 Corporals 1 Drum. 1 Fife 28 Privates

We do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States or any Individual according to the best of our Knowledge.

James Brattan Lt.

Sworn Jan'y 5th 1778 before.

Thomas Berry Ensign.

DAVID HALL, Colo. Comm't. of ye 1st M. Brigade.

Muster Roll of Capt. James Moors Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Colonel David Hall taken to the 6 of January 1778.

A SUBSTANCE ROLE FOR CAPT. JAMES MOORES COMPANY OF THE
DILAWARE REIGMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FROM
DATES OF COMMISSIONS AND INLISTMENTS UNTIL APRIL THE
FIRST 1777.

Dates	Day	Offices and men's Names	Weeks	Days	at pr Week	S.	D.
1776							
Decembr.	2	James Moore Capt.	17	1	30/	25	14 3½
	2	Wm. Vaughan Let.	16	6	20/	16	14 4½
		Decs'd March 29th 1777. }					
	2	Coe Jordan Let.	17	1	20/	17	2 10½
	2	Joseph Wild Ensign.	17	1	20/	17	2 10½
		Mens Names					
Novmbr.	22	Adam Johnston Board. } from Jan'y 5th 1777. }	12	2	10/	6	2 10
	22	John Parker Board. } from Decmbr 23rd. }	14	1	10/	7	1 5
	23	John Burcham Board. } from Decmbr 28. }	13	3	10/	6	14 3
	25	John Shadock Board. } from January 1 1777. }	12	6	10/	6	8 6
	25	David Millar Board. } from January 1 1777. }	12	6	10/	6	8 6
Decembr.	5	Patrick Roy? } from January 1st and desarted the same day. }	3	5	10/	1	17 1
	22	John Preston.					
	23	William Plowman. } Board from January 1 ... }	12	6	10/	6	8 6
January	1	William Peate.	12	6	10/	6	8 6
	4	William Millar Desartd. } January 24th. }	2	6	10/	1	8 7
	5	John Vinyard.	12	2	10/	6	2 10
	5	William Smith.	12	2	10/	6	2 10
	5	Nichlos Brown } Janury 15th Desartd. ... }	1	4	10/	0	15 8
	5	Joseph Milaway.	12	2	10/	6	2 10
	19	John Spencer.	10	2	10/	5	2 10
Febury	5	Shadrack Jestor.	8	.....	10/	4	0 0
	7	Joseph Burris.	7	4	10/	3	15 8
	9	Daniel Handley.	7	2	10/	3	12 10
	9	Hugh Smith Desarted } March 20th. }	5	4	10/	2	15 8
	9	Samuel Long.	7	2	10/	3	12 10
	15	Mathew Helford.	6	3	10/	3	4 3
	20	John Harbert.	5	5	10/	2	17 1
	28	Beniamin Moody.	4	4	10/	2	5 8
March.	19	Marteenos Sipple.	1	6	10/	0	18 6
	20	Henrey Knots.	1	5	10/	0	17 1
	22	William Dowars.	1	3	10/	0	14 3
	30	Samuel Nichlos.	0	1	10/	0	1 5
						178	14 9½

On the back of the paper:

Subsistance Role for Cap't Ja's Moores Com. from Dates of Commission
and Inlistments untill April the 1st 1777.

SUBSTANCE ROLL FOR CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY OF THE
DILAWARE REIGEMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR
THE MONTH OF APRIL 1777.

Date 1777	Day	Offices and Mens Names	Wks	Das	at pr Wk.	S.	D.	
Apr. 1	1	James Moore Capt. until the 12th then Drawd Ration.....	} 1	4	30/	2	7	2
	1	John Wilson 1st Let.....							4	2	20/	4	5	8½
		James Bratten 2nd Let. from April 6th until the 15th the time he Drawd one ration	} 1	1	20/	1	2	10½
		Thomas Berry Ensign from April 6 until the 20th the time he drawd Ration.....						
		Joseph Wild Ensign until the 11th.....	1	3	20/	1	8	6½
		Mens Names						
	1	Adam Jonston until April 2nd Inclusive the Day we march'd from quarters.....	} 0	2	10/	.....	2	10
		John Parker do,							0	2	10/	.....	2	10
		John Burcham do,	0	2	10/	.....	2	10
		John Shadock do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		David Millar do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		William Plowman do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		William Peate do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		Joseph Milaway do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		Shadrach Jester,....do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		Joseph Burras do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		Daniel Handley do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		Samuel Long do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		Mathew Helford do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		John Harbert do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		Benjamin Moody do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		Marteenas Sipple do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		Henry Knots do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		William Dowars do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		Samuel Nichlos do,	.....	2	10/	.....	2	10
		William Smith until the 11th Inclusive.....	1	4	10/	.....	15	8
		John Preston until the 10th Inclusive.....	1	3	10/	.....	14	3
		Patrick Roy Desarted Janury 1st.....	} 21st 2nd 20th	}	No t Charged as	they ware		desartd before April.
		William Millar Desarted April						
		John Vinyard Desarted April						
		Nichlos Brown Desartd Janua ry 15th						
		Hugh Smith Desarted March To 7-2-9 for 19 mens Board on the way from Thomas Haikes? below Dover to New Castle at Tavern Expence Exclusive of the time their Subsistance is Charged.	} 7	}			2	9
		as pr Rec'ts. ....							22	13	7½

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY OF THE DILAWARE REGEMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FROM THE DATES OF COMMISIONS AND INLISTMENTS UNTILL APRIL 1st. 1777.

Date	Day	Names	Mos.	Das.	at pr Month	S.	D.	
1776					S. D.			
Decembr	2	James Moore Cap't.....	3	29	15 0 0	59	10	0
	2	William Baughan Let Decsd? March 29 1777.. }	3	28	10 2 6	39	16	6
	2	Coe Gorden Let.....	3	29	10 2 6	40	3	3
	2	Joseph Wilds Ensgn.....	3	29	7 10 0	29	15	0
		Sargant						
Novmbr	22	Adam Jonston on pay from Demb. 1st }	4	.....	3 0 0	12	0	0
		Corporal						
1777								
January	5	John Vinyard.....	2	26	2 15 0	7	17	8
		Drum & Fife						
Novmbr.	25	David Millar on pay ... from January 1 1777 ... }	3	.....	2 15 0	8	5	0
1776								
Febury	7	Joseph Burras.....)	1	24	2 15 0	4	19	0
1777		Privats						
Novmbr.	22	John Parker on pay from Dembr. 1st..... }	4	.....	2 10 0	10	0	0
	23	John Burcham on pay from Decbr 1..... }	4	.....	2 10 0	10	0	0
	25	John Shaddock on pay from January 1 1777... }	3	.....	2 10 0	7	10	0
Decembr	5	Patrick Roy.....	0	26	2 10 0	2	3	4
		Desarted Jan. 1 1777 }						Deserted Jan 1 1777.
	22	John Preston on pay from January 1 1777... }	3	.....	2 10 0	7	10	0
	23	William Plowman on pay from Jan. 1 1777.... }	3	.....	2 10 0	7	10	0
January	1	William Peate.....)	3	.....	2 10 0	7	10	0
1777	4	William Millar Desarted January 24... }	0	20	2 10 0	1	13	4
		Desarted January 24th.						
	5	William Smith.....	2	26	2 10 0	7	3	4
	5	Nichlos Brown Desarted January 15 ... }	.....	11	2 10 0	0	13	4
		Desarted January 15.						
	5	Joseph Milaway.....	2	26	2 10 0	7	3	4
	19	John Spencer.....	2	11	2 10 0	5	18	4
Febury	4	Shadrach Jestor.....	1	27	2 10 0	4	15	0
	9	Daniel Handly.....	1	22	2 10 0	4	?	8
	9	Hugh Smith Desrtd Mar. 20	1	11	2 10 0	3	8	4
	9	Samuel Long.....	1	22	2 10 0	4	?	8
	15	Mathew Helford.....	1	15	2 10 0	3	15	0
	20	John Harbert.....	1	10	2 10 0	3	?	8
	28	Benjamin Moody.....	1	3	2 10 0	2	15	0
March	19	Marteenas Sipple.....	0	11	2 10 0	0	18	4
	20	Henrey Knots.....	.....	10	2 10 0	.....	16	8
	22	William Dowars.....	.....	8	2 10 0	.....	?	4
	30	Samuel Nichles.....	.....	1	2 10 0	.....	?	8
						306	?	9

On the back of the paper:

Pay Role for Capt. Ja's Moore Com. untill the first day of Aprial.
from times of inlistments, till 1 April 1777.

PAY ROLE FOR CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY OF THE DILAWARE REIGEMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1777.

Offices		S.	D.
	James Moore Cap't.....	15	0 0
	John Wilson 1st Let.....	10	2 6
	James Brattan 2nd Let. } from April 6th	8	8 9
	Thomas Berry Ensign } from April 6th	6	5 0
Joseph	Wilds Ensign untill April 11th.....	2	15 0
Sargants.			
	Adam Jonston.....	3	0 0
Corporals			
	John Vinyard Desartd Ap'l 2.....	0	3 4
	David Millar } Joseph Burras } Drum & Fife.....	2	15 0
		2	15 0
Privates			
	John Parker.....	2	10 0
	John Burcham.....	2	10 0
	John Shadock.....	2	10 0
	John Preston.....	2	10 0
	William Plowman.....	2	10 0
	William Peate.....	2	10 0
	William Smith.....	2	10 0
	Joseph Milaway.....	2	10 0
	John Spencer Sick at home.....	2	10 0
	Shadrach Jester Decas'd } April 27th.....	2	5 0
	Daniel Handley.....	2	10 0
	Samuel Long.....	2	10 0
	Mathew Helford.....	2	10 0
	John Harbert.....	2	10 0
	Benjamin Moody.....	2	10 0
	Marteenas Sipple.....	2	10 0
	Henrey Knots.....	2	10 0
	William Dowars.....	2	10 0
	Samuel Nicklos.....	2	10 0
	Richard Treasure } Listed April 16th }	1	6 8
		99	16 3

On the back of the paper:

Pay Role for Cap't Ja's Moores Com. for the month of April 1777.

PAY ROLL FOR CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY OF THE DILAWARE
REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
MAY 1777 WITH THE DATES OF INLISTMENTS OF SUCH AS HAVE IN-
LISTED SINCE THE 1ST DAY OF MAY.

Officers		S.	D.
x James Moore.....	Cap't.....	15	0 0
x John Wilson.....	1st Le't.....	10	2 6
x James Bratton.....	2nd Le't.....	10	2 6
x Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.....	7	10 0
Sarjants			
x Adam Jonston.....		3	0 0
Corporals			
x John Spencer.....		2	15 0
x David Millar	} Drum. & Fife.....	2	15 0
x Joseph Burras		2	15 0
Privates			
x John Parker.....		2	10 0
x John Burcham.....		2	10 0
x John Shadock.....		2	10 0
x John Preston.....		2	10 0
x William Plowman.....		2	10 0
x William Peate.....		2	10 0
x William Smith.....		2	10 0
x Joseph Milaway.....		2	10 0
x Daniel Handly.....		2	10 0
x Samuel Long.....		2	10 0
x Mathew Helford	Sick in Philadelphia.....	2	10 0
x John Harbert.....		2	10 0
x Benjamin Moody.....		2	10 0
x Marteenas Sipple	Sick in Philadelphia.....	2	10 0
x Henrey Knots.....		2	10 0
	William Dowars Sick in Philadelphia.....	2	10 0
x Samuel Nicklas.....		2	10 0
x Richard Treasure.....		2	10 0
x May 12	William Kinney.....	1	11 8
x 13	George Westor.....	1	10 0
19	Jonathan Kinkade.....	1	18 8
x 20	Harmond Knots.....	1	00 0
x 20	William Dunklin.....	1	00 0
x 21	Samuel Cross.....	0	18 4
22	Darby Carty.....	0	16 8
x 27	William Keys.....	0	8 4
		107	16 8

JAMES MOORE CAP'T D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll for Cap't Ja's Moores Company for the month of May 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOORS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE
REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONAL DAVID HALL FOR
THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dolls	Amt of Pay			Casualties.
			Mo.	Das.			S.	D.	
James Moor	Captain.	June 1	1	.....	40	15	0	0	
John Willson.....	Lieut....	1	1	.....	27	10	2	6	
James Bratton.....	Lieut....	1	1	.....	27	10	2	6	
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign..	1	1	.....	20	7	10	.....
Adam Johnston.....	Sergeant.	1	1	.....	8	3	0	0	
John Spencer.....	Corporal.	1	1	.....	7½	2	15	0	
John Vinyard.....	Fifer.....	2	1	29	do.	2	13	2	
David Millar.....	Drummer,	1	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
William Smith.....	Privates.	1	1	.....	6½	2	10	.....
Marteenis Sipple		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
William Dowars.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
John Burcham.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Josiph Milloway.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
William Plowman.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
John Preston.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
John Harbart.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Heneray Knotts.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
John Parker.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Richard Treasure.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Matthew Hilford.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
John Shadock.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Daniel Hanley.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Samuel Long.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Samuel Nicholas.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Benjamin Moody.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
William Peete.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Josiph Burris.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
William Kinney.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
George Weston.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Jonothan Kinkade.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Harmon Knots.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
William Dunkley.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Samuel Cross.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
Darbey Carty.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
William Keys.....		1	1	.....		2	10	.....
						121	08	2	

On the back of the paper:

Cap't James Moores Pay Roll for the month of June 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOORS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE
REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONAL DAVID HALL FOR
THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dolls	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mo.	Das.			S.	D.	
James Moorex.....	Capt.,...	July 1	1	.....	40	15	0	0	
John Wilsonx.....	Lt.,.....	1	1	.....	27	10	2	6	
James Brattanax.....	Lt.,.....	1	1	.....	27	10	2	6	
Thomas Beryx.....	Ensign..	1	1	.....	20	7	10	0	
x Adam Johnstonx.....	Serj't.,..	1	1	.....	8	3	0	0	
x John Spencerox.....	Corporal	1	1	.....	7½	2	15	0	
John Vinyard.....	Fife.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	15	0	
x David Millarx.....	Drum,,,	1	1	.....	do.	2	15	0	
William Smithx.....	Private,,	1	1	.....	6¾	2	10	0	
Marteenis Sipplex.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
William Dowarx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
John Burchamx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
Joseph Millowayx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
x William Plowmanx,..	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
John Prestonx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
x John Harbetx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
Henry Knots.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
John Parkerx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
Richard Tresurex.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
x Mathew Helfordx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
x John Shadoeckx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
Daniel Hanleyx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
Samuel Longx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
Samuel Nickolasx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
x Benjamin Moodyx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
Wm. Peetex.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
Joseph Burrisx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
x William Kinneyx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
x George Wosterx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
Jonathin Kinkade.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
x Harman Knotsx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
William Dunkleyx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
Samuel Cross..x.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
Darbey Cartey.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
x Wm. Keysx.....	.....	1	1	.....	do.	2	10	0	
x James Ketonx.....	.....	May 20	2	6	do.	5	10	0	Inlisted May 25th
						127	00	0	

On the back of the paper:

Cap't Moores Pay Roll July 1777.

A PAY AND SUBSTANCE ROLL FOR CAPT JAMES MOORE'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT
 COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST AND FROM THE DATES OF SOME
 INLISTMENTS FARTHER BACK.

Names	Rank	Comment- ment of pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dolls	Time of Substance		Amt. of Sub- stance		Amt. of Pay		Amt. of Sub- stance		Casualties.		
			Mos	Das		Week	Day	S.	D.	S.	D.	S.	D.		S.	D.
James Moore.....	Cap't.....	Aug't.....	1	0	40	17	0	25	10	0	15	0	40	10	0	Recruiting from may 7 untill Sept 3 1777
John Wilson.....	1st Lt.....	do, 1st	1	0	27	8	4	8	11	5	10	2	18	13	11	Recruiting from may 1 untill July 1.
x James Brattan.....	2d Lt.....	do, 1777	1	0	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	2	10	2	6	
x Thomas Berry.....	Ensign..	do,	1	0	20	14	6	14	17	2	7	10	22	7	2	Recruiting from may 7 untill aug. 19th.
x Adam Jonston.....	Serjant..	Aug. 1..	1	0	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	0	8	0	0	
x Moses Pharis.....	do,	June 2..	2	29	8	9	5	7	5	7	8	18	0	16	3	
x John Spencer.....	Corp'l..	Aug. 1st	1	0	7½	9	0	4	10	0	2	15	0	7	5	{ on the Recruiting service from June 2.
x David Millar.....	Drum...	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	0	2	15	{ former & Substance Roll.
x John Vinyard.....	Fife.....	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	0	2	15	{ Being Sick at home was not mentioned
x William Smith.....	Private..	do,	1	0	6½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	{ in my April Substance Roll as pr sd.
x Martenos Sipple.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	Roll.
William Dowers.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	
x John Burchett.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	
x Joseph Milway.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	
x William Plozman.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	
x Jn'o Preston.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	
x Jn'o Harbert.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	
Henry Knotts.....	do,	do,	0	22	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	16	8	1	16	Missing on Staton Iland Aug. 22d,
x John Parker.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	
x Richard Treasure.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	
x Matthew Helford.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	
x John Shaddock.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	
x Daniel Hanly.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	10	2	10	
x Samuel Long.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	
x Benjamin Moody.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	
x Wm. Peates.....	do,	do,	1	0	do,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos	Das	Pay pr Month Dolls	Time of Subsistence Week	Day	Amt. of Subsistence		Amt. of Pay S.	D.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence		Casualties				
								S.	D.			S.	D.					
x Joseph Burris.....	Private	Aug. 1st	1	0	6½	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	0	Inlisted January 1st not mentioned in any of my former pay or Subsistence Role deserted Aug. 16 Subsistence unill April 13th	
John Shelton	do.	Jan. 1st	7	15	do.	14	3	4	3	18	15	0	25	19	3			
Wm. Finney.....	do.	Aug. 1st	1	0	do.	3	3	14	3	2	10	0	4	4	3	Inlisted May 12 Subst. until June 24 inc.		
x George Weston.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	1	1	1	2	10	0	3	11	5	Inlisted May 13 Subst. until May 27 inc.		
x Harmond Knots.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	1	1	1	2	10	0	3	11	5	Inlisted May 20 Subst. until June 3 inc.		
Wm. Dunklin.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	1	1	0	11	5	2	10	0	3	1	Inlisted May 20 Subst. until May 27 inc.		
x Samuel Cross.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	1	1	0	10	0	2	10	0	3	0	Inlisted May 21 Subst until May 27 inc.		
Darby Carty.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	0	6	0	8	7	2	10	0	2	18	7	Inlisted May 22 Subst until May 27 inc.	
x Wm. Keys.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	2	10	0	0	Inlisted June 8 Subst. until June 13 inc.
x James Clayton.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	0	6	0	8	7	2	10	0	2	18	4	Inlisted June 23 Subsistence until July 28th included not in my former pay or subsistence Role.	
Landy Barnes.....	do.	June 23	2	8	do.	5	1	2	11	5	5	13	4	8	4	9	Inlisted June 24 Substid until July 8th not mentioned in my former pay or Subsistence Role	
x John Roberts	do.	June 24	2	7	6½	2	1	1	1	5	5	11	8	6	13	1	Inlisted June 24 Substid until July 8th not mentioned in my former pay or Subsistence Role	
Benjamin Pain.....	do.	July 13	1	17	do.	2	2	1	2	10	3	18	4	5	1	2	Inlisted July 13 Substid until July 28.	
George Steward.....	do.	July 25	1	6	do.	5	2	2	12	10	3	0	0	5	12	10	Inlisted July 25 yet on Subst not joind detaine d at home for Tryal at Court.	
John Kinde.....	do.	do.	1	6	do.	5	2	2	12	10	3	0	0	5	12	10	Inlisted July 25 yet on Subsistence not joind for Tryal at Court	
John Barkus.....	do.	Aug. 9..	0	14	do.	2	1	1	1	5	1	3	4	2	4	9	Inlisted Aug 9th deserted Aug. 23d	
Nathaniel Barkus.....	do.	do.	0	7	do.	1	1	1	0	11	5	0	1	8	1	3	Inlisted Aug. 9th deserted Aug. 16th	
x John Andrews.....	do.	Aug. 17	0	14	do.	1	1	1	0	11	5	1	3	4	1	14	9	Inlisted Aug. 17th Substid unill 24th included.
x Samuel Nichols.....	do.	Aug. 1	1	.....	do.	0	0	0	?	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	

JAMES MOORE Cap't D. R.

On the back of the paper:
Pay and Subsistence Proof of Cap't Moores Company for the Month of August 1777.

85 19 8 172 11 4 258 11

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN THE DILAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1777.

Names		Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Paypr Mth. Dolls	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mos	Das		S.	D.		
James Moore.....	Capt...	Oct. 1st.	1	0	40	15	0	0	
x John Wilson.....	Lieut...	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
x James Braton.....	Lieut...	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
x Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	do.	do.	....	20	7	10	0	
x Adam Jonston.....	Serjn't.	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0	
x Moses Pharis.....	do.	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0	
x John Spencer.....	Corp'l..	do.	do.	....	7½	2	15	0	
x Samuel Cross.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
x David Millar.....	Drum..	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
John Vinyard.....	Fife....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
x William Smith.....	Private	do.	do.	....	6½	2	10	....
x Marteenas Sipple....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Dowers.....	do.	do.	....	21	do.	1	15	0	taken by Cap't Anderson
x John Burcham.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	2	10	0	Octobr 22 by a former enlist-
x Joseph Milaway.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	ment.
x William Plowman...	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x John Preston.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x John Harbert.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Henry Knots.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	0	00	0	Missing on Staten Iland
x John Parker.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	August 22d.
x Richard Treasure...	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Mathew Helford....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
John Shaddock.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Daniel Handley....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Samuel Long.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Samuel Nicklos....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Benjamin Moody....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x William Peate.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x Joseph Burras.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Kinney.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
George Westor.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Harmond Knots.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x William Dunklin....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x William Keys.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x James Cayton.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Lantee Barns.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	Missing from a Scouting part-
x John Roberts.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	ty Sept. 16th.
Benjamin Pain.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
x John Andrew.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
George Stewart.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	Detaind at home for tryal at
John Kindle.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	Court.
						131	10	0	do, do,

JAMES MOORE Cap't D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll for Cap't Ja's Moores Company of the Dilaware Regin't for the month of Octobr 1777.

131:10S. or 350⁰⁰/₁₀₀th Dollars

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN THE DILAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVMBR. 1777.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Paypr Mth Dolls	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mos.	Das		S.	D.		
James Moore.....	Cap't..	Novmbr 1st 1777	1		40	15	0	0	
x John Wilson.....	Lieut...	do.	do.		27	10	2	6	
x James Braton.....	do.	do.	do.		27	10	2	6	
x Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	do.	do.		20	7	10	....
x Adam Jonston.....	Serg't..	do.	do.		8	3	0	0	
x Moses Pharis.....	do.	do.	do.		8	3	0	0	
x John Spencer.....	Corp'l..	do.	do.		7½	2	15	0	
x Samuel Cross.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	15	0	
x David Millar.....	Drum..	do.	do.		do.	2	15	0	
John Vinyard.....	Fife....	do.	do.		do.	2	15	0	
x William Smith.....	Private	do.	do.		6½	2	10	0	
x Marteenas Sipple....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x John Burcham.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x Joseph Milaway.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x William Plowman....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x John Preston.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x John Harbert.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
Henry Knots.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	Missing on Staton Iland
x John Parker.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	Augst 22d 1777
x Richard Treasure....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x Mathew Helford....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
John Shaddock.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x Daniel Handley.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x Samuel Long.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x Samuel Nicklos.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x Benjamin Moody....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x William Peate.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x Joseph Burris.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
William Kinney.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
George Westor.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
Harmond Knots.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x William Dunklin....	do.	do.		5	do.	8	4	0	Missing or Deserted from a
x William Keys.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	Scouting party near Philadel-
x James Cayton.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	phia Nov. 5, 77
Lantee Barns.....	do.	do.			do.				Missing or Desertd from a
x John Roberts.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	Scouting party Sept. 16
Benjamin Pain.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
x John Andrew.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	
George Stewart.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	Not Joyn'd Detaind at home
John Kindle.....	do.	do.			do.	2	10	0	for tryal at Court
						127	13	4	do, do,

Deduct 2 men not Join'd. 5

JAMES MOORE Cap't D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll for Cap't James Moores Company of the Dilaware Regim't for the month of Novmbr 1777. 127:13:4

Doll's 340 ³/₄

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth Dolls	Amount of pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das			S.	D.	
James Moore.....	Capt.,..	Dec. 1st	1	....	40	15	....	....
John Willson.....	Lieut.,..	.....	.....	.....	27	10	2	6	
x James Bratten.....	Lieut.,..	.....	.....	.....	27	10	2	6	
x Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.,	.....	.....	.....	20	7	10	....
x Addam Jonston.....	Serj't.,..	.....	.....	.....	8	3	....	....
x Moses Pharress.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	8	3	....	....
x John Spencer.....	Corp'l.,	.....	.....	.....	7½	2	15	....
x Samuel Cross.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	15	....
x David Miller.....	Drumr.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	15	....
x John Vinyard.....	Fifer.,..	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	15	....
x William Smith.....	Private	.....	.....	.....	6½	2	10	....
x Martenus Sipple....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x John Burcham.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x Joseph Millway....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x William Plowman....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x John Preston.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x John Harbert.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Henry Knotts.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	....	....	Missing in Staten Iland Aug. 22 1777
x John Parker.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x Richard Treasure....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x Mathew Helford....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x John Shaddock....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x Daniel Handley....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x Samuel Long.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x Samuel Nicholas....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x Benjamin Moody....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x William Peate.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x Joseph Burrows....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
William Kinney....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x George Wester.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x Harmon Knotts....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
William Duncle....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	Missing or deserted from a Scouting party near Phila'a. Nov. 5th
x William Keys.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x James Cayton.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Lantee Barns.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	Missing or Deserted from a Scouting party Sept. 16th
x John Roberts.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Benjamin Paine....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
x John Andrew.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
George Steward....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....	Not Joined Detained home for a Tryal at Court. Do.
John Kindle.....	do.,	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Patten Burrous....	do.,	26th.,..	.....	5	do.,	....	8	4	Enlisted Decemr 26th 1777
						127	13	4	

JAMES MOORE Cap't D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Cap't James Moores Company for the Month of
December 1777. Doll's 340 $\frac{3}{4}$ 127:13:4

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JAN'RY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mos	Das		S.	D.		
James Moore.....	Cap't...	Jan'ry...	21	40	11	0	0	Taken Prisoner at New Town Square.
John Willson.....	Lieut...	1st, 78.	1	....	27	10	2	6
James Bratten.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	27	10	2	6
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	.....	.....	.....	20	7	10	....
Adam Jonston.....	Serjeant	.....	.....	.....	8	3	.....	.....
Moses Pharress.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	8	3	.....	.....
John Spencer.....	Corporal	.....	.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{3}$	2	15	....
Samuel Cross.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	15	....
David Millar.....	Drum'r	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	15	....
John Vinyard.....	Fifer...	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	15	....
William Smith.....	Private	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{2}{3}$	2	10	....
Martenus Sipple.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
John Burcham.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Joseph Millway.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
William Plowman.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
John Preston.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
John Harbert.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
John Parker.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Richard Treasure.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Mathew Helford.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
John Shaddock.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Daniel Handley.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Samuel Long.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Samuel Nicholas.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Benjamin Moody.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
William Peate.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Joseph Burrouss.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
William Kinney.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
George Wester.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Herman Knotts.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
William Keys.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
James Cayton.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
John Roberts.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Benjamin Paine.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
John Andrew.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
George Steward.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
John Kindle.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
Patten Burrouss.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	....
						125	15	

JAMES BRATTAN Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain James Moores Company for the Month of Jan'ry 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH FEBRUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mt .	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Ms.	Das.			S.	D.	
James Moore.....	Capt.....								Prisoner
John Willson.....	Lieut...	Feb. 1st,	1		27	10	2	6	
James Bratten.....	Lieut.	do.	1		27	10	2	6	
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	do.	1		20	7	10		
Adam Jonston.....	Serj't.	do.	1		8	3			
Moses Pharrass.....	Serj't.	do.	1		8	3			
John Spencer.....	Corp'l.	do.	1		7½	2	15		
Samuel Cross.....	Corp'l.	do.			do.	2	15		
David Millar.....	Drumr				do.	2	15		
John Vinyard.....	Fifer				do.	2	15		
William Smith.....	Private				6½	2	10		
Martenus Sipple.....	do.				do.	2	10		
John Burcham.....	do.				do.	2	10		
Joseph Millway.....	do.				do.	2	10		
William Plowman.....	do.				do.	2	10		
John Preston.....	do.				do.	2	10		
John Harbert.....	do.				do.	2	10		
John Parker.....	do.				do.	2	10		
Richard Treasure.....	do.				do.	2	10		
Mathew Helford.....	do.				do.	2	10		
John Shaddock.....	do.				do.	2	10		
Daniel Handley.....	do.				do.	2	10		
Samuel Long.....	do.				do.	2	10		
Samuel Nicholas.....	do.				do.	2	10		
Benjamin Moody.....	do.				do.	2	10		
William Peats.....	do.				do.	2	10		
Joseph Burrous.....	do.				do.	2	10		
William Kinney.....	do.				do.	2	10		
George Wester.....	do.				do.	2	10		
Harmon Knotts.....	do.				do.	2	10		
William Keys.....	do.				do.	2	10		
James Cayton.....	do.				do.	2	10		
John Roberts.....	do.				do.	2	10		
Benjamin Paine.....	do.				do.	2	10		
John Andrew.....	do.				do.	2	10		
Patten Burrous.....	do.				do.	2	10		
William Duncle.....				21	do.	1	15		
						111	10		

THOMAS BERRY, Ensign D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captain James Moors Company of the Delaware Regiment
for the Month Feb'ry 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY OF THE D. REG'T
 COMMANDED BY COL: DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH FEBRY 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mts. Ds.	Pay p Mth. Dls.	Amount of Pay.			Casualties.
John Willson.....	1st L't	1, Feb.	1	27	10	2	6	
James Bratten.....	2nd L't	1 Do.	1	27	10	2	6	
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign	do.	1	20	7	10	.....
Adam Jonston.....	Serj't..	.....	1	8	3	.....	.....
Moses Pharress.....	do.	.....	1	8	3	.....	.....
John Spencer.....	Corp'l.	.....	1	7½	2	15	.....
Samuel Cross.....	do.	.....	1	"	2	15	.....
David Millar.....	Drum'r	.....	1	"	2	15	.....
John Vinyard.....	Fifer...	.....	1	"	2	15	.....
William Smith.....	Private	.....	1	6½	2	10	.....
Martenus Sipple.....	do.	.....	1	"	2	10	.....
John Burcham.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Joseph Millway.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Plowman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Preston.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Parker.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Harbert.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Treasure.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Mathew Helford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Daniel Handley.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Samuel Long.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Samuel Nicholas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Benjamin Moody.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Peates.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Joseph Burrous.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Keys.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
James Cayton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Roberts.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Andrews.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Patten Burrous.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Duncle.....	do.	.....	3	21	9	5	.....	Taken prisoner 5 Novr and (Returned 7 february.
Benjamin Paine.....	1 Feby.	.....	1	.....	2	10	.....	Deserted Feb'ry 15
Harmon Knotts.....	do.	.....	15	.....	1	5	.....
George Wister.....	do.	do.	1	.....	2	10	.....
William Kinney.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Shaddock.....	.....	.....	0	26	2	00	4	Deserted Feby 26th
					117	8	4	

JAMES BRATTAN, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Regiment Col. David Hall, Lieut. John Willson, for the Month,
 Feb'ry 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY OF THE D'L REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH MARCH 1778.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.	Amount of Pay		Casualties.
			Mos	Das		S.	D.	
John Willson.....	1st Lt..	1st Mar,	1	.....	27	10	2 6	
James Bratten.....	2nd Lt.	do.	1	.....	27	10	2 6	
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	do.	1	.....	20	7	10	.....
Adam Jonston.....	Serjeant	do.	1	.....	8	3	0	.....
Moses Pharress.....	Serjeant	do.	1	.....	8	3	0	.....
John Spencer.....	Corp'l..	do.	1	.....	7½	2	15	.....
Samuel Cross.....	Corp'l..	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
David Millar.....	Drum'r	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
John Vinyard.....	Fifer...	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
William Plowman.....	Private	do.	1	.....	6½	2	10	.....
William Keys.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Mathew Helford.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
John Andrews.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Samuel Long.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
John Burcham.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
John Preston.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
William Peate.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Patten Burrous.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Richard Treasure.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
John Roberts.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
James Cayton.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
William Duncle.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Samuel Nicholas.....	Private	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Joseph Burrous.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Joseph Millway.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Daniel Handley.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
William Smith.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Martenus Sipple.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Benj'n Moody.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
John Harbert.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
William Kinney.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Benjamin Paine.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
John Parker.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
						104	15	.....

THOMAS BERRY Ensign D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. John Willsons Company D'l Regiment Col. David Hall
for the Month March 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY OF THE D. REGT
MENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
APRIL 1778.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.	Amount of pay.			Casualties.
			Mo.	Das		S.	D.		
John Willson.....	1st Lt.	Ap'l. 1.	1	.....	27	10	2	6	
James Bratten.....	2nd Lt.	do.	1	.....	27	10	2	6	
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign.	do.	1	.....	20	7	10	.....
Adam Jonston.....	Serjeant	do.	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....
Moses Pharrs.....	Serj't.	do.	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....
John Spencer.....	Corp'l.	do.	1	.....	7½	2	15	.....
Samuel Cross.....	Corp'l.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....
David Millar.....	Drum.	do.	0	17	do.	1	11	2	Transferred to Capt. Kirk-
John Vinyard.....	Fifer..	do.	1	.....	do.	2	15	.....	woods Company 18th April
William Plowman.....	Privat.	do.	1	.....	6½	2	10	.....
Mathew Helford.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Samuel Long.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
John Burcham.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
John Preston.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
William Peate.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Richard Treasure.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
John Roberts.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
William Duncle.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Samuel Nicholas.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Joseph Burrous.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
John Harbert.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
William Keys.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Martenus Sipple.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Daniel Handley.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
William Smith.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Benjamin Moody.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
John Andrews.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Patten Burrous.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
James Cayton.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
John Parker.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	2	10	.....
Joseph Millway.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
						98	11	2	

JOHN WILLSON D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Reg't Col. D. Hall Lieut. Willson

Month April 78

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY DEL. REG'T OF
FOOT COMM'D BY COL'N D. HALL ESQ'R FOR THE MONTH MAY 1778.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.	S.	D.
			M.	D.			
Jn'o Wilson.....	Lieut...	1st May	1	...	27	10	2 6
Ja's Bratton.....	do.	do.	do.	...	27	10	2 6
Tho's Barry.....	Ensign.	do.	do.	...	20	7	10
Adam Johnston.....	Serj't...	do.	do.	...	8	3	...
Moses Pharies.....	do.	do.	do.	...	8	3	...
Jn'o Spencer.....	Corp'l..	do.	do.	...	7½	2	15
Sam'l Cross.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	15
John Vinyard.....	Fiffer..	do.	do.	...	do.	2	15
Will'm Ploughman.....	Priv't..	do.	do.	...	6½	2	10
Mathew Helford.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Sam'l Long.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
John Burcham.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
John Preston.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Will'm Peate.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Rich'd Treasure.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Jn'o Roberts.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Sam'l Nicholas.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Joseph Burows.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Jn'o Harbart.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Will'm Keys.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Martenous Sipple.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Dan'l Handley.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Will'm Smith.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Benj'n Moody.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Will'm Duncle.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Jn'o Andrews.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Patten Burows.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Ja's Cayton.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Jn'o Parker.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	2	10
Jo's Millaway.....	do.	do.	11	do.	do.	18	4

Dead 11th May 78.

95: 8:4

JOHN WILLSON D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Reg't Col. D. Hall Lieut. Wilson Month May 78.

95: 8: 4 Doll 254⁴/₈

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JUNE 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.	Subsistance pr M.	Amt. of Pay & Subsist.			Casualties.
			Mos	Das			S.	D.		
John Willson.....	1st Lt.	June 1st.....	1	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	Promoted June 4th do. Promoted from fifer (June 4th) Transferred from Capt. Kirkwoods Comp'y June 3. Returnd from hospital.
James Bratten.....	2nd do.	do. do.	do.	.....	do.	10	13	15	.....
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign	do. do.	do.	.....	20	10	11	5	.....
Adam Jonston.....	Serj't.,	do. do.	do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
Moses Pharrass.....	do.	do. do.	do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
John Spencer.....	do.	4th.....	.....	26	10	.....	3	5	.....
John Spencer.....	Corp'l.	1.....	.....	4	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	.....	7	4
John Vinyard.....	Corp'l.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	15	.....
Samuel Cross.....	Corp'l.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	15	.....
William Plowman.....	Priv't.	do. do.	1	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Mathew Helford.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
Samuel Long.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
John Preston.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Treasure.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
John Roberts.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
John Harbert.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
William Keys.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
Martenus Sipple.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
Benjamin Moody.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
Patten Burrows.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
James Cayton.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
Nathan Cox.....	do.	do. do.	0	28	do.	.....	2	06	8
Samuel Nicholas.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
William Smith.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
Daniel Handley.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
William Peate.....	do.	do. do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....
						100	09	0		

On the back of the paper:

JOHN WILLSON Lieut.

Pay Roll D'1 Rejiment Col. David Hall Lieut. John Willson Month June 1778. 100: 9 Doll. 267 $\frac{3}{4}$

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONAL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth. Dolls	Subsistance pr M. Dolls	Amt. of pay & Subsistance.			Casualties.
			Mos	Das			S.	D.		
John Willson.....	1 Lieut	July 1..	1	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	
James Brattan.....	2 Lieut.	do. do.	do.	.....	do.	10	13	15	.....
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign	do. do.	do.	.....	20	10	11	5	.....
Adam Johnston.....	Serj't...	do. do.	do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
Mosis Pheris.....	do.	do. do.	do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
John Spencer.....	do.	do. do.	do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.		Subsistance pr M.		Amt. of pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dolls	Dolls	S.	D.				
Samuel Cross.....	Corporal	July 1	1	.....	7½	.....	2	15	.....		
John Vinyard.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	15	.....		
William Plowman.....	Private	do.	do.	.....	6¾	.....	2	10	.....		
Samuel Long.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
John Preston.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
Richard Treasure.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
John Roberts.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
John Harbet.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
William Duncley.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
Benjamin Moody.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
Patton Burris.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
James Cayton.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
Samuel Nicholas.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
Martenis Sipple.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
Nathan Cox.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
Mathew Helford.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
William Keys.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
William Smith.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
Daniel Hanley.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....		
William Peete.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	.....	Returnd from hospital
							101	18	4			

JOHN WILLSON Lieut.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. John Willsons Company for the Month of July 1778

101:18: 4 Doll's 271 ⁷/₈

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN WILLSONS COMPANY OF THE DELEWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLONAL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH AUGUST 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p Mth.		Subst pr M.		Amt. of pay & Subst.			Casualties.
			Ms	Ds.	Dolls	Dolls	S.	D.				
John Willson.....	1st Lt.	1st Aug.	1	.....	26¾	10	13	15	.....		
James Brattan.....	2d Lt.	.....	.....	.....	do.	10	13	15	.....		
Thomas Berry.....	Ensign	.....	.....	.....	20	10	11	5	.....		
Adam Johnson.....	Sarg't.	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....		
Moses Pharis.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	15	.....		
John Spencer.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	15	.....		
Samuel Cross.....	Corp'l.	.....	.....	.....	7½	.....	2	15	.....		
John Vinyard.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	.....		
William Plowman.....	Priv't.	.....	.....	.....	6¾	.....	2	10	.....		
Mathew Hillford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....		
Samuel Long.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....		
John Roberts.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....		
John Harbart.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....		
Benjamin Moody.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....		
Samuel Nickols.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay p	Subst	Amt. of Pay & Subst.		Casualties
			Ms	Ds	Mth	pr M.	S.	D.	
					Dolls	Dolls			
Nathn Cox.....							2	10	
William Keys.....							2	10	
John Preston.....							2	10	
Richard Treasure.....							2	10	
Patten Burroughs.....							2	10	
James Cayton.....							2	10	
William Dunkley.....							2	10	
William Smyth.....							2	10	
Martenus Sipple.....							2	10	
Daniel Hindley.....							2	10	
William Peate.....							2	10	
John Parker.....		1st June.	3				7	10	Returnd from Hospital and had no Certificate)
							108	0	

JAMES BRATTAN Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Lieut. John Willsons Comp'y Delaware Regiment Month August 1778.
108: 0: 0 Doll's 288

A PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPT. 1778.

	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Mo.	Subst pr Month.	Amount of Pay and Subsistence.		Casualties
			Mo.	Days.	£	S	D.		
John Wilson.....	Capt.-Lieut..	1	1	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	
Charles Kidd.....	Ensign,.....	Do.	Do.	.....	20	10	11	5	
Hosea Wilson.....	Sergeant,....	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	
James Biggs,.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	
Charles Coalton.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	
Samuel Cross,.....	Corporals,...	Do.	Do.	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15	
Thos. Nash,.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15	
John Vinyard,.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15	
Robert Tomson.....	Drummer,....	Do.	Do.	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15	
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer,.....	Do.	Do.	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15	
John Pemberton.....	Privates,....	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
Patrick Coalman.....		Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
Thos. Dun,.....		Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
John Preston.....		Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
John Peterson,.....		Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
John Tuttle,.....		Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
John Roberts.....		Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
Wm. Keys.....		Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
Benjn. Tolen.....		Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
George Clifton.....		Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
Patten Burres.....		Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	

	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Mo.	Subst pr Month	Amount of Pay and Subsistence			Casualties
			Mo.	Days			£	5	D	
Richard Harres	Private.....	1	1	6 ³ / ₄	£	10	
John Harbert.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Samuel Nickles.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Neal McCann.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Joshua Shehorn.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Richard Treasure.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Wm. Smith.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Isaac Michael.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Joshua Perry.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Henry Spears.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Vellentine Camphord.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Joshua Perry.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....

£105: 0—

A PAY ROLL OF COLL. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGT.
 COMMANDED BY COLL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OCTR 1778.

	Rank.	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subsistence.	Amount of Pay & Subsistence.			Casualties.
			Mo.	Days			£	5	D.	
John Wilson	Capt.-Lieut.	1	1	26 ³ / ₄	10	13	15	
Charles Kid.....	Ensign.....	Do.	1	.....	20	10	11	5	.....
Hosea Wilson.....	Sergeant.....	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
James Bigs.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
Charles Coalter.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
Samuel Cross.....	Corporal.....	Do.	Do.	.....	7 ¹ / ₂	.....	£	15	.....
Thos. Nash.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	7 ¹ / ₂	.....	£	15	.....
John Vinyard.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	7 ¹ / ₂	.....	£	15	.....
Robert Thomson.....	Drummer.....	Do.	Do.	.....	7 ¹ / ₂	.....	£	15	.....
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer.....	Do.	Do.	.....	7 ¹ / ₂	.....	£	15	.....
John Pemberton.....	Privates.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Patrick Coleman.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Benjn. Richerson.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Richard Curripool.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
John Preston.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
John Peterson.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Thos. Collins.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
John McConaha.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
John Tuttle.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
John Harbert.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Isaac Michael.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
John Roberts.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Richard Treasure.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
George Clifton.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Wm. Holt.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Richard Harres.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Wm. Keys.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Neal McCann.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....

	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subsistence	Amount of Pay and Subsistence			Casualties
			Mo.	Days.			£	S.	D.	
Benjn. Tolen.....	Privates,....	1	1	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Pattin Burren.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Samuel Nickles.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Joshua Horn.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Marteenus Sipple.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Wm. Smith.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Henry Fd. Spears.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
Vallentine Campherd....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	£	10	.....
						£	115	0	0	

A PAY ROLL OF COLL. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGT COMMANDED BY COLL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOV. 1778.

	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay per Month.	Subsist. pr Mth.	Amt. of Pay and Subsistence			Casualties.
			Mo.	Days.			£	S.	d.	
John Wilson.....	Capt.-Lieut..	1	1	.....	26 ³ / ₄	10	13	15	.....
Charles Kid.....	Ensign.....	Do.	Do.	.....	20	10	11	5	.....
Hosea Wilson.....	Sergeant.....	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
James Biggs.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
Charles Coalter.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
Samuel Cross.....	Corporal, ..	Do.	Do.	.....	7 ³ / ₄	.....	2	15	.....
Thos. Nash.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	7 ³ / ₄	.....	2	15	.....
John Vinyard.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	7 ³ / ₄	.....	2	15	.....
Robert Thomson.....	Drummer, ..	Do.	Do.	.....	7 ³ / ₄	.....	2	15	.....
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer,	Do.	Do.	.....	7 ³ / ₄	.....	2	15	.....
John Pemberton.....	Privates.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Patrick Coleman.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Benjn. Richerson.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Curripool.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
John Preston.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
John Peterson.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Thos. Collins.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
John McConaha.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
John Tuttle.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
John Harbert.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Isaac Michael.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
John Roberts.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Treasure.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Peter Rickets.....	Do, 5	Do,	5	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	12	10	.....
George Clifton.....	Do, 1	Do,	1	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Wm. Holt.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Wm. Smith.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Vallentine Campherd....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Marteenus Sipple.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Wm. Keys.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Neal McCan.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Harres.....	Do, Do,	Do,	Do,	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	.....
						£	115	0	0	

PAY ROLL OF COLN. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT. COMMANDED BY COLNL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1778.

	Rank.	Commencet. of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay per Month.	Subsist. per Mth.	Amount of			Casualties,
			Month	Days			£	S.	D.	
John Wilson.....	Capt.-Lieut.	1	1	26½	10	13	15	
Charles Kidd.....	Ensign.....	1	1	.....	20	10	11	5	.....
Hosea Wilson.....	Sergeant.....	1	1	.....	20	10	3	15	.....
James Biggs.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	Do.	.....	3	15	.....
Charles Coulter.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	Do.	.....	3	15	.....
Samuel Cross.....	Corporal.....	Do.	Do.	.....	7½	.....	2	15	.....
Thomas Nash.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	Do.	.....	2	15	.....
John Vinyard.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	Do.	.....	2	15	.....
Robert Thomson.....	Drummer.....	Do.	Do.	.....	Do.	.....	2	15	.....
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer.....	Do.	Do.	.....	Do.	.....	2	15	.....
Benjamin Richardson.....	Privates.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....
John Preston.....	.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	2	10	.....
James Cayton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Thomas Collins.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John McConiha.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Tuttle.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Harbert.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Roberts.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Shehorn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Treasure.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Neal McCann.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Coffle.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Keys.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Isaac Michael.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
George Clifton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Martinas Sipple.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Currypool.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Patrick Coleman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
John Pemberton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Harris.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
William Smith.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
Samuel Nicholas.....	Nov.	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
William Holt.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....
						£	11	0	

Went to Hospital 11/20
 Joined 1/12.

Charles Kidd, Ensign D. Regt.

PAY ROLL OF COLONEL DAVID HALL'S COMP'Y DELAR REGT.
 COMMANDED BY COLNL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
 JANUARY 1779.

	Rank	Commencet. of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.	Subsist. p. Mth.	Amount of Pay and Subsistence.			Casualties.	
			Mths.	Days.			£	S	D		
John Wilson	Capt.-Lieut.	1	1		26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15			
Charles Kidd	Ensign	Do.	Do.		20	10	11	5			
Hosea Wilson	Sergeant	Do.	Do.		10		3	15			
James Biggs	"						3	15			
Charles Coulter	"						3	15			
Samuel Cross	Corporal				7 $\frac{3}{4}$		3	15		Wrong 20/	
Thomas Nash	"				Do.		2	15			
John Vinyard	"						2	15			
Robert Thomson	Drummer						2	15			
Timothy Cook	Fifer						2	15			
Wm. Smith	Privates				6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10			
Benjn. Richardson					Do.		2	10			
John Preston							2	10			
James Cayton							2	10			
John McConacha							2	10			
John Tuttle							2	10			
John Harbert							2	10			
Isaac Michael							2	10			
Wm. Keys							2	10			
Richard Treasure							2	10			
Neal McCann							2	10			
George Clifton							2	10			
Samuel Nichols							2	10			
Richard Coffle							2	10			
Patrick Coleman							2	10			
John Pemberton							2	10			
Richard Harris							2	10			
John Roberts							2	10			
Valentine Campfire							2	10			
Joshua Shehorn		1 Nov.	2				5			Omitted in November.	
Martinas Sipple		1 Sept.	2				5			Omitted in September	
Richard Corrypool	Do.	2 M.					5			Pay Roll.	
Thomas Collins	Do.	2					5			" "	
Wm. Holt		1 July.	4				10			" in July, August & September.	
							£	128	10	0	

342 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dolls.

Charles Kidd Ensign, D.R.

A PAY ROLL OF COLLN DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DELE
REGT. COMMANDED BY COL'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH
FEBRUARY 1779.

	Rank	Commenc't of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.	Subsist Pr. Mth.	Amount of			Casualties.	
			Mo.	Days			£	S	D		
John Wilson.....	Capt.-Lieut..	1	1	.....	26½	10	13	15	.....	
Charles Kid.....	Ensign.....	Do.	Do.	.....	20	10	11	5	.....	
Hosea Wilson.....	Sergeant.....	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....	
James Bigs.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....	
Charles Coleter.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....	
Samuel Cross.....	Corporal.....	Do.	Do.	.....	7½	.....	2	15	.....	
Thos. Nash.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	7½	.....	2	15	.....	
John Vinyard.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	7½	.....	2	15	.....	
Robert Thompson.....	Drummer.....	Do.	Do.	.....	7½	.....	2	15	.....	
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer.....	Do.	Do.	.....	7½	.....	2	15	.....	
Wm. Smith.....	Privates.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Marteenus Sipple.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Patrick Coleman.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Benjamin Richardson.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Richd. Curripool.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
John Preston.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Thos. Collins.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
John McConaha.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
John Tuttle.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
John Harbert.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Isaac Michael.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
John Roberts.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Wm. Keys.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Joshua Shehorn.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Richd. Treasure.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Richd. Coffell.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
George Clifton.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Wm. Holt.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Samuel Nieless.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
James Caton.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
John Pemberton.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Richd. Harris.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Neal McCan.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Vallentine Campherd.....	.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10	.....	
Pattin Burris.....	.....	Do.	4	.....	26½	.....	10	0	.....	Returned from Hos- pital.
							£	120	00	0	

320 Dolls.

Charles Kidd, Ens. D.R.

A PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGT.
 COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH MARCH 1779.

	Rank	Comment of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.	Subsist. pr Mth.	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mo.	Days			£	s	D	
John Corse.....	Capt.-Lieut.	1	1	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	.....
Charles Kidd.....	2nd Lieut.	Do.	1	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	.....
Hosea Wilson.....	Sergeant.....	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
James Biggs.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
Charles Coleter.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	10	.....	3	15	.....
Samuel Cross.....	Corporal.....	Do.	Do.	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15	.....
Thos. Nash.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15	.....
John Vinyard.....	"	Do.	Do.	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15	.....
Robert Thompson.....	Drummer.....	Do.	Do.	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15	.....
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer.....	Do.	Do.	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15	.....
Wm. Smith.....	Privates.....	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
John Pemberton.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Marteenus Sipple.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Patrick Coleman.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Benjn. Richerson.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Richd. Curripool.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
John Preston.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
James Caton.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Thos. Collins.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
John McConaha.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
John Tuttle.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
John Harbert.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Isaac Michael.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
John Roberts.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Richd. Harres.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Wm. Keys.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Joshua Shehorn.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Richd. Treasure.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Neal McCan.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Richard Coffell.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Pattin Bures.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
George Clifton.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Wm. Holt.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Samuel Nickless.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
Vallentine Campherd.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	.....
						£	115	0	0	

Charles Kidd, Lt. D.R.

PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1779.

	Rank	Comment of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month.	Subsist pr. Mth.	Pay and Subsistence.		Casualties.
			Mo.	Days			Dols	Ninetieths	
1	John Corse.....	Capt.-Lieut.,	Aprl	1	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	36	60	
2	Charles Kidd.....	Lieut.....			26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	36	60	
3	Hosea Wilson.....	Sergeant.....			10		10	....
4	James Biggs.....	"			10		10	....
5	Charles Coleter.....	"			10		10	....
6	Samuel Cross.....	Corporal.....			7 30		7	30	
7	Thomas Nash.....	"			7 30		7	30	
8	John Vinyard.....	"			7 30		7	30	
9	Robert Thompson.....	Drummer.....			7 30		7	30	
10	Timothy Cook.....	Fifer.....			7 30		7	30	
11	Wm. Smith.....	Privates.....			6 60		6	60	
12	John Pemberton.....				6 60		6	60	
13	Marteenus Sipple.....				6 60		6	60	
14	Patrick Coleman.....				6 60		6	60	
15	Benjn. Richerson.....				6 60		6	60	
16	Richd. Curripool.....				6 60		6	60	
17	James Caton.....				6 60		6	60	
18	John Tuttle.....				6 60		6	60	
19	John Harbert.....				6 60		6	60	
20	Richd. Treasure.....				6 60		6	60	
21	Wm. Keys.....				6 60		6	60	
22	Joshua Shehorn.....				6 60		6	60	
23	John Preston.....				6 60		6	60	
24	Neal McCann.....				6 60		6	60	
25	Richd. Harres.....				6 60		6	60	
26	John Roberts.....				6 60		6	60	
27	Isaac Michael.....				6 60		6	60	
28	George Clifton.....				6 60		6	60	
29	Wm. Holt.....				6 60		6	60	
30	Samuel Nicless.....				6 60		6	60	
31	Patten Burris.....				6 60		6	60	
32	Richd. Coffell.....				6 60		6	60	
33	John McConaha.....				6 60		6	60	
34	Thos. Collins.....				6 60		6	60	
35	Vallentine Campherd.....				6 60		6	60	
36	Thos. Durant.....			7	6 60		1	50	
							308	$\frac{20}{30}$	

Charles Kidd, Lt. D.R.

PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1779.

	Rank	Commenc'd Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month.	Subsistence.	Pay and Subsistence.		Casualties.
			Mo.	Days			Dols.	Ninetieths	
John Corse.....	Capt.-Lieut.....	.....	1	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	36	60	
James Campbell.....	Lieut.....	.....	1	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	36	60	
1 Hosea Wilson.....	Sergeant.....	.....	1	.....	10	.....	10	.....
2 James Beggs.....	"	.....		.....	10	.....	10	.....
3 Charles Colter.....	"	.....		.....	10	.....	10	.....
1 Samuel Cross.....	Corporal.....	.....		.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7	30	
2 Thomas Nash.....	"	.....		.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7	30	
3 John Vinyard.....	"	.....		.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7	30	
1 Robert Thomson.....	Drummer.....	.....		.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7	30	
1 Timothy Cook.....	Fifer.....	.....		.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7	30	
1 William Smith.....	Privates.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
2 Martenus Sipple.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
3 John Pemberton.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
4 Benjamin Richardson	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
5 Richard Currypool ..	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
6 Edward Conner.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
7 James Cayton ..	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
8 Thomas Collands.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
9 Joshua Shehorn.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
10 John McConaha.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
11 Richard Harris.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
12 John Tuttle.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
13 John Harbert.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
14 John Roberts.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
15 Richard Treasure.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
16 Patten Burris.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
17 George Clifton.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
18 Neal McCann.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
19 Thomas Durant.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
20 Samuel Nichless.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
21 William Holt.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
22 Richard Coffield.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
23 Michal McGinnis.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
24 Daniel Loller.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
25 John Nelson.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
26 James Cochran.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
27 Patrick Coleman.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
28 John Mathews.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
29 John Preston.....	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
30 Valintine Camphire..	.....	.....		.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
							340	.....

or £127: 0:10

John Corse Capt.

PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1779.

	Rank	Comment Pay	Mo.	Time of Service Days	Pay pr Month.	Subsistence	Pay and Subsistence.	Casualties.
					Dols.	Dols	Dols Ninetieths.	
John Corse	Capt.-Lieut.		1		26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	36 60	
James Campbell	Lieut.		1		26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	36 60	
1 Hosea Wilson	Sergeant		1		10	10	10 00	
2 James Beggs	"				10	10	10 00	
3 Charles Colter	"				10	10	10 00	
1 Samuel Cross					7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	30 00	
2 Thomas Nash	"				7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	30 00	
3 John Vinyard	"				7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	30 00	
1 Robert Thomson	Drummer				7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	30 00	
1 Timothy Cook	Fifer				7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	30 00	
1 William Smith	Privates				6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
2 Martenus Sipple					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
3 John Pemberton					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
4 Benjamin Richardson					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
5 Richard Currypool					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
6 Edward Conner					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
7 James Cayton					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
8 Thomas Collands					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
9 Joshua Shehorn					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	60 00	
10 Richard Harris					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
11 Richard Treasure					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
12 Patten Burris					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
13 Daniel Loller					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
14 Patrick Coleman					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
15 John Mathews					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
16 John Preston					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
17 James Cochran					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
18 Samuel Nichless					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
19 William Holt					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
20 John McConaha					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
21 John Harbert					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
22 George Clifton					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
23 Neal McCann					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
24 Thomas Durant					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
25 Richard Coffield					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
26 John Nelson					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
27 Valintine Camphire					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
28 Jacob Cork					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
29 John Tuttle					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	
30 Michal McGinnis					6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	60 00	

340

or £127:10S.

John Corse Capt.

PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1779.

	Rank	Comment Pay,	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.	Subsistence.		Pay and Subsistence.	Casualties.
			Mo.	Days		Dols.	Dols		
John Corse.....	Capt.-Lieut.....		1		26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	36	60	
James Campbell.....	Lieut.....		1		26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	36	60	
1 Hosea Wilson.....	Sergeant.....		1		10		10		
2 James Beggs.....	"				10		10		
3 Charles Colter.....	"				10		10		
1 Samuel Cross.....	Corporal.....				7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7	30	
2 Thomash Nash.....	"				7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7	30	
3 John Vinyard.....	"				7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7	30	
1 Robert Thomson.....	Drummer.....				7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7	30	
1 Timothy Cook.....	Fifer.....				7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7	30	
1 William Smith.....	Privates.....				6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
2 Martenus Sipple.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
3 John Pemberton.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
4 Benjamin Richardson.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
5 Richard Currypool.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
6 Edward Conner.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
7 James Cayton.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
8 Thomas Collands.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
9 Joshua Shehorn.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
10 Richard Harris.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
11 Richard Treasure.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
12 Patten Burris.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
13 Daniel Loller.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
14 Patrick Coleman.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
15 John Mathews.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
16 John Preston.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
17 James Cochran.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
18 Samuel Nickless.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
19 William Holt.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
20 John McConaha.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
21 John Harbert.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
22 George Clifton.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
23 Neal McCann.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
24 Thomas Durant.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
25 Richard Coffield.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
26 John Nelson.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
27 Valintine Camphire.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
28 Jacob Cork.....					6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6	60	
29 John Tuttle.....			18		4		4		Deserted 7/19/79
30 Michal McGinnis.....			26	5 $\frac{7}{8}$	5		70		" 7/27/79
						336	40	or £126: 3S: 2D.	

John Corse Capt.

PAY ROLL OF COLONEL DAVID HALL'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, AND NOVEMBER 1779.

	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay and Subsistence for August		Pay and subsist- ance for Sept. October & Novembr.		Amount of Pay and Subsistance.		Remarks.
			Mths.	Days	Dols	pts	Dols	pts	Dols	pts	
1	John Corse.	Capt.-Lieut.	Aug.	4	79	80	380	459	80		
2	James Campbell...	Lieut.	1		79	80	380	459	80		
1	Hosea Willson....	Sergeant...		4	15		60	75			
2	James Beggs.....	"			15		60	75			
3	Chas. Colter.....	"			15		60	75			
1	Saml. Cross.....	Corporal...		4	12	22	52	64	22		
2	Thos. Nash.....	"			12	22	52	64	22		
3	John Vinyard.....	"			12	22	52	64	22		
1	Robt. Thompson..	Drummer..		4	12	22	52	64	22		
2	Timothy Cook....	Fifer.....		4	12	22	52	64	22		
1	Wm. Smith.....	Privates..		4	11	50	50	61	50		
2	Martenus Sipple..				11	50	50	61	50		
3	John Pemberton..				11	50	50	61	50		
4	John Preston.....				11	50	50	61	50		
5	Danl. Lawler.....				11	50	50	61	50		
6	Patrick Coleman..				11	50	50	61	50		
7	Edwd. Conner....				11	50	50	61	50		
8	James Cayton....				11	50	50	60	50		
9	Thos. Collins.....				11	50	50	61	50		
10	Jacob Cork.....				11	50	50	61	50		
11	Joshua Shehorn..				11	50	50	61	50		
12	Richd. Harriss...				11	50	50	61	50		
13	John Herbert.....				11	50	50	61	50		
14	John Tuttle.....	Sept	4th	2	27		48	30	48	30	Returned from deser- tion 9/4.
15	John Nelson.....	Au	gt 1	4			11	50	50	61	50
16	Richd. Treasure..						11	50	50	61	50
17	Pattan Burriss..						11	50	50	61	50
18	George Clifton..						11	50	50	61	50
19	Neal McCann.....						11	50	50	61	50
20	James Cochran...						11	50	50	61	50
21	Thos. Durant.....						11	50	50	61	50
22	Saml. Nicholas...						11	50	50	61	50
23	Wm. Holt.....						11	50	50	61	50
24	Richd. Coffield..						11	50	50	61	50
25	Wm. Willis.....	Aug	20	3	13	6	70	50	56	70	Enlisted 8/20
26	Wm. Murphy.....	July	11th	4	15	14	80	50	64	50	" 7/17
27	Richd. Hudson...	Aug	10th	3	22	9	50	50	59	50	" 8/10
28	Benjn. Jones.....	July	31st	4	1	11	50	50	61	70	" 7/31
29	John Cornall.....	Augt	9th	3	23	9	70	50	59	70	" 8/9
30	Soloman Wattson..	July	12th	4	20	16		50	66	00	" 7/12
31	John Matthews...	Augt	1st	4			11	50	50	61	50
32	Richd. Curripool..						11	50	50	61	50
33	Benjn. Richardson						11	50	50	61	50
34	John McConohy..						11	50	50	61	50
							646	80	2898	30	3545

Errors Excepted

James Campbell Lt.

PAY ROLL OF COLONEL DAVID HALL'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1779.

	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month.		Subsistance, Pr. month		Amount of Pay, & Subsistance.		Casualties.
			Mths.	Days.	Dols	pts	Dols	pts	Dols	pts	
1	John Corse.....	Capt.-Lieut	Dec.	1st	1	26	60	100	126	60	
2	James Campbell...	Lieut.....				26	60	100	126	60	
1	Hosea Willson.....	Sergeant...			1	10		10	20		
2	James Biggs.....	"				10		10	20		
3	Charles Coulter....	"				10		10	20		
1	Samuel Cross.....	Corporal...			1	7	30	10	17	30	
2	Thomas Nash.....	"				7	30	10	17	30	
3	John Vineyard.....	"				7	30	10	17	30	
1	Robt. Thompson....	Drummer....			1	7	30	10	17	30	
2	Timothy Cook.....	Fifer.....			1	7	30	10	17	30	
1	William Smith.....	Privates...			1	6	60	10	16	60	
2	Marteenus Sipple..					6	60	10	16	60	
3	William Willis.....					6	60	10	16	60	
4	John Pemberton...					6	60	10	16	60	
5	Benjn. Richardson					6	60	10	16	60	
6	Patrick Coleman...					6	60	10	16	60	
7	Richd. Curripool..					6	60	10	16	60	
8	Daniel Lawler.....					6	60	10	16	60	
9	Wm. Murphy.....					6	60	10	16	60	
10	James Cayton.....					6	60	10	16	60	
11	Thos. Collins.....					6	60	10	16	60	
12	Jacob Cork.....					6	60	10	16	60	
13	Richd. Hudson.....					6	60	10	16	60	
14	Richd. Harriss....					6	60	10	16	60	
15	John Nelson.....					6	60	10	16	60	
16	Pattan Burriss....					6	60	10	16	60	
17	George Clifton....					6	60	10	16	60	
18	James Cochran....					6	60	10	16	60	
19	Saml. Nicholass...					6	60	10	16	60	
20	Richd. Coffield...					6	60	10	16	60	
21	Benjn. Jones.....					6	60	10	16	60	
22	Soloman Wattson..					6	60	10	16	60	
23	Wm. Holt.....					6	60	10	16	60	
24	John Preston.....					6	60	10	16	60	
25	John Matthews....					6	60	10	16	60	
26	Joshua Shehorn...					6	60	10	16	60	
27	John Herbert.....					6	60	10	16	60	
28	John Tuttle.....					6	60	10	16	60	
29	John Cornall.....					6	60	10	16	60	
30	Richd. Treasure...					6	60	10	16	60	
31	Thos. Durant.....					6	60	10	16	60	
32	Edwd. Conner.....					6	60	10	16	60	
33	Neal McCann.....					6	60	10	16	60	
34	Christr. Crook....	Dec.	2	29		6	40	9	60	16	10
35	John McConohy...	Dec.	1st	1		6	60	10	16	60	
					353	10	629	60	982	72	

Enlisted 12/2/79

Errors Excepted

James Campbell Lt.

PAY ROLL OF COLONEL HALL'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY & FEBRUARY 1780.

	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.		Subsistence Pr. Month.		Amount of Pay & Subsistence.		Remarks.
			Mo.	Ds.	Dols	pts.	Dols	pts.	Dols	pts.	
1	John Corse.	Capt.-Lieut	Jan,	1	2	53	30	200	253	30	
2	James Campbel. . . .	2nd. Lieut.	Do.	2	53	30	200	253	30		
1	Hosea Wilson.	Sergeant...	Do.	2	20	20	20	40			
2	James Biggs.	"	Do.	2	20	20	20	40			
3	Charles Coulter.	"	Do.	2	20	20	20	40			
1	Samuel Cross.	Corporal...	Do.	2	14	60	20	34	60		
2	Thomas Nash.	"	Do.	2	14	60	20	34	60		
3	John Vinyard.	"	Do.	1	8	9	26	12	60	86	Deserted February.
1	Robert Thomson.	Drummer..	Do.	2	14	60	20	34	60		
2	William Baily.	Fifer.	Do.	2	14	60	20	34	60		
1	William Smith.	Privates...	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30		
2	Martenus Sipple. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
3	Patrick Colman. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
4	Edward Conner. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
5	William Murphy. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
6	Jacob Cork. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
7	John Herbert. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
8	Christopher Crook. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
9	John Nelson. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
10	John Connel. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
11	Richard Treasure. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
12	Patten Burrous. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
13	George Clifton. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
14	James Cockron. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
15	Samuel Nicolas. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
16	Richard Coffil. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
17	Thomas Saxton.	Feb	26	1	4	80	1	30	2	Enlisted 2/26.
18	John Pemberton.	Jan	1st	2	13	30	20	33	30	
19	Daniel Lawler. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
20	Richard Hutson. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
21	Joshua Shehorn. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
22	Solomon Watson. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
23	Thomas Collins. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
24	William Willis. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
25	Neil McCan. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
26	Richard Curripool. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
27	John Preston. ....	.....	Do.	2	15	30	20	33	30	
28	Richard Harris. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
29	William Holt. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
30	John McConaha. ....	.....	Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30	
31	John Tuttle.	Do.	23	5	10	7	60	12	70	Deserted 1/24
32	Thomas Durant.	Do.	23	5	10	7	60	12	70	" "
33	James Clayton.	Do.	23	5	10	7	60	12	70	" 1/26
34	John Matthews.	Do.	25	5	50	8	30	13	80	
			Do.	2	13	30	20	33	30		Deserted March 5th.
					656		1135	30	1841	66	

Elijah Skillington, Lt. D.R.

PAY ROLL OF COLO. DAVID HALL'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REG'T.
OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
COMM'D BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1780

	Rank	Commenced Pay		Time of Service		Pay Pr. Month.		Subst. Pr. Month.		Amount of Pay & Subst.		Casualties.
		Ma	rch	Mo.	Ds.	Dols	pts.	Dols	pts.	Dols	pts.	
John Rhodes.....	Capt.-Lieut.	1				28	60	100		126	60	
Stephen McWilliam...	Ensign.....					20		100		120		
Hosea Willson.....	Sergeant...					10		10		20		
James Biggs.....	"					10		10		20		
Charles Coulter.....	"					10		10		20		
Samuel Cross.....	Corporal...					7	30	10		17	30	
Thomas Nash.....	"					7	30	10		17	30	
Robt. Thompson.....	Drummer...					7	30	10		17	30	
William Baily.....	Fifer.....					7	30	10		17	300	
William Smith.....	Privates...					6	60	10		16	60	
William Willis.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Patrick Coleman.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Edward Conner.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Wm. Murphy.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Thomas Saxon.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Thomas Collins.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Jacob (Cork).....						6	60	10		16	60	
Richd. Hudson.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Joshua Shehorn.....						6	10	10		16	60	
John Harbert.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Christopher Crook...						6	60	10		16	60	
John Nielson.....						6	60	10		16	60	
John Cornel.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Richd. Treasure.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Patten Burriss.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Geo. Clifton.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Niel McCann.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Wm. Kely.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Saml. Nicholas.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Martenas Sipple.....						6	60	10		16	60	
John Pemberton.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Daniel Lawler.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Richd. Curripool.....						6	60	10		16	60	
John Preston.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Richd. Harriss.....						6	60	10		16	60	
Wm. Holt.....						60	60	10		16	60	
John McConoughy...						6	60	10		16	60	
Richd. Coffill.....						6	60	10		16	60	
						299	30	560		359	30	

Elijah Skillington, Lieut. D. Regt.

MUSTER ROLL OF COLO DAVID HALL'S COMPANY DELAWARE REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, & NOVEMBER 1779.

	War	Rank.	Remarks
John Corse.....		Capt.-Lieut..	Com. 3/1/79.
James Campbell.....		2nd Lieut....	Com. 5/21/78.
1 Hosea Willson.....	1	Sergeant.....	
2 James Biggs.....	1	"	
3 Charles Colter.....	1	"	
1 Samuel Cross.....	1	Corporals....	
2 Thomas Nash.....	1	"	On command at Morristown.
3 John Vineyard.....	1	"	
1 Robt. Thompson.....	1	Drummer....	
1 Timothy Cook.....		Fifer.....	Recruiting service Del. State.
1 William Smith.....		Privates.....	
2 Martenas Sipple.....			
3 John Pemberton.....			
4 John Preston.....			
5 Daniel Lawler.....			
6 Patrick Coleman.....			
7 Edward Conner.....			
8 James Cayton.....			
9 Thomas Collins.....			
10 Jacob Cork.....			
11 Joshua Shehorn.....			
12 Richard Harriss.....			
13 John Herbert.....			
14 John Tuttle.....	1		Returned from desertion 9/4.
15 John Nelson.....			
16 Richard Treasure.....			
17 Pattan Burriss.....			
18 George Clifton.....	1		On Baron De Calbs Guard
19 Neal McCann.....			
20 James Cochran.....			
21 Thomas Durant.....			
22 Samuel Nichols.....			
23 William Holt.....			
24 Richd. Coffield.....			
25 William Willis.....	1		Enlisted 8/20/79
26 William Murphy.....	1		" 7/17/79
27 Richd. Hudson.....	1		" 8/10/79
28 Benjamin Jones.....	1		" 7/31/79
29 John Cornall.....	1		" 8/9/79
30 Solomon Wattson.....	1		" 7/12/79
31 Christopher Crook.....	1		" 12/2/79
32 John Matthews.....	1		On command at Morris Town
33 Richd. Curripool.....	1		" "
34 Bnjn. Richardson.....	1		" "
35 John McConohy.....	1		Furloughd by Doctor from ye Hospital.

Camp near Morriss Town Decr 11th, 79. Then mustered Colo. D. Halls Compy as specified in ye above Roll.

A. Horton D. C. G. M.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 1 Capt. Lieut. 1 Lieut. 3 Sergt. 2 Corp. 1 Drum. 30 Privates.
 Absent. 1 Corp. 1 Fifer, 5 Privates.
 Total. 1 Capt. Lieut. 1 Lieut. 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drumm. 1 Fifer 35 Privates

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a True State of the Company without fraud to the United States, or to any Individual, according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 14 day of Decr. 1779

M. Gist, B. G.

John Corse, Captain

MUSTER ROLL OF COLO DAVID HALL'S COMPY OF THE DEL. REGT
 OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1780.

	War	Rank	Remarks
John Rhodes.....	.....	Capt.-Lieut..	Com. 3/1/79. Entitled to Capt. 4/27/80.
Stephen McWilliam.....	.....	2nd Lieut....	Com. 10/27/79.
1 Hosea Willson.....	1	Sergeant.....	
2 James Biggs.....	1	"	
3 Charles Coulter.....	1	"	
1 Samuel Cross.....	1	Corporal.....	
2 Thomas Nash.....	1		
1 Robert Thompson.....	1	Drummer.....	Recruiting Del. State.
1 Wm. Bailly.....	.....	Fifer.....	
1 Martenus Sipple.....	1	Privates.....	
2 William Willis.....	1		
3 John Pemberton.....	1		
4 Patrick Coleman.....	1		
5 Richard Curripool.....	1		
6 John Preston.....	1		
7 Daniel Lawler.....	1		
8 Edward Conner.....	1		
9 William Murphy.....	1		
10 Thomas Saxton.....	1		
11 Thomas Collins.....	1		
12 Jacob Cork.....	1		
13 Richard Hudson.....	1		
14 Joshua Shehorn.....	1		
15 Richard Harris.....	1		
16 John Harbert.....	1		
17 Christopher Crook.....	1		
18 John Neilson.....	1		
19 William Keilty.....	1		
20 John Connal.....	1		
21 Richard Treasure.....	1		
22 George Clifton.....	1		
23 Neal McCan.....	1		
24 Samuel Nichols.....	1		
25 William Heatt.....	1		
26 Richard Coffile.....	1		

	War	Rahk	Remarks
27 John McConnaha.....	1	.....
28 Patten Burris.....	.....	.....	Absent by permission.
29 William Smith.....	.....	.....	Waggoner for Gen. De Calbe
30 John Chick.....	1	.....	Enlisted 4/1/80
31 Joseph Lovet.....	1	.....	" 2/28/80.
32 Saml. McWilliams.....	1	.....	" 2/26/80
33 Levin McGee.....	1	.....	" 2/ 29/80.

Christiana Bridge, May 2, 1780. Then mustered Col. David Hall's Compy
as specified above. John Davidson, B. Major.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 1 Capt. Lieut. 2nd Lieut. 2 Sergt. 2 Corp. 1 Fife. 31 Privates.

Absent. 1 Sergt. 1 Drumm. 2 Privates.

Total. 1 Capt. Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 3 Sergt. 2 Corp. 1 Drumm. 1 Fife 33 Privates.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company
without fraud to the United States or any Individual according to the best
of my knowledge. Stephen McWilliam, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 5th day of May 1780.

Ben Ford Lt. Col. Comdr.

2nd N Brigr.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.
Fourth Company,
ENOCH ANDERSON, Captain.

Captain Anderson resigned his commission March 1, 1779, and John Willson became Captain of this Company for the months of March, April, and May of that year. In the General Pay Rolls for March and April it is ranked as the ninth Company. In the May pay roll it is the sixth Company. At the end of that month, probably owing to the disbanding of the Light Infantry Company, the ninth Company was discontinued, and the men were probably absorbed by the other Companies on this new Arrangement. Captain Willson at this time took command of Captain James Moore's Company.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS (TORN) OF THE DELAWARE REGMT (torn) OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF (torn)

December 3d 76 Enoch Anderson, Captain on furlough 15 November
 January 20th 78, Paul Quenouault, Lieut Do 13 January
 September 1st 78, Thomas Anderson, Ensign & Q. Master

COMMISSIONED

No.	Sergeants	War	Remarks	No.	Corporals	War
1	Christopher Stinchcomb.....	1	Transferred to Capt Hazzard and returned to	1	Henry Rowan.....	1
2	William Maxwell.....	1	his compy again in 1778 March 1st	2	David Young.....	1
3	Archd McBride.....	1		3	Dennis Dempsey.....	1
	James Smith, Drum.....					
	Privates.				Privates	
1	John Clifton.....	1		13	Michl Dornon.....	1
2	John Hatfield.....	1		14	William Foster.....	1
3	Isaac Griffen.....	1		15	James Bennett.....	1
4	Patk. McCallaster.....	1		16	Robert Miller.....	1
5	James Neil.....	1		17	Abram Mears.....	1
6	John Andrews.....	1		18	Corns Hagney.....	1
7	William Keltey.....	1		19	John McGill.....	1
8	Patk Dusey.....	1		20	John Robinson.....	1
9	John McGinnis.....	1		21	William Walker.....	1
10	Alex. Clark.....	1		22	Whitenton Clifton.....	1
11	Ebenz. Blackshare.....	1		23	Matthew Cox.....	1
12	William Newil.....	1		24	Richd Garret.....	1
			John Hilton, Artificer at work at Brunswick afterward at Sandy Hook.	25	Daniel Tevis.....	1

On furlough Decbr 28th.

on guard
on Command 14th Jany.
Waggoner.

on furlough 13th Jany.

Do Do

Do Do

Do Do

Sick at Brunswick 7th July,
Do in country 19 thAugst.

Middle Brook

(torn) 4th, 1777 Then mustered Captain Enoch Anderson Compy as specified in the above Roll. Jos. Clark, D. M.M.

On the back of the paper;

Proof of the Effectives.

Present 1 Ensign, 3 Sergeants, 2 Corporals, 1 Drum, 14 Privates.

Absent 1 Captain, 1 Lieut. 1 Corporal, 10 Privates.

Total 1 Captain, 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign, 3 Sergeants, 3 Corporals, 1 Drum

24 Privates.

Enlistments and

Muster Roll of Capt.

Enoch Andersons

Compy

Delaware Regiment.

Capt.

1778.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Compy without fraud to these United States or to any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this

6th day of..... ? 1778.

Thos. Anderson, Ensign, D. R.

W. Russell, Colo Comd.
Genl Scotts Brigade.

A MUSTER & PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE YEARS OF 1777-1778-1779.

COMMISSIONED

Dech 3d 1776 Enoch Anderson Capt Resigned March the 1st 1779.
 Jany 28 78 Paul Quenoualt, 1 Lieut on furlough Jan 13th.
 Sept 10th 78 Thos Anderson, Ensign & Q. M. entitled to 2d Lieutenantcy By Certificate 10 Sep.

No.	Sergeants	Paid	Remarks	No.	Corporals	Paid.	Remarks.
1	Christopher Stinchcomb	1	on Comd	1	Henry Rowan	1	on furlough Decbr 26th.
2	Wm Maxwell	1	on furlough Feby. 7th.	2	David Young	1	
3	Archd McBride	1	on furlough Feby 8th.	3	Dennis Dempsey	1	
	Jas Smith, Drumm.	1					
	Privates						
1	John Hatfield	1		13	John Hilton, Artif.	1	on Comd at Sandy Hook,
2	Isaac Griffin	1		14	Jas Bennet	1	on guard.
3	Park McCallaster	1		15	John Robinson	1	Do
4	Jas Neal	1		16	Abrahn Meers?	1	Waggoner.
5	John Andrews	1		17	John McGill	1	on furlough Jany 13th.
6	Park, Dusey	1		18	Corns Hagny	1	Do
7	Alex Clark	1		19	Wm Walker	1	Do
8	Ebenz Blackshare	1		20	Whit Clifton	1	Do
9	Mchl Dorman	1		21	Wm Newill	1	Do
10	Wm Foster	1		22	Wm. Kelley	1	Do
11	John McGinnis	1		23	Mathew Cox	1	Do
12	Robt Miller	1	on Comd at Sandy Hook	24	Richd Garret	1	Sick at Burnswick July 7th.
				25	Daniel Tevis	1	Do in country August 19
				26	Adam Peltcoord	1	

Middlebrook March 4 77 then mustred Capt. Enoch Andersons Compy, as Specified in the above Roll. Jos. Clark, D. M.M.

On the back of the paper: Proof of the Effectives.

Present 1 Ensign. 1 Sergeant. 2 Corporals. 11 Privates.

Absent 1 Captain. 1 Lieut. 2 Sergeants. 1 Corporal. 1 Drum. 13 Privates.
 Total 1 Captain. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 3 Sergeants. 3 Corporals. 1 Drum 24 Privates.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is true state of the Compy without fraud to these United States or to any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this
 6th Day of March 1779.

Thos. Anderson, Ensign.
 Chas Pope Lt. Col. D R
 Comdt. 3 V. B.

Enlistments and
 Muster Roll of Capt.
 Enoch Andersons Compy

Delaware Regt fot for
 the three years ending
 Feby 1779.
 Capt.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ENOCH ANDERSONS COMP'Y IN THE DEL. REGI-
MENT FOR THE MONTH OF DEC'BR 1776, & MONTH JAN'RY 1777.

Date of In- list- ment.	Officers Names.	Mths	Ds	£ S D	Date of In- list- ment	Names	Mths Ds	£ S D.
	Capt. E. Anderson...					Jno. McCabe.....		
	Lieut. Jno. Corse.....					Henry Spear.....		
	Do. George Purvis..					Nathl McDole.....		
	Ensign Jn. Hyatt....					Wm Howard.....		
	Sergents.					Archibald McNickel.		
	Jas. Murphy.....					Jno. McCallam.,,		
	Thos. Anderson.....					Wm Tinch (or Finch).		
	Joshua Perry.....					Jas. Kelly.....		
	Jas. Biggs.....					Joseph Brown.....		
	Corporals.					Jeas. Tayler.....		
	Wm Maxwell.....					Edward Low.....		
	Jas. Cavender.....					Jno. Alfred.....		
	Manuel Trayson....					Wm Noble.....		
	Thos. Williams.....					Jno. McGill.....		
	Privates.					Patrick Dagnus.,,		
	Patrick Flinn.....					Wm Manrow.....		
	Patrick Burke.....					Hugh Kelly.....		
	Dennis Dempsey.....					Jeas. Reddin.....	Discharged	Feb 26, 1777
	Andrew Joab.....					Thos. Hatrey.....	do	do 10
	Cornelius Heagna.,,					Wm. McGinnis.....	do,	do 12
	Edward Connur.....					Hugh Fleming.....	do	do 26
	Charles Hayes.....					Dead & Deserted.,,		
	Richard Garret.....					Wm. McWherter ..	Deserted	Jan, 26, 1777
	Jeas. Bennet.....					Jno. Rogers.....	do	do 4
	Charles Boyle.....					Edward Cox.....	do,	do 4
	Thos. McCan.....					Richd Bennet.....	Died,,	do 17
	Hugh Donally.....					Benjmn Miles.....	Deserted.,,	do 21
	Jno. McGinnis.....					Wm Dowal.....	do	do 3
	Joseph Greenwood.,					Rob't Martin.....	do	do 21
	Frederic Vandelp.,,					Isaac Brown.....	do	do 21
	Jno. Jeffries.....					Jno. Jones.....	do	do 21
	Thos. McGuire.....					Jno. Alexander.....	do	do 21
	Geo. Conally.....					Thos. Doyle.....	do	do 18
	Jeas. Patterson.....					Isaac Lewis.....	do	do 23
	Sam'l McMurry.....					Benjm'n Thompsen.,	Died,,	do 27
	Wm. League.....					Thos. Childs.....	do	do 12
	Joseph Williams.,,					Drum & Fife.....		
	Wm Gutrey.....					Wm Anderson.....		
	Andrew Ramsy.....					Herdman Anderson ..		
	Jeas Conally.....							
	Jno. Purnal.....							
	Richard Coffie.....							
	Joseph McAfee.....							
	Jon. Crosbey.....							
	Thos. Gore.....							
	Edward More.....							
	Jeas Bleeny.....							

On the back of the paper:
 Capt. Andersons Pay Roll for January 1777.
 E. Anderson Capt'n D.Regt. Com-
 mandant at Present? of sd Regiment.
 E. Anderson.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGMT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos Days	Pay pr Month Dollrs	Amount of pay			Casualties.
					£	S.	D.	
Enoch Andersonx.....	Capt...	1st March.	1	40	15			
John Corsex.....	Lieut...	Do.	1	27	10	2	6	
George Purvisx.....	Lieut..	Do.	1	27	10	2	6	
John Hyatx.....	Ensign	Do.	1	20	7	10		
James Murpheyx.....	Sergent	Do.	1	8	3			
Thomas Andersonx.....	Do	Do.	1	8	3			
Joshua Perryx.....			1	8	3			
James Biggsx.....			1	8	3			
William Maxwellx.....	Corpl.		1	7½	2	15		
James Cavender.....	Do		1	7½	2	15		
Emanuel Trisex.....			1	7½	2	15		
Thomas Williams.....			1	7½	2	15		
William Andersonx.....	Drum,		1	7½	2	15		
Herdman Andersonx.....	Fife,,,		1	7½	2	15		
Patrick Flinnx.....	Private		1	6½	2	10		
Patrick Bourkx.....	Do		1		2	10		
Frederick Readx.....			1		2	10		
Dennis Dempseyx.,.,			1		2	10		
Andrew Joabx.....			1		2	10		
Cornelius Hegney.....			1		2	10		
Edward Connerx.....			1		2	10		
Charles Haysx.,.,			1		2	10		
Richard Garrett.....			1		2	10		
James Bennett.....			1		2	10		
Charles Boylex.....			1		2	10		
Thomas McCa.....			1		2	10		
Hugh Donnellyx.....			1		2	10		
John McGinness.....			1		2	10		
Chris. Garnderx.....			1		2	10		
Fred. Vanlipx.....			1		2	10		
Charles Wartonx.....			1		2	10		
Geo. Connelly.....			1		2	10		
Jams Pattersonx.....			1		2	10		
Samuel McMurrayx.....			1		2	10		
Wm. Leaugex.....			1		2	10		
Joseph Williamsx.....			1		2	10		
Wm. Gutterricex.....			1		2	10		
John Kingx.....			1		2	10		
Mich. Dermontx.....			1		2	10		
John Furnellx.....			1		2	10		
Richard Coffilx.....			1		2	10		
Joseph McFeex.....			1		2	10		
John Crosbeyx.....			1		2	10		
Thomas Gore.....			1		2	10		
Edward Moore.....			1		2	10		

Names	Rank	Commence ment of Pay	Time of Service Mos Days	Pay pr month Dollars	Amount of Pay			Casualties
					£	D.	S.	
James Blaney.....			1		2	10		Returned from desertion.
John McCabe.....			1		2	10		
H. F. Spearx.....		5 das.	0	26	2	3	4	
Terrance Lamb.....			1		2	10		
Benjamin Hugg.....			1		2	10		
Jonathan Cookx.....			1		2	10		
Canada Bayx.....			1		2	10		
William Finch (or Finch)..			1		2	10		
Alexander Webb.....			1		2	10		

On the back of the paper:

Names	Rank	Commence ment of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days.	Pay pr Month Dollars	Amount of Pay.			Casualties.
					£	S.	D.	
Brought Forward.....	Private	1 March..			146	5		
John Jefferies.....		Do	1		2	10		
Nathanl McDowel.....			1		2	10		
Edward Law.....			1		2	10		
Jno. Reany.....			1		2	10		
Wm. Noble.....			1		2	10		
James Lafferty.....			1		2	10		
Thomas McGuirex.....			1		2	10		
Andrew Ramsey.....			20		1	13	4	Died 21st March A servant taken away by his master,
Isaac Connelly.....			22		1	16	8	
Wm. Howard.....			7		0	11	8	Deserted 8 March.
Archbl McNickle.....			4		0	6	8	Do 5 do
Jno. McCallam.....			17		1	8	4	Do 18 do
Kames Kelly.....			2		0	3	4	Do 3 do
Joseph Brown.....			3		0	5	4	Do 4 do
Jas. Taylor.....			1		0	1	8	Do 2 do
Richd McKiney.....			2		0	3	4	Do 3 do,
Wm. Daugherty.....			2		0	3	4	Do, do
Jno. Connolly.....			2		0	3	4	Do do
Jno. Alfred.....			2		0	3	4	Do do
Saml McClinigan.....			3		0	5		do 5 do
John McGill.....			4		0	6	8	Do 10 do
Patrick Dagnes.....			9		0	15		Do 6 do
Wm. Maun.....			5		0	8	4	Do do
John Scott.....			2			3	4	Do 3 do
Phillip Murray.....			2			3	4	Do 3 do
					£	197	10	0

197: 10: 0 Errors Excepted

Enoch Anderson, Capt. D. Regmt.

Pay Roll of Capt. Andersons Comp'y for March 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE D REGMT
 COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1777.

Names.	Rank	Commect. of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month Dollrs,	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo	Da		£	S	D	
Enoch Andersonx.....	Capt...	Aprl 1.....	1	0	40	15	0	0	
Jno Corcex.....	1 Lieut.	Do	1		27	10	2	6	
George Purvisx.....	2 Do.	Do		4	27	1	7	0	Preferd 5 April.
Henry Duff.....	2 Do	5 April.....		26	27	8	15	6	
Jno Hyattx.....	Ensign	Do		4	20	1	0	0	Preferd 5 April.
Jeas Campbells.....	Do	5 April.....		26	20	6	10	0	
Christopher Stinchcombx ,	Sergt...	Aprl 1.....	1	0	8	3	0	0	Transferd to Capt. (Hazzards Compy.
Thos Andersonx.....	Do					3	0	0	
Joshua Perryx.....	Do					3	0	0	
Jeas. Biggsx.....	Do					3	0	0	
Wm. Maxwellx.....	Corpl.	Aprl 1.....	1	0	7½	2	15	0	
Jeas Cavanderx.....	Do					2	15	0	
Manuel Traysonx.....	Do					2	15	0	
Thos. Williamsx.....	Do,					2	15	0	
Wm. Andersonx.....	Fifer,,					2	15	0	
Herdman Anderson.....	Drumm					2	15	0	
Patrick Flinnx.....	Private		1	0	6½	2	10	0	
Patrick Burkx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Frederic Readx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Dennis Dempsyx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Andrew Joabx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Cornelius Hegneax.....	Do					2	10	0	
Edward Connerx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Charles Hayes.....	Do					2	10	0	
Richard Garretx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Jeas Bennetx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Charles Boylex.....	Do					2	10	0	
Thos McCaux.....	Do					2	10	0	
Hugh Donnellyx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Jno McGinnisx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Christopher Garnerx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Frederic Vandelix.....	Do					2	10	0	
Charles Whartenx.....	Do					2	10	0	
George Connollyx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Jeas. Pattersonx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Saml McMurryx.....	Do					2	10	0	
Daniel Tevisx.....	Do					2	10	0	On Furlough 1st : May.
						£ 123	15	0	

John Hilton, Artificer,
 £8:15 s per month.
 Paid up to the 1st April 77.
 £7: 0: 2½

On the back of the paper:

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month Dollrs,	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mo	Da		£	S	D	
Wm. Leagux.....	Private	Apr. 1.,...	1	0	6½	2	10	0	
Canada Bayx.....						2	10	0	
Jno Kingx.....						2	10	0	
Michial Dormantx.....						2	10	0	
Jno Purnalx.....						2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commct. of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month. Dollrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo.	Da.		£	S	D	
Wm. Finch (or Tinch)...						2	10	0	
Richard Coffilex.....						2	10	0	
Joseph McAfeex.....						2	10	0	
Jno Crosbeyx.....						2	10	0	
Thos. Gore.....						2	10	0	
Edward More.....						2	10	0	
Jeas. Bleany.....						2	10	0	
Alexdr Weles.....						2	10	0	
Jno McCabex.....						2	10	0	
Henry Frederic Spear.....						2	10	0	
Terrence Lamb.....						2	10	0	
Benjamin Hugg.....						2	10	0	
Jonathan Coochx.....						2	10	0	
Joseph Williamsx.....						2	10	0	
Wm. Gutreyx.....						2	10	0	
Nathanl McDole.....						2	10	0	Desar edApr 3 1777
Edward Low.....	Do	Do			Do	2	10	0	Desarted Apr 1
Jno Reany.....	Do	Do			Do	2	10	0	Do Do
Wm. Noble?.....	Do	Do			Do	2	10	0	Do Do
Jeas. Lafferty.....	Do	Do	9		Do	15	0	0	Desarted 10 Apr.
Jno. Jeffries.....	Do	Do			Do				Desarted Apr. 1
						£184	13	6½	Errors Excepted

Enoch Anderson, Capt D. R.

Capt Andersons Pay Roll April 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPT OF FOOT OF YE D REGMT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL. FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service		Dollrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo.	Da.		£	S	D	
Enoch Andersonx.....	Capt...	May 1st...	1	00	40	15	00	0	
Jno Corsex.....	Lieut...	Do	1		27	10	2	6	
Henry Duffx.....	2 Lieut	Do	1		27	10	2	6	
Jeas Campbellx.....	Ensign.	Do,	1		20	7	10	0	
Jeas Murphyx.....	Sergt...	Do	1		8	3	00	0	
Thos Andersonx.....	Sergt...	Do	1		Do	3	00	0	
Joshua Perryx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	3	00	0	
Jeas Biggsx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	3	00	0	
Wm. Maxwellx.....	Corpl..	Do	1		7½	2	15	0	
Jeas Cavenderx.....	Do,	Do	1		Do	2	15	0	
Manuel Taysonx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	15	0	
Thos Williams.....	Do	Do		13	Do	1	1	8	by a prior enlistment taken away 13 May.
Wm. Anderson.....	Fifer,,	Do	1		Do	2	15	0	
Herdman Andersonx.....	Drumm	Do	1		Do	2	15	0	
Patrick Flinnx.....	Private	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Patrick Burkx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Frederic Readx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Dennis Dempseyx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Connect of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month Dollrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo.	Da.		£	S.	D.	
Andrew Joabx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Cornelus Heagneax.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Edward Connerx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Charles Hayesx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Richard Garretx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jes Bennetx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Charles Boylex.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Thos McCanax.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Hugh Donallyx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jno McGinnisx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Christopher Garnerx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Frederic Vandelix.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Charles Whartonx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
George Conollyx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jes Pattersonx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Saml McMurryx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
						£ 120	6	8	

On the back of the paper:

Names	Rank	Connect of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. month Dollrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo.	Da.		£	S.	D.	
Brought Forward:									
Wm. Leaguex.....	Private	May 1st...	1		6½	2	10	0	
Joseph Williamx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Wm. Gutreyx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jno Kingx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Michial Dormantx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jno Purnal x.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
William Finch (or Tinch) ,	Do	Do	0	6	Do	0	10	0	Died 7th May.
Richard Coffilex.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Joseph McAfeex.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jno Crosbeyx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Thos Gore.....	Do	Do	0	7	Do	0	11	8	Deserted 8 May.
Edward More.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jes. Bleany.....	Do	Do	0	9	Do	0	15	0	Died 10th May.
Alexander Web.....	Do	Do	0	7	Do	0	11	8	Deserted 8 May.
Jno McCabex.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Henry Frederic Spear....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Terrence Lamb.....	Do	Do	0	7	Do	0	11	8	Deserted 8 May.
Benjamin Hugg.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Jonathan Coockx (or Cooc h)	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Thos McGuirex.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
Canada Bayx.....	Do	Do	1		Do	2	10	0	
						42	5	0	
						120	6	8	
						£162	11	8	

£162: 11: 8:
Errors Excepted
Enoch Anderson, Capt.
D. Regnt.

Pay Roll Capt Andersons
Company for May 1777.

Names	Rank	Comet. of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dllrs	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo	Da		£	S	D	
Jono Crosbey.....	Private	June ye 1.	1		.....	2	10	0	
Edward Morex.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Jono McCabe.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Henry F. Spear.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Benjamin Hugg.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Jonathan Cockx (or Cooch).....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Canada Bayx.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Charles Andrewsx.....		June 4.		26	.....	2	3	4	Enlistd June ye 4th.
Jno McVicarx.....		May 24.,,	1	6	.....	3	0	0	Enlistd May 24th.
David Youngx.....		June 8.	0	22	.....	1	16	8	Enlistd June 8 th.
Patrick Deuceyx.....		May 24.,,	1	6	.....	3	0	0	Do ye 24th May.
					£	67	10	0	

N. B. The bottom of this paper is badly torn and cannot be read.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE D REGMT. COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL. FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commet of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dollrs	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mo	Da		S	D		
Enoch Andersonx.....	Capt.,,	July 1st...	1	0	40	15	00	0	
Jno Corse.....	Lieut.,	Do	1		27	10	2	6	
Henry Duff.....	do		1		27	10	2	6	
Jeas Campbell.....	Ensign.		1		20	7	10	0	
Jeas Murphyx.....	Sargt.,		1		8	3	0	0	
Thos Andersonx.....	do		1		8	3	0	0	
xJoshua Perryx.....			1		do	3	0	0	
Jeas Biggs s.....			1		.....	3	0	0	
Wm. Maxwellx.....	Corprl.		1		7½	2	15	0	
Jeas Cavendarx.....	do		1		do	2	15	0	
Manuel Traysonx.....			1		.....	2	15	0	
Thos McGuirex.....			1		.....	2	15	0	
Wm. Anderson.....	Fifer.,,			12	.....	1	2	0	Gone home sick (12th July.)
xHerdman Andersonx.....	Drumer		1		.....	2	15	0	
Patrick Flinnx.....	Private		1		6½	2	10	0	
Patrick Burkx.....	do		1		do	2	10	0	
Frederic Readx.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Dennis Dempseyx.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Andrew Joab.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Cornelius Heagneax.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Edward Connerx.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Charles Hayesx.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Richard Garretx.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Jeas Bennetx.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Charles Boyle.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Thos McCanax.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Hugh Donnallyx.....	Private	July 1st...	1	0	6½	2	10	0	
Jno McGinnix.....	do	do	1		do	2	10	0	
Christopher Garnerx.....			1		.....	2	10	0	
Frederic Vandelpx.....			1		.....	2	10	0	

£165: 8: 6 Errors Excepted
Enoch Anderson, Capt. D.Re.

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month Dollrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo	Da		£	S	D	
Charles Whartex.....	Private	July 1st.	1	0	6½	2	10	0	fr Prior enlistment (taken away 21 (July.
George Conally.....			1			2	10	0	
Jeas Patterson.....			1			2	10	0	
Saml McMurryx.....			1			2	10	0	
Wm. Leauguex.....			1			2	10	0	
Joseph Williams.....			1			2	10	0	
Wm. Gutrey.....			1			2	10	0	
Jno Kingx.....			1			2	10	0	
Michl Dormantx.....			1			2	10	0	
Jno Purnalx.....			1			2	10	0	
Richard Coffilex.....			1			2	10	0	
Joseph McAfee,x.....			1			2	10	0	
Jno Crosbeyx.....			1			2	10	0	
Edward More.....			1			2	10	0	
Jno McCabex.....			1			2	10	0	
Henry F. Speerx.....			1			2	10	0	
Bejmn Hugg.....			1			2	10	0	
Jonothan Cooctx (or Cooch)			1			2	10	0	
Canada Bay.....			0	9		0	16	6	
Charles Andrewsx.....			1			2	10	0	
Archl McVicarx.....			1			2	10	0	
David Youngx.....			1			2	10	0	
Patrick Deuseyx.....			1			2	10	0	

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE D
REGT. COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR YE MONTH
OF AUGUST 1777.

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month Dollrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo	Da		£	S	D	
Enoch Andersonx.....	Capt...	Augst 1....	1	0	40	15	0	0	Taken prisoner (22d Augst.
Jno Corsex.....	1 Lieut	do	1		27	10	2	6	
xHenry Duffx.....	2 do		1		27	10	2	6	
Jeas Campbellx.....	Ensign		1		20	7	10	0	
Jeas Murphyx.....	Sergt...		1		8	3	0	0	
-Thos Andersonx.....	do		1		do	3	0	0	
xJoshua Perry.....	do					3	0	0	
-Jas Biggsx.....	do			22		2	4	0	
-Wm. Maxwellx.....	Corpl.				7½	2	15	0	
-Jeas Cavenderx.....	do				do	2	15	0	
-Manuel Traysonx.....						2	15	0	
-Thos McGuirex.....						2	15	0	
-Herdman Andersonx.....	Drumr.				do	2	15	0	
-Patrick Flinnx.....	Private				6½	2	10	0	
-Patrick Burkx.....	do				do	2	10	0	
xFrederick Readx.....	do			22	do	1	16	8	
xDennis Dempseyx.....						2	10	0	
-Andrew Joab.....						2	10	0	
-Cornelius Heagneax.....						2	10	0	
-Edward Connerx.....						2	10	0	
Charles Hayes.....						2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service Mo Da	Pay pr. Month Dollrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties	
					£	S	D		
Richard Garretx.....	Priv'te	August 1	.....	6½	2	10	0	
-Jeas Bennetx.....					2	10	0		
-Charles Boyle.....					2	10	0		
xThomas McCan.....			22		1	16	8	Taken Prisoner (22d Augst.)	
-Hugh Donnally.....					2	10	0		
xJno McGinnis.....					2	10	0		
xChristopher Garnerx.....					2	10	0		
xFrederic Vandelip.....					2	10	0		
xCharles Wharten.....					2	10	0		
-George Conelly.....			25		2	1	8	Desertd 25 Augt.	
-Jeas Patterson.....			22		1	16	8	Taken prisoner (on 22d Augst.)	
xSaml McMurry.....					2	10	0		
xWm. Leaugue.....					2	10	0		
xJoseph Williams.....					2	10	0		
-Wm. Gutrey.....			22		1	16	8	Taken prisoner (22d Augst.)	
-Jno Kingx.....					2	10	0		
xMichl Dermont.....					2	10	0		
xJno Purnal.....					2	10	0		
xRichard Coffle.....					2	10	0		
xJoseph McAfee.....					2	10	0		
-Jno Crosbey.....					2	10	0		
xJno McCabe.....					2	10	0		
xHenry F. Sper.....					2	10	0		
-Benjamin Hugg.....					2	10	0		
xJonathan Cook (or Cooch)					2	10	0		
xCharles Andrews.....					2	10	0		
-Archl McVicars.....					2	10	0		
xDavid Young.....					2	10	0		
xPatrick Deusey.....					2	10	0		
-Wm. Brownx.....		June 13th.	2 17		6	8	4	Joined 28 Aug.	
-Wm. Dixon.....		do 11..	2 20		6	13	4	do do	
-Jeas Donnally.....		May 20th.,	2 0		5	0	0	Desertd July 20	
-Jno McCue.....		do 22..	3 7		8	1	8	Died 29 Augst	
					£	183	5	8	

£183: 5: 8

Errors Excepted

Enoch Anderson Capt. D. Regt.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE D
REGMT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLLONEL DAVID HALL FOR
THE MONTH OF SEPTR. 1777.

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service Mo Da	Pay pr. Month Dollrs	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
					£	S	D	
Enoch Andersonx.....	Capt...	Sept 1st...	1 0	40	15	0	0	
John Corsex.....	1 Lieut.	do 1..	1	27	10	2	6	
Henry Duffx.....	2 do		1	27	10	2	6	
Jeames Campell.....	Ensign.			20	7	10	0	

Names	Rank	Commect of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr. Month Dollrs	Amount of Pay			Casualties	
			Mo	Da		£	S	D		
-James Murphyx.....	Sargt.				8	3	0	0	Promoted (25th Sept. Taken prisoner.	
-Thomas Andersonx.....	do		25		8	2	10	0		
-Joshua Perryx.....	do				8	3	0	0		
-Jas Biggsx.....	do									
-Wm. Maxwellx.....	Corpl.				7½	2	15	0		
-James Cavanderx.....	do					2	15	0		
-Manuel Traysonx.....						2	15	0		
-Thomas McGuirex.....						2	15	0		
-Herdman Andersonx.....	Drumr.				7½	2	15	0		
-Patrick Flinnx.....	Private				6½	2	10	0		
-Patrick Burkx.....	do				do	2	10	0	Made his escape (from ye enemy. fr prior enlistment (taken 10th Sept.	
-Frederic Readx.....					3	3	4			
-Dennis Dempsyx.....						2	10	0		
-Andrew Joab.....			10			16	8			
-Cornelius Hagneax.....						2	10	0		
-Edward Connerx.....						2	10	0		
-Charles Hayes.....						2	10	0		
-Richard Garretx.....						2	10	0		
-Jeas Bennetx.....						2	10	0		
-Thomas McCanx.....						2	10	0		
-Hugh Donallyx.....						2	10	0	Taken prisoners Siten Island	
-Jno McGinnisx.....						2	10	0		
-Christopher Garnerx.....						2	10	0		
-Frederic Vandelipx.....						2	10	0		
-Charles Whartentx.....						2	10	0		
-Saml McMurryx.....						2	10	0		
-Wm. Leanguex.....						2	10	0		
-Joseph Williamsx.....						2	10	0		
-Jno Kingx.....						2	10	0		
-Michl Dormantx.....						2	10	0		
-Jno Purnalx.....						2	10	0	Charles Boyle Wm. Gutrey Jeas Pattersen	
-Richard Coffilex.....						2	10	0		
-Joseph McAfeex.....						2	10	0		
-Jno Crosbey.....						2	10	0		
-Jno McCabex.....						2	10	0		
-Henry F. Spearx.....						2	10	0		
-Benjmn Hugg.....						2	10	0		
-Jonathan Coockx (or Co och)						2	10	0		
-Charles Andrewx.....						2	10	0		
-Archl McVicarx.....						2	10	0		
-David Young.....						2	10	0	Errors Excepted E. Anderson, Capt. D. Regmt.	
-Patrick Deuseyx.....						2	10	0		
-Wm. Brownx.....						2	10	0		
-Wm. Dixonx.....						2	10	0		
-John Jeffries.....			16			1	6	8		
										Come back from de- sertion 14th Sept.
						£	152	16			8

On the back of the paper:

Sept. Pay Roll of Capt Andersons Company.
September 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE D
REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE
MONTH OF OCTOBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Connect of Pay	Pay Pr. Month Dlr's	Time of Service Mts Ds.	Amount of Pay			Casualties	
					£	S	D		
xEnoch Anderson.....	Captn	Octbr 1.	40	1 0	15	00	0		
xJohn Corse.....	Lieutt	do	27	1	10	2	6		
xHenry Duff.....	Lieutt	do	27	1	10	2	6		
xJas Campell.....	Ensign	do	20	1	7	10	0		
xJas Murphy.....	Sargent	.....	8	1	3	0	0	
-Thos Anderson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
xJoshua Perry.....	do	.....	8	1	3	0	0	
xWm. Maxwell.....	Corpl.	.....	7½	1	2	15	0	
xJas Cavender.....	do	.....	do	1	2	15	0	
xManuel Trayson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	0	
xThomas McGuire.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	0	
Herdman Anderson.....	Drumm	.....	.....	.....	2	15	0	
xPatrick Flinn.....	Private	.....	6½	1	2	10	0	
xPatrick Burk.....	do	.....	do	1	2	10	0	
xFrederic Read.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xDennis Dempsey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xAndrew Joab.....	.....	.....	.....	3	5	0	0	pr prior enlistment
xCornelius Heagnea.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	(taken away 3d
xEdward Conner.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	(Octbr.
xCharles Hayes.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xRichard Garret.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xJas. Bennet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xJohn Jeffries.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xThomas McCan.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xHugh Donally.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xJohn McGinnis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xChris'r Gardner.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
x Frederic Vandelip.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xCharles Wharten.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Wm. Dowars.....	.....	.....	.....	6	10	0	0	Brought back by
xSamuel McMurry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	(prior enliment
xWm. League.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	(25th Octbr.
xJoseph Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xJohn King.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xMichial Dormont.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xJohn Purnal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xRichard Coffill.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xJoseph McAfee.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xJohn Crosbey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xJohn McCabe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xHenry F. Spear.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xBenjamin Hugg.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xJonathan Cock (or Coo ch) .	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
-Charles Andrews.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
-Archl McViers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xDavid Young.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
x Patrick Deucey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xWm. Dixon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
xWm. Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
					£	150	15	0	

£150:15: 0
Errors Excepted.
E. Anderson Capt.
D. Regt.

James Biggs, Sergt	}	Taken Prisoner on Staten Island 22d Augst. 1777.
Charles Boyle		
William Gutrey		
James Patterson		

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt Enoch Anderson's Comp'y. For the month of Octbr 1777.
£150:15: or 402 Dollars Delewere Regiment.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE D REGT
COMMANDED BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commc of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo	Da		£	S	D	
xE. Anderson.....	Captn	1 Novbr.,	1	0	15	0	0	Reduced 10th (November.
xJno Corse.....	Lieutn	.....	.....	.....	27	10	2	6
xHenry Duff.....	Lieutt	.....	.....	.....	27	10	2	6
xJames Campell.....	Ensign	.....	.....	.....	20	7	10	0
xJeas Murphy.....	Sergnt.	.....	.....	.....	8	3	0	0
xJoshua Perry.....	10	.....	8	1	0	0	
xWm. Maxwell.....	Corprl.	.....	.....	.....	7½	2	15	0
xJeas. Cavender.....	2	15	0	
xMannel Trayson.....	2	15	0	
xThos McGuire.....	2	15	0	
xHerdman Anderson.....	Drummr	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	0
xPatrick Flinn.....	Private	.....	.....	.....	6½	2	10	0
xPatrick Burk.....	2	10	0	
xFrederic Read.....	2	10	0	
xDennis Dempsey.....	2	10	0	
xColonelus Heagnea.....	2	10	0	
xEdward Conner.....	2	10	0	
Charles Hayes.....	2	10	0	
xRichard Garret.....	2	10	0	
xJames Bennet.....	2	10	0	
xThomas McCan.....	2	10	0	
xHugh Donally.....	2	10	0	
xJno McGinnis.....	2	10	0	
xChristr. Garner.....	2	10	0	
xFrederic Vandilip.....	2	10	0	
xCharles Wharten.....	2	10	0	
xSamuel McMurry.....	2	10	0	
xWm. League.....	2	10	0	
xJoseph Williams.....	2	10	0	
xJohn King.....	2	10	0	
xMichial Dormant.....	2	10	0	
xJno Purnal.....	2	10	0	
xRichard Coffile.....	2	10	0	
xJoseph McAfee.....	2	10	0	
Jno Crosby.....	2	10	0	
xJno McCabe.....	2	10	0	
xHenry F. Spear.....	2	10	0	
Benjamin Hugg.....	2	10	0	
xJonathan Coock (or Cooch)	2	10	0	
Charles Andrews.....	2	10	0	
Archl McVicars.....	2	10	0	

£150: 5: 0. Errors Excepted
Enoch Anderson, Captain D Regt.

Names	Rank	Comet of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr. Month Dollars	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo	Da		£	S	D	
xMichial Dormant	Private	Decbr 1	1	0	6½	2	10	0	150: 3: 4 Errors Excepted Enoch Anderson Capt D Regt.
xJohn Purnal						2	10	0	
xRichard Coffile						2	10	0	
xJoseph McAfee						2	10	0	
xJohn Crosby						2	10	0	
xJohn McCabe						2	10	0	
xHenry F. Spear						2	10	0	
Benjamin Hugg						2	10	0	
xJonathan Coock (or Cooch)						2	10	0	
Charles Andrews						2	10	0	
Archl McViers						2	10	0	
xDavid Young						2	10	0	
xPatrick Deusey						2	10	0	
xWilliam Dixon						2	10	0	
xWilliam Brown						2	10	0	
William Dowars						2	10	0	
Joshua Perry						2	10	0	
John Alfred			12			1	0	0	
						£ 150	3	44		Deserted 12 Dec.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy
D Regt Commanded by Colonel David Hall

For the month of December 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE D REGT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Comet, of Pay	Time of Service		Paypr. Month Dl'rs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mo	Da		£	S	D	
Enoch Anderson	Capt	Jany 1st...	1	0	40	15	0	0	Appointed Jan (24/78. Appointed 1st (Jany. (Jan. 78 Appointed 24th Do Do Promoted 24 Jany.
John Corse	Lieut	Do	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Henry Duff	Lieut	Do	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Jeemes Cambell	Ensign	Do	1	0	20	7	10	0	
Jeemes Murphy	Sargt				8	3	0	0	
Joshua Perry	Do		6		8	12	0	0	
Wm. Maxwell	Do				8	3	0	0	
Jeemes Cavender	Do				8	3	0	0	
Manuel Trayson	Corporal				7½	2	15	0	
Thomas McGuire	Do					2	15	0	
Dennis Dempsey	Do		6			11	0	0	
David Young	Do		6			11	0	0	
Herdman Anderson	Drummr					2	15	0	
Patrick Flinn	Private				6½	2	10	0	
Patrick Burke	Do					2	10	0	
Frederic Read						2	10	0	
Dennis Dempsey			24			2	0	0	

Names	Rank	Comet of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr. Month Dl'rs	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			Mo	Da		£	S	D	
Cornelus Heagnea.....	Private	Jany 1st	1	0	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10	0	
Edward Conner.....						2	10	0	
Richard Garret.....						2	10	0	
Jeames Bennet.....						2	10	0	
Thomas McCan.....						2	10	0	
Hugh Donally.....						2	10	0	
Jno McGinnis.....						2	10	0	
Christr Gardiner.....						2	10	0	
Frede Vandelip.....						2	10	0	
Charles Wharten.....						2	10	0	
Saml McMurry.....						2	10	0	
Wm. League.....						2	10	0	
Joseph Williams.....						2	10	0	
Jno King.....						2	10	0	
Michl Dermont.....						2	10	0	
Jno Purnal.....						2	10	0	
Richard Coffile.....						2	10	0	
Joseph McAfee.....						2	10	0	
Jno Crosbey.....				12		1	0	0	Died 12th Jan
Jno McCabe.....						2	10	0	
Henry F. Spear.....						2	10	0	
Benjim Hugg.....						2	10	0	
Jonathan Coock (or Coock h)						2	10	0	
Charles Andrews.....				4			6	8	Deserted 4 Jan
Archl McVicars.....						2	10	0	
David Young.....				24		2	0	0	Promoted 24th (Jany.)
Patrick Deusey.....						2	10	0	
William Dixen.....						2	10	0	
William Brown.....						2	10	0	
William Dowers.....						2	10	0	
Joshua Perry.....				24		2	0	0	Promoted 24 Jan,
Thomas Dunn.....				14		1	3	4	Came back from (Desertion 14th (Jany.)
						£14	5	4	0

£145: 4: 0 Errors Excepted.
E. Anderson Captn D. Regmt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain E. Anderson's Compy
in the D. Regmt Commanded by Colo David Hall
for the month of Jany 1778

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPANIE IN THE D REGT.
 COMMANDED BY CAPT DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRY.
 1778.

Names	Rank	Comect of Pay	Time of Service Mo Da	Pay Pr. Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
					£	S	D	
E. Anderson.....	Captn	Feby 1st.	1 0	40	15	00	0	£146:10: 0 Errors Excepted Enoch Anderson, Captain D. Regiment.
Jno Corse.....	Lieut	Do		27	10	2	6	
Henry Duff.....	Do			27	10	2	6	
Jeames Campell.....	Ensign			20	7	10	0	
Jeames Murphy.....	Sergt			8	3	0	0	
Joshua Perry.....				8	3	0	0	
William Maxwell.....				8	3	0	0	
Jeames Cavender.....				8	3	0	0	
Manuel Trayson.....	Corpora			7½	2	15	0	
Thomas McGuire.....					2	15	0	
Dennis Dempsey.....					2	15	0	
David Young.....					2	15	0	
Herdman Anderson.....	Drumr.				2	15	0	
Patrick Flinn.....	Private				2	10	0	
Patrick Burk.....					2	10	0	
Frede Read.....					2	10	0	
Con'lus Heagnea.....					2	10	0	
Edward Conner.....					2	10	0	
Richard Garret.....					2	10	0	
Jeames Bennet.....					2	10	0	
Thomas McCann.....					2	10	0	
Hugh Donally.....					2	10	0	
Jno McGinnis.....					2	10	0	
Christr Gardiner.....					2	10	0	
Frede Vandelip.....					2	10	0	
Charles Wharten.....					2	10	0	
Samuel McMurry.....					2	10	0	
William League.....					2	10	0	
Joseph Williams.....					2	10	0	
John King.....					2	10	0	
Michial Dormant.....					2	10	0	
John Purnal.....					2	10	0	
Richard Coffile.....					2	10	0	
Joseph McAfee.....					2	10	0	
John McCabe.....					2	10	0	
Henry F. Spear.....					2	10	0	
Benjm Hugg.....					2	10	0	
Jonathan Cooek (or Cooch)					2	10	0	
Archl McVicars.....					2	10	0	
Patrick Deusey.....					2	10	0	
William Dixon.....					2	10	0	
William Brown.....					2	10	0	
William Dowars.....					2	10	0	
Thomas Dunn.....					2	10	0	
John Roberson.....			6		0	10	0	
					£	146	10	0

Inlisted 24th
February.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Enoch Andersons Compy
D Regiment, for the month of February 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE D
REGT COMMANDED BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
MARCH 1778.

Names	Rank	Commet of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay pr, Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
					£	S	D	
Enoch Anderson.....	Capt	1 March.	1 0	40	15	0	0	
John Corse.....	1 Lieut	Do	1 0	27	10	2	6	
Henry Duff.....	2 Lieut	Do	1 0	27	10	2	6	
Jemes Campel.....	Ensign	Do	1 0	20	7	10	0	
Christopher Stinchcomb..	Sargt.	.....	.....	8	3	0	0	Taken.....?
Joshua Bride.....	Do	.....	.....	8	3	0	0	
William Maxwell.....	Do	.....	.....	8	3	0	0	
James Cavender.....	Do	.....	.....	8	3	0	0	
Manuel Trayson.....	Corporal	.....	10	7½	18	4		Taken prisoner
Thomas McGuire.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	2	15	0	(20 Mch.
Dennis Dempsy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	0	
David Young.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	0	
Herdm Anderson.....	Drumr	.....	.....	.....	2	15	0	
James Smith.....	Fifer	.....	28	.....	2	11	4	Enlisted 2 Mch.
Patrick Flinn.....	Private	.....	.....	6½	2	10	0	
Patrick Burk.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Saml Read.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	Do 2nd.
Cornelius Heagnea.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Edward Conner.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Richard Garret.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Jeemes Benet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Thomas McCann.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Hugh Donally.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
John McGinnis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Chrstr Gardiner.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Frede Vandelip.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Charles Wharten.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Samuel McMurry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
William League.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Joseph Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
John King.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Micheal Dormant.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
John Purnal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Richard Coffile.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Joseph McAfee.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
John McCabe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Henry F. Spear.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Benjamin Hugg.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Jonothan Coock (or Cooch)	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	
Archibald McVicars.....	.....	.....	6	.....	2	10	0	Discharged
Patrick Deusey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	(24th March,
Wm. Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0	

£151: 1: 4 Enoch Anderson Captain.

Names	Rank	Commet of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr. Month Dllrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties	
			Mo	Da		£	S	D		
Wm. Dixon.....						2	10	0		
Wm. Dowars.....						2	10	0		
Thomas Dunn.....						2	10	0		
John Robertson.....						2	10	0		
Joseph White.....				10		16	8		Deserted 20 Mch.	
Patrick McCord.....				3		5	0		Do 27 Mch.	
Jeames Gorden.....				3		5	0		Do 27 Mch.	
Wm. Cody.....						2	10	0		
						£	151	1	4	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Enoch Andersons Company
 D Regt month of March, Commanded by Collonel
 David Hall, March 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY OF FOOT
 IN THE D REGT COMMANDED BY COL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH
 OF APRIL 1778.

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month Dllrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mst	Dys		£	S	D	
Enoch Anderson.....	Captn	1 Aprl.	1	0	40	15	0	0	
John Corse.....	Lieut	Do	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Henry Duff.....	Do	Do	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Jeames Campell.....	Ensign	Do	1	0	20	7	10	0	
Christopher Stinchcomb..	Sergt				8	3	0	0	Desd? from Hospl. 1st April.
Jeashea Perry.....	Do				8	3	0	0	
William Maxwell.....					8	3	0	0	
Jeames Cavender.....			17		8	1	14		Died 17 April.
John Casier.....			18			1	16		Enlisted and ap- pointed 12 April.
Thomas McGuire.....	Corpl				7½	2	15	0	
Dennis Dempsey.....	Do					2	15	0	
David Young.....						2	15	0	Enlisted and ap- pointed 25th April.
Alexdr Crawford.....			5			9	2		
Herdm Anderson.....	Drum					2	15	0	
Jeames Smith.....	Fife					2	15	0	
Patrick Flinn.....	Private				6½	2	10	0	
Patrick Burk.....						2	10	0	
Saml Read.....						2	10	0	
Cornelus Heagnea.....						2	10	0	
Edward Conner.....						2	10	0	
Richd Garret.....	X					2	10	0	
Jeames Bennet.....						2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Comet of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr. Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mths	Dys	Dlrs.	£	S	D	
Thomas McCann						2	10	0	John Hilton, Artificer paid from 1st April 1777 up to 1st April 78 at £3 S 15 month £45.
Hugh Donally						2	10	0	
John McGinnis						2	10	0	
Christr Gardiner						2	10	0	
Fredk Vandelip						2	10	0	
Charles Wharten						2	10	0	
Samuel McMurry						2	10	0	
William Leaague	X					2	10	0	
Joseph Williams						2	10	0	
John King						2	10	0	
Michial Dormant						2	10	0	
John Purnall						2	10	0	
Richard Coffile	X					2	10	0	
Joseph McAfee						2	10	0	
John McCabe						2	10	0	
Henry F. Spear	X					2	10	0	
Benjamin Hugg						2	10	0	
Jonathan Cooek (or Cooch)	X					2	10	0	
Patrick Deusey						2	10	0	
William Brown						2	10	0	
William Dixon						2	10	0	
William Dowars						2	10	0	
Thomas Dunn						2	10	0	
John Robinson						2	10	0	
William Codey						2	10	0	
William Walker				28		2	6	8	
Alexd Clark				23		1	18	4	
Patrick Muncy				19		1	11	8	
John Vance				7			11	8	
Daniel Tevis				4			6	8	
						136	5	2	
						45			
						£ 181	5	2	

Enlistd 2 April.
Do 7 do
Do 11 do
Do 23 do
Do 26 do

E. Anderson
Captn.
Errors Excepted.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company
in the D Regiment month of April 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE
D REGT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMAD BY COLO
DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1778.

Names	Rank	Comet of Pay	Time of Service Mts Days	Pay pr, Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualites.
					£	S	D	
Enoch Anderson	Captn.	1 Apl.	1 0	40	15	0	0	Errors Excepted E. Anderson Captain. £185: 8: 4
John Corse	1 Lieut.	Do		27	10	2	6	
Henry Duff	2 Do			27	10	2	6	
Jeames Campell	Ensign.			20	7	10	0	
Jeames Murphy	Sergt.			8	3	0	0	
Joshua Perry	Do			8	3	0	0	
William Maxwell	Do			8	3	0	0	
John Cazier	Do			8	3	0	0	
Thos McGuire	Corpl.			7½	2	15	0	
Dennis Dempsey					2	15	0	
David Young					2	15	0	
Alexdr Crawford					2	15	0	
Herdm Anderson	Drummr				2	15	0	
Jeames Smith	Fife				2	15	0	
Patrick Flinn	Private				2	10	0	
Patrick Burk					2	10	0	
Fred Read					2	10	0	
Cornelius Heagnea					2	10	0	
Edward Conner					2	10	0	
Richd Garret					2	10	0	
Jeames Bennet					2	10	0	
Thomas McCann					2	10	0	
Hugh Donally					2	10	0	
John McGinnis					2	10	0	
Christr Gardiner					2	10	0	
Fredr Vandelip					2	10	0	
Charles Wharten					2	10	0	
Saml McMurry					2	10	0	
William League					2	10	0	
Joseph Williams					2	10	0	
John King					2	10	0	
Michl Dormant					2	10	0	
Joahn Purnall					2	10	0	
Richd Coffile					2	10	0	
Joseph McAfee					2	10	0	
Jno McCabe					2	10	0	
Henry F. Spear					2	10	0	
Benjim Hugg					2	10	0	
Jonathn Cooek (or Cooch)					2	10	0	
Patrick Deusey					2	10	0	
William Brown					2	10	0	
William Dixon					2	10	0	
William Dowars					2	10	0	
Thomas Dunn					2	10	0	
Jno Roberson					2	10	0	
William Coadey					2	10	0	
William Walker					2	10	0	

Names	Rank	Comet of Pay	Time of Service Mths Dys	Pay Pr. Month Dlrs.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
					£	S	D	
Alexdr Clark.....					2	10	0	Enlistd 8 Mch 78 Do 29 Do Do 20 Feby 78 Do 20 April Enlistd 17th May. Do 26 Do Discharged 20 (May 78.
John Vance.....					2	10	0	
William Butcher.....			2 22		6	16	8	
Ebenzr Blackshare.....			2 1		5	1	8	
Benjm Tallen.....			3 10		8	6	8	
Hugh Tallan.....			1 10		3	6	8	
John McGill.....			13		1	1	8	
John Todd.....			4			6	8	
John Shearmen.....			20		1	13	4	
					£	186	10 0	
						1	1 8	
					£	185	8 4	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D Regt for the month of May 78. £185: 8: 4 Doll 494 ³/₄

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE REGT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL. FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE. 1778.

Names	Rank	Comet of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Dys.	Pay		Subsistance & Substantice			Casualties.
				Mo.	tce.	£	S	D	
Enoch Anderson.....	Captn..	June 1....	1	40	20	22	10	Retd from Hospl on (the 1st taken sick (27th April.
Jno Corse.....	1 Lieut.	do	.....	27	10	13	15	0
Henry Duff.....	2 Lieut.	.....	.....	27	10	13	15	0
James Campell.....	Ensign.	.....	.....	20	10	11	5	....
Christopher Stinchcomb..	Sergt..	.....	.....	10	...	3	15	....
Joshua Perry.....	Do	.....	.....	10	...	3	15	....
William Maxwell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	15	....
John Cazier.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	15	....
Thomas McGuire.....	Corpl.	.....	.....	7 ³ / ₄	.....	2	15	....
Dennis Dempsy.....	Do	.....	.....	Do.	.....	2	15	....
David Young.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	....
Alexdr Crawford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	....
Patrick Burk.....	Private	.....	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	....
Saml Read.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.	.....	2	10	....
Edward Conner.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	....
Thomas McCann.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	....
John McGinnis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	....
Charles Wharten.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	....
William Walker.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	....
Alexdr Clark.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	....

Names	Rank	Comet of Pay	Time of Service Mo Dys	Pay Pr. Mo.	Subs. sis. tce.	Amount pay & Substantance			Casualties
						£	S	D	
John McCabe.....						2	10		Errors Excepted. Enoch Anderson Captain.
John Todd.....						2	10		
Ebenzr Blackshire.....	X					2	10		
James Bennet.....						2	10		
Fredc Vendelip.....						2	10		
Hugh Donally.....						2	10		
Patrick Deusey.....						2	10		
John Robcson.....	X					2	10		
Richd Garret.....						2	10		
John King.....	X					2	10		
Henry F. Spear.....						2	10		
Patrick Flinn.....						2	10		
William League.....						2	10		
Michial Dermont.....						2	10		
John Purnal.....	X					2	10		
Fredk Hook.....						2	10		
Jonathan Coock (or Cooch)						2	10		
Saml McMurry.....						2	10		
William Brown.....	X					2	10		
Cornelus Heagnea.....						2	10	Returnd from Hospl	
Thomas Dunn.....						2	10	Do	
William Butcher.....						2	10		
Hugh Tallan.....	X					2	10	Returnd from Hospl.	
Patrick Muncy.....						5		Left out in May (Pay Roll.	
Chrstr Gerdner.....				16	1	6	8	Deserted June 16	
William Dowers.....				4		6	8	Do Do 4	
John Vance.....				6		10		Do Do 6	
Benjamin Tallen.....						2	10		
James Smith.....	Drumr.					2	15		
Jno McGill.....	Private					2	10		
William Dixon.....	Do					2	10		
William Codey.....				21	1	15		Prior Inlst. taken (21 June.	
						£ 183	18	4	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll. Captn E. Anderson's Delaware Regt
 Month of June 78.
 £183:18: 4 Doll 490 ¼

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY IN THE D REGT. COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Comet of Pay	Time of Service Mo Da	Pay Pr. Mo.	Subs. sis. tce.	Amou n Pay &			Casualites.!
						£	S	D	
Enoch Anderson.....	Captn.	June 1.	1	40	20	22	10		
Jno Corse.....	1 Lieut.	Do	1	26½	10	13	15		

Names	Rank	Comet of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Sub Pr. sis- Mo. tce.	Amount of Pay & Subst.			Casualties
			Mo	Da		£	S	D	
Henry Duff.....	2 Lieut.				26 $\frac{3}{4}$ 10	13	15		
James Campell.....	Ensign.				20 10	11	5		
Christopher Stinchcomb..	Sergt.				10 ..	3	15		
Joshua Perry.....	Do		20		10	2	...		
William Maxwell.....					10	3	15		
John Cazier.....					10	3	15		
James Biggs.....			11		10	35	8	Exchanged 19 July.	
Thomas McGuire.....	Corpl.				7 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	15		
Dennis Dempsy.....	Do				Do.	2	15		
David Young.....						2	15		
Alexdr Crawford.....						2	15		
James Smith.....	Drumr.					2	15		
Patrick Burk.....	Private				6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Saml Read.....	Do				Do.	2	10		
Edward Conner.....						2	10		
Thomas McCann.....						2	10		
John McGinnis.....	X					2	10		
Charles Wharten.....						2	10		
William Walker.....						2	10		
Alexdr Clark.....	X					2	10		
John McCabe.....						2	10		
John Todd.....						2	10		
Ebnzr Blackshire.....						2	10		
James Bennet.....						2	10		
Fredk Vandellip.....	X					2	10		
Hugh Donally.....						2	10		
Patrick Deusey.....						2	10		
John Robinson.....						2	10		
Richard Garret.....						2	10		
William Gutrey.....			11			28	25	Exchanged 19 July.	
John King.....						2	10		
Henry F. Spear.....						2	10		
Patrick Flinn.....						2	10		
William Leaugue.....						2	10		
Michial Dormant.....						2	10		
John Purnall.....						2	10		
Benjm Hugg.....						2	10		
Jonathan Cooch (or Cooch)						2	10		
Saml McMurry.....						2	10		
William Brown.....						2	10		
Cornelus Heagnea.....						2	10		
Thomas Dunn.....						2	10		
William Burtcher.....						2	10		
Hugh Tallen.....						2	10		
Patrick Muncy.....						2	10		
Benjm Tallen.....						2	10		
Manuel Trayson.....			11			11	16 8	Exchanged 19 July.	
Joshua Perry.....							16 8		
Jno McGill.....						2	10		
William Dixon.....						2	10		

£ 252 1 4

Errors Excepted.
E. Anderson,
Captain.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Captn E. Anderson

Delaware Regiment. Month July 78.

£252: 1: 4 Doll 672 ¹/₂

PAY ROLL CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY D REGT COMMAND-
ED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH AUGST 1778.

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service Mos Das	PaySub Pr. sist Mo nce	Amt. of Pay			Casualties.
					£	S	D	
Enoch Anderson.....	Captain	Augst 1	1 0	40 20	22	10		
John Corse.....	1st. Lt.	Do	.....	27 10	13	15	
Henry Duff.....	2nd. Lt.	.....	.....	27 10	13	15	
James Campell.....	Ensign.	.....	.....	20 10	11	5	
Christopher Stinchcomb..	Sergant	.....	.....	10	3	15	
William Maxwell.....	"	.....	.....	10	3	15	
James Biggs.....	"	.....	.....	10	3	15	
John Cazier.....	"	.....	.....	10	3	15	
Thomas McGuire.....	Corporal	.....	.....	7 ¹ / ₂	2	15	
Dennis Dempsey.....	"	.....	.....	do.	2	15	
David Young.....	"	.....	.....	.....	2	15	
Alexander Clarckford..	"	.....	.....	.....	2	15	
James Smith.....	Drumr.	.....	.....	.....	2	15	
Patrick Burk.....	Privates	.....	.....	6 ¹ / ₂	2	10	
Saml. Read.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	
Edward Conner.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Thomas McCann.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Jno. McGinnis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Charles Wharten.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
William Walker.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Alexar. Clark.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Jno. McCabe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Jno. Todd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Ebenzr. Blackshire.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
James Bennet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Fredric Vondelip.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Hugh Donally.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Patrick Deusey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Jno. Robinson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
William Gutrey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Jno. King.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Henry F. Spear.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Patrick Flinn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
William Leaugue.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Micheal Darmant.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Jno. Purnall.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Benjamin Hugg.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Jonathan Cooch. (or Coo ch),.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Saml. McMurry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
William Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Cornelus Hegnea.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Thomas Dunn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
William Burtchen.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	

Names	Rank	Comct of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Sub Pr. sist Mo nce	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo	Das		£	S	D	
Hugh Tallan.....						2	10		sick in country 19 Aug.
Patrick Muncy.....						2	10		
Benjamin Tallan.....						2	10		
Manuel Trayson.....						2	10		
Joshua Perry.....						2	10		
Jno. McNalk.....						2	10		
William Dixon.....						2	10		
Joseph McAfee.....						2	10		
Richard Garret.....				19		1	11	8	
					£	185	0	0	

E. Anderson Captain

On the back of the Paper:

Pay Roll Captain E. Anderson's Compy, D. Regt
Month, Augst 1778.

£185: 0: 0 Doll 493½

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr. M.	Su bst ce. Dls	Amount of Pay and Subsistence			Casualties.
			Mos	Ds			£	S	D	
Enoch Anderson.....	Captn	Sept 1	1		40	20	22	10		
Paul Quenouault.....	Lt	1	1		26½	10	13	15		
Christopher Stinchcomb..	Sergt.	1	1		10		3	15		
Wm. Maxwell.....	Do.				10		3	15		
Archd McBride.....	Do.				10		3	15		
Henry Rowan.....	Corpl.		1		7½		2	15		
David Young.....	Do.				7½		2	15		
Dennis Dempsy.....	Do.				7½		2	15		
James Smith.....	Drum	1....	1		7½		2	15		
Corus Hagney.....	Private	1....	1		6½		2	10		
Jno Robinson.....	Do.				Do.		2	10		
Patrick Ducey.....							2	10		
Alexr Clark.....							2	10		
Willm Walker.....							2	10		
Jno McGinnis.....							2	10		
Willm Kelty.....							2	10		
Robert Miller.....							2	10		
John Hatfield.....							2	10		
Saml Read.....							2	10		
Willm Foster.....							2	10		
Elijah Murphy.....							2	10		
Whitenton Clifton.....							2	10		
John McGill.....							2	10		
Ebenr Blackshare.....							2	10		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service Mos. Ds.	Pay Pr. M. Dols	Sb. st. cc. Dls	Amount of Pay and Subsistence			Casualties
						£	S	D	
Pk McCallaster.....						2	10		Return'd from Hospital. Do Do
Michal Dorman.....						2	10		
Abm Mears.....						2	10		
John Clifton.....						2	10		
Wm. Brown.....						2	10		
John Andrews.....		June 1	4			10			
James Bennett.....		Sept. 1	1			2	10		
						£ 121	or 322½ Dollrs.		

On the back of the Paper:

Pay Roll of Captn E. Anderson's Compy Dr. Regt
For Sept 1778.

£121 or Dolls 322½.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY IN THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER. 78.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time or Service Mo. Ds.	Pay Pr. M. Dols	Sb. st. cc. Dls	Amount of pay & Subsistence.			Casualties.
							£	S	D	
	Enoch Anderson.....	Captn	Oct 1	1	40	20	22	10	Ret'd from Hospl.	
	Paul Quenouault....	Lt		1	26½	10	13	15		
	Christopher Stinchcomb.....	Serg.		1	10		3	15		
	Wm. Maxwell.....	Do			10		3	15		
	Archd McBride.....	Do			10		3	15		
	Henry Rowan.....	Corpl.		1	7½		2	15		
	David Young.....	Do			7½		2	15		
	Dennis Dempsy.....	Do			7½		2	15		
	James Smith.....	Drum		1	7½		2	15		
1	John Hatfield.....	Private		1	6½		2	10		
2	John McGill.....	Do.			Do.		2	10		
3	Corns Hagney.....						2	10		
4	James Bennett.....	X					2	10		
5	Jno Robinson.....						1	10		
6	Patk McCallaster....	X					2	10		
7	James Neil.....		June 1	5			12	10		
8	Robt Miller.....	X	Oct. 1	1			2	10		
9	John Andrews.....						2	10		
10	Jno McGinnis.....	X					2	10		
11	Whitn Clifton.....						2	10		
12	Wm Walker.....						2	10		
13	Alexr Clark.....						2	10		
14	E. Blackshare.....	X					2	10		
15	Wm. Newell.....						2	10		

No.	Names	Rank	Com- mence- ment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr. t- Mo. ce.		Amount of Pay and Subsistence			Casualties	
				Mo	Ds	Dols	Dls	£	S	D		
16	Michal Dorman.....	X						2	10		Was omitted and only Rec'd Sept. pay.	
17	Saml Read.....							2	10			
18	Elijah Murphy.....		June 14..	3	16			8	16	8		
19	Patrick Ducey.....		Oct. 1....	1				2	10			
20	Wm. Kely.....							2	10			
21	John Clifton.....	X						2	10			
22	Abm Mears.....							2	10			
								£	129	16	8	or 346 $\frac{70}{100}$ th Dollrs

Errors Excepted
Paul Quenouault.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt Anderson's Compy.t Delaware
Regt for October 1778.
£129:16:8 Doll 346 $\frac{70}{100}$

**PAY ROLL OF CAPTN ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPY OF THE DELA-
WARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
NOVEMBER 1778.**

No.	Names	Rank	Com- mence- ment of Pay	Time of: Service		Pay Pr. st- Mo. ce.		Amount of Pay and Subsistence			Casualties
				Mo	Da	Dols	Dls	£	S	D	
	E. Anderson.....	Captn..	Nov. 1....	1		40	20	22	10		
	P. Quenouault.....	Ltx,...		1		26 $\frac{2}{3}$	10	13	15		
	Christopher Stinch- comb.....	Sgtx.,,		1		10		3	15		
	Wm. Maxwell.....	Dox				10		3	15		
	Archd McBride.....	Do				10		3	15		
	Henry Rowan.....	Corpl..		1		7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
	David Young.....	Do				7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
	Dennis Dempsey.....	Dox				7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
	James Smith.....	Drum,,		1		7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
1	John Hatfield.....	Private		1		6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10		
2	John McGill.....	Do				Do.		2	10		
3	Corns Hagney.....							2	10		
4	James Bennett.....							2	10		
5	John Robinson.....							2	10		
6	Patk McCallaster....							2	10		
7	James Neilx.....							2	10		
8	Robt Miller.....							2	10		

No.	Names	Rank	Com- mence- ment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr. Mo.	Su- st- cc. Dls	Amount of Pay and Subsistance			Casualties	
				Mo	Ds			Dols	Dls	£		S	D
9 *	Jno Andrews							2	10			
10	Jno McGinnis							2	10			
11	Whitn Clifton							2	10			
12	Wm. Walker							2	10			
13	Alexr Clark							2	10			
14	Ebenr Blackshare							2	10	..		
15	Saml Read							2	10			
16	Michal Dormanx							2	10			
17	Wm. Fosterx							2	10			
18	Abm Mearsx							2	10			
								£	103	10		or 276 Dollrs. Errors Excepted Paul Quenouault, Lt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captn E. Andersons Compy.
Delaware Regt. November 1778.

£103:10 or 276 Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPANY OF THE DELA-
WARE REGIMT FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Mo.	Su- bst. Dls	Amount of Pay & Sub			Casualties
			Mos	Das			Dols	Dls	£		S	D
Enoch Anderson	Capt	Dec. 1.	1		40	20	22	10		
Paul Quenouault	Lieut.	Do	1		26½	10	13	15		
Christopher Stinchcomb	Sergt.	Do	Do		10	...	3	15		At Hospital 27 Dec,
William Maxwell		Do			10	...	3	15		
Archd McBride					10	...	3	15		
Henry Rowan	Corpl.				7½	...	2	15		
David Young	Do				7½	...	2	15		
Dennis Dempsy	Do				7½	...	2	15		
James Smith	Drum				7½	...	2	15		
John Hatfield	Private				6½	...	2	10		
Pattk McCallaster	Do				Do.	...	2	10		
James Neil							2	10		
Abram Mears							2	10		
John Andrews							2	10		
Wm. Kely		Nov 1.	2				5	...		Returned from Hospital
Patk Deusey		Nov 1.	2				5	...		Returned from Hospital
John McGinnis							2	10		
Wm. Newil							2	10		
Michl Dorman							2	10		
Saml Read							2	10		Discharged on 28th Dec. on acct. of bad health.

Names	Rank	Commence- ment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Mo.	Su- bst Dls	Amount of Pay and Sub-			Casualties
			Mos	Das			Dols	Dls	£		S	D
Robt Miller								2	10	
John Clifton		Nov.	2					5	0	Returned from Hospital.
Alex. Clark		Dec.	1					2	10	
Ebenez. Blackshare		Do	Do					2	10	
Wm. Foster								2	10	
Corns Hagney , , , ,								2	10	
John McGill , , , ,								2	10	
John Robinson , , , ,								2	10	
William Walker								2	10	
Whitenton Clifton								2	10	
Isaac Griffith		Sept. 1	4					10		Returned from Hospital.

£ 128 10

Thos. Anderson, Ensign D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company
Delaware Regiment for the month of December 1778.

£128:10 Dol 342 $\frac{2}{3}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPT ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1779.

No.	Rank	Names	Commence- ment of Pay	Time of Service Mo Da	Pay		Amount of Pay		
					Mo.	Sb Dls	£	S.	D.
	Captain.	Enoch Anderson....	Jan. 1 ...	1	40	20	22	10	
	Lieut....	Paul Quenoualt....	Do	Do	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	
	Sergeant	Robt. Dyer.....	Do	Do	10	...	3	15	
	"	Wm. Maxwell.....			10	...	3	15	
	"	Archd. McBride....			10	...	3	15	
	Corporal	Henry Rowan.....			7 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	2	15	
	"	David Young.....			7 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	2	15	
	"	Dennis Dempsy....			7 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	2	15	
	Drummr.	James Smith.....			7 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	2	15	
1	Privates.	John Clifton.....			6 $\frac{3}{4}$	...	2	10	
2		John Hatfield.....					2	10	
3		Isaac Griffen.....					2	10	
4		Pattk. McCallaster..					2	10	
5		Jas. Neil.....					2	10	
6		John Andrews.....					2	10	
7		Wm. Keltey.....					2	10	
8		Pattk. Dusey.....					2	10	
9		John McGinnis....					2	10	
10		Alex. Clark.....					2	10	
11		Ebenz. Blackshare..					2	10	
12		Wm. Newill.....					2	10	
13		Michl. Dormon....					2	10	
14		Wm. M. Foster.....					2	10	
15		Jas. Bennett.....					2	10	
16		Robt. Miller.....					2	10	
17		Abram. Mears.....					2	10	
18		Corns. Hagny.....					2	10	
19		John McGill.....					2	10	
20		John Robinson....					2	10	
21		Wm. Walker.....					2	10	
22		Whit. Clifton.....					2	10	
							£	113	10

302 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dolls.

Thos. Anderson, Ensign, D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captn Enoch Andersons Compy
Del. Regimt for January 1779.

302 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars £113:10

RETURN OF CLOATHING AND NECESSARIES IN CAPT. ENOCH ANDERSON'S COMPY. DELAWARE REGIMT.
MIDDLEBROOK JANY 22d, 1779.

	Coats.	Jack-ets.	Wast-coats.	Breech-cases.	Wool-Ovrls.	Linens Do.	Stock-ings	Shirts	Hunt-ing do	Hatts	Shoes	Blank 's	Knap-sacks.	Rols or stock	Half Gaitle.
Robt Dyer.....	Good														
Wm. Maxwell.....	Bad														
Archd McBride.....	Wanting														
Henry Rowan.....	Good														
Dimes Dempsey.....	Bad														
Jas. Smith.....	Wanting														
Wm. Foster.....	Good														
John Clifton.....	Bad														
John Hatfield.....	Wanting														
Patk McCalaster.....	Good														
Jas. Neal.....	Bad														
John Andrews.....	Wanting														
Wm Kelly.....	Good														
Patk Dusey.....	Bad														
John McGinns.....	Wanting														
Alexr. Clark.....	Good					0									
Ebenezer Blackshire.....	Bad														
Wm Newell.....	Wanting														
Michl Dorman.....	Good														
Isaac Griffith.....	Bad														
Jams. Bennett.....	Wanting														
Copy of Return.....	29	21	21	21	20	4	2 15	21 29	7 14	20 10	5 19	17 4	21	21	21
	29	29	29	29	29	4	15 40 29 29 29	29 29 29	7 21 21 29 10 7	5 19 23 17 4 12	29	29	29	29	29

On the back of the Paper: Cloathing Return

Anderson's Co. Jany 1779. Major Patten.

RETURN OF CLOATHING AND NECESSARIES IN CAPT. ENOCH ANDERSONS COMPANY.
MIDDLEBROOK FEBY. 27th, 79.

Names	Coats.		Jack-ets.		Waist-coats.		Breech-es.		W. ov-erals.		L. over-alls.		Stock-ings.		Shirts.		Hatts.		Shoes.		Blank-etts.		Knap-sacks.		R. or Stocks.		H. Gaiters.				
	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	Good	Wanting	
Robt. Dyer.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Wm. Maxwell.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Archd. MczBride.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
H. Rowan.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
D. Young.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
D. Dempsey.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
J. Smith.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Foster.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Clifton.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Hatfield.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
McCallaster.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Neal.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Jas. Andrews.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Kelley.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Dusey.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
McGinnis.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Clark.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Blackshare.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Newell.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Dornon.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Griffith.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Bennett.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Miller.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
McGill.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Mears.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Robinson.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Walker.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
W. Clifton.....	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
	28		14	14	14		1		2	15	20	29	29	28	7	21	21	15	15	13	18	5	23	23	17	4	11		25		25

On the back of the Paper:

Capt. Anderson Cloathing Feby 27th 79.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN WILSON'S COMP'Y: FORMERLY CAPT. ENOCH ANDERSONS OF THE DELAWARE REGIM'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVIS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1779.

December 3d 76 Enoch Anderson, Capt. Resignd 1d of March 79.
 March 2d 79 John Wilson, Capt. on Furlough 17 January 79.
 Commissioned January 28, 78 Paul Quenouault, Lieut. on Furlough 13 of Jan. 79.
 September 1d 78 Thomas Anderson, Ensign & Quartermaster. do. 8 Mar. 79

No.	Sarjants	War.	Remarks.	No.	Corperals.	War.	Remarks.
1	Robert Dyer.....	1	.....	1	Henery Rowan.....	1	
2	William Maxwell....	1	.....	2	David Young.....	1	
3	Archibald McBride..	1	.....	3	Denis Dempsey.....	1	
	Jams Smith, Drum. ...	1					On furlough 1d of March 79.
	Privates						
1	John Clifton.....	1					
2	John Hatfield.....	1					On Fitague.
3	Isaac Griffin.....	1					
4	Patrick McCalaster..	1					
5	James Neal.....	1					
6	William Kely.....	1					
7	Patrick Ducey.....	1					
8	Alex. Clark.....	1					Transfered into the light Infinty.
9	Ebenz: Blackshier. .	1					
10	Machiel Dorman.	1					
11	William Foster.....	1					
12	Jamis Bennitt	1					
13	Robert Miller.....	1					
14	John McGill.....	1					On Fitague
15	John Robinson.....	1					
16	John Andrews.....	1					Sick in Quarters.
17	John McGinnis.....	1					On Furlough 9 of March 79
18	William Nuel.....	1					Do. 7 February 79
19	Cornellis Haganey....	1					Do. 13 January 79
20	William Walker.....	1					Do. Do. 79
21	Whittenton Clifton....	1					Do. Do. 79
22	Mathew Cox.....	1					Sick at Brunswweek 7d of July 78.
23	Richard Garrat.....	1					Do. in Danbery 19th of Agust 78.
24	Abrim Mares.....	1					Wagoner.

Middle Brook

April 3 1779 Then Mustred Capt. John Wilsons Company as Specified in the above Roll.

JOS. CLARK, DMM.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of the Effectives.

Present		2 Sarj't.	3 Corporals	13 Privates.
Absent	1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign	1 Sarj't.		1 Drum 10 Privates.
Total	1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign	3 Sarj't.	3 Corporals	1 Drum 23 Privates.

I do swear that the Within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company Without Fraud to these United States or to any Individual According to the best of my Knolidge

WILLIAM MAXWELL Sarg't D.R.

Sworn before me this 5 Day of April 1779.

SAM'L HANES, Lt. Colo. Com'g 3d Va. B.

CAPT. JOHN WILLSON'S COMPANY.

MUSTER ROLL, APRIL 1779.

Captain.....	John Willson.....	Com. 3/2/79.
1st Lieut.....	Paul Quenonault.....	Com. 1/28/78 On Provost Guard.
2nd Lieut.....	Thomas Anderson.....	Com. 9/10/78.
Sergeants.....	Robert Dyer	
"	William Maxwell	
"	Archibald McBride	
Corporals	Henry Rowan	
"	David Young	
"	Dennis Dempsey	
Drummer,	James Smith	
Privates.....	John Clifton	
	John McGill	
	John Andrews	
	Isaac Griffin	
	James Bennett	
	Patrick McCallaster:	
	James Neil	
	William Kelty	
	Ebenezer Blackshare	
	William Walker	
	Michal. Dorman	
	William Foster	
	John Benson	Returned from Hospital
	John Hatfield	
	Cornelius Hagney	
	Whitenton Clifton	
	William Newell	
	John McGinnis	
	Patrick Dusey.....	On Furlough 4/5
	Robert Miller	
	Abraham Mears	
	John Robinson	On Command at Monmouth 4/7
	Mathew Cox	
	Richard Garrett	

Middlebrook 5/5/79 then mustered Capt. John Wilson's Company as specified in the above Roll.
Jos. Clark, D.

Present. 1 Lieut: 3 Sergt. 3 Copr. 14 Privates:

Absent. 1 Capt: 1 Lieut: 1 Drumm: 10 Privates:

Total. 1 Capt: 2 Lieut: 3 Sergt. 3 Corp: 1 Drumm: 24 Privates.

Original Not to be Found.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN WILSON'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIM'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1779.

Commissioned		March 2d 1779 John Wilson Capt. on Furlough 13th January.					
No.	Serjeants.	W	Remarks.	No.	Corporals.	W	Remarks.
1	Robert Dyer.....	1	.....	1	Henry Rowan,,.....	1	
2	William Maxwell....	1	On comd at Morris- town 17	2	David Young.....	1	
3	Archibald McBride,,	1	May.	3	Dennis Dempsey.....	1	
	James Smith, Drum'r	1					
	Privates.						
1	James Brown.....	1	Inlisted Aug't 9th 78.				Joyn'd 10 May 79.
2	John Clifton.....	1					
3	James Neal.....	1					
4	Isaac Griffin.....	1					
5	John Robortson....	1					
6	James Bennet.....	1					
7	John Andrews.....	1					
8	John Hatfield.....	1					
9	Cornelius Hagney....	1					
10	Pat'k Ducey.....	1					
11	Ebenezer Blackshare	1					
12	William Kelty.....	1					
13	Michael Dorman....	1					
14	William Foster.....	1					
15	William Walker....	1					
16	John Benson.....	1					
17	Hugh Donnally.....	1					
18	Frederick Reed.....	1					
19	Thomas McCann....	1					
20	John McCabe.....	1					
21	Robert Miller.....	1					
22	Patrick Burke.....	1	On Comm'd Morristown 17 May.				
23	John McGill.....	1	Do. at Do. Do.				
24	Patrick McCallaster.	1	On Do. at Do. 2d June.				
25	William Newill....	1	On Do. Waggoner.				
26	Abraham Mears....	1	On Do. Do.				
27	Whittenton Clifton..	1	On Furlough Del. State Jan. 13th 1779.				
28	Richard Garrett....	1	Not heard of.				
29	Matthew Cox.....	1	Sick at Brunswick 7 July 78 Since Furloughd By Doctor Tilton till he recovers his health in the Del. State.				

Camp Middlebrook Muster'd then Capt. Wilsons Company as Specified in the above Roll.
 June 2d 1779. A. HORTON, D. C. G. M

On the back of the paper: Proof of the Effectives.

Present 2 Serg't. 3 Corp. 1 Drum. 21 Privates.

Absent 1 Capt. 1 Serg't. 7 Privates.

Total. 1 Capt. 3 Serg't. 3 Corp. 1 Drum. 28 Privates.

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or to any individual According to the best of my Knowledge.

ROBERT DYER, Serg't.

I do Certify that the Within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or any Individual to the best of my Knowledge.

CHAS. POPE, Lt. Col.

Muster Roll of Capt. Wilsons Comp'y D.R. of Colo. David Hall May 1779.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN WILLSON'S COMPY IN THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Comment of Pay	Time of Service Mos Dys	Pay p Mth Doll.	Subsistence pr Mo. Doll.	Amount of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
						£	S	D	
Jno Wilson.....	Capt.....	Marh 1.,	1	40	20	22	10		
Paul Queenoualt.....	Lt.....	Do	Do	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
Robt. Dyer.....	Sergt.....			10		3	15		
Wm. Maxwell.....				Do.		3	15		
Archd McBride.....						3	15		
Henry Rowan.....	Corpl. ..			7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
David Young.....						2	15		
Dennis Dempsey.....						2	15		
James Smith.....	Drumr. ..					2	15		
John Clifton.....	Privat. ..			6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10		
John Hatfield.....	Do					2	10		
Isaac Griffeth.....						2	10		
Patk. McCallaster.....						2	10		
James Neil.....						2	10		
Wm. Keltey.....						2	10		
Patk. Dusey.....						2	10		
Ebenz. Blackshare.....						2	10		
Michl. Dormon.....						2	10		
Wm. Foster.....						2	10		
James Bennett.....						2	10		
Robt Miller.....						2	10		
John McGill.....						2	10		
John Robinson.....						2	10		
John Andrews.....						2	10		
John McGinnis.....						2	10		
Wm. Newil.....						2	10		
Corns. Hagney.....						2	10		
Wm. Walker.....						2	10		
Whit. Clifton.....						2	10		
Abram Mears.....						2	10		

Errors Excepted

Thos Anderson, Lt. D. R.

£ 111

On the back of the paper.

Pay Roll of Capt John Wilsons Compy
Delaware Regt for thhe month of
March 1779.
£111 Dolls 296.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN JOHN WILLSONS COMPY IN THE DELAWARE
REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERI-
CA, COMM. BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service Ms. Ds.	Pay		Subsis- tence pr Mo Dollrs	Amount of Pay & Sub sistence. Dols 90ths	Casualties
					pr mo Dlrs.	pr Mo Dollrs			
1	John Willson.....	Captn	Apl 1st,,	1	40	20	60		
2	Paul Quenouault....	Lt.....		1	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	36 60		
1	Robert Dyer.....	Sergt....		1	10		10		
2	Wm. Maxwell.....	Do.....		1	10		10		
3	Archd McBride.....	Do.....		1	10		10		
1	Henry Rowan.....	Corpl....		1	7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7 30		
2	David Young.....	Do.....		1	7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7 30		
3	Dennis Dempsy.....	Do.....		1	7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7 30		
1	James Smith.....	Drum....		1	7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7 30		
1	John Clifton.....	Private..		1	6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6 60		
2	John McGill.....	Do.....		1	Do.		6 60		
3	John Andrews.....			1			6 60		
4	Isaac Griffin.....			1			6 60		
5	James Bennett.....			1			6 60		
6	Patk. McCallaster....			1			6 60		
7	James Neil.....			1			6 60		
8	Wm Kelty.....			1			6 60		
9	Ebenez. Blackshare..			1			6 60		
10	Wm. Walker.....			1			6 60		
11	Michal Dorman.....			1			6 60		
12	Wm. Foster.....		1778	1			6 60		
13	John Benson.....		June 1st. 1779	11			73 30	Return'd from (Hospital).	
14	John Hatfield.....		April 1st	1			6 60		
15	Cornl Hagney.....		Do	1			6 60		
16	Whitn Clifton.....			1			6 60		
17	Wm. Rewell.....			1			6 60		
18	Jno McGinnis.....			1			6 60		
19	Patk Dusey.....			1			6 60		
20	Robt Miller.....			1			6 60		
21	Abm Mears.....			1			6 60		
22	Jno Robinson.....			1			6 60		

Dolls 369 30/90

Errors Excepted

Paul Quenouault, Lt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n Jno Willsons Compy
 Delaware Regt. Col. David Hall.
 Month of April 1779.
 369 $\frac{3}{8}$ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JN'O WILLSONS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service Mos Das	Pay	Subsistance.		Pay & Subsistance pr Month.		Remarks.
				Mth. Dols.	do, Dolls.	Dols	Ninths		
1 John Wilson.....	Capt'n.	May 1st.	1 mo	40	20	60			
1 Rob't Dyer.....	Serj't....	do	do	10		10			
2 Wm. Maxwell.....	do.	do.		10		10			
3 Archibald McBride..				10		10			
1 Henry Rowan.....	Corporal			7 30		7 30			
2 David Young.....						7 30			
3 Dennis Dempsey.....						7 30			
1 James Smith.....	Drum'r..	78				7 30			
1 James Brown.....	Private.	Aug. 9th.	9 mo 21ds			64 60		(enlistd Aug. 9th 78.	
2 John Clifton.....	do,	May 1st.	1 mo,	6 60		6 60		(Joined 10th May	
3 James Neal.....						6 60		(	1779.
4 Isaac Griffin.....						6 60			
5 John Robertson.....						6 60			
6 James Bennett.....						6 60			
7 John Andrews.....						6 60			
8 John Hatfield.....						6 60			
9 Cornelius Hagney....						6 60			
10 Patrick Ducey.....						6 60			
11 Ebenezer Blackshire..						6 60			
12 William Kelty (or Kelly)						6 60			
13 Michael Dorman.....						6 60			
14 Wm. Foster.....						6 60			
15 Wm. Walker.....						6 60			
16 Jn'o Benson.....						6 60			
17 Hugh Donally.....						6 60			
18 Frederick Reed.....						6 60			
19 Thomas McCann.....						6 60			
20 John McCabe.....						6 60			
21 Robert Miller.....						6 60			
22 Patrick Burke.....						6 60			
23 John McGill.....						6 60			
24 Patrick McCallester..						6 60			
25 William Newell.....						6 60			
26 Abraham Mears.....						6 60			
27 Whittenton Clifton..						6 60			

Doll's 357 30/90

DANIEL P. COX Lieut. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n John Wilsons company Col'o David Hall Month of May 1779. Doll's 357 $\frac{3}{8}$

SIZE ROLL OF THE 8th COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T. COM'PD. BY COL. DAVID HALL.

Men's Names, 1779	Age	Size		Trade	Where Born		Place	Residence.		Hair.	Complexion.
		Feet	Inches		Country or State	Town		County.	Town			County.
Robert Dyer, Serjt.	26	5	6	Tanner	Ireland	Belfast	Antrim	Newark	Newcastle	Brown	Dark.
Arch'd McBride do	23	5	8	Blacksmith	do	Lisburn	do	do	do	Black	Black
Wm Maxwell do	24	5	10	Distiller	do	Clawberry	Tyrone	Dover	do	Fair	Fair
Henry Rowan, Corp'l	24	5	11	Joiner	Delaware S.	Dover	Kent	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
David Young do	23	5	9	Weaver	Ireland	Omagh	Tyrone	Wilmington	Newcastle	Sandy	Red
Dennis Dempsey do	24	5	9		do	Kilred	Derry	do	do	Brown	Black
Jas. Smith, Drum	14	4	10½		Delaware S.	Newcastle	Newcastle	Newcastle	do	Brown	Brown
Jas. Brown, Private	30	5	10½		do	Near Dover	Kent	Dover	Kent	Sandy	Sandy
John Clifton do	22	5	9½		do	Newtown	Sussex	Dover	Sussex	Black	Brown
James Neil	18	5	9½		Maryland S.	Newtown	Kent	Dover	Kent	Fair	Fair
Isaac Griffith	22	5	9		Delaware S.	Lewis	Sussex	do	do	Black	Brown
John McGill	30	5	7½	Shipwright	England	Chichester	Sussex	Newcastle	Newcastle	Brown	Brown
James Robertson	23	5	6		Delaware S.	Mill Creek	Newcastle		Newcastle	Brown	Brown
Mathew Cox						Hundred					
Rich'd Garrett	23	5	8		Delaware S.		Kent		Kent	Brown	Brown
John Hatfield	19	5	8		do		Sussex	Lewis	Sussex	do	do
John Andrews	45	5	7½		Ireland	Danfingh	Donnegal	Newark	Newcastle	Sandy	Sandy
Cornelius Hagner	28	5	6	Weaver	do	Carlow	Carlow	Wilmington	do	do	Fair
Patrick Dusey	32	5	6		do	Maner hamilton	Lerim	Newcastle	do	Brown	Brown
John McGinnis	18	5	6	Joiner	Delaware S.		Kent	Newcastle	Kent	Fair	Fair
Ebenezer Blackshare	26	5	5½		Ireland	Parish of Templepatrick	Antrim	Newcastle	Newcastle	do	do
Robert Miller	35	5	5		do		Fermanagh	Dover	Kent	Brown	Brown
Pat'k McCallaster	21	5	5			Emiskilling		Wilmington	Newcastle	Brown	Brown
Whitenton Clifton	28	5	5	Reed Maker	Maryland S.	Cecil C. H.	Cecil	Wilmington	Newcastle	Brown	Brown
Abr'n Meers	25	5	5	Sailer	Penna State		Chester	Newcastle	Newcastle	Brown	Brown
Wm. Kelly	25	5	5		Ireland	Lifford	Donnegal	Newcastle	do	do	Fair
Michal Dorman	27	5	5	Taylor	England	London	Middlesex	Dover	Kent	do	do
Wm. Foster	22	5	4	Weaver	Ireland	Drummore?	Down	Wilmington	Newcastle	Sandy	Fair
Wm. Newell	22	5	4		Ireland	Salisbury	Somerset	Salisbury	Somerset	do	Sandy
Wm Walker	22	5	3		Maryland S.						
John Benson											

On the back of the paper:

Size Roll Taken at Middlebrook.

Sert. Dyer	1
Sert. Maxwill	1
Corpl. Rowan	1
Corpl. Dempsy	1
Patt. Burke	1
Jon. Clifton	2
James Neal	1
Jon. McGill	1
Isaac Griffin	1
Frederick Reed	2
Jon. Hatfield	1
Corl. Hageney	2
Jon. Robinson	2
John Andrews	2
Robt. Miller	2
Thos. McCann	1
Ebenezer Blackshire	1
Patt. Ducey	1
Hugh Donely	1
Wm. Walker	2
Michael Dorman	1
Jon. Benson	2
Whit. Clifton	1
Wm. Newel	2
.....Baily	-
Godfrey Gibbs McKee	-
Henery Hiland	1

N. B. This paper is badly mutilated, it lacks title and date.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Fifth Company

THOMAS HOLLAND, Captain.

Upon the death of Captain Holland, October 13, 1777, Lieutenant John Rhodes took command of this Company and retained it until the Arrangement of Sepember 8, 1778, after which date the Company appears in the General Pay Rolls as Major Joseph Vaughan's Company.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

FIFTH COMPANY.

THOMAS HOLLAND, CAPTAIN.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. THO'S. HOLLANDS COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVED HALL.

Date of Commissions.	Captain.	Date of Commissions,	Lieutenants,	Date of Commissions,	Ensign.		
December 4th 1776.	Thos. Holland	April 5 do. 5	John Roades Caleb Brown	April 5 Dec. 1776, 4	Caleb Bennitt, John McClan, Transferred.		
Date of Inlistmt	Serjeants.	Remarks. Appointed	Date of Inlistmt	Corporals.	re- mark	Date of Inlistment.	Drum & Fiffe.
Jan'y 1	Thos. Berry:	Ensign ye	March 4	Alij. Brooks	.....	April 22	John Parker.
Jan y 8	Saml' Davis.	5 April.				April 24	Wm Skinner.
	Privates.	Remarks.					
Dec'r 1	John Hutson	Inlisted at Amboy, Sick.					
April 14	Wm Roe.						
April 18	Joseph CLaborn	Sick.					
April 27	Wm Black						
March 16	Chas. Stanford	Sick.					
do. 16	Davd Black	Sick.					
Feby 18	Pritchd Alford	Decd 4 May.					
do. 20	Rob't Horskins.						

May 7th 1777 Mustered then Captain Hollands Company one Capt. two Lieutenants One Ensign Two Serjeants & four Privates who are all Effective.

G. NOARTH, DMMG.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

CAPT. THOMAS HOLLAND'S COMPANY.

MUSTER ROLL, MAY 16TH, 1777.

Capt. Thos. Holland,		
1st Lieut. John Rhodes,		
2nd " Caleb Brown,		
Ensign, Caleb Bennett,		
Thomas Dailey,	Enlisted	3/16/77
William Pim,	"	4/16/77
John King,	"	4/21/77
Joseph Brown,	"	5/7/77
Jas. Cunningham	"	5/5/77
Richard Monday,	"	5/8/77
William Whiteworth,	"	5/9/77
Dennis Mahoney,	"	5/10/77

John Blake,	Enlisted	5/10/77	
John Lahea,	"	5/10/77	
John Random,	"	5/12/77	
John Lue Allen,	"	5/15/77	
William Trippett,	"	3/17/77	Deserted.
Elliston Layton,	"	2/27/77	"

Mustered in Capt. Thomas Holland's Company Rank & File.

G. Noarth, D.M.M.G.

Original not to be found.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN THO'S HOLLANDS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL, FROM THE 16th MAY TO THE 1st OF AUGUST 1777.

Date of Commission.	Capt. Thos Holland.	Date of Commission.	Lieut. Jno. Rhodes Lieut. Caleb Brown.	Date of Com.-Ensign mission.	Caleb Bennett. Drumr. Wm Skinner Fifer Jno. Parker.
	Serj't. Sam'l Davis.		Corpl Davd Black. Corpl Wm. Black.		
	Privates.	Remarks.	Privates.	Remarks.	
	John Hutson.....	May 21.,.....	Pat'k McCurdy.,...	.....
	Chas. Stanford.....	June 12.....	John Kirbey.....	.....
	Robt. Haskins.....	June 6.....	Thos. Macklin.....	.....
	Will'm Roe.....	May 23.....	Thos. Giles.....	.....
	Joseph Larbard.....	May 23.....	John Webster.....	.....
	Thos. Dailey.....	June 18.....	Jams Emerton.....	.....
	John King.....	.....	Jams Cuningham.....	Deserted 12th June.	
	Will'm Pim.....	.....	.....	.....
	John Blake.....	.....	.....	.....
	Joseph Brown.....	.....	.....	.....
	Rich'd Monday.....	.....	.....	.....
	John Random.....	.....	.....	.....
	Danis Maanna.....	.....	.....	.....
	John Lewellin.....	.....	.....	.....
	John Laha.....	.....	.....	.....
	Will'm Wittwith.....	.....	.....	.....

On the back of the paper

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos Hollands Comp'y
in the Delaware Regiment Comanded by
Colonel David Hall, August 20th 1777.
5th Company.

Lewellen
Macklin
Laha Shoes Jackett
Dailey Jackett Shoes Shirt.
Webster.

HEAD QUARTERS Sept. 12th

The Commanding Officer of each brigade is immediately to send off as many officers as he shall think necessary on the roads leading to the place of action yesterday and on any other roads where the straglers may be found and perticularly to Wilmington to pick up all the straglers from the army bring them on. in duing this they shall as far towards the enemy as shall be convenient with their own safety and exammon every house, in the meantime the troops are to march on in good order through darby to the Bridge towards Scookill and Jermantown and their pitch their tents, Gen'l Greens division will move last and cover the Bagadge, Stores, &c. a gill of rum or whiskey is to be served out to each man who as not alredy that allowance, Gen'l Macksfields light corps will remain at Chester, colect all the straglers they cann and to morrow morning follow the army. The Director of the Hospitall will see that all sick and wounded are sent to trenton in duing this Gen'l Maxfield will give them all necessary assistence—The Gen'l expects that each Regimt? or officer Commandg a Brigade will immediately make the most exact returns of their killed wounded and missing.—After Orders the officers are without loss of time to see that their men are with ammunition—that their arms are in the best order the inside of them washed clean and well dried the toucholes pickd and a good flint in each gun. the strictest attention is expected will be paid to this order,as the officers must be sensible that their own honour the safty of the soldiers and success of the Cause depends absolutely upon a careful execution of it. The Commanding officer of each regemt is to endeavour to procure such necessarys as are wanting for his men—an exact return of the state of each regemt to be made immediately—Major Gen'l for to morrow Stevens, Brigadier, , Field Officers, Colo. Lewis, Major Ball.

BOUNTY & SUBSISTENCE ROLL OF CAPT. HOLLANDS COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVED HALL FROM 4th DEC. TO 1st MAY 1777.

Names	Date & day of the Mth.	From what time.	Number of Weeks.	Days	£ S D
Capt. Holland.....	4th Dec....	1 May....	21 Weeks.	.....	31 10
Lt. Rhodes.....	4 Dec....	1 do	21 do.	.....	21
Ens. McClan.....	4 Dec....	17 Apr....	19 do.	.....	19
Serj't Berry.....	1 Jan'y.	17 do.	15 do.	.....	7 10
Serj't Davis.....	8 do.	17 do.	14 do.	.....	7
Alij. Brooks.....	4 Mar. ...	17 do.	6 do.	2 Days.....	3 2 10
Jno. Hutson.....	1 Dec....	17 do.	19 do.	5 Days.....	9 17 6
Chas. Stanford.....	16 Mar. ...	17 do.	4 do.	4 Days.....	2 5 8
David Black.....	16 do.	17 do.	4 do.	4 Days.....	2 5 8
Prich'd Alford.....	18 do.	17 do.	4 do.	2 Days.....	2 2 10
Rob't Hoskins.....	20 do.	17 do.	4	.....	2
Wm. Roe.....	14 Apr....	17 do.	.....	3 Days.....	4 6
To Bounty to 13 men at £7:10 each.....					97 10
To teen shillings pr man for Recruiting 13 men.....					6 10
					<hr/> 211 19 6

Rec'd on the Rec'g Acc't	1000 Dollars	£ 375
Advanc'd to Lt. Rhoads	400 do	151
To Ensign Bennett	2000 do	78 15
		228 15
		211 19 6
		<hr/> 440 14 6

BOUNTY AND SUBSISTANCE ROOL OF CAPT. HOLLANDS COMPANY
OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID
HALL FROM 16th MARCH TO 16th MAY 1777.

Mens Names.	Dates & Day of Month.	From What Time.	Number of Weeks.	Days.	£	S	D
Captain Holland	1st May		2	2	3	8	6
Lt. Jno. Rhodes	1st May		2	2	2	5	8
Lt. Caleb Brown	1st May		2	2	2	5	8
Ensign Bennett	1st May		2	2	2	5	8
Thomas Daily	16th Mch.		8	5	4	2	1
Wm Pim	16th Apl.		4	2	2	2	18
John King	21 do.		3	3	1	14	3
Jas Cunningham	5th May		1	3		14	3
Joseph Brown	7th do.		1	1		11	4
Rich'd Munday	8 do.		1			10	
Wm Witeworth	9 do.			6		8	6
Dennis Mehony	10 do.			5		7	1
John Blake	10 do.			5		7	1
John Randum	12th do.			3		4	3
John Lieu Allen	15th do.			1		1	5
John Lahea	10th do.			5		7	1
					22	15	7
Elleston Layton	27th Feb'y.	Deserted					
Wm Trippett	17 March.	Deserted					
		To Bounty 14 men at 7:10			105		
		To Enlisting 14 men at 10/ pr			7		
					£	134	15 7

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. THOMAS HOLLANDS COMP'Y IN THE
DELAWARE REGIM'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL
FROM THE DATE OF COMMISSIONS AND INLISTMENTS TILL THE
FIRST DAY OF APRIL 1777.

Dates of Com- missions and enlistments.	Names	Remarks	Months	days			
1776							
December 4	Capt. Thos. Holland		3	27	58	10	0
4	John Rhoads, Lt.		3	27	39	9	9
4	John McClan, Ens.		3	27	29	5	0
Jan'y 1	Thomas Berry, Ser.		3		3		
8	Sam'l Davis, Do.		2	23	8	6	
Decem. 1	John Hutson		4		10		
March 4	Alij. Brooks			27	2	5	
16	Chas. Stanford			15	1	5	
"	Dav'd Black			15	1	5	
Feb'y 18	Pritch'd Alford		1	13	3	11	8
20	Rob't Hoskins		1	11	3	8	4
					167	10	9

Note ye above three men is in the muster of ye 16th May.

I do hereby certify that the above pay roll appears to me to be just and true.

David Hall Col. D.R.

Apr	16	Thos. Daily	1 month 2:10	} 156: 5: 9
	16	Wm. Pim	15 Days 1:5	
	20	John King	10 Do. 16:8	
				1: 5
				162: 2: 5

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't Thomas Hollands Company to 1 April 1777.

May 15th 1777 Then rec'd of John Yeates, Paymast'r the Contents of the within Pay Roll being one hundred & sixty pounds Nineteen shillings & one penny.

Thos. Holland

Capt. Hollands Pay Roll to ye 1st Apr'l 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. THOS. HOLLAND, COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REGIM'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1777.

	NAMES	REMARKS	Months,	Days	
	Capt. Thos. Holland.....		1	.....	15
	John Rhoads, Lt.....		1	.....	10 2 6
Apr'l 5.....	Caleb Brown, Lt.....			25	8 8 9 8.10.6
from 5th	John McClan.....	Transfer'd.....		3	15
Apr'l.....	Caleb Bennett.....			25	6 5 6.10.
	Thos. Berry, Ser.....	preferd ye 5th.....	0	4	8
	Sam'l Davis, do.....		1	.....	3
	John Hutson, Privates...		1	.....	2 10
	Alija. Brooks, do.....		1	.....	2 10
	Chas. Stanford, do.....		1	.....	2 10
	Dav'd Black, do.....		1	.....	2 10
	Prich'd Alford, do.....		1	.....	2 10
	Rob't Hoskins, do.....		1	.....	2 10
Apr'l 14.....	Wm. Roe.....			17	1 8 4
18.....	Joseph Labard.....			13	1 1 8
22.....	John Parker, Fifer.....			9	16 6
24.....	Wm. Skinner. Drum'r....			7	12 10
27.....	Wm. Black.....			4	6 8
	Thos. Daily.....		1	.....
					63 5 3
					2 10
I do certify that the	above Pay Roll appears to	me to be just and true e.			65 15 3
					DAVID HALL, COL. D.R.
April 16.....	William Pim.....			15	1 5
X 31.....	John King.....			10	16 8
	To an omission in Lieut. Bro	wn as above.....		1	6 9
	To ditto as above Ensi. Be	nnett.....		1	5 0
					213.5
					65 15 3
					68 08 8

On the back of the paper:

May 15th, 1777 Then received of John Yeates Paymast'r the Contents of the within pay roll being Sixty three pounds five shillings and three pence.

THOS HOLLAND.

Capt. Hollands Pay Roll for ye month Apr'l 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T THOS HOLLANDS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1777.

Names.	Rank	Comment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr.	Amount of Pay			Casualties.
			M	D	Dollers	£	S	D.	
Thos. Holland.....	Cap't.....	1 May....			40	15			X
Jno. Rhoades.....	Lieut.....	Do.....			27	10	2	6	X
Caleb Brown.....	Lieut.....	Do.....			27	10	2	6	X
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensign...	Do.....			20	7	10		X
Sam'l. Davis.....	Do.....	Do.....			8	3			X
Jas's Cuningham.....	Corp'l....	Do.....	26 Days		6½	2	7	8	
Jno. Parker.....	Drum'r....	Do.....			7½	2	15		X
Wm. Skinner.....	Fifer.....	Do.....			7½	2	15		X
Jno. Hutson.....	Do.....	Do.....			6½	2	10		X
Chas. Stanford.....	Do.....	Do.....				2	10		
Dav'd Black.....	Do.....	Do.....				2	10		X
Rob't Hoskins.....	Do.....	Do.....				2	10		X
Wm. Roe.....	Do.....	Do.....				2	10		X
Jam's Larbard.....	Do.....	Do.....				2	10		X
Wm. Black.....	Do.....	Do.....				2	10		X
Thos. Dailey.....	Do.....	Do.....				2	10		X
Jno. King.....	Do.....	Do.....				2	10		X
Wm. Pim.....	Do.....	Do.....				2	10		X
Jno. Blake.....		10 May....	21 Days		4½	1	15		X
Jno. Brown.....		7 Do.....	24 Do			2			X
Robt. Monday.....		8 Do.....	23 Do			1	18	4	X
Jno. Random.....		12 Do.....	19 Do			1	11	8	
Danis Maanna.....		10 Do.....	21 Do			1	15		X
Jno. Lewallin.....		15 Do.....	16 Do			1	6	8	X
Jno. Laha.....		10 Do.....	21 Do			1	15		
Wm. Whitwith.....		9 Do.....	22 Do			1	16	8	X
Patk McCurdy.....		21 Do.....	10 Do				16	8	X
					Total..	93	7	8	

THOS. HOLLAND

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Holland's Comp'y for ye Month of May 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T THO'S HOLLAND'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777.

Names	Rank	Commct of pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr Month Dollrs	Bounty & Subsistence	Amt of Pay			Whole Amt. of pay & Subsistence Casualtis
			M	D			£	S	D	
Thos. Holland.....x	Capt....	1 June...			40		15			X
Jno. Rhodes.....x	Lieut....	Do			27		10	2	6	....
Caleb Brown.....x	Lieut....	Do			27		10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett.....x	Ensign...	Do			20		7	10		X
Sam'l Davis.....x	Sergt....	Do			8		3			X
Jams. Cunningham...x	Corpl....	Do	12	days			1	2		Deserted to ye
Wm. Skinner.....x	Fifer....	Do			7½		2	15		X enemy 13
Jno. Parker.....x	Drum....	Do			7½		2	15		X June.
Jno. Hutson.....x	Private...	Do			6¼		2	10		
Chas. Stanford.....x	Do						2	10		
Dav'd Black.....x	Do						2	10		
Robt. Haskins.....x	Do						2	10		X
Wm. Roe.....x	Do						2	10		X
Jos. Larbard.....x	Do						2	10		X
Wm. Black.....x	Do						2	10		X
Thos. Dailey.....x	Do						2	10		X
Jno. King.....x	Do						2	10		X
Wm. Pim.....x	Do						2	10		X
Jno. Blake.....x	Do						2	10		X
Jno. Brown.....x	Do						2	10		X
Robt. Monday.....x	Do						2	10		
Jno. Random.....x	Do						2	10		
Danl. Maanna.....x	Do						2	10		X
Jno. Lewallen.....x	Do						2	10		X
Jno. Laha.....x	Do						2	10		
Wm. Whitworth.....x	Do						2	10		X
Thos. Giles.....x	Do	23 May..	1	8			3	3	4	X Recruited.
Jno. Webster.....x	Do	23 Do.	Do.				3	3	4	X Do
Patk McCurdy.....x	Do						2	10	6	X Do
Thos. Macklin.....x	Do	6 June..	25				2	1	8	X Do
Jno. Kirbey.....x	Do	12 Do	19				1	11	8	X Do
Jams. Emerton.....x	Do	18 Do	13				1	1	8	X Do
							£ 110	18	8	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll for the Month of June.

Cap't Hollands for
June 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T THO'S HOLLANDS COMP'Y IN THE DELA-
WARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL.
FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Comm't of Pay	Pay Pr. Month Dollers	Amount of pay		
				£	S.	D.
Thos. Holland.....	Cap't....	1 July....	40	15		
Jno. Rhodes.....	Lieut.....		27	10	2	6
Caleb Brown.....x	Lieut.....		27	10	2	6
Caleb Bennett.....	EnsignX.....		20	7	10	
Saml. Davis.....x	Sergt.....		8	3		
Davd. Black.....x	Corpl.X.....		7½	2	15	appointed Corpl 1 July.
Wm. Skinner.....	FiferX.....			2	15	
Jno. Parker.....	Drumr.....			2	15	
Jno. Hutson.....	Private.....		6½	2	10	
Cha. Stanford.....				2	10	
Robt. Haskins.....x				2	10	
Wm. Roe.....x				2	10	
Jos. Larbord.....x				2	10	
Wm. Black.....x				2	10	
Thos. Dailey.....x				2	10	
Jno. King.....				2	10	
Wm. Pim.....x				2	10	
Jno. Blake.....x				2	10	
Jno. Brown.....x				2	10	
Robt. Monday.....				2	10	
Jno. Random.....				2	10	
Dans. Maanna.....				2	10	
Jno. Lewellen.....				2	10	
Jno. Laha.....x				2	10	
Wm. Whitworth.....x				2	10	
Patk. McCurdey.....x				2	10	
Jno. Kirbey.....				2	10	
Thos. Macklin.....x				2	10	
Thos. Giles.....x				2	10	
Jno. Webster.....x				2	10	
Jams. Emerton.....x				2	10	
				£	111	10

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll fo Capt. Holland Comp'y

For ye Month of July
1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T HOLLANDS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMM'D BY COLONEL DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1777.

Names	Rank	Comm't of Pay	Time of Service M D	Pay Pr. Month Dollrs	Amount of Pay			Remarks
					£	S	D	
Thoms. Holland.	Capt.			40	15			
John Rhodes	Lieut.			27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown x	Lieut.			27	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett x	Ensign			20	7	10		
Saml x Davis x	Sergt.			8	3			
David x Black x	Corpl.	Not ent'd	yet.	7½	2	15		
Willm. x Black x	Corpl.			7½	2	15		
Willm x Skinner x	Fifer			7½	2	15		
John x Parker	Drummr			7½	2	15		
John x Hutson x	Privat0.			6½	2	10		
Chas. x Stanford								Deserted
Robt x Hoskins s					2	10		
Wm. x Roe x					2	10		
Joseph x Larbard x					2	10		
Thoms x Dailey x					2	10		
John x King					2	10		
Willm. x Pim x					2	10		
John x Blake x					2	10		
Joseph x Brown x					2	10		
Robt x Monday					2	10		
John x Random					2	10		
Dennis x Maanna								Deserted or taken prisoner.
John x Lewallen					2	10		
John x Laha x					2	10		
Willm x Whitwith x					2	10		
Thoms. x Giles x					2	10		
John x Webster x					2	10		
Patk x McCurdy x					2	10		
John x Macklin					2	10		
John Kirbey								Deserted.
Jams x Emerton x					2	10		
Zadock x Morress x		1 June						
		3 Months		20	7	10		
				£	111	15		

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't Hollands Comp'y
for August 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN THOMAS HOLLANDS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Com't of Pay	Time of Service M Days	Pay Pr. Month Dollrs	Amt of pay			Remarks
					£	S	D	
Thomas Holland....	Capt....			40	15			
John Rhodes.....	Lieut....			27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown.....	Lieut....			27	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensign..			20	7	10		
Samuel Davis.....x	Sergt....			8	3			
David Black.....x	Corprl..			7½	2	15		
William Black.....x	Do			7½	2	15		
xWilliam Skinner...	Fifer....			7½	2	15		
John Parker.....	Drummr			7½	2	15		
John Hutson.....	Private..		6 Days	6½		10		Died Sept. 7
x Robert HoskinsX.					2	10		
X William RoeX....					2	10		
Joseph Larbord. . .					2	10		
Thomas Dailey.....					2	10		
John KingX.					2	10		
William PimmX....					2	10		
John BlakeX.....					2	10		
Joseph Brown.....					2	10		
Richard Mondav. . .					2	10		
John Randum.....					2	10		
Dennis Mahony....								Deserted or taken pris oner 1 July.
John Lieu Allen...					2	10		
John Labeax.....					2	10		
xWilliam Whitworth x.					2	10		
Thos. Gilesx.....					2	10		
Patrick McCurdyx.					2	10		
Thomas Maclin. . . .					2	10		
Joseph Emertonx...					2	10		
Zaddock Morrisx. . .					2	10		
				£	104	15		

Errorr Excepted

John Rhodes, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't Tho's
Hollands Company for
Sept. 1777.

PAY ROLL OF THE COMPANY LATE COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN THOMAS HOLLAND OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY CO. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MO. OCT. 1777.

Names	Rank	Com't Pay	Time Service		Pay Pr. Month Dollars	Amount of pay			Remarks
			Mo.	Da.		£	S	D	
Thomas Holland.....	Capt....	Oct. 1.,		12	40	6			Died Oct. 13, 1777.
John Rhodes.....	Lt.,.....	Do	1		27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brownx.....	Do					10	2	6	
Caleb Bennettx.....	Ensign..				20	7	10		
Samuel Davisx....	Sargt....	Do	1		8	3			Missing on Staten Island 22 Aug.
David Blackx.....	Corpl. ..	Do	1		7½	2	15		
William Blackx....	Do					2	15		
William Skinnerx...	Fifer....					2	15		
John Parker.....	Drummr..					2	15		
Robert Hoskins....	Private..	Do	1		6½	2	10		
Joseph Larbord....						2	10		
Thomas Daily.....						2	10		
John King, , , , ..						2	10		
William Pimm.....						2	10		
John Blakex.....						2	10		
Joseph Brown.....						2	10		
Richard Munday....						2	10		
John Randum.....						2	10		
Dennis Mehoney....									
John Lieu Allen....						2	10		
John Laheax.....						2	10		
William WhitworthX.						2	10		
Thomas Gilesx.....						2	10		
John Websterx.....						2	10		
Patrick McKordeyx..						2	10		
Thomas Maclin....						2	10		
Joseph Emertonx...						2	10		
Zadock Morrisx....						2	10		
William Row.....						2	30		
						£ 95		5	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of the Company late Commanded by Capt. Holland for the month Oct. 1777.

£95: 5: 0 or 254 Dollrs.

PAY ROLL OF THE COMPANY LATE COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN THOMAS HOLLAND HOLLAND OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH NOV. 1777.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr. Month Dollrs	Amount of Pay.			Remarks.
			Mo	Da		£	S.	D.	
John Rhodes.....	1st Lieut	1st Nov...	1	...	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown.....	2d Lieut	Do	do	...	do	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensign..	do...	do	...	20	7	10		
Samuel Davisx.....	Sargt.,...	do	do	...	8	3			
David Blackx.....	Sargt.,...	do	do	...		2	19	2	Preferred from Corporal Nov. 6
William Blackx.....	Corpl. ...	do	do	...	7½	2	15		
William SkinnerX....	Fifer, ...	do	do	...	do	2	15		
John Parker.....	Drummr	do	do	...	do	2	15		
Robert Hoskins.....	Private..	do.	do	...	6¾	2	10		
Joseph Larbard.	do	do	16	...		1	6	8	Died Nov. 16
Thomas Dailey.....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
John King.....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
William Pimmx.....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
John Blakex.....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
Joseph Brown.....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
Richard Munday....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
John Randum.....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
Dennis Mehoney.....	do	do	do	...	do				Missing on Staten Island 22d Aug.
John Lieu Allen....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
John Labeax.....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
William WhitworthX	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
Thomas Gilesx.....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
John Webstorx.	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
Patrick McKordeyX..	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
Thomas Maclin.....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
Joseph EmertonX....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
Zaddock MorrissX...	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
William Roe.....	do	do	do	...	do	2	10		
					£	88	5	10	Errors Excepted John Rhodes, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of the Company late
 Comanded by Capt. Thos. Holland of
 the Delaware Reg't. Comanded by
 Col. David Hall for the month
 Novem'r 1777.

£88: 5:10

Doll'r 235 32/72

PAY ROLL OF THE COM'T LATE COMMANDED BY CAPT. THO'S HOLLAND OF THE DELEWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr Month Dollrs	Amt. of Pay			Remarks
			Mo	Da		£	S	D	
John Rhodes.....	Lieut....	1st Dec...	1	27	10	2	6	Died 25th Decemr.
Caleb Brown.....	Do	Do	do	....	do	10	2	6
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensign..	do	do	....	20	7	10	0
Samiel Davis.....	Sergt....	do	do	....	8	3	.	
David Black.....	do	do	do	....	do	3		
William Black.....	Corpl. ...	do	do	....	7½	2	15	
William Skinner.....	Fifer....	do	do	....	7½	2	15	
John Parker.....	Drummr	do	do	....	7½	2	15	
Robert Hoskens....	Private..	do	do	....	6½	2	10	
Thomas Dayly.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do	2	10	
John King.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do	2	10	
William Pinn.....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
John Blake.....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Joseph Brown.....	do t	.....	25	.....	.....	2	10	8
Richard Munday....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
John Random.....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
John Lu Allen.....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
John Lahea.....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
William Witeworth..	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Thomas Giles.....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
John Webster.....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Patrick McCurdy....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Joseph Emerton....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Zedock Morriss....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
William Roe.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
						£	84	01	8

Errors Excepted
John Rhodes, Lt., D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of the Company Late Comanded by Cap't Tho's Holland for the month of December 1777.

Dollars 224 16/72

Lieut. Rhoads Pay Roll.

£ 84:01: 8

PRINCETON, June 13th, 1777.

I promise to pay on demand the sum of one Hundred Dollars as agreed on. to Robert Kirbey now a Soldier in Capt Thos. Hollands Company in the Delaware Regiment of foot to serve during the war as a supstidue for me.

Witness Present:

Matthias Lemman.

William Lemman.

**PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN RHODES COMPANY OF THE DELEWARE
REG'T. COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MO. FEBR'Y 1778.**

Names	Rank	Commct of pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month	Amt. of Pay.			Remarks.
			Mo. Das	Dollrs	£	S	D	
John Rhodes	1st Lt.	Feby 1. . .	1	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown	2nd Lt.			27	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett	Ens.			20	7	10		
Sam'l Davis	Sarg't.			8	3			
David Black	Sarg't.			8	3			
Wm Black	Corp'l.			7½	2	15		
Wm Skinner	Fifer.			"	2	15		
Joseph Emerton	Private.			6½	2	10		
William Pimm					2	10		
John King					2	10		
Thomas Giles					2	10		
John Webster					2	10		
Zadock Morris					2	10		
John Lehea					2	10		
Patrick McKurdey					2	10		
Thomas Dailey					2	10		
John Blake					2	10		
Robert Hoskens					2	10		
William Roe					2	10		
Wm Witeworth					2	10		
John Lieu Allen					2	10		
					£	74	5	

CALEB BENNETT, Ensign, D.R.

Errors Excepted.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Rool (torn) Delaware Reg't. Col. David Hall, Lieut. John Rhodes for
February 1778.

**PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN RODES COMPANY OF THE DELEWARE
REGT. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH
MARCH 1778.**

Names.	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr month	Amt. of Pay.			Remarks.
			Mo. Das.	Dollrs.	£	S	D	
John Rhodes	1 Lieut.	1 Mar. . .	1	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown	2nd L't.			27	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett	Ens'n			20	7	10		
Sam'l Daviss	Sarg't.			8	3	00		
David Black	do			8	3	00		
Wm Black	Corp'l.			7½	2	15		
Wm Skinner	Fifer.			"	2	15		
Robert Hoskens	Private.			6½	2	10		
Thos. Daily					2	10		
Jno. King					2	10		
Wm Pimm					2	10		
Jno. Lien allen					2	10		

Names	Rank	Commet of pay	Time of Service Mo. Das	Pay pr month Dollrs	Amt. of Pay.			Remarks
					£	S	D	
Jno. Lehea.....	Private	1 Mar.	1	6½	2	10		
Wm Witeworth.....					2	10		
Thos Giles.....					2	10		
Jno. Webster.....					2	10		
Patrick McKurdy.....					2	10		
Jos. Emerton.....					2	10		
Zadock Morriss.....					2	10		
William Roe.....					2	10		
John Blake.....					2	10		
				£	74	5		

Errorr Excepted pr CALEB BENNETT, Ens'n D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. John Rhodes Comp. of the Delaware Reg't for the month
March 1778.

Lieut. Rhoads Comp'y.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUTENANT JOHN RHODES COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1778.

Names.	Rank.	Commet Pay.	Time of Service Mo. Das.	Pay pr Mo. Dollrs.	Amount of Pay.			Casuelties.
					£	S	D	
John Rhodes.....	1st L't..	Apr. 1st..	1	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown.....	2nd Lt..	ditto	1	do	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensi.	ditto	1	20	7	10		
Samuel Davis.....	Sarg't...	ditto	1	8	3			
David Black.....	ditto	do	1	do	3			
Nehemiah Nichols....	Corp'l...	14 March	1 17	7½	4	6	2	
William Black.....	do	do	1	do	2	15		
William Skinner.....	Fifer....	do	1	do	2	15		
Jos. Emerton.....	Private.	do	1	6½	2	10		
John Lahea.....	do	do	1	do	2	10		
William Whiteworth..			1		2	10		
Robert Hoskins.....			1		2	10		
John Webster.....			1		2	10		
William Pimm.....			1		2	10		
William Row,.....			1		2	10		
Zadock Morriss.....			1		2	10		
Patrick McKurdey....			1		2	10		
John Blake.....			1		2	10		
Thomas Joyles.....			1		2	10		
Cha's Hollingsworth..		16 Feby..	2 12		6			
John Hackney.....		10 March	1 21		4	5		
Jacob Arnett.....		10 do	1 21		4	5		
Huriah Merideth....		6th do	1 25		4	11	8	
John Cullen.....		17th do	1 14		3	13	4	
Ezekeal Bradey.....		do	1 14		3	13	4	
Stephen Brown.....		31st do	1		2	10		
John Jackson.....		27th do	1 4		2	16	8	
John Hill.....		6th do	1 25		4	11	8	

Names	Rank	Commct Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Mo. Dollrs	Amount of Pay			Casuelties
			Mo.	Das.		£	S	D	
								£	
Joseph Sapp.....	Private	3rd Apr.	27	.....	2	5			
William Bowen.....		28th do	2	.....		3	4		
William Emmory.....		1st do	1	.....	2	10			
Nathan Thornton.....		6th Mar.	1	2	2	13	4	Deserted 8th April.	
Elijah Murphey.....		do	1	2	2	13	4	do.	do.
John Barns.....		do	1	2	2	13	4	do.	do.
Levin Merideth.....		do	1	2	2	13	4	do.	do.
John Merideth.....		do	1	2	2	13	4	do.	do.
James Dyer.....		12th do	1	2	2	13	4	do.	14th do.
Eli Macklin.....		8th do	1	6	3			do.	do.
John Edgess.....		6th do	1	8	3	3	4	do.	do.
Mark Hindsley.....		6th do	1	8	3	13	4	do.	do.
					£	137	12	10	

Errors Excepted pr Caleb Brown, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. John Rhodes Comp'y Month April 78.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN RHODES COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH MAY 78.

Names.	Rank	Commct of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dollrs.	Amount			Casuelties.
			Mo.	Dys.		£	S	D	
								£	
John Rhodes.....	1st L't.	1 May...	1	.....	27	10	2	6	
Caleb Brown.....	2nd L't.	.....	1	.....	do.	10	2	6	
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensi.	.....	1	.....	20	7	10		
Samuel Davis.....	Sarg't.	.....	1	.....	8	3			
David Black.....	do.	.....	1	.....	8	3			
Nehemiah Nichols..	Corp'l.	.....	1	.....	7½	2	15		
William Black.....	do.	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15		
William Skinner.....	Fifer.,	.....	1	.....	do.	2	15		
John Lahea.....	Private..	.....	1	.....	do.	2	10		
Jos. Emerton.....	do,	.....	1	.....	do.	2	10		
Robt. Hoskins.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
William Pimm.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Patrick McKurdey..	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Stephen Brown.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
John Cullen.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
William Emmory.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
William Bowen.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Jos Sapp.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
John Blake.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Chas. Hollingsworth.	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
John Hackney.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Jacob Arnett.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
John Jackson.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Zadock Morriss.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
Will'm Whiteworth..	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
John Webstor.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	10		

Names.	Rank	Comm't of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dollrs	Amount			Casualties
			Mo.	Dys		£	S	D	
William Row.....			1			2	10		
Huriah Merideth....			1			2	10		
Ezekial Bradeye.....			1			2	10		
Thos. Joyles.....			1			2	10		
John Hill.....			1			2	10		
					£	99	10		

On the back of the paper: Errors Excepted, pr CB BROWN, Lt. D.R.
 Pay Roll of Lieut. John Rhodes Comp'y Month May 78. £99:10 Dolls 265½

PAY ROLL LIEUTENANT JOHN RHODES COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL JR. ESQR. FOR THE MONTH JUNE 1778.

Names.	Rank.	Comm't Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dollrs.	Subsiste pr Mo. Dollrs.	Amt. Pay & Subsiste			Casualties.
			Mo.	Das.			£	S	D	
John Rhodes.....	1st Lt...	1 June...	1		26½	10	13	15		
Caleb Brown.....	2nd Lt..	do.	1		do.	10	13	15		
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensi....	do.	1		20	10	11	5		
Samuel Davis.....	Sarg't..	do.			10		3	15		
David Black.....					10					Sick Hospital.
Nehemiah Nicholls..	Corp....				7½		2	15		
William Black.....	do.				do.		2	15		
Jos Emerton.....	do.				do.		2	15		Appointd 1st June
William Skinner.....	Fifer....				do.		2	15		
William Pimm.....	Private..				6½		2	10		
Robert Hoskins.....	do.				do.		2	10		
Jos Sapp.....							2	10		
John Hill.....							2	10		
Jacob Cork.....		6 Apl....	2	24			7			Enlisted 6th April.
John Lahea.....		1 June...	1				2	10		
Patrick McCurdye..							2	10		
Willm Whiteworth..							2	10		
John Webstor.....							2	10		
Zadock Morriss.....							2	10		
Huriah Merideth....							2	10		
Ezekial Bradey.....							2	10		
John Jackson.....							2	10		
John Blake.....							2	10		
Thomas Giles.....										Sick Hospital.
John Hackney.....										do. do.
William Emmory.....										do. do.
Chas Hollingsworth..										do. do.
John Random.....							2	10		Joind 1st June.
Jacob Arnett.....										Sick Hospital.
William Bowen.....										do. do.
Alex. Crawford.....		12 Apr...	2	18			6	10		Enlisted 12th Apr. (Join'd from Hos.
Stephen Brown.....		1st do.	1				2	10		Joind from Hospl.
John Cullen.....		do.		21						Supposd Deserstd 21 June
Henry Russell.....		15th June		6						do. do.
William Row.....		1st do	1				2	10		
							£	107	00	or 285 Do lars & ½

CALEB BROWN, Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Lieut. John Rhodes Company Del. Regiment Month June 1778
 285 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dolls. £107 00 00

PAY ROLL LIEUTENANT JOHN RHODES COMPANY DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL Jr. ESQR. FOR THE MONTH JULY 1778.

Names.	Rank.	Comct Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subste pr Mth.	Amt. Pay & Subsistance.			Casualties.		
			Mo.	Das	Dollrs	Dollrs	£	S	D			
John Rhodes.....	1st Lt. .	1 July....	1	...	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	13	15				
Caleb Brown.....	2nd Lt. .	do.	do.	do.	do.	13	15				
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensign..	20	do.	11	5				
Samuel Daviss.....	Sarj't...	10	3	15				
David Black.....	do.	do.				Sick Hospital.		
Nehemiah Nicols ...	Corp'l...	.....	.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15	
Wm Black.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	2	15	
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	2	15	
Wm Skinner.....	Fifer....	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	2	15	
Jacob Cork.....	Private..	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	10	
Patrick McKurdy....	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Robert Hoskins.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Wm Pimm.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
John Hill.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Huriah Merideth.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Joseph Sapp.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
John Jackson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Zadock Morriss.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Ezekiel Bradey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
John Lehea.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wm Whiteworth.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
John Webster.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
John Blake.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Thos Giles.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Hackney.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
William Emory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Charls Hollingsworth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jacob Arnett.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jno Ransom.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Wm Bowen.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....				
Alexr Crawford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
Stephen Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
William Roe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
							£	98	10	0	or 262 Dollars and	
												$\frac{1}{2}$ rds

CALEB BROWN, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieutenant John Rhodes Company Delaware Regiment Month July 1778. 262 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars £98:10:0

PAY ROLL, AUGUST, 1778.

1st. Lieut.	John Rhodes,	
2nd. Lieut.	Caleb Brown,	
Ensign.	Caleb P. Bennett,	
Sergeant.	Samuel Davis,	
Corporal.	Nehemia Nicols,	
"	William Black,	
"	Joseph Emerton,	
Fifer.	William Skinner.	
Privates.	Jacob Cork,	
	Patrick McKurdy	
	Robert Hoskens	
	William Pimm,	
	John Hill,	
	Uriah Meridah,	
	Zadock Morriss	
	John Jackson,	
	John Webster,	
	John Lehea,	
	John Blake,	
	Ezekiel Bradey,	
	John Random,	
	Joseph Sapp,	
	William Witeworth,	
	William Thomas,	Enlisted 7/13
	William Roe,	
	Stephen Brown,	Deserted 8/17
	Alexander Craford,	Died 8/25

Original not to be found

JOHN RHODES ACCT.
AGT. SOLDIERS.

John Hudson 2 dollars remained of yr. bounty.....	£	0.15.
To Cash since enlisted 20 dollars.....		7.10.
		8. 5. 0
Robert Hoskens Bounty.....		7.10.
To Cash since enlisted.....		2. 5.
		9.15.
Charles Stanfords Bounty.....		7.10.
David Black do.....		7.10.
Pritchard Helford, Bounty.....		7.10.
To cash since enlisted.....		3. 4. 9
		10.14. 9
Elisha Brooks Bounty.....		7.10.
To Cash since enlisted.....		10.
		8. 0.
Elliston Layton, Bounty.....		7.10.
William Trippetts Bounty.....		7.10.
James Cunningham, Bounty.....		7.10.
To exps. after you when you deserted.....		2. 0.
To Cash pd. ten days board.....		14. 2
		19. 4. 2

John Lue Allen Bounty,.....	£	7.10.
Thomas Berry Acct.		17.18.
To enlisting 10 men,.....		5. 0
To my wages 5 months 13 days at 10.2.6. pr.....		55. 0. 3
To 26 weeks and one days subsistance,.....		26. 2.10
		188.10. 0
Amount Brought Brought Over,.....		188.10.
To Cash of Capt. Holland,.....		150.
		38.10.

On the back of the paper:

Jno Rhodes acct agt Capt Thos Holland.

A PAY ROLL OF MAJOR VAUGHEN'S COMPANY OF THE DEL: REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL ESQR. FOR THE MONTH OF SEPT. 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commen- cement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month. Dollrs.	Subsist- ence pr. Month Dollars	Amount Pay & Subsist- ence.			Casualties.
			Mos	Das			£	S.	D.	
John Rhodes.....	Lieut....	1st Sept...	1	.....	26½	10	13	15		
Caleb P. Bennett....	Ensign .	do.	do.	.....	20	10	11	5		
John Cazier.....	Sergt....	do.	do.	.....	10	.....	3	15		
Thomas Thompson....	do.	do.	do.	.....	10	.....	3	15		
Thomas McGuire....	Corp....	do.	do.	.....	7½	.....	2	15		
John Hosea.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	15		
David Miller.....	Drummr.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	15		
John Duffy.....	Private..	do.	do.	.....	6½	.....	2	10		
Charles Goter.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Random.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Pimm.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Patrick McCurdy....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Robert Hoskins....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Patrick Moony.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Zadock Morriss....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Daniel Murry.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Benjamin Bond.....	do.	1st Sept 77	12	19	do.	.....	31	11	8	taken prisoner 11
Thomas Clark.....	do.	1st Sept 78	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		Sept. 77. Joind 27
Thomas Mattenly....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		Sept. 78.
Ezekiel Bready.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		Returnd from Hospl.
Ellis Flowers.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		do. do.
Samuel Miller.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Purnall.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jonathan Cook.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Daniel Hanley.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Rowe.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Uriah Meridith.....	do.	do.	.....	29	do.	.....	2	8	4	Died 29 Sept. 78.
							£	119	15	

C. P. BENNETT, Ens. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Joseph Vaughen's Comp'y Month September 1778.

Dolls 319½ £119 15—

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHEN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month.		Subsistence pr. Month.		Amount Pay & Subsistence.		Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dollrs.	Dollars	£	S. D.			
	1st										
John Rhodes.....	Lieut....	1st Oct..	1	...	26½	10	13	15			
Caleb P Bennett....	Ensign..	do.	do.	...	20	10	11	5			
John Cazier.....	Serj.....	do.	do.	...	10	.....	3	15			
Thos. Thompson....	do.	do.	do.	...	10	.....	3	15			
Thos. Meguire....	Corp....	do.	do.	...	7½	.....	2	15			
John Hosea.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	15			
Dennis Larey.....	do.	1st Sept.	2	...	do.	.....	5	10			Returned from
David Miller.....	Drummer	1st Oct..	1	...	do.	.....	2	15			hospital.
John Duffy.....	Private..	do.	do.	...	6½	.....	2	10			
Thos. Mattenly....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Benjamin Bond....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Daniel Murry.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Wm. Pimm.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Robert Timmons....	do.	1st Sept..	2	...	do.	.....	5				Returned
Zadock Morriss....	do.	1st Oct..	1	...	do.	.....	2	10			from Hospl.
Thomas Gordon....	do.	1st June..	5	...	do.	.....	12	10			do. do.
Alexdr. Flowers....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	12	10			do. do.
John Cullen.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	12	10			do. do.
John Purnall.....	do.	1st Oct..	1	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Daniel Hanley.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Jonathan Cook....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
William Rowe.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Samuel Miller....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Robert Hoskins....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Thomas Clark.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Ellis Flowers.....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Patrick Moony....	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Patrick McCurdy..	do.	do.	do.	...	do.	.....	2	10			
Charles Goter....	do.	1st March.	7	...	do.	.....	17	10			Enlisted 1st
John Random.....	do.	1st Oct..	1	...	do.	.....	2	10			March and Drew
John Hackney.....	do.	1st June..	5	...	do.	.....	12	10			Sept's pay.
Ezekiel Bready....	do.	1st Oct..	1	...	do.	.....	2	10			Returned from
											Hospital
							£	163	15		

Errors Excepted.

C. P. BENNETT, Ens.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Joseph Vaughen's Comp'y Month October 1778.

Dolls 436¾ £163 15—

Errors Excepted.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHEN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commen- cement of pay.	Time of Service.		Pay pr: Month	Subsist- ence pr Month.	Amount Pay & Subsist ence.			Casualties.	
			Mos	Das	Dallrs.	Dollars	£	S	D		
John Rhodes.....	1st Lieut	1st Nov..	1	.....	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	13	15		
Caleb P Bennett.....	Ensign..	do.	do.	.....	20	10	11	5		
John Cazier.....	Serj.....	do.	do.	.....	10	.....	3	15		
Thos. Thompson.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	10	.....	3	15		
Thos. McGuire.....	Corp....	do.	do.	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15		
John Hosea.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	15		
Dennis Larey.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	15		
David Miller.....	Drummer	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	15		
John Hackney.....	Fifer....	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	15		
Thos. Mattenly.....	Private..	do.	do.	.....	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	10		
Benjamin Bond.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Duffy.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Daniel Murry.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Pimm.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Robert Timmons.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Zadock Morris.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thomas Gordon.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Alexdr. Flowers.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Cullen.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Purnall.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Daniel Hanley.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jonathan Cook.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Rowe.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Samuel Miller.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Random.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Ezekiel Bready.....	do.	do.	do.	6	do.	.....		10		Died 6th Nov. '78
							£	86	15		

C. P. BENNETT, Ens.

Errors Excepted

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Vaughen's Comp'y Month November 1778

Dolls 231 $\frac{1}{2}$ £86 15—

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY DEL. REG'T OF FOOT, COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL ESQR. FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1778.

Names.	Rank	Commen- cement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.	Subsist- ence pr Month.	Amount Pay & Subsist- tence.			Casualties.
			Mos	Das	Dollrs.	Dollars	£.	S.	D.	
John Rhodes.....	1st Lieut.	1st Dec...	1		26½	10	13	15		
Caleb P. Bennett....	Ensign...				20	10	11	5		
John Cazier.....	Sergt.....				10		3	15		
Thomas Thompson....					10		3	15		
Thomas McGuire....	Corpl....				7½		2	15		
John Hosea.....					do.		2	15		
Dennis Lary.....					do.		2	15		
David Miller.....	Drum....				do.		2	15		
John Hackney.....	Fifer....				do.		2	15		
Thomas Mattenly....	Private..				6½		2	10		
John Duffy.....					do.		2	10		
Wm. Pimm.....					do.		2	10		
Patrick McCurdy....					do.		2	10		
Sam. Miller.....					do.		2	10		
Thos. Gordan.....					do.		2	10		
John Cullen.....					do.		2	10		
Zadock Morriss....					do.		2	10		
Alexdr. Flowres....					do.		2	10		
Robert Timmins....					do.		2	10		
Benj'n Bond.....					do.		2	10		
Dan'l Murry.....					do.		2	10		
Jonothan Cook....					do.		2	10		
John Pnrnal.....					do.		2	10		
Dan'l Hanley.....					do.		2	10		
Wm. Roe.....					do.		2	10		
Charles Goter.....		1st Nov..	2		do.		5			Return from Hospital.
Ellis Flowres....			2		do.		5			
							£	96	5	

Errors Excepted.

C. P. BENNETT, Ens. D. Regt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company D. Regt. for the Month December 1778.

Dolls 256½

£ 96 5—

Errors Excepted.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMP'Y OF THE DEL.
REG'T OF FOOT COMM'D BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH JANUARY

1779.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subsistence pr. Month.	Amount Pay & Subsistence.			Casualties.
			Mos	Das	Dollrs.	Dollars	£	S.	D.	
John Rhodes.....	1st Lieut	1st Jan...	1		26 $\frac{2}{3}$	10	13	15		
Caleb P. Bennett...	Ensign...				20	10	11	5		
John Cazier.....	Sergt.....				10		3	15		
Thos. Thompson.....					10		3	15		
Thos. McGuire.....	Corp.....				7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
John Hosea.....					do.		2	15		
Dennis Lary.....					do.		2	15		
David Miller.....	Drum...				do.		2	15		
John Hackney.....	Fifer...				do.		2	15		
Thos. Mattenly.....	Private...				6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10		
Daniel Murry.....					do.		2	10		
William Pimm.....					do.		2	10		
Patrick McCurdy.....					do.		2	10		
Ellis Flowres.....					do.		2	10		
John Duffy.....					do.		2	10		
John Cullen.....					do.		2	10		
Samuel Miller.....					do.		2	10		
Charles Goter.....					do.		2	10		
Zadock Morriss.....					do.		2	10		
Thos. Gordon.....					do.		2	10		
Alexdr. Flowres.....					do.		2	10		
Benj'n Bond.....					do.		2	10		
Rob't Timmins.....					do.		2	10		
Jonathan Cook.....					do.		2	10		
John Pernal.....					do.		2	10		
Daniel Hanley.....					do.		2	10		
William Roe.....					do.		2	10		
Thos. Clark.....		1st Nov...	3		do.		7	10		Returned from Hospital.
John Stevens.....		1st Sept...	5		do.		12	10		
							£	111	5	

Errors Excepted 296 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls

C. P. BENNETT, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Vaughen's Company D. Regt. for January 1779.

Dolls 296 $\frac{2}{3}$ £111 5—

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR VAUGHAN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE
REGT. FOR FEBRUARY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service.		Amt. of pay pr. M.	Subsistence pr Month	Amount Pay & Subsistence.			Casualties.
			Mos	Das	Dollrs	Dollars	£	S.	D.	
John Rhodes.....	1st Lieut	1st Feby..	1	....	26½	10	13	15		
Caleb Bennett.....	Ensign..	do.	1	....	20	10	11	5		
John Cazier.....	Serj.....	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
Thos. Thompson.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
David Black.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
Thos McGuire.....	Corp....	do.	1	....	7½	.....	2	15		
John Hosea.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Denis Lary.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
David Miller.....	Drum...	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
John Hackney.....	Fifer....	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Thos Mattingly.....	Private..	do.	1	...	6½	.....	2	10		
Danl. Murry.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Benj. Bond.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jno. Randum.....	do.	1st Dec...	3	....	do.	.....	2	10		Ret'd from Hos- pital.
Jno. Stevens.....	do.	1st Feby..	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Sam. Miller.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Ellis Flowers.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jno. Duffy.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Patrick McCurdy....	do.	do.	2	....	do.	.....	5			Omitted in Nov. pay roll.
Wm. Pimm.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Charles Goater.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Joseph Sapp.....	do.	1st Sept..	6	....	do.	.....	15			Ret'd from hosp'l.
Thos Gordon.....	do.	1st Feby..	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Zadok Morris.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Alex r Flowers.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thos Clark.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Cullen.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Robt. Timmons.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm. Rowe.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jonathan Cook.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Purnal.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Danl. Handy.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
					Doll	333¾	125			

Errors Excepted by

JOHN RHODES, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company Del. Regiment February 1779.

333¾ Dolls £125—

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHEN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.	Subsistence pr. Month.	Amount Pay & Subsistence.			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dollrs	Dollars	£	S.	D.	
John Rhodes.....	1, Lieut.	1 Mar....	1	....	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	13	15		
Caleb Bennett.....	2, Lieut.	do.	1	....	do.	10	13	15		
John Cazier.....	Sergt....	1 Mar....	....	15	10	.....	1	17	6	then appointed
Thos Thompson.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15	....	Sergt. Majr
David Black.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	3	15		
Thos McGuire.....	Corp....	do.	1	....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15		
Dennis Larey.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
John Hosea.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
David Miller.....	Drummr.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
John Hackney.....	Fifer....	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	15		
Daniel Murry.....	Private..	do.	1	....	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	10		
Benjn Bond.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Ellis Flowers.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Duffy.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Patrick McCurdy....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Pimm.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Charles Goater.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Joseph Sapp.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thomas Gordan.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Alexd Flowers.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thomas Clark.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Cullen.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Stephens.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Samuel Miller.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Robt Timmons.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thos Mattingly.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Zadock Morriss.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm Rowe.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jonathan Cook.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Purnal.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Daniel Handley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
							103	2	6	
							Dolls 274 $\frac{5}{8}$			

Errors Excepted by GEORGE PURVIS, Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Maj. Vaughan's Company Del. Regt for March 1779

Dolls 275 £103 2 6

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMP'Y OF D. REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1779.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of pay.	Time of Service.		Pay pr. Month.		Subsist- ence pr. Month.		Amount Pay & Subsist- ence.		Casualties.
			Mos	Das	Dollrs.	Dollars	Dls.	90ths			
John Rhodes....	1, Lieut.	1 April...	1	....	26	60	10	26	60	
Caleb P. Bennett.	2 Lieut.	.....						26	60	
Thos Thompson.	Sergt....	.....			10	.....		10	.....	
David Black....	.....	.....						10	.....	
Thomas McGuire	Corp....	.....			7	30	.....	7	30	
Dennis Lary....	.....	.....						7	30	
John Hosea....	.....	.....						7	30	
David Miller....	Drumr.	.....						7	30	
John Hackney....	Fifer....	.....						7	30	
1 John Duffy....	Private..	.....			6	60	.....	6	60	
2 Danl Murry....	.....	.....						6	60	
3 Patrick McCurdy	.....	.....						6	60	
4 Ellis Flowres....	.....	.....						6	60	
5 Thos Gordan....	.....	.....						6	60	
6 Robt Timmins...	.....	.....						6	60	
7 Charles Goter....	.....	.....						6	60	
8 Saml Miller....	.....	.....						6	60	
9 John Cullen....	.....	.....						6	60	
10 Alexr Flowrs....	.....	.....						6	60	
11 Thos Clark....	.....	.....						6	60	
12 Jos. Sapp....	.....	.....						6	60	
13 John Purnal....	.....	.....						6	60	
14 Danl Hanley....	.....	.....						6	60	
15 Jonathan Cook..	.....	.....						6	60	
16 William Pimm....	.....	.....						6	60	
17 John Stevens....	.....	.....						6	60	
18 Benjn Bond....	.....	.....						6	60	
19 Thos Mattenly..	.....	.....						6	60	
20 Zadock Morriss..	.....	.....						6	60	
21 William Roe....	.....	.....						6	60	
22 Patrick Mooney..	.....	1 Nov....	6	.....				40	.....	Returnd from Hospt'l.
23 Fred'k Holden..	.....	1 Apr....		15				3	30	Enlisted 16th April 1779
					In Doll	ars....	313	$\frac{30}{100}$			

C. P. BENNETT Lieut.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Vaughan's Comp'y D. Reg't for April 1779

313 $\frac{30}{100}$. Dolls

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR MAY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement. of Pay.	Time of Service Mts.Das.	Pay pr.	Subsist-	Amt. of.		Casualties.
				Month.	ence pr. Month.	Pay & Subsistence.		
				Dolls.	Dolls.	Dols	90ths.	
Joseph Hosman..	2d Lieut	1st May..	1	26 60	10	36	60	
1 Tho's Thompson..	Sergeant.	do.	1	10	.....	10		
2 Tho's McGuire...	do.	do.	1	10	.....	10		
3 John Rowan.....	do.	do.	1	10	.....	10		
1 Dennis Leary....	Corp'l...	do.	1	7 30	.....	7	30	
2 William Reddin..	do.	do.	1	7 30	.....	7	30	
1 David Miller.....	Drummer	do.	1	7 30	.....	7	30	
1 John Hackney....	Fifer....	do.	1	7 30	.....	7	30	
1 John Duffy.....	Private..	do.	1	6 60	.....	6	60	
2 Daniel Murry....	do.	.....	1	6 60	.....	6	60	
3 Patrick McCurdy	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
4 Ellis Flowers....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
5 Thos. Gordon....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
6 Dan'l Daily.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
7 Charles Goater...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
8 Sam'l Miller.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
9 John Cullen.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
10 Alex'r Flowers...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
11 Patrick Mooney..	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
12 Thos. Clark.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
13 Joseph Sapp.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
14 John Purnal.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
15 Frederick Holden	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
16 Dan'l Handly....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
17 Jonathan Cook...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
18 William Pimm....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
19 John Stevens....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
20 Benj'n Bond.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
21 Tho's Mattingly..	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
22 Edw'd Griffin....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
23 John Laha.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
24 James Bernign....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
25 William Jones....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
26 William Gutrey...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
27 Alex. Clark.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
28 Jesse Royall....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
29 Zadok Morriss...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	6	60	
				Doll's.	289	$\frac{30}{100}$		

Errors Excepted

GEO: PURVIS Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Maj'r Vaughan's Company Del. Reg't. Colo. D. Hall May 1779.
Doll's 289 $\frac{30}{100}$.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE
REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR JUNE 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.			Pay pr Month	Subsist- ence pr Month.		Amt. of Pay & Subsistence		Casualties.
				Mts.	Das	Dolls	Dolls	Dols 90ths.			
	Joseph Hosman.	2, Lieut.	1 Jan. . . .	1	...	26 60	10	36	60		
1	Thos Thompson.	Sergeant	do.	1	...	10	.....	10		
2	Tho's McGuire..	do.	do.	1	...	10	.....	10		
3	John Rowan. . . .	do.	do.	1	...	10	.....	10		
1	Denis Leary. . . .	Corp'l. . . .	do.	1	...	7 30	.....	7	30	
2	William Reddin..	do.	do.	1	...	7 30	.....	7	30	
1	David Miller. . . .	Drum'r. . . .	do.	1	...	7 30	.....	7	30	
2	Jno. Hackney. . . .	Fifer. . . .	do.	1	...	7 30	.....	7	30	
1	Benj'n Bond. . . .	Private. . . .	do.	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
2	Tho's Mattingly.	do.	do.	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
3	Dan'l Daily. . . .	do.	.....	1	...	6 60	.....	6	60	
4	Dan'l Murry. . . .	do.	.....	1	...	.....	.....	6	60	
5	Jn'o Random. . . .	do.	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	26	60	
6	Jn'o Stevens. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
7	William Pimm. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
8	Patrick McCurdy	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
9	Jn'o Cullen. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
10	Jesse Royall. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
11	John Duffy. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
12	Dan'l Handly. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
13	Alex'r Flowers. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
14	Patrick Mooney. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
15	Tho's Gordon. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
16	Jno. Purnal. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
17	Frederick Holden	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
18	Wm. Jones. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
19	Edw'd Griffin. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
20	James Bernign. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
21	Wm. Gutrey. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
22	Jno. Laha. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
23	Jonathan Cook. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
24	Zadok Morriss. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
25	Ellis Flowers. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
26	Joseph Sapp. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
27	Tho's Clark. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
28	Sam'l Miller. . . .	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
								302	$\frac{60}{90}$		

E. Excepted by

GEO. PURVIS Lieut. Del. Reg't

On the back of the paper;

Pay Roll Maj'r Vaughan's Comp'y Del. Reg't. Colo. D. Hall June 1779.

Doll's 302 $\frac{60}{90}$.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR JULY 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service.		Pay pr Month.		Subsist- ence pr. Month.		Amt. of Pay & Sub- sistence.		Casualties.
				Mts.	Das	Dolls	Doll's.	Dolls	90ths.			
	Joseph Hosman.	2 Lieut.	1st July..	1	.....	26 60	10	36	60		
1	Tho's Thompson	Serg't...	do.	1	.....	10	.....	10	.....		
2	Tho's McGuire..	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	10	.....		
3	John Rowan.	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	10	.....		
1	Denis Leary.....	Corp'l...	.....	1	.....	7 30	.....	7	30		
2	William Reddin.	do.	.....	1	.....	7 30	.....	7	30		
1	David Miller....	Drum'r...	.....	1	.....	7 30	.....	7	30		
2	John Hackney...	Fifer....	.....	1	.....	7 30	.....	7	30		
1	Benj'n Bond.	Private..	.....	1	.....	6 60	.....	6	60		
2	Tho's Mattingly	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
3	Dan'l Daily.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
4	Dan'l Murry....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
5	John Random...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
6	John Stevens....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
7	William Pimm...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
8	Patrick McCurdy	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
9	John Cullen.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
10	Jesse Royall....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
11	John Duffy.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
12	Dan'l Handly...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
13	Alex. Flowers...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
14	Patrick Mooney.	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
15	Tho's Gordon...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
16	John Purnal....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
17	Frederick Holden	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
18	Wm. Jones.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
19	Edw'd Griffin...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
20	James Bernign...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
21	Wm. Gutrey....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
22	John Laha.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
23	Jonathan Cook..	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
24	John Philips....	do.	.....	7	.....	6 60	.....	46	60		
25	Zadok Morriss..	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
26	Ellis Flowers...	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
27	Joseph Sapp....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
28	Tho's Clark.....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
29	Sam'l Miller....	do.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60		
								Dolls..	329	$\frac{30}{100}$		

E. Excepted by

GEO. PURVIS, Lieut. Del. Reg't

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Maj'r Vaughan's Comp'y Delaware Reg't. Colo. D. Hall July 1779.

Doll's 329 $\frac{30}{100}$.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL'N L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER & NOVEMBER 1779.

No.	Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service.		Pay & Subsistence for August.	Pay & Subsistence for Sept. Oct. & Nov.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence.		Casualties.
				Mo.	Das.	Doll's.	Doll's.	Doll's	Doll's	
1	Joseph Hosman.	2 Lt.	1 Aug.	4	...	79 80	380	459	80	Enlistd July 20th Joined Regt Dec. 12th. Joint Reg't Dec. 12th. Enlistd July 17 do. 19th. do. do. 5th. Sick in Del. St. Deserted Aug. 20. Enlistd Aug. 17.
1	Tho's Thomson.	Serg't. ....	.....	4	....	15	60	75	....
2	Tho's McGuire.	do. ....	.....	4	....	15	60	75	....
3	John Rowan....	do. ....	.....	4	....	15	60	75	....
1	Dennis Leary...	Corp'l. ....	.....	4	....	12 22	52	64	22
2	Wm. Redden...	do. ....	.....	4	....	12 22	52	64	22
3	Jacob Furby....	do.	20th July	4	11	14 84	52	66	84	
1	David Miller...	Drum'r. ....	.....	4	....	12 22	52	64	22
2	John Hackney..	Fifer. ....	.....	4	....	12 22	52	64	22
1	Jonathan Cook.	Private. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
2	Ben'jn Bond....	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
3	John Phillips..	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
4	Edward Griffin.	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
5	Dan'l Daily. ...	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
6	John Stephens..	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
7	Wm. Pimm.....	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
8	Patt. McCurdy.	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
9	John Cullen....	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
10	John Duffy.	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
11	Jessy Royal. ...	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
12	Tho's Clark. ...	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
13	Alex. Flowers...	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
16	Patt. Moony....	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
15	Tho's Gordan. .	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
16	Wm. Gutry....	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
17	John Lahea....	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
18	Fred'k Holden..	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
19	Dan'l Murrey...	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
20	Sam'l Miller....	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
21	James Kemmy...	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
22	Alex. Dunlap..	do.	17th July.	4	15	14 80	50	64	80	
23	James Corse....	do.	19th do.	4	13	14 40	50	64	40	
24	Tho's Mason....	do.	do.	4	13	14 40	50	64	40	
25	James Sherriden	do.	5th do.	4	27	17 50	50	67	50	
26	Ellis Flowers...	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
27	Thos Mattenly..	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
28	Tho's Bernine...	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
29	John Random....	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
30	John Purnill....	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
31	Joseph Sapp....	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
32	Dan'l Handley..	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
33	Zadock Morris..	do. ....	.....	4	....	11 50	50	61	50
34	Wm. Rowe.....	do. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	Charles Goater.	do.	1st Aug.	19	.....	4 50	.....	4	50
36	James Reddick..	do.	17th do.	3	15	8 30	50	58	30	
						598 20	2520	3118	20	

JOSEPH HOSMAN Lieut. D. Regiment.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Vaughan's Company Delaware Regiment for August, September, October & November 1779.

PAY ROLL OF MAJOR JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1779.

No.	Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service.		Pay pr Month.		Subsistence pr Month.		Amt. of Pay & Subsistence.		Casualties.
				Mos	Das	Dls	pts.	Doll's.	Doll	Pts.		
1	Joseph Hosman.	2d Lt...	Dec. 1...	1	...	26	60	100	126	60		
1	John Rowan...	Serg't...	do.	do.	...	10		10	20			
2	Thomas Thompson...	do.	...	...	...	10		10	20		
	(Torn).....											
	(Torn).....											
	Dennis Leary...	do.	...	...	...	7	30	10	17	30	
2	Jacob Furby...	do.	...	...	...	7	30	10	17	30	
1	David Miller...	Drum'r.	...	...	...	7	30	10	17	30	
2	John Hackney...	Fifer.	...	...	...	7	30	10	17	30	
1	Ellis Flowers...	Private.	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
2	Jonathan Cook.	do.	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
3	Edward Griffin.	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
4	Alex. Dunlap...	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
5	Tho's Mattingly.	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
6	John Stephens.	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
7	Wm. Pimm.....	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
8	Dan'l Handley.	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
9	James Corse...	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	36	60	
10	(Torn).....											
11	Patrick Mooney	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
12	John Lahea...	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
13	Fredric Holden.	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
14	Joseph Sapp...	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	06	60	
15	Zadock Morris.	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
16	John Phillips.	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
17	Dan'l Daily...	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
18	Tho's Gordan...	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
19	John Duffy...	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
20	James Sherriden	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
21	Nathan Bowen.	...	...	...	...	17	10	25	60	42	70
22	James Kemmy.	...	Oct. 14...	2	17	6	60	10	16	60	Enlisted Oct. 14th.	
23	Dan'l Murrey...	...	do.	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
24	Patrick McCurdy.	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
25	(Torn).....											
26	Jessy Royal...	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
27	John Purnill.	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
28	Wm. Guttery...	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
29	Sam'l Miller...	...	...	...	...	6	60	10	16	60	
30	Wm. Oglesby...	...	Sept. 4...	3	26	25	70	38	60	64	40	
31	James Bernine.	...	Dec. 1...	1	...	6	60	10	16	60	Enlisted Sept. 4th.	

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistence pr Month	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence		Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll	90s	Doll's	Dols	90ths	
14	Chas. Freeman.								33	30	
15	Levin Hicks.								33	30	
16	Thomas Clark.								33	30	
17	Nathan Bowen.								33	30	
18	Wm. Pimm.								33	30	
19	Patrick Mc-Curdy.								33	30	
20	Joseph Sapp.								33	30	
21	James Corse.			1	27				31	60	Then promoted to Corporal
22	Zadock Morris.			2					33	30	
23	John Random.								33	30	
24	Wm. Rowe.		June 3, 79	8	27				142	70	Then returned from Desertion & sent to Hospital.
25	John Phillips.		Jan. 1st.	2					33	30	
26	Thomas Mason.								33	30	
27	Thomas Matt-ingly.								33	30	
28	Dan'l Dailey.								33	30	
29	Samuel Miller.								33	30	
30	Wm. Oglesby.								33	30	
31	Dan'l Murry.								33	30	
32	James Kimmy.								33	30	
33	John Stephens.								33	30	
34	Thomas Gordan.								33	30	
35	John Culling.								33	30	
									1748	16	

JOSEPH HOSMAN, Lt. D.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Major Vaughan's Comp'y Del. Reg't Jany. & Feby. 1780.

Dollars 1748 $\frac{16}{100}$

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COLONEL JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR MARCH 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.		Subsistence pr Month.	Pay & Subsistence.		Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll	90s	Dolls.	Dols	90ths	
1	Daniel T. Cox.	1st Lieut	March 1..	1		26	60	100	126	60	
2	Joseph Hosman.	2d Lieut	do.	do.		26	60	100	126	60	
1	John Rowan.	Serg't.	do.	do.		10		10	20		
2	Thomas Mc-Guire.	do.				10		10	20		
3	Thomas Thom-son.	do.				10		10	20		
1	Jacob Furby.	Corp'l.				7	30	10	17	30	
2	Dennis Leary.	do.	Feby. 1.	2		14	60	20	34	60	Returnd from Hospital.
3	James Corse.	do.	March 1..	1		7	30	10	17	30	

No.	Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsist- ence pr Month		Pay & Sub- sistence Dols 90ths	Casualties
				Mos	Das	Doll	90s	Dolls	Dols			90ths
1	David Miller...	Drumr..				7	30	10	17	30	
2	John Hackney..	Fifer...				7	30	10	17	30	
1	Jonathan Cook..	Private..				6	60	10	16	60	
2	Ellis Flowers...	do.				6	60	10	16	60	
3	Alexr Dunlap...					6	60	10	16	60	
4	Daniel Handley..					6	60	10	16	60	
5	Alexr Flowers...					6	60	10	16	60	
6	Patrick Mooney..					6	60	10	16	60	
7	John Lahea.....					6	60	10	16	60	
8	Frederic Holden..					6	60	10	16	60	
9	John Duffy.....					6	60	10	16	60	
10	John Cullen.....					6	60	10	16	60	
11	Jessy Royal.....					6	60	10	16	60	
12	John Purneil....					6	60	10	16	60	
13	Wm. Guttery....					6	60	10	16	60	
14	James Bernine...					6	60	10	16	60	
15	Charles Freeman..					6	60	10	16	60	
16	Levin Hicks.....					6	60	10	16	60	
17	Thomas Clark....					6	60	10	16	60	
18	Nathan Bowen....					6	60	10	16	60	
19	Wm. Pimm.....					6	60	10	16	60	
20	Patt McCurdy....					6	60	10	16	60	
21	Joseph Sapp.....					6	60	10	16	60	
22	Zadock Morris...					6	60	10	16	60	
23	John Random....					6	60	10	16	60	
24	Wm. Roe.....					6	60	10	16	60	
25	John Phillips...					6	60	10	16	60	
26	Tho's Mason....					6	60	10	16	60	
27	Tho's Mattingly..					6	60	10	16	60	
28	Daniel Daily....					6	60	10	16	60	
29	Wm. Oglesby....					6	60	10	16	60	
30	Daniel Murray...					6	60	10	16	60	
31	James Kemmy....					6	60	10	16	60	
32	John Stephens...					6	60	10	16	60	
33	Tho's Gordan....					6	60	10	16	60	
34	Tho's Townsend..					6	60	10	16	60	
						354	...	630	984	....

J. HOSMAN Lieutenant Delaware Regiment.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. Colonel Vaughan's Company Del. Reg't. Colonel David Hall

March 1780.

Dollars 984

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.
COLONEL JOSEPH VAUGHAN'S COMPANY.
MUSTER ROLL, FROM APRIL, 1780.

1st. Lieut.	Daniel P. Cox,	Recruiting
2nd. Lieut.	Joseph Hossman,	Com. 8/16/78
Sergeant.	John Rowan,	On command
"	Thos. McGuire,	
"	Thos. Thomson,	
Corporal.	Jacob Furby.	
"	Dennis Leary,	Transferred to Invalids
"	James Corse,	
Drummer.	David Miller,	
Fifer.	John Hackney,	
Privates.	Jonathan Cook,	
	Ellis Flowers,	
	Alexr. Dunlap,	
	Danl. Handley.	
	Alexr. Flowers,	
	Patt. Mooney,	
	John Lahea,	
	Frederick Holden.	On Guard
	John Duffy,	Absent without leave
	John Cullen,	
	Jessy Royal,	
	John Purneil,	
	Wm. Guttery,	
	Charles Freemaun,	
	Levin Hicks	
	Thos. Clark,	
	Nathan Bowen.	
	Wm. Pimm,	
	Patt. McCurdy,	On Guard
	Joseph Sapp,	
	Zadock Morris,	
	John Random.	
	Wm. Roe,	Transferred to Invalids
	John Phillips,	
	Thos. Mason,	On guard
	Thos. Mattingly,	
	Daniel Dailey,	
	Daniel Murray,	On Command
	James Kimmy,	
	Thos. Gordan,	
	James Sherriden,	Sick at Hospital
	Thos. Townsand.	
	Wm. Oglesby,	Deserted 4/27
	James Bernine,	" "
	John Stephens,	On Furlough.

Christiana Bridge 5/2/1780. Then mustered Col. Vaughans Company as specified above.

John Davidson, B. Major.

Present. 1 2nd Lieut. 2 Sergt. 2 Corp. 1 Fife. 1 Drumm. 25 Privates.

Absent. 1 1st Lieut. 1 sergt. 1 Corp. 7 Privates.

Total. 1 1st Lieu. 1 2nd Lieut. 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Fife. 1 Drumm 32 Privates.

Original cannot be found.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT

Sixth Company

JOHN LEARMONTH, Captain

When first recruited this Company was commanded by Captain Charles Pope, but fell to the command of Captain John Learmonth on January 4, 1777, the date on which Charles Pope received his commission as Lieutenant-Colonel.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

SIXTH COMPANY

JOHN LEARMONTH, Captain.

A SUBSISTANCE ROLL OF CAPT. CHARLES POPE'S, NOW CAPT. JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT. COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL ESQR. FROM DATES OF COMMISSION & INLISTMENTS, TILL THE FIRST DAY OF APRIL 1777.—

Dates of Com- mission & Enlistments.	Names.	Remarks	Wks Days	£ S. D.
1776.				
December	13 Charles Pope, Capt.		15 4 @ 30/ pr week	23: 7: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$
	13 Jno. Learmonth, Lt.		15 4 @ 20/ pr week	15: 11: 6
1776.	13 James Brattan, Ensn.		15 4 @ 20/ pr week	15:11: 6
November	26 John Moore	Subsd to 1st Jan.	12 6	
1777.	" John Pussell	do.	12 6	
January	1 James McMasters		12 6	
	" Wm McMasters		12 6	
	3 John Cox		12 3	
	" John Dunn		12 3	
	" Seth Brooks		12 3	
	10 Timothy Cook		11 4	
	" John Middleton		11 4	
	13 James Turner		11 1	
	15 Thos. Larkins	Desd March 28th	10 2	
	16 Patrick Davis		10 5	
	19 Liliston Layton.		10 2	
	20 Nath'l Dougherty		10 1	
	" James Carson		10 1	
	" Jno. Richardson	Died 18th March	8 6	
	" Corns McLaughlin		10 1	
	25 Elijah Skillington		9 3	
February	2 Daniel Haley		8 2	
	3 Absalom Scott		8 1	
	18 James Cook		6	
	20 Willm Taylor		5 5	
	26 Robert English		4 6	
	27 Charles Coulter		4 5	
March	7 Wm Brown		3 4	
	22 Thos. Bostridge		1 3	
	25 Edw'd McConnel		1 .	
	28 William Horton		4	
			247 2 @ 10/ pr Week	122: 14:3
				£ 177: 4:4 $\frac{3}{4}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMPANY BELONGING
TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL
DAVID HALL ESQ'R FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1777.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dolls.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das		£	S	D	
xJohn Learmonth.	Cap't.	May 1.	1	...	40	15	00	0	
xWill'm McKennan.	1 Lieutt.	May 1.	1	...	27	10	2	6	
Griffith Jordan.	2 Lieutt.	May 1.	1	...	27	10	2	6	
xJoseph Horseman.	Ensign.	May 1.	1	...	20	7	10	0	
xThomas Williams.	Serj't.	May 1.	1	...	8	3	00	0	
xJohn Cox.	Serj't.	do. 1.	1	...	8	3	00	0	
xCharles Coulter.	Serj't.	do. 1.	1	...	8	3	00	0	
John Dunn.	Serj't.	do. 1.	1	...	8	3	00	0	
xJohn Russell.	Corp'l.	do. 1.	1	...	7½	2	15	0	
xSeth Brooks.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	15	0	
xNathanael Dougherty.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	15	0	
xTimothy Cook.	Fifer.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	15	0	
xPatrick Davis.	Private.	do. 1.	1	...	6½	2	10	0	
xJohn Parker.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Carsan.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Turner.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Middleton.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
Benjamin Donohow.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xCornelius McGlaugh- lin.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xAndrew Dixon.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xHenry Nesbitt.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xWilliam Pennington.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xThomas Donohow.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
William Brown.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xThomas Bostridge.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Cookx.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xWilliam Horton.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
William Faylor.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xEdward McConnely.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
Robert English.	do. do.	do. 1.	1	...	do.	2	10	0	
					295½	110	15	0	

WILLIAM MCKENNON Lt. D.R.

On the back of the Paper:

Learmonth's Pay Roll May 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1777

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dolls	Amount of Pay.			Casualties.
			M.	D.		£	S	D	
xJohn Learmonth.....	Cap't...	June 1...	1	...	40	15	00	0	
xWilliam McKennan..	1 Lieut..	do. 1...	1	...	27	10	2	6	
Griffith Jordan.....	2 Lieut..	do. 1...	1	...	27	10	2	6	
xJoseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	do. 1...	1	...	20	7	10	0	
xTho's Williams.....	Serj't...	do. 1...	1	...	8	3	00	0	
xJohn Cox.....			1	...	8	3	00	0	
xCharles Coulter.....			1	...	8	3	00	0	
John Dunn.....			1	...	8	3	00	0	
Johnathan Jordan...	Cory'l..		1	...	7½	2½	15	0	
xJohn Pussell.....			1	...	do.	2	15	0	
xSeth Brooks.....			1	...	do.	2	15	0	
xNath'l Dougherty...			1	...	do.	2	15	0	
xTimothy Cook.....	Fifer...		1	...	do.	2	15	0	
xPatrick Davis.....	Private..		1	...	6¾	2	10	0	
xJohn Parker.....			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Carson.....			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Turner.....			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Middleton.....			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
Benjamin Donohow..			23	...	do.	1	18	4	
xCornelius McLaughlin			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xAndrew Dixon.....			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xHenry Nesbitt.....			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xWilliam Pennington..			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xThomas Donohow...			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
William Brown.....			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xThomas Bostridge...			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Cook.....			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
xWilliam Horton.....			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
William Taylor.....			9	...	do.	0	15	0	
Edward McConnel...			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
Robert English.....			0	...	do.	0	00	0	
xCato. Feginx.....		do. 5...	26	...	do.	2	3	4	
xJohn Smithx.....			1	...	do.	2	10	0	
					£	113	6	8	
xRichard Harrison...		23...	8	...	00	13	4		
					£	114	00	0	

On the back of the paper:

Jn'o Bryan's Enlisted May 28th but Never yet Join'd the Reg't.

Jn'o Frazer Ditto May 30th but Never yet Join'd the Reg't.

Wm McKennan Lt. D.R.

Cap't Larmonths Pay Roll for June 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LARMONTH'S COMPANY BELONGING
TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLONEL
DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names.	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month Dolls	Amount of of Pay.			Casualties.
			Ms	Ds		£	S	D	
John Learmonth.....	Capt.....	June 1...	1	40	15	0	0	Deserted June 24th.
William McKennan...	1st Lt ..	June 1...	1	....	27	10	2	6
Griffith Jordanx.....	2d Lt...	June 1...	1	....	27	10	2	6
Joseph Hosmanx.....	Ensign..	June 1...	1	....	20	7	10	0
Tho's Williamsx.....	Serj'ts...	June 1...	1	....	8	3	00	00
John Coxz.....	Serj't...	June 1...	1	....	8	3	00	00
Charles Coulterx....	Serj't...	June 1...	1	....	8	3	00	00
Jonathan Jordanx....	Corporal	June 1...	1	...	7½	2	15	00	
John Pursellx.....	do.	June 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00
Seth Brooksx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00
Nathaniel Doughartyx.	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00
Timothy Cookx.....	Fifer....	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	15	00
Patrick Davisx.....	Private..	do. 1...	1	....	6½	2	10	00
John Parkerx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
Sam'l Carsonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
James Turnerx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
John Middletonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
Benjamin Donohow...	do.	do. 1...	...	23	do.				
Cornelius McLoughlen x	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
Andrew Dixonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
Henry Nesbittx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
William Penningtonx..	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
Tho's Donohowx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
William Brown.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
Tho's Bostridgex.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
James Cookxx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
William Hortonx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
xEd'w McConnelx....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
Cato Feginx.....	do.	do. 5...	0	26	do.				
Jn'o Smithx.....	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
Richard Harrisonx...	do.	do. 1...	1	....	do.	2	10	00
						£ 112	1	8	

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y BELONGING
TO THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLN'L DAVID HALL
FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay.	Time of Service Mos Das	Pay pr	Amount of Pay			Casualties
				Month Dolls.	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Capt....	Aug. 1. ...	1	40	15	00	0	
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lt. ...	Aug. 1. ...	1	27	10	2	6	
Griffith Jordan.....	2 Lt. ...	Aug. 1. ...	1	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	Aug. 1. ...	1	20	7	10	0	
Tho's Williams.....	Serj't....	Aug. 1. ...	1	8	3	00	0	
John Coxz.....	Serj't....	Aug. 1. ...	1	8	3	00	0	
Charles Coulterx.....	Serj't....	Aug. 1. ...	1	8	3x	00	0	
Jonathan Jordanx.....	Corp'l..	Aug. 1. ...	1	7½	2x	15	0	
John Pursleyx.....	Corp'l..	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2x	15	0	
Seth Brooksx.....	Corp'l..	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	15	0	
Nathan'l Daughertyx..	Corp'l..	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	15	0	
James Cookx.....	Drum'r..	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	15	0	
Timothy Cookx.....	Fifer....	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	15	0	
Patrick Davisx.....	Private..	do. 1. ...	1	6¾	2x	10	0	
John Parkerx.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	
James Turnerx.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	
Wm. Penningtonx.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	
Andrew Dixonx.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	
Henry Nesbitx.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	
Tho's Bostridge.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	
James Carsonx.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	On Command.
Cornelius McLaulinx..	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2x	10	0	Do.
Wm. Ortonx.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	Do.
Cato Fagonx.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	Do.
John Middletonx.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	
Tho's Donnehox.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	
Richard Harrisonx....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Smithx.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	Sick Absent
John Powell.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	Not join'd Reg't.
John Bryan.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	Do.
John Frazer.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	Do.
Absolom Scott.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	Do.
James Steward.....	do.	do. 1. ...	1	do.	2	10	0	Do.
				£	118	5	0	

JOHN LEARMONTH Captain D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n John Learmonth's Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't command
by Coln'l David Hall for the Month of August 1777.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y BELONGING TO
THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLN'L DAVID
HALL FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER 1777.

Names.	Rank:	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das	Dolls.	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Capt'n.	Sept 1 ..	1	....	40	15	00	0	
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lt. ...	Sept 1 ..	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Griffith Jordan.....	2 Lt. ...	Sept 1 ..	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosmanx.....	Ensign..	Sept 1 ..	1	....	20	7	10	0	September 11th
Tho's Williams.....	Serj't...	do. 1 ...	11	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	2	0	0	Missing at Battle
John Cox.....	do.	do. 1 ...	1	....	8	3	00	0	(Brandwine)
Charles Coulterx.....	do.	do. 1 ...	1	....	8	3	00	0	
Jonathan Jordanx.....	Corp'l...	do. 1 ...	1	....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2x	15	0	
John Pursleyx.....	do.	do. 1 ...	1	....	do.	2x	15	0	
Seth Brooksx.....	do.	do. 1 ...	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
Nathan'l Daughertyx.....	do.	do. 1 ...	1	....	do.	2	15	0	
James Cookx.....	Drum'r..	do. 1 ...	1	....	do.	2	15	0	Sick in Hospital.
Timothy Cookx.....	Fifer....	do. 1 ...	1	....	do.	2x	15	0	
Patrick Davisx.....	Private..	do. 1 ...	1	....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2x	10	0	
John Parkerx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Turnerx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2x	10	0	
Wm. Penningtonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2x	10	0	
Andrew Dixonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Henry Nesbittx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Tho's Bostridge.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Carsonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	On Command.
Cornelius McLaulinx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2x	10	0	do.
Wm. Ortonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	do.
Cato Fagonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	do.
John Middletonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Tho's Donnohox.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Richard Harrisonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
John Smithx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	Sick absent
John Powell.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	Never Joind Reg't
John Bryan.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	do.
John Frazer.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	do.
Absolom Scott.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	do.
James Steward.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	do.
					£ 116	7	0	0	

JOHN LEARMONTH Capt'n D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. John Learmonth's Company of the Delaware Reg't Com-
manded by Col'o David Hall for the Month of September.

£116: 7

Sept. 77.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y BELONGING TO
THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLN'L DAVID
HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1777.

Names.	Rank	Comment ement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dolls.	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das		£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Capt....	Octr 1...	1	....	40	15	0	00	
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lt....	Octr 1...	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Griffith Jordan.....	2 Lt....	Oct. 1....	6	....	5½	2	00	6	Resined Oct. 6th
xJoseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	Oct. 1....	1	....	20	7	10	00	
xJohn Cox.....	Serj't....	do. 1....	1	....	8	3	00	00	
xCharles Coulter.....	Serj't....	do. 1....	1	....	8	3	00	00	
xJonathan Jordanx...	Corp'l....	do. 1....	1	....	7½	2	15	00	
xJohn Pursley.....	do.	do. 1....	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
xSeth Brooks.....	do.	do. 1....	1	....	do.	2	15	00	Sick in Hospital
xNathan'l Dauherty..	do.	do. 1....	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
xJames Cookx.....	Drumr..	do. 1....	1	....	do.	2	15	00	Sick in Hospital
xTimothy Cook.....	Fifer....	do. 1....	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
xPatrick Davis.....	Private..	do. 1....	1	....	6½	2	10	00	On Command
xJohn Parker.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xJames Turner.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xWm. Pennington.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xAndrew Dixon.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xHenry Nesbitt.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
Tho's Bostridge.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	
xJames Carson.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	On Command
xCornelius McLaulin..	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	do.
xWm. Orton.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	do.
Cato Fagon.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	On Command
xJohn Middleton.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	Sick in Hospital
xTho's Donnoho.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	Wounded Oct. 4th
xRichard Harrison....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	Sick in Hospital
xJohn Smith.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	Sick absent
John Powell.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	Not joind Reg't
John Bryan.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	do.
John Frazer.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	do.
Absolom Scott.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	do.
James Steward.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00	do.

— £ 107 3 0

JOHN LEARMONTH Capt'n D.Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't commanded
by Colonel David Hall for the Month of October.

£107:3 or Dollars 285½½ October, 77.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMPANY BELONGING
TO THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL
FOR THE MONTH OF NOV'R 1777.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month Dolls	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			M.	D		£	S.	D.	
Jn'o Learmonth.	Captain.	Nov. 1	1	40	15	00	00	} Deserted Novr 1st.
Will'm McKennan. ...	1st Lt. ...	do. do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6
xJoseph Hostman.	Ensign. ...	do. do.	do.	....	20	7	10	00
xJn'o Cox.	Serj't. ...	do. do.	do.	....	8	3	00	00
xCharles Coulter.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	3	00	00
xJonathan Jordan. ...	Corp'l. ...	do. do.	do.	....	7½	2	15	00
xSeth Brooks.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	00
xJn'o Pussley.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	00
xNath'l Doughertyx. ...	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	00
xJames Cookx.	Drum'r. ...	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	00
xTimothy Cook.	Fifer. ...	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	00
xPatrick Davis.	Private. ...	do. do.	do.	....	6¾	2	10	00
xJohn Parkerx.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xJames Turner.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xWill'm Pennington. ...	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xAndrew Dixoux.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xHenry Nesbitt.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xTho's Bostridge.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xJames Carson.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xCornelius McLoghlen	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xWilliam Orton.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xCato Fegan.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xJn'o Middletox.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xTho's Donohow.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xRich'd Harrison.	ditto	do. do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	00
xJohn Smith.	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Powell.	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Bryan.	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
John Frazer.	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Absolom Scott.	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
James Stewart.	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
					£	90	2	6	

W. MCKENNAN Lieutt

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captain Jn'o Learmonth's Company of the Delaware Regim't for
the Month of November 77

£90: 2: 6

240¾ Doll's.

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y BELONGING TO
THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY DAVID HALL
COL'O FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dolls.	Amt. of Pay			Casualties
			M.	D.		£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Cap't....	Decembr 1	1	....	40	15	00	00	
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lt. ...	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	ditto	do.	....	20	7	10	0	
xJn'o Cox.....	Serj't....	ditto	do.	....	8	3	00	0	
xCharles Coulter.....	Serj't....	ditto....	do.	....	8	3	00	0	
xJonathan Jordan.....	Corp'l..	ditto	do.	....	7½	2	15	0	
Seth Brooks.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xJn'o Pussell.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xNathanael Dougherty	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xJames Cookx.....	Drum'r..	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xTimothy Cook.....	Fifer....	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
xPatrick Davis.....	Private..	ditto	do.	....	6½	2	10	0	
xJohn Parker.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Turner.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xWm. Pennington.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xAndrew Dixon.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xJames Nesbitt.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Tho s Bostridge.....	ditto	ditto	....	4	do.	....	6	8	died Decembr 5 1777.
xJames Carson.....	ditto	ditto	do.	..	do.	2	10	0	
xCorn's McLaughlin..	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xWilliam Orton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
xCato Fegin.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Jn'o Middletonx.....	ditto	ditto	do.	..	do.	2	10	0	
xTho's Donohow.....	ditto	ditto	do.	..	do.	2	10	0	
xRichard Harrison....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
					£	87	19	2	

JOHN LEARMONTH Capt D.Reg't

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't for the
month December 1777. Doll's 234½ £ 87:19: 2

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y BELONGING TO
THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID
HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Casualties.	
			M	D		£	S.	D.		
Jn'o Learmonth.....	Capt. . . .	Jany 1st..	1	....	40	15	00	0	
Will'm McKennan. . . .	1 Lieut..	ditto	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	ditto	do.	....	20	7	10	0	
Jn'o Cox.....	Serjeant.	ditto	do.	....	8	3	00	0	
Charles Coulter.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	8	3	00	0	
Jonathan Jordan.....	Corporal	ditto	do.	....	7½	2	15	0	
Seth Brooks.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
Jn'o Pussell.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
James Cook.....	Drummer.	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer...	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
Nath'l Dougherty.....	Private..	ditto	do.	....	6¾	2	13	0	Reduc'd January 18th
Patrick Davis.....	ditto	ditto	....	....	....	....	....	....	Deserted Jany 1st.
Jn'o Parker.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Turner.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Wm. Pennington.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Andrew Dixon.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Henry Nesbitt.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Carson.....	ditto.	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Corn's McLaughlin...	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Orton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Cato Fegin.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Jn'o Middleton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Tho's Donohow.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Richard Harrison.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
					226¾	£	85	00	6	

WILLIAM MCKENNAN Lt. D.Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Jn'o Learmonth's Comp'y D. Reg't for the Month of
January 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y BELONGING
TO THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID
HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			M.	D.		£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Cap't....	Feby 1st.	1	....	40	15	00	0	
William McKennan...	1st Lt. . .	ditto	do.	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	ditto	do.	....	20	7	10		
John Cox.....	Serjeant.	ditto	do.	....	8	3	....	....
Charles Coulter.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	8	3			
Jonathan Jordan.....	Corporal	ditto	do.	....	7½	2	15		
Seth Brooks.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15		
John Pussell.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15		
James Cook.....	Drummer.	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer. . .	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15	0	
Nathanael Dougherty. .	Private..	ditto	do.	....	6¾	2	10	0	
John Parker.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Turner.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
William Pennington....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Andrew Dixon.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
Henry Nesbitt.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10	0	
James Carson.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Cornelius McLaughlin.	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
William Orton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Cato Feginx.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
John Middleton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Tho's Donohow.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Richard Harrison.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Edward McConnell....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		Brought back from Desertion Feb'y 1th .
					233	£	87	7	6

WILLIAM MCKENNAN Lt D.Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y of the D. Reg't for February

1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay.			Casualties	
			M	D		Doll's	£	S.		D.
John Learmonth.....	Cap't....	March 1..	1	....	40	15	....	....
William McKennan... 1 Lieut..	ditto	do.	27	10	2	6				
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	ditto	do.	20	7	10				
John Cox.....	Serjeant.	ditto	do.	8	3	..			(15th	
Charles Coulter.....	ditto	ditto	....	15	8	1	10	Taken Prisoner March	
Jonathan Jordan.....	Corp'l..	March 1..	....	9	7½	....	16	6	Promoted March 9th
Seth Brooks.....	ditto	ditto	1	....	do.	2	15		
John Pussell.....	ditto	ditto	....	12	do.	1	2		Killed March 12th 1778.
James Cookx.....	Drum...	ditto	do.	do.	2	15				
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer...	ditto	do.	do.	2	15				
Nat. Dougherty.....	Private..	ditto	do.	6½	2	10				
John Parker.....	ditto	ditto	do.	do.	2	10				
James Turner.....	ditto	ditto	do.	do.	2	10				
William Pennington...	ditto	ditto	do.	do.	2	10				
Andrew Dixon.....	ditto	ditto	do.	do.	2	10				
Henry Nesbitt.....	ditto	ditto	do.	do.	2	10				
James Carson.....	ditto	ditto	do.	do.	2	10				
Corn's McLaughlin...	ditto	ditto	do.	15	do.	1	5		Discharged March 15th	
William Orton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	do.	2	10				
Cato Fegin.....	ditto	ditto	do.	do.	2	10				
John Middleton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	do.	2	10				
Thomas Donohow.....	ditto	ditto	do.	do.	2	10				
Richard Harrison... 1	ditto	ditto	....	....	do.	2	10		
Edward McConnel... 1	ditto	ditto	....	19	do.	1	11	8	Deserted March 19th (1778.)
					219 ² / ₃	£ 82	4	8		

WILLIAM MCKENNAN Lt. D. Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't for the

Month of March 1778.

219 ²/₃ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's.	Amount of Pay			Casualties.	
			M.	D.		£	S.	D.		
John Learmonth.....	Cap't....	April 1...	1	...	40	15	..			
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lieut..	ditto	do.	...	27	10	2	6		
John Cox.....	Serj't....	ditto	do.	....	8	3			
Jonathan Jordan.....	Serj't...	ditto	do.	....	8	3			
Seth Brooks.....	Corp'l...	ditto	do.	....	7½	2	15		
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer....	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	15		
James Cook.....	Drum...	ditto	...	19	do.	1	14	10	Join'd Ranks April 20 (1778)	
Nathanael Dougherty..	Private..	ditto	do.	....	6¾	2	10		
John Parker.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
James Turner.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Andrew Dixon.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
James Carson.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
William Orton.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Cato Fegin.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
John Middleton	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
Richard Harris.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.	2	10		
William Pennington...	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.				Deserted Apr. 1st 1778
Thomas Donohow.....	ditto	ditto	do.	....	do.				do. April 1st 1778
James Cook.....	ditto	April 20..	...	12	do.	1			Join'd ranks Apr. 20, 78	
Sam'l Latimore.....	ditto	April 1...	1	...	do.	2	10		Inlisted April 1, 1778.	
Thomas Harris.....	ditto	do. 7	...	24	do.	2			do. April 7, 1778.	
Jeremiah Brown.....	ditto	do. 25	...	6	do.	...	10		do. April 25, 1778.	
William Griffith.....	ditto	do. 29	...	2	do.		3	4	do. April 29, 1778.	
William Patterson.....	ditto	do. 1	1	...	do.	2	10		do. April 1st 78.	
James McCurdy.....	ditto	do. 12	...	20	do.	1	13	4	do. April 12, 78.	
Patrick McCally.....	ditto	do. 20	...	12	do.	1			do. April 20, 78.	
James Denny.....	ditto	do. 20	...	12	do.	1			do. do. 20, 78.	
Jeremiah Briann.....	ditto	do. 25	...	7	do.		11	8	do. April 25, 78. }	
John Smith.....	ditto	Nov. 1, 77	6	...	do.	15			Mustered for 6 Months.	
John Powell.....	ditto	Apr. 20...	...	12	do.	1			Brought back from desertion April 20, 1778.	
						£	99	15	8	

* Never joined the Regt.

WM. MCKENNAN Lt. D. Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y of the D. Reg't for the Month of April 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE
REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE
MONTH OF MAY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			Mo.	Da.	Doll's.	£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.	Capt.	May 1.	1	....	40	15			
Wm. McKennan.	1 Lt.	ditto	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Hosman.	Ensign.	ditto	1	....	20	7	10		
John Cox.	Serj't.	ditto	1	....	8	3			
Jonathan Jordan.	Serj't.	ditto	1	....	8	3			
Seth Brooks.	Corp'l.	ditto	1	....	7½	2	15		
John Middleton.	Corp'l.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	15		Promoted to Corporal (May 1, 1778.
Timothy Cook.	Fifer.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	15		
John Parker.	Private.	ditto	1	....	6½	2	10		
James Cook.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Nathan Dougherty.	do.	ditto	....	12	do.	1			Deserted May 12, 1778.
James Turner.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Andrew Dixon.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
James Carson.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
William Orton.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Cato Fegin.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Richard Harris.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Edward McConnell.	do.	May 16. ....	....	10	do.	....	16	8	Brought back from De- sertion May 16 & shot for sd Crime May 25.
Samuel Latimore.	do.	May 1.	1	....	do.	2	10		
Thomas Harris.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Jeremiah Brown.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
William Griffith.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
John Smith.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
John Powell.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
William Patterson.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
James McMurdy.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		} Not joined the Reg'
Patrick McCally.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
James Denny.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
Jeremiah Briann.	do.	ditto	1	....	do.	2	10		
					£	98	14	2	

Errors Excepted by me

WM. MCKENNAN Lieut. D. Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Delaware Regiment Col'o David Hall Capt. John Learmonth
May 1778. £98:14:2 Doll's 263¾

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JUNE 1778.

Names	Rank	Commen- t of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistance		Amt. of Pay & Sub- sistance			Casualties	
			Mo.	Da.	Doll's.	Doll's	£	S.	D.				
Jn'o Learmonth.	Capt.	June 1. . .	1	...	40	20	22	10					
Wm. McKennan.	1 Lt. ....	.....			26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15				
Joseph Hosman	Ensign. ....	.....			20	10	11	5				
Jn'o Cox.	Ser'jt. ....	.....			10	.....	3	15				
Jonathan Jordan. ....	.....	.....			10	.....	3	15				
Charles Coulter. ....	.....	March 16	3	16	.....	.....	11	7				Prison June 21
Daniel Boyce. ....	.....	March 2..	4	.....	.....	.....	12	15				Returned from
Seth Brooks.	Corp'l.	June 1. . .	1	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15				Enlisted March
Jn'o Middleton. ....	.....	.....			3	.....	2	15				(2nd 1778.
James Lover.	Drum.	March 1. .	4	.....	.....	.....	11	.....				Enlisted March
Timothy Cook.	Fifer.	June 1. . .	1	.....	.....	.....	2	15				(1st 1778.
Richard Harris.	Private	.....			6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10				
Andrew Dixon. ....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10				
James Turner. ....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10				
Henry Nesbitt. ....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10				
James Cook. ....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10				
Sam'l Latimore. ....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10				
Jeremiah Brown. ....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10				
William Griffith. ....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10				
James Carson. ....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10				
Wm. Orton. ....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10				
Thomas Harris. ....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10				
Charles Connelly. ....	.....	Feb'y 25..	4	4	.....	.....	10	6	8			(1778. Enlisted Feb. 25.
Isaac Darnill. ....	.....	March 1..	4	.....	.....	.....	10	.....				do. March 1st
John Hatfield. ....	.....	April 23..	2	8	.....	.....	5	13	4			do. April 23d.
Tho's Holdston. ....	.....	April 4 . .	2	27	.....	.....	7	5				do. April 4th
John Powell. ....	.....	June 1 . . .	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	15				Left sick June 10.
Tho's Gordon. ....	.....	April 27..	1	13	.....	.....	3	11	8			{ Enlisted 27 Apr. & left sick June 10 1778.
John Proctor. ....	.....	April 23..	1	29	.....	.....	2	8	4			{ Enlisted 23 May left sick June 22, 1778.
William Ake. ....	.....	March 15	3	8	.....	.....	8	3	4			{ Enlisted March 15 left sick June 22, 1778
Griffith Kirby. ....	.....	April 14..	2	8	.....	.....	5	13	4			{ Enlisted Apr. 14 1778 left sick June 22, 1778.
Peter Ricketts. ....	.....	Feb'y 26..	4	3	.....	.....	10	5				{ Enlisted Feb. 26 1778.
Matthew Cox. ....	.....	April 24..	2	7	.....	.....	5	11	8			{ Enlisted Apr. 24 1778.
Robert Russell. ....	.....	April 23..	2	8	.....	.....	5	13	4			(Enlisted Apr. 23
William Hook. ....	.....	April 27..	2	4	.....	.....	5	6	8			Enlisted Apr. 27
									£	206	10	4	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Casualties	
			Mo.	Da			Doll's	Doll's	£		S.	D.
			Brought over		206	10	4				
Charles Townsend...		Feby 18	1	11			3	0	4	Enlisted 18 Feb. Deserted Apr. 1	
Benj'n Mercer.....		March 1.		5				8	4	Enlisted Mar. 1 deserted Mar. 6	
Nathan'l Ledgcr.....		April 1.		5				8	4	Enlisted Apr. 1 deserted Apr. 6	
John Bennett.....		April 14.		2				3	4	Enlisted Apr. 14 deserted do. 16	
James Denny.....		June 1.		3				5		deserted 4 June	
Patrick McCally.....				11				18	4	do. June 12, 78	
Cato Fegin.....				13			1	1	8	do. June 14	
Francis O. Camel.....		April 24.	1	3			2	15		Enlisted Apr. 24. deserted May 27.	
Andrew Ford.....		May 3.		23			1	18	4	Enlisted May 3 deserted May 26	
James Boyd.....				23			1	18	4	do. do.	
John Parker.....		June 1.	1							219:15: 4 2:10	
							£	222	15	4	222 5 4

Pay Roll Del. Reg't Col'o D. Hall Cap't Jn'o

Learmonth June 1778 222: 5: 4 Doll's 592 $\frac{3}{4}$

Wm. McKennan Lieut. D. Regt.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE
REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE
MONTH JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistance			Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Ms	Ds	Doll's	Doll's	£	S.	D.				
John Learmonth.....	Capt....	July 1....	1	.....	40	20	22	10					
Wm. McKennan.....	1st Lt ..	.....	.....	.....	26 $\frac{2}{3}$	10	13	15					
John Betson.....	2 Lieut..	July 27..	.....	5	do.	10	2	6					Appointd July (27th.
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign..	July 1....	1	.....	20	10	11	5					
John Cox.....	Serj't...	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15					
Jonathan Jordan.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	15					
Charles Coulter.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	15					
Daniel Boyce.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	15					
Seth Brooks.....	Corp'l..	.....	.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15					
John Middleton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15					
James Lover.....	Drum....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15					
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15					
Andrew Dixon.....	Private..	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{2}{3}$	.....	2	10					
James Turner.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
Henry Nesbitt.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
James Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
Jeremiah Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
William Griffith.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
Charles Connelly.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
John Hatfield.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
Thomas Holdston.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
Samuel Latimore.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
Isaac Darnill.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
Richard Harris.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
John Parker.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
James Carson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
William Orton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					
Thomas Harris.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10					7th
Peter Ricketts.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	10						Left sick July
Matthew Cox.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	10						Left sick July 7
Robert Russell.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	1	1	8				Left sick July 14
William Hook.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	1	1	8				do. do.
							£	118	19	4			

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Reg't Col'o D. Hall Cap't Jn'o Learmonth July 1778

£118:19: 4 Doll's 317 $\frac{2}{3}$.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE
REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE
MONTH AUGUST 1778.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Subsis- tance Doll's	Amt. of Pay & Sub- sistance			Remarks
			Ms	Ds			£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Capt...	August 1.	1	....	40	20	22	10		
Wm. McKennan.....	1 Lieut.	.....			26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
John Betson,	2 Lieut.	.....			do.	10	13	15		
Joseph Hosman.	Ensign.	.....			20	10	11	5		
John Cox.....	Serj't.	.....			10	.....	3	15		
Jonathan Jordan.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	3	15		
Charles Coulter.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	3	15		
Daniel Boyce.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	3	15		
Seth Brooks.....	Corp'l.	.....			7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15		
John Middleton.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	15		
James Lover.....	Drum.	.....			.....	.....	2	15		
Timothy Cook.....	Fifer.	.....			.....	.....	2	15		
Andrew Dixon.....	Private.	.....			6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
James Turner.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
James Cook.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
Charles Connolly.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
John Hatfield.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Holdston.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
William Horton.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
William Griffith.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
John Parker.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
Jeremiah Brown.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
Richard Harris.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
Isaac Darnall.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
Samuel Latimore.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
James Carson.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Harris.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	2	10		
William Hook.....	.....	July 14..	1	18	.....	.....	4	00		Returned from (Hospital.
					350 Dollars	£	131	5		

Wm. McKennan Lieut. D. Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Delaware Regiment Col'o David Hall Cap't Jn'o Learmonth Month

August 1778. 350 Dollars £131: 5:

PAY ROLL, SEPTEMBER, 1778.

Captain.	Jno. Learmonth,	
Lieut.	James Bratton,	
Ensign.	Joseph Hosman,	
Sergeant.	Samuel Davis,	
“	Jno. Bently.	
“	Daniel Boyce.	
Corporal.	William Black,	
“	George Collins,	
Drummer.	William Hook	
Fifer.	Wm. Shirner,	
Privates.	James Towland,	Returned from Hospital.
	Richard Coffile,	“
	Henry Nesbit,	
	William Plowman,	
	Timothy Layfield,	
	Jeremiah Brown,	
	James Turner,	
	Joseph McDowell,	
	Thomas Harris,	Joined the Regt.
	Thomas Harper,	
	Eliakim Paris,	
	Mitchel Lacat,	
	Nehemiah Higman,	
	Charles Connelly,	
	Saml. Latimore,	
	James Stephenson,	
	William Ortin,	
	Isaac Darnal,	
	Jno. Kinley,	
	Thomas Holdston,	
	Wm. Griffith,	

Original not to be found.

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Subsistance Doll's	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance		Casualties.
			Ms	Ds					
John Learmonth.....	Capt. . . .	Oct. 1st.	1	..	40	20	22	10	Returnd from Hospital
James Brattan.....	1st Lt. . . .	.....	1	...	26½	10	13	15
Joseph Hosman. . . .	Ensign. . . .	.....	1	...	20	10	11	5
Samuel Davis.	Serj't. . . .	.....	1	...	10	.....	3	15
Jn'o Bently. . . . .	.....	.....	1	...	10	.....	3	15
Daniel Boyce. . . . .	.....	.....	1	...	10	.....	3	15
Charles Hamilton.....	Corp'l. . . .	1st June..	5	...	26½	.....	13	15
William Black. . . . .	.....	1st Oct. .	1	..	7½	.....	2	15
George Collins. . . . .	.....	.....	1	...	do.	.....	2	15
William Hook.	Drumr. . . .	.....	1	...	do.	.....	2	15
William Skinner. . . .	Fifer. . . .	.....	1	...	do.	.....	2	15
Richard Coffile. . . .	Private. . . .	.....	1	...	6¾	.....	2	10
Thomas Harper . . . .	.....	.....	1	...	do.	.....	2	10
Charles Connelly. . . .	.....	.....	1	...	do.	.....	2	10

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Subsistance Doll's	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Mo	Ds			£	S.	D.	
Samuel Lattimore.....	Private..	1st Oct..	1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
James Stephenson.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
James Toland.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Charles Wharton.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Orton.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thomas Harris.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
James Turner.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Henry Nesbit.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jn'o Watkins.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Timothy Layfield.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Griffith.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Plowman.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Eliakim Paris.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Isaac Darnal.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Mitchel Lacat.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jeremiah Brown.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Thomas Holdston.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Jn'o Kinley.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
Nehemiah Higman.....			1	....	do.	.....	2	10		
						£	138	10		

Errors Excepted

J. LEARMONTH Cap't D. Reg't

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y of the Delaware
Reg't Col'o David Hall October 1778.

£138:10 Doll's 369½

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Doll's	Subsistance Doll's	Amt. of pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Ms	Ds			£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Cap't. . .	Nov. 1st..	1	....	40	20	22	10		
James Brattan.....	1st Lt. . .		1	....	26½	10	13	15		
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensign . .		1	....	20	10	11	5		
Samuel Davis.....	Serj't.. .		1	....	10		3	15		
John Bentley.....			1	....	10		3	15		
Charles Hamilton.....	Corp'l.. .		1	....	7½		2	15		
William Black.....			1	....	do.		2	15		
George Collins.....			1	....	do.		2	15		
William Skinner.....	Fifer. . .		1	....	do.		2	15		
Richard Coffle.....	Private.. .		1	....	6½		2	10		
Thomas Harper.....			1	....			2	10		
Charles Connelly.....			1	....			2	10		
Samuel Lattimore.....			1	....			2	10		
James Stephenson.....			1	....			2	10		
James Toland.....			1	....			2	10		
Charles Wharton.....			1	....			2	10		
William Orton.....			1	....			2	10		

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Amt. of Pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Ms	Ds	Doll's	Doll's	£	S'	D.	
Thomas Harris.....	Private..	Nov. 1st..	1	6½	2	10		Died Nov. 21st
James Turner.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Henry Nesbit.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
John Watkins.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Timothy Layfield.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
William Griffith.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Nehemiah Higman..	21	.....	.....	.....	1	15		
							£	102	15	

Errors Excepted

J. LEARMONTH Cap't D. Reg't

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y of the Delaware Reg't Col'o David Hall for the Month of November 1778.

£102:15: 0 Doll's 214.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLN'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistance	Amt of Pay pr Month			Casualties	
			Mos	Das		pr M.	£	S.	D.		
John Learmonth.....	Cpt'n...	1	1	40	20	22	10		(Nov 20th. went to Hospital. Joind Jan'y 12th 1779.	
James Brattan.....	1st Lt...	1	1	.....	26¾	10	13	15		
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensg'n...	1	1	.....	20	10	11	5		
Samuel Davis.....	Serj't...	1	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	
John Bentley.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	3	15	
Charles Hamilton.....	Corp'l...	1	1	.....	7½	.....	2	15	
William Black.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	15	
George Collins.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	15	
William Scinner.....	Fifer....	1	1	.....	do.	.....	2	15	
Thomas Harper.....	Private..	1	1	.....	6¾	.....	2	10	
Charles Connelly.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Samuel Latimore.....	do.	do.	no.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
James Toland.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Henry Nesbitt.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Thomas Harris.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
John Watkins.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Charles Wharton.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
James Stephenson...	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Peter Records.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
William Orton.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Timothy Layfield.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
James Turner.....	do.	do.	do.	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
William Plowman.....	do.	Nov. 1st..	2	.....	do.	.....	5		
							£	103	10		

JOSEPH HOSMAN Ensg'n D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Jn'o Learmonth's Comp'y D.Reg't commanded by Coln'l
David Hall for the month of December 1778
£103:10 Doll's 276.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMPANY DELAWARE
REGIM'T COMMANDED BY COLN'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
JANUARY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsis- tance pr Mo.	Amt. of Pay pr. Month.			Casualties	
			Mos	Das			£	S.	D.		
John Learmonth.....	Cpt'n...	1	1	.....	40	20	22	10		
James Bratten.....	1st Lt...	do.	do.	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensg'n...	.....	.....	.....	20	10	11	15		
Samuel Davis.....	Serjt'...	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15		
John Eshom.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15		
Charles Hamilton.....	Corp'l.....	.....	.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15		
William Black.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	2	15		
George Collins.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	2	15		
William Scinner.....	Fifer.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	2	15		
Thomas Harper.....	Priv't.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
Charles Connelly.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Samuel Latimore.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
James Toland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
John Watkins.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Charles Wharton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Peter Records.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
William Orton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
William Plowman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Harris.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Timotny Layfield.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
James Turner.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
James Stephenson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
William Griffith.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Thomas Holdston.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
Jeremiah Brown.....	.....	1 Nov....	3	.....	.....	.....	7	10		(pital
Mitchel Lacatt.....	.....	do.	3	.....	.....	.....	7	10		Returned from Hos- do. do.
					322 $\frac{3}{4}$	Doll's	£	121	00	00	

JOSEPH HOSMAN Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n John Learmonth's Comp'y Delaware Reg't for January 1779.
322 $\frac{3}{4}$ Doll's £121:00:00

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y DELAWR REGI-
M'T COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR FEBRUARY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subsis- tance pr Mo.	Amt of Pay & Subsis- tance pr Mo.			Casualties.
			Mo.	Das			£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth.....	Capt.....	1	1	....	40	20	22	10		
James Brattan.....	1st Lt. ...	do.	do.	....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
Joseph Hosman.....	Ensg'n.....				20	10	11	5		
Samuel Davis.....	Serj't.....				10		3	15		
John Eshoms.....	do.....				do.		3	15		
Charles Hamilton.....	Corp'l.....				7 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	15		
Wm. Black.....	do.....				do.		2	15		
George Collins.....							2	15		
Wm. Hook.....	Drumr.....						2	15		
Wm. Skinner.....	Fifer.....						2	15		
Tho's Harper.....	Priv't.....				6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10		
Charles Connelly.....	do.....				do.		2	10		
Samuel Latimore.....							2	10		
James Toland.....							2	10		
John Watkins.....							2	10		
Peter Records.....							2	10		
Wm. Orton.....							2	10		
Tho's Harris.....							2	10		
Timothy Layfield.....							2	10		
Jeremiah Brown.....							2	10		
Tho's Holdston.....							2	10		
Mitchel Lacatt.....							2	10		
John McColloch.....							2	10		
Charles Wharton.....							2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.....							2	10		
James Turner.....							2	10		
Wm. Plowman.....							2	10		
James Stephenson.....							2	10		
Eliakim Paris.....		1st Nov. .	4				10			(pital.
Wm. Griffith.....		1st Jan. .	2				5			Returnd from Hos- Omittd in Jan's (Roll.
					Dolls 34 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	£ 128	15	00		

27 men

JOSEPH HOSMAN ENSIGN DELAWARE REG'T

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y Delawr Reg't for February 1779

343 $\frac{3}{4}$ Doll's £128:15: 0

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y DELAWR REG'T
 COMMANDED BY COLON'L DAVID HALL FOR MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subsis- tance pr Mo.	Amt. of Pay & Subsis- tance pr Mo.			Casualties
			Mo.	Dys.			£	S.	D.	
John Learmonth...	Capt. ...	1	1	....	40	20	22	10		
James Bratten.....	1 Lieut.						5		10	
Joseph Hosman.....	2 Lt.	do.	do.		26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
Samuel Davis.....	Serj't....	do.	do.	....	10		3	15		
John Eshom.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.		3	15		
Charles Hamilton...	Corp'l..	do.	do.	....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	15		
Wm. Black.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.		2	15		
George Collins.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.		2	15		
Wm. Hooks.....	Drum...	do.	do.	....	do.		2	15		
Wm. Skinner.....	Fifer...	do.	do.	....	do.		2	15		
Charles Connelly....	Priv't..	do.	do.	....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10		
Samuel Latimore....	do.				do.		2	10		
James Toland.....							2	10		
John Watkins.....							2	10		
Peter Records.....							2	10		
Tho's Harris.....							2	10		
Timothy Layfield ..							2	10		
Jeremiah Brown....							2	10		
Tho's Holdston....							2	10		
Mitchel Lacatt.....							2	10		
Eliakim Paris.....							2	10		
James Stinson.....							2	10		
Wm. Plowman.....							2	10		
John McColloch....							2	10		
Charles Wharton....							2	10		
Tho's Harper.....							2	10		
Henry Nesbitt.....							2	10		
James Turncr.....							2	10		
Wm. Orton.....							2	10		
Wm. Griffith.....							2	10		
		Dollars	286 $\frac{3}{4}$				£ 112	10	10	

JOSEPH HOSMAN Lieut. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain John Learmonth's Comp'y Delaware Reg't for March 1779

£112:10 Doll's 300 10-

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR APRIL 1779.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsis- tance		Pay & Sub- sistance		Casualties
			Mo.	Dys	Doll's	Doll's	Dols	90ths			
John Learmonth.	Capt. . . .	April. . . .	1st	...	40	20	60				
Joseph Hosman.	Lt.				26	60	10	36	60		
Samuel Davis.	Serjt. . . .				10			10			
John Eshom.					10			10			
Charles Hamilton.	Corpl. . . .				7	30		7	30		
Wm. Black.					7	30		7	30		
George Collins.					7	30		7	30		
Wm. Hook.	Drumr. . . .		2		7	30		14	60		Omitted in Jan.
Wm. Skinner.	Fifer. . . .				7	30		7	30		
1 Charles Connelly.	Priv't. . . .				6	60		6	60		
2 James Toland.					6	60		6	60		
3 John Watkins.					6	60		6	60		
4 Peter Records.					6	60		6	60		
5 Tho's Harris.					6	60		6	60		
6 Timothy Layfield.					6	60		6	60		
7 Jeremiah Brown.					6	60		6	60		
8 Tho's Holdston.					6	60		6	60		
9 Mitchel Lacatt.					6	60		6	60		
10 Eliakim Paris.					6	60		6	60		
11 James Turner.					6	60		6	60		
12 James Stephenson					6	60		6	60		
13 John McColloch.					6	60		6	60		
14 Wm. Plowman.			2		6	60		13	30		
15 Wm. Orton.					6	60		6	60		
16 Wm. Jones.		Feb. 23.	2	23	6	60		18	40		Enlistd Feb. 23/79. do. do. 27.
17 Jessy Royal.		do. 27.	2	27	6	60		19	30		
18 Samuel Latimore.		Aprl 1.	1		6	60		6	60		
19 Henry Nesbitt.					6	60		6	60		
20 Charles Wharton.					6	60		6	60		
21 Tho's Harper.					6	60		6	60		
22 Wm. Griffith.					6	60		6	60		
								338	40		

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n John Learmonth's Company for April 1779 P.M.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTHS COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE
REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR MAY 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsis- tance pr M.		Casualties
				Mos	Das	Dol's	Dol's.	Dol's.		
	John Learmonth...	Capt....	1 May....	1	....	40	20	60	
	Henry Duff.....	1st Lt. ..	do.	1	....	26 60	10	36 60	
1	Samuel Davis....	Serj't...	do.	1	....	10	.....	10	
2	John Eshum.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10	
1	Charles Hamilton..	Corp'l...	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
2	Wm. Black.....	do.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
3	George Collins....	do.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
1	Wm. Hook.....	Drum'r..	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
2	Wm. Skinuer.....	Fifer....	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
1	Charles Connelly...	Private..	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
2	Samuel Lattimore..	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
3	James Toland.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
4	John Watkins.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
5	Charles Wharton..	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
6	Peter Ricords....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
7	William Orton....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
8	Tho's Harris.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
9	Timothy Layfield..	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
10	Jeremiah Brown...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
11	Tho's Holdston...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
12	Mitchel Lacat....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
13	Henry Nesbit....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
14	John McGinnis....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
15	John McColough..	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
16	James Stevenson...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
17	Eliakim Paris....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
18	John Middleton...	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
19	James Cookx.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
20	Andrew Dixon....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
21	John Webster....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
22	Robert Hasty.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
23	James Turner....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
24	Thomas Harper....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
25	Seth Brooks....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
26	Wm. Plowman....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
27	Wm. Griffith.....	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
									on furlough Jan. (10th 1779.)	
									Doll's 333 $\frac{30}{100}$	

226

J. LEARMONTH, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y Del. Reg't Col'o. D. Hall.

May 1779. Doll'rs 333 $\frac{30}{100}$

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGT. COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subsistance pr Mo	Pay & Subsistance	Casualties
				Mos	Das	Dol's	Dol's	Dol's	
	John Learmonth. . .	Capt. . . .	June 1st	1	....	40	20	60	
	Henry Duff.	1st Lt. . . .	do.	1	....	26 60	10	36 60	
1	Samuel Davis.	Serj't. . . .	do.	1	....	10	.....	10	
2	John Eshum.	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10	
1	Charles Hamilton. . .	Corp'l. . . .	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
2	Wm. Black.	do.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
3	George Collins.	do.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
1	Wm. Hook.	Drum.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
2	Wm. Skinner.	Fifer.	do.	1	....	7 30	.....	7 30	
1	John Watkins.	Private. . . .	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
2	Charles Conelly. . . .	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
3	Robert Hasty.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
4	Timothy Layfield . . .	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
5	James Toland.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
6	Wm. Orton.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
7	Peter Ricords.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
8	Charles Wharton. . . .	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
9	James Stevenson. . . .	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
10	Eliakim Paris.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
11	Mitchell Lacat.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
12	John McColongh. . . .	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
13	Samuel Lattimore. . . .	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
14	James Turner.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
15	John Webster.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
16	John Middleton.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
17	Tho's Harper	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
18	Tho's Harris.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
19	Tho's Holdston.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
20	Henry Nesbit.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
21	John McGinnis.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
22	James Cookx.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
23	Andrew Dixon.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
24	Wm. Plowman.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
25	Jeremiah Brow.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
26	William Griffith.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
27	Seth Brooks.	do.	do.	1	....	6 60	.....	6 60	
							Doll'rs	333 $\frac{20}{100}$	

Errors Excepted

J. LEARMONTH Capt. D.R.

On The back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y Del. Reg't Col'o D. Hall. June 1779. Doll'rs 333 $\frac{20}{100}$

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTHS COMP'Y DELAWARE REGT.
 COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr.	Subsistance	Pay & Subsistance	Casualties
					Month	pr M.	Doll's		Doll's
				Mos Das	Doll's	Doll's	Doll's	
	John Learmonth...	Cap't...	July 1...	1 ...	40	20	60	
	Henry Duff,	1st Lt. . .	do.	1	26 60	10	36 60	
1	Samuel Davis	Serj't... .	do.	1	10	.....	10	
2	John Eshum,	do.	do.	1	10	.....	10	
1	Charles Hamilton..	Corp'l... .	do.	1	7 30	.....	7 30	
2	Wm. Black,	do.	do.	1	7 30	.....	7 30	
3	George Collins, ...	do.	do.	1	7 30	.....	7 30	
1	Wm. Hook.....	Drum... .	do.	1	7 30	.....	7 30	
2	Wm. Skinner.....	Fifer... .	do.	1	7 30	.....	7 30	
1	John Watkins.....	Private.. .	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
2	Charles Conly, . .	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
3	Robert Hasty.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
4	Timothy Layfield..	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
5	James Toland.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
6	Wm. Orton,	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
7	Peter Ricords, ...	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
8	Charles Wharton. .	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
9	James Stevenson...	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
10	Eliakim Paris.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
11	Mitchell Lacat	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
12	John McColough..	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
13	Samuel Lattimore..	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
14	James Turner.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
15	John Webster,	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
16	John Middleton... .	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
17	Tho's Harris,	do.	no.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
18	Tho's Harper,	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
19	Tho's Holdston.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
20	Henry Nesbit,	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
21	John McGinnis....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
22	James Cookx.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
23	Andrew Dixon.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
24	William Plowman, .	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
25	Jeremiah Brown, . .	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
26	Wm. Griffith.....	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
27	Seth Brooks,	do.	do.	1	6 60	.....	6 60	
							333 $\frac{80}{100}$	

Errors Excepted.

J. LEARMONTH, Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y Del. Reg't Col'o D. Hall
 July 1779. Doll's 333 $\frac{80}{100}$ P. M.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Pay & Subst. for Aug.		Pay & Subst. for Spt. Oct. Nov.	Amt. of pay & Substanc.	
			Mos	Das	Doll's.	Doll's	Doll's		
John Learmonth.....	Capt....	1 Aug....	4	146	720	866			
Henry Duff.....	Lieut....			79 80	380	459 80			
Jn'o Eshom.....	Serg't..			15	60	75		(Aug. 1st Promoted)	
George Collins.....		May 1....	7	37	60	97			
Samuel Davis.....				15	60	75			
Cha's Hamilton.....	Corp'l..			12 22	52	64 22			
Wm. Black.....				12 22	52	64 22		(Aug. 1st. Promoted)	
Seth Brooks.....				12 22	52	64 22			
Wm. Hook.....	Drum...			12 22	52	64 22			
Wm. Skinner.....	Fife....			12 22	52	64 22			
Jn'o Watkins.....	Priv't..			11 50	50	61 50			
Cha's Conoly.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Robert Hasty.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Timothy Laifield.....				11 50	50	61 50			
James Toland.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Wm. Orton.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Cha's Wharton.....				11 50	50	61 50			
James Stevenson.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Eliakim Paris.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Mitchel Lacatt.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Jn'o McColough.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Samuel Latimore.....				11 50	50	61 50			
James Turner.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Jn'o Webster.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Jn'o Middleton.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Tho's Harper.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Tho's Harris.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Tho's Holdston.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Henry Nesbitt.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Jn'o McGinnis.....				11 50	50	61 50			
James Cookx.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Andrew Dixon.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Wm. Plowman.....				11 50	50	61 50			
Jermiah Brown.....				11 50	50	61 50		(July 5 enlisted)	
James Crampton.....		July 5...	4	27	17 50	67 50			
Levi Jackson.....		do. 26...	4	6	12 80	50	62 80	do. 26th.	
George Hill.....		do 28...	4	4	12 40	50	62 40	do. 28th	
Tho's Bryan.....		do. 21...	4	11	14	50	64	do. 21st.	
Tho's Flinn.....		do. 30...	4	2	12	50	62	do. 30th	
David Davis.....		Oct 20...	1	12		23 30	23 30	Oct. 20th	
George Metishaw.....		do 23...	1	9		21 60	21 60	do. 23d.	
Peter Records.....		Aug'st...	4		11 50	50	61 50		
					711 80	3085 0	3796 80		

On the back of the paper:

HENRY DUFF, Lt.

Pay Roll of Cap't Jn'o Learmonth Comp'y Col'n'l David Hall D. Reg't for the Month of Aug'st Sep'r Oct'r & Nov'r. 79

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LEARMONTHS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsistance pr Mo.		Amt. of pay & Subsistance		Casualties
				Mos	Ds	Dls	pts	Dols	pt	D s	pts	
1	John Learmonth	Captain.	Dec. 1...	1	.....	40		200		240		
2	Henry Duff.....	Lieut....	.....	1	.....	26	60	100		126	60	
3	Tho's Anderson...	do.	.....			26	60	100		126	60	
1	John Eshom.....	Serjeant	.....	1	.....	10		10		20		
2	George Collins...	do.	.....			10		10		20		
3	Seth Brooks.....	do.	.....			10		10		20		
1	Cha's Hamilton...	Corp'l...	.....	1	.....	7	30	10		17	30	
2	Wm. Black.....	do.	.....			7	30	10		17	30	
1	Wm. Hook.....	Drum....	.....	1	.....	7	30	10		17	30	
2	Wm. Skinner.....	Fifer....	.....	1	.....	7	30	10		17	30	
1	John Wattkins...	Private..	.....	1	.....	6	60	10		16	60	
2	Rob't Hasty.....	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
3	Timothy Lafield.	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
4	Peter Ricketts...	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
5	Mitchel Lecatt...	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
6	John McCullough	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
7	James Turner....	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
8	Sam'l Lattimore.	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
9	John Webster....	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
10	And'w Dickson...	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
11	John Middleton..	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
12	Tho's Harriss...	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
13	James Stevenson	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
14	David Davis.....	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
15	Tho's Bryan.....	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
16	Jonathan Ireland	do.	June 10..	6	21	44	60	44	60	89	30	Inlistd June 10.
17	Wm. Orton.....	do.	Dec. 1....	1	.....	6	60	10		16	60	
18	Tho's Harper....	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
19	George Hill.....	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
20	Jeremiah Brown.	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
21	Wm. Plowman...	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
22	Levi Jackson....	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
23	James Cook.....	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
24	John Ryder.....	do.	Nov. 2....	1	30	13	10	19	60	32	70	Inlisted Nov. 2
25	Tho's Fliun.....	do.	Dec. 1....	1	.....	6	60	10		16	60	
26	Cha's Conolly...	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
27	Cha's Wharton...	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
28	Henry Nesbit....	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
29	Eliakim Paris...	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
30	James Towland..	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
31	Tho's Holdsten..	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
32	James Crumpton	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
33	George Matto- shaw.....	do.	.....			6	60	10		16	60	
						417	10	844	30	1261	40	

Errors Excepted

On the back of the paper:

HENRY DUFF Lt. D.R.

Pay Roll of Capt'n Jn'o Learmonth's Comp'y Delaware Regiment Colo D. Hall
for December 1779. 1261½

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y IN THE DEL. REG'T OF FOOT COMMD BY COLN'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY & FEBRUARY 80.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay for two Mo		Subsistance for 2 Mts		Amt. of Pay & Subsistance		Casualties
			Mos	Da	Dols	Ns	Dols	N	Dols	Nth	
John Learmonth.....	Cap't.	Jan. 1.	2	...	80	...	400	...	480	...	
Henry Duff.....	Lient.	.....	.....	.....	53	30	200	...	253	30	
Tho's Anderson.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	53	30	200	...	253	30	
John Eshom.....	Serj't.	.....	.....	.....	20	...	20	...	40	...	
George Collins.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	x20	...	20	...	40	...	
Seth Brooks.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	20	...	20	...	40	...	
Cha's Hamilton.....	Corp'l.	.....	.....	.....	14	60	20	...	34	60	
Wm. Black.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	14	60	20	...	34	60	
Wm. Hook.....	Drum.	.....	.....	.....	14	60	20	...	34	60	
Wm. Skinner.....	Fife.	.....	.....	.....	14	60	20	...	34	60	
Robert Hasty.....	Priv't.	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Mitchel Lacatt.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
James Toland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	x13	30	20	...	33	30	
Samuel Latimore.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Tho's Harris.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
James Crampton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
George Hill.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
James Stevensen.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Jeramiah Brown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Tho's Bryan.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
James Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Tho's Flinn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
John Rider.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	x13	30	20x	...	33	30	
Jonathen Ireland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
David Davis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Tho's Holdston.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Andrew Dixon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
John Middleton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	x	33	30	
Tho's Harper.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
James Turner.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
John Watkins.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
John McColough.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Wm. Plowman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Cha's Conoly.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Henry Nesbitt.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Cha's Wharton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Levi Jackson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
George Mertishaw.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Eliakim Paris.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Timothy Laifield.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
Wm. Orton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
John Webster.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	20	...	33	30	
					738		1580		2318		

On the back of the paper:

HENRY DUFF, Lieut.

Pay Roll of Cap't Learmonth's Comp'y Del. Reg't for the Months of Jan'y, Feb'y. 1780.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMP'Y IN THE DEL. REG'T
COM'D BY COLON'L DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1780

	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month		Subsistance pr Mo.		Amt. of Pay & Sub- sistance.		Casualties
				Mos	Das	Dol	Ns.	Dols	N			
1	John Learmonth..	Cap't...	March 1..	1	....	40	200	240				
2	Henry Duff.....	Lieut....	.....	1	....	26	60	100	126	60		
3	Thos. Anderson...	do.	.....			26	60	100	126	60		
1	John Eshom.....	Serj't...	.....	1	....	10		10	20			
2	George Collins....	.....	.....			10		10	20			
3	Seth Brooks.....	.....	.....			10		10	20			
1	Charles Hamilton.	Corp'l..	.....	1	....	7	30	10	17	30		
2	Wm. Black.....	.....	.....			7	30	10	17	30		
1	Wm. Hook.....	Drum...	.....	1	....	7	30	10	17	30		
2	Wm. Skinner.....	Fifr.....	.....	1	....	7	30	10	17	30		
1	Robert Hasty....	Priv't..	.....	1	....	6	60	10	16	60		
2	Mitchel Lacatt...	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
3	James Turner.....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
4	Samuel Latimore..	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
5	John Watkins....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
6	Andrew Dixon....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
7	John Middleton..	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
8	Tho's Holdston..	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
9	George Hill.....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
10	Jonathen Ireland.	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
11	Levi Jackson.....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
12	Eliakim Parris...	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
13	James Crampton..	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
14	David Davis.....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
15	Tho's Harper....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
16	Tho's Flinn.....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
17	Timothy Laifield.	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
18	Wm. Plowman....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
19	Tho's Harris....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
20	Jeremiah Brown..	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
21	James Cookx....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
22	Cha's Conoley...	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
23	Henry Nesbitt...	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
24	Charles Wharton..	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
25	Wm. Orton.....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
26	John Webster....	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
27	George Mertishaw	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
28	James Stevenson..	.....	.....			6	60	10	16	60		
						309	30	750	1089	30		

Errors Excepted Excepted

Henry Duff, Lieut.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't John Learmonth's Comp'y in the Del. Rg't for the Month of
March 1780.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT,
CAPT. JOHN LEARMONTH'S COMPANY,
MUSTER ROLL, APRIL 1780.

Captain.	John Learmonth,	Com: 4/77.	Recruiting.
1st Lieut.	Henry Duff,	Com. 9/78.	
2nd Lieut.	Thomas Anderson,	Com. 9/79.	Recruiting,
Sergeant,	John Eshom,		Recruiting, Del. State.
"	George Collins,		
"	Seth Brooks,		Recruiting, Del. State.
Corporals	Charles Hamilton.		
"	Wm. Black,		
Drummer,	Wm. Hook,		
Fifer,	Wm. Skinner,		Recruiting.
Privates.	John Watkins,		
	Mitchel Lacatt,		
	Samuel Latimore,		
	James Turner,		
	David Davis		
	Levi Jackson.		
	George Merseshan,		
	Andrew Dixon,		
	John Middleton.		
	Thos. Holdston,		
	Wm. Plowman,		
	Timotheus Laifield,		
	James Crampson,		
	Thomas Harper,		
	James Cook,		
	Jeramiah Brown,		
	Jonathan Ireland,		
	Eliakin Parris,		
	George Hill,		
	Thomas Harris,		
	Wm. Orton,		
	Dennis Steven,	Enlisted.	
	Michael Garven,	Enlisted.	
	Wm. Lingo,	Absent, Enlisted.	
	Wm: Barker,	" "	
	Mark Beckett,	Enlisted.	
	Robert Hasty,	On Guard 5/2	
	John Webster,	On Furlough.	
	Thomas Flinn,	On Furlough.	
	Chas. Conoley,	On Command.	
	Chas. Wharton	"	
	Henry Nesbitt,	"	
	Peter Records,	Sick at Baskin Ridge.	
	James Stevenson,	Under sentence of death.	
	William Holdston,	Deserted 4/29/80.	

Camp Christiana Bridge May 2, 1780. Then mustered Capt. John Learmonth's
Company as specified in the above roll. John Davidson B. Major.

Present. 1 Lieut. 1 Sergt. 2 Corps. 1 Drum. 24 Privates.

Absent. 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 2 Sergts. 1 Fife. 10 Privates.

Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieuts. 3 Sergts. 2 Corporals. 1 Drum. 1 Fife. 34 Privates.

Original not to be found.

MUSTER ROLL, MAY & APRIL 1780.

Captain.	John Learmonth,	Com 1/4/77. Recruiting.
1st Lieut.	Henry Duff,	Com. 9/78.
2nd Lieut. & Qr.M.	Thos. Anderson,	Com: 9/10/78.
Sergeant,	John Eshom.	Recruiting.
"	George Collins	
"	Seth Brooks,	
Corporals,	Chas. Hamilton.	Deserted 5/7
"	William Black,	
Drummer,	Wm. Hook,	Reduced to the Rank 6/1
Fifer,	Wm. Skinner,	
Privates	Mitchal Laycatt,	
	Levi Jackson,	
	James Turner,	
	Timothy Layfield,	On Picket
	Eliakim Paris,	"
	Wm. Barker,	On Camp Guard.
	James Cook,	
	James Crampton,	
	George Hill,	
	Thos. Holdston,	
	Wm. Lingo,	
	Jont. Brown,	
	William Hook,	
	Chas. Whorton,	
	Dennis Flavin,	
	Jonathan Toland,	
	Andrew Dixon,	
	Mark Beekett,	
	William Orton,	
	Thos. Harper,	Sick present.
	Chos. Connely.	On Command.
	George Martishand,	"
	Saml. Latimore,	"
	Jno. Middlelou,	"
	Wm. Plowman,	
	Michal Garvin,	On Command.
	Thos. Harris,	"
	Thos. Flinn,	On Barons Guard.
	Henry Neisbett,	On Command Del. State.
	Robt. Heastey,	On Command.
	Peter Ricords,	Sick at Baskin Ridge 2/15
	David Davis,	Sick at Christiana 5/5
	Jno. Watkins,	Sick at Petersburg 6/10

Camp Deep River, July 17, 1780. Then mustered Capt. John Learmonth's Company as specified in the above roll.

John Davidson B. Major.

Proff of Effectives.

Present. 1 Lieut. 1 2nd. Lieut. 1 Sergt. 1 Corp. 17 Privates.

Absent. 1 Capt. 2 Sergts. 1 Fife. 16 Privates.

Total. 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 2nd. Lieut. 3 Sergts. 1 Corp. 1 Fife. 33 Privates.

Original not to be found.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Seventh Company

CORD HAZZARD, Captain.

Captain Hazzard resigned Jan. 13, 1778 and from that month until the April following, inclusive, the Company was commanded by Lieutenant Joseph Wild. From May to September 1778 Lieutenant Daniel P. Cox held the command, but after the Arrangement of September 8, 1778 the Company appears in the General Pay Rolls as Lieutenant-Colonel Pope's Company, until his resignation December 13, 1779 when John Corse became its Captain.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.
SEVENTH COMPANY.
CORD HAZZARD, CAPTAIN.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CORD HAZARD'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR MAY.

Names	Rank	Comment cement of pay	Mos	Das	A Rate of pay Dolls	£	S.	D.	Casualties
x Cord Hazard	Captain.	May 1...	1	....	40	15	00	00	
Daniel Cox	Lieut...	.....	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Wilds	Lieut...	.....	1	....	27	10	2	6	
Elijah Skillington	Ensign..	.....	1	....	20	7	10	00	
Christopher Stinch- comb	Serj't...	.....	1	....	8	3	00	00	
John Eshon	Serj't...	.....	1	....	8	3	00	00	
James McGuffin	Serj't...	.....	1	....	8	3	00	00	
John Bently	Serj't...	.....	1	....	8	3	00	00	
Jabez Saunders	Corp'l..	.....	1	....	7½	2	15	00	
Dennis Leary	Corp'l..	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
Richard Steers	Fifer...	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
James Parks	Drum...	.....	1	....	do.	2	15	00	
John Holt	Private..	.....	1	....	6½	2	10	00	
John Watson				14		1	3	4	Discharged the 14 of (May
x Thom's Hall			1			2	10	00	
x James Wright			1			2	10	00	
x Thom's Collins			1			2	10	00	
x Phillip Truet			1			2	10	00	
x John Forbus			1			2	10	00	
x Isaac Mitchell			1			2	10	00	
x John Clifton			1			2	10	00	
x Robert Hasty			1			2	10	00	
x Thom's Mattingly			1			2	10	00	
James Holt			1			2	10	00	
John Johnnton			1			2	10	00	
Hugh Fleming?			1			2	10	00	
William Cooper				24		2	00	00	Discharged 24th of (of May
Edward Griffin			1			2	10	00	
Jams Hurly			1			2	10	00	
Daniel Wells			1			2	10	00	
x Daniel Parsons			1			2	10	00	
x Neil Levington			1			2	10	00	
Timothy Leafeld			1			2	10	00	
x William Newell			1			2	10	00	
x Curtis Kimmy			1			2	10	00	
Woodgate Collins			1			2	10	00	
x Johnson Fleetwood			1			2	10	00	
Michael Slaughter			1			2	10	00	
Benjamin Covedel		May 22..		9		0	15	00	
John Showell		do. 30..		1			1	8	
Ebenezer Holloway			1				1	8	
						£ 129	16	8	

CORD HAZZARD Capt. D.R.

PAY ROLL, JUNE, 1777.

Captain.	Cord Hazzard,	
Lieut.	Daniel Cox,	
Lieut.	Joseph Wilds,	
Ensign.	Elijah Skillington,	
Sergeant.	Christophr. Stinchcomb,	
"	John Eshon,	
"	James McGaffin,	
"	John Bently,	
Corporal.	Jabez Saundres,	
"	Denis Leary,	
Drummer.	James Parks,	
Fifer.	Richard Steers,	
Privates.	Thomas Hall,	
	James Wright,	
	Thomas Collins,	
	Philip Truet,	
	John Forbus,	
	Isaack Michal,	
	John Clifton,	
	Robert Hasty,	
	Thomas Mattinly,	
	James Holt,	
	John Johnson,	
	Hugh Fleming,	
	James Hurly,	
	Daniel Wells,	Deserted 6/1.
	Daniel Parson,	
	Neil Livingston.	
	Timothy Leafield,	
	William Newel,	
	Woodgate Collins,	Died 6/12
	Johnson Fleetwood,	
	Michal Slaughter,	
	Benjaman Coverdill.	
	John Showel,	Deserted 6/1
	Ebenezer Holloway,	" 6/1
	Thomas Baly,	
	Jonathan Cook,	
	George Scott,	
	John Holt,	Died 6/2
	Benjamin Richardson,	
	John Wily,	
	George Jakes,	
	Ellis Flowers,	

Original not to be found.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T CORD HAZZARD'S COMPANY BELONGING TO THE DELEWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY. 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Rate of pay pr M.	£	S.	D.
			M.	D.				
Cord Hazzard.....	Capt.....	July 1....	1		40Dols	15	0	0
Daniel Cox.....	1 Lieut.....		1		27	10	2	6
Joseph Wilds.....	2nd Li.....		1		27	10	2	6
Elijah Skillington.....	Ensign.....		1		20	7	10	0
Christop'r Stinchcomb	xSerg't.....		1		8	3	0	0
John Eshonx.....	do.....		1		8	3	0	0
James McGuffinx.....	do.....		1		8	3	0	0
John Bentlyx.....	do.....		1		8	3	0	0
Jabez Saunders.....	Corporal.....		1		7½	2	15	0
Dennis Learyx.....	do.....		1		do.	2	15	0
James Parks.....	Drum'er.....		1		do.	2	15	0
Richard Steersx.....	Fifer.....		1		do.	2	15	0
Thomas Hall.....	Private.....		1		6½	2	10	0
James Wright.....	do.....		1			2	10	0
Thomas Collinx.....	do.....		1			2	10	0
Philip Truetyx.....			1			2	10	0
John Forbusx.....			1			2	10	0
Isaack Michalx.....			1			2	10	0
John Cliftonx.....			1			2	10	0
Robert Hastyx.....			1			2	10	0
Thomas Mattinlyx.....			1			2	10	0
James Holt.....			1			2	10	0
John Johnsonx.....			1			2	10	0
Hugh Flemingx.....			1			2	10	0
Edward Griffinx.....			1			2	10	0
Daniel Parson.....			1			2	10	0
Neil Livingstonx.....			1			2	10	0
Timothy Leafieldx.....			1			2	10	0
William Newelx.....			1			2	10	0
Curtis Kimmy.....			1			2	10	0
Johnson Fleetwoodx.....			1			2	10	0
Michal Slaughter.....			1			2	10	0
Benjamin Coverdix.....			1			2	10	0
Thomas Balyx.....			1			2	10	0
Jonathan Cook.....			1			2	10	0
George Scott.....			1			2	10	0
Benjamin Richardsonx.....			1			2	10	0
John Wilyx.....			1			2	10	0
George Jakesx.....			1			2	10	0
Ellis Flowersx.....			1			2	10	0
					£	135	15	0

CORD HAZZARD Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Cap't Hazzard's Pay Roll for the Month of July 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAP'T CORD HAZZARD'S COMPANY OF THE DELEWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLON'L DAVID HALL ESQ. FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		pay pr Month Dolls	Amt. of pay			Casuallys
			Mos	Das		£	S	D.	
Cord Hazzard.....	Cap't...	Aug. 1. . .	1	0	40	15	0	0	
D. Powell Cox.....	Lt.....	Aug. 1. . .	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Wild.....	Lt.....	Aug. 1. . .	1	0	27	10	2	6	
Elijah Skillingtonx.....	Ensign..	Aug. 1. . .	1	0	20	7	10	0	
Christopher Stinchcomb.....	Serj't...	Aug. 1. . .	1	0	8	3	0	0	
John Eshonx.....	Serj't...	ditto	1	0	8	3	0	0	
James McGuffinx.....	Serj't...	ditto	1	0	8	3	0	0	
John Bentlyx.....	Serj't...	ditto	1	0	8	3	0	0	
Jabes Saunders.....	Corp'l..	do.	1	0	7½	2	15	0	
Dennis Learyx.....	Corp'l..	do.	1	0	do.	2	15	0	
James Park.....	Drum...	do.	1	0	do.	2	15	0	
Ric'd Steersx.....	Fifer...	do.	1	0	do.	2	15	0	
Thomas Holt.....	Private..	do.	1	0	6¾	2	10	0	
James Wright.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Thomas Collinsx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Philip Trewettx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
John Forbus.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Isaac Michaelx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
John Cliftonx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Robert Hastyx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Thomas Mattinglyx...	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	taken Priser 22d Augst.
James Holt.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
John Johnson.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Hugh Flemmingx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Edw'd Griffinx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Daniel Parsons.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Neil Livingstouxx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Timothy Layfieldx...	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
William Newellx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Curtis Kimmy.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Johnson Fleetwood...	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Michael Slaughter.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	taken Prisoner 22d (Augst.
Benjamin Coverdill...	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Thomas Baileyx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Jonathan Cook.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
George Scott.....	do.	do.	0	0	.....			
Benjamin Richdsonx..	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
John Wileyx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
George Jakesx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Elias Flowersx.....	do.	do.	1	0	do.	2	10	0	
Stephen Bowenx.....	do.	June 23..	2	7	do.	5	11	8	
						£ 138	16	8	

CORD HAZZARD Cap't D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Cap't Hazzard's Pay Roll August 77.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CORD HAZZARD'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month Dolls	Amt. of pay			
			Mos	Das		£	S.	D.	
Cord Hazzard.....	Cap't. ..	Sept. 1. . .	1	....	40	15		
D. Powel Cox.....	1st Lt. ..	1	1	....	27	10	2	6
Joseph Wildx.....	2d do. x	1	1	....	27	10	2	6
Elijah Skilliton.....	Ensign..	1	1	....	20	7	10	
Christop'r Stinch-combx.....	Serj't... ..	1	1	....	8	3		
John Eashonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	3		
James McGuffinx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	3		
John Bentleyx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	3		
Jabes Sanders.....	Corp'l... ..	do.	do.	....	7½	2	15	
Dennis Lareyx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	
Richard Steersx.....	Fifer... ..	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	
James Parke.....	Drum... ..	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	
Thomas Mattinglyx..	Private..	do.	do.	....	6¾	2	10	
Edward Griffinx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Thomas Collinx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Timothy Lafeldx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Stephen Bowenx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Hugh Fleamoux.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Phillip Truettx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
William Newellx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
George Jakesx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
John Furbush.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Benjamin Richersonx.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Jonston Fleetwoodx..	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Isaac Michalx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Neal Leavistonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
John Jonston.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Thomas Baileyx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Michal Slaughte.....	do.	do.	do.	....	0	0	00	Prisoner at N. York.
James Holt.....	do.	do.	do.	....	0	0	00	do. do.
Robert Hasteyx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	6¾	2	10	
xElias Flowersx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Benjamin Coverdil... ..	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
John Cliftonx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Daniel Persons.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
John Wileyx.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	
Carried Over						£	120	15	

JOSEPH WILD Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Brought forward.....					120	15
Curtis Kimmey.....	Private..	1st...	1	....	6¾	2 10
James Wright.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2 10

£ 125 15

Capt. Hazzard's Pay Roll September 77. £125:15:—

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CORD HAZZARD'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay.	Time of Service		Pay pr Month Dolls	Amt. of pay			Casualties
			Mos	Das		£	S.	D.	
Cord Hazzard	Cap't.	Oct. 1.	1	1	40	15	0	0	
Dan'l Powell Cox.	1 Lt.	1	1	1	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Wild.	2 Lt.	1	1	1	27	10	2	6	
Elijah Skillington	Ensign.	1	1	1	20	7	10	0	
Christophr Stinchcomb.	Serg't.	1	1	1	8	3	0	0	
xJohn Eashon.	do.	1	1	1	8	3	0	0	
xJames McGuffenx.	do.	do.	do.	do.	8	3	0	0	
xJohn Bentley.	do.	do.	do.	do.	8	3	0	0	
xJabes Saunders.	Corp'l.	do.	do.	do.	7½	2	15	0	
xDennis Leary.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	15	0	
xRichard Stears.	Fifer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	15	0	
Thom's Mattingly.	Private.	do.	do.	do.	6¾	2	10	0	
xEdward Griffin.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
xThomas Collins.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
xTimothy Layfield.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
xStephen Bowen.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
xHugh Fleaming.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
xPhillip Trewet.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
William Newell.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
George Jakes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
John Furbush.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
Benj'n Richardson.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
Johnson Fleetwood.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
xIsaac Michael.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
xNeal Levingston.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Johnson.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
Thomas Bayley.	do.	do.	do.	11	do.	0	18	4	(Regiment Taken into another
Michael Slaughter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Taken Prisoner do. do.
James Holt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
xRob't Hasty.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
xElias Flowers.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
Benj'n Coverdill.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Clifton.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
Dan'l Parsons.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
xJohn Wiley.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10	0	
Curtis Kimmey.	do.	do.	do.	5	do.	0	8	4	Died October 5th.
James Wright.	do.	do.	do.	8	do.	0	13	4	Died October 8th
						£ 117	10	0	whole Amount

Joseph Wild, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Cap't Cord Hazzard Pay Rolls for October 77. £117:10 or 313 ½ Dolls.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T CORD HAZZARD COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE
REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SARVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID IALL FOR THE MONTH OF
NOVEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay per Month Dolls	Amt of Pay		
			Ms	Ds		£	S.	D.
Cord Hazzard.....	Cap't....	Nov. 1...	1	....	40	15	0	0
xDaniel Powell Cox..	1 Lt.	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6
xJoseph Wild.	2 Lt.	do.	do.	....	27	10	2	6
xElijah Skillington...	Ensign..	do.	do.	....	20	7	10	0
xChristopher Stinch- comb.....	1 Serjt. .	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0
xJohn Eason2.	Serjt'....	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0
xJames McGuffing3...	do.	do.	no.	....	8	3	0	0
xJohn Bentley4.....	do.	do.	do.	....	8	3	0	0
Javis Sandres 1.....	Corporal	do.	do.	5	7½	0	9	2
xDennis Leary2.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0
xRichard Steres.....	Fifer....	do.	do.	....	do.	2	15	0
xThomas Mattinly....	Priv'ts...	do.	do.	....	6¾	2	10	0
xEdward Grifing.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xThomas Coling.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xTimothy Layfield...	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xSteven Bowing.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xHugh Fleming.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xPhillip Trewit.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xWilliam Newel.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
Gorge Jakes.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
John Furbush.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xBenjamin Richerson.	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xJonson Fleetwood...	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xIsaac Michal.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xNeel Leavingston...	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xJohn Jonson.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xRobert Hasty.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xElias Flowers.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
Benjamin Coverdil..	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xJohn Clifton.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
Dannal Parsons.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
xJohn Wiley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	2	10	0
£ 113						4	2	

Died November the 5

JOSEPH WILD Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Cap't Hazzard Pay Roll For the Month of November 77.

£113: 4: 2

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T CORD HAZZARD COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE
REGAMENT OF FOOT IN THE SARVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH
OF DECEMBER 1777

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr month Dolls	Amts of Pay		
			Ms	Ds		£	S.	D.
Cord Hazzard.....	Captain.	Decembr.	1	...	40	15	0	0
Dannal Powell Cox....	1st Lieut	do.	do.	...	27	10	2	6
Joseph Wild.....	2nd Lieut.	.....	.....	.....	27	10	2	6
Elijaah Skillington....	Ensign..	.....	.....	.....	20	7	10	0
Christopher Stinch- comb.....	Sergeant.	.....	.....	.....	8	3	0	0
John Easom.....	"	.....	.....	.....	8	3	0	0
James McGuffing....	"	.....	.....	.....	8	3	0	0
John Bentley.....	"	.....	.....	.....	8	3	0	0
Dennis Leary.....	Corporal	.....	.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	15	0
Richard Stears.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	15	0
Thomas Mattingly....	Privates.	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	15	0
Edward Grifing.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10	0
Thomas Collings.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
Timmithy Layfield....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
Stephin Bowling.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
Hugh Fleming.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
Phillup Truit.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
William Newell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
George Jakes.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
John Furbush.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
Benjamon Richerson..	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
Johnson Fleetwood..	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
Isaac Michal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
Neil Levingston.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
John Jonson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
Robert Hasty.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
Elias Flowers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
Benjamon Coverdil..	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
John Clifton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
Dannal Parsons.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
John Wily.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.	2	10	0
						£ 112	15	0

JOSEPH WILD Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap't Cord Hazzard Company for the Month of December

Doll 300 $\frac{4}{9}$ £112:15 Dec'r 77.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN CORD HAZZARDS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL JR. FOR THE MONTH JANUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Come't pay	Time of	Doll's pr Mo.	£	S.	D.	
			Service Ms Das					
Cord Hazzard.....	Cap't....	Jan. 1st..	27	40	13			
Danel Powell Cox.....	1st Lt...	do.	1	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Wilds.....	2d Lt...	do.	1	27	10	2	6	
Elijah Skillington.....	Ensign	do.	1	20	7	10		
Christopher Stinch- comb.....	Serg't...	do.	do.	8	3			
John Eshon.....	Serg't...	do.	do.	8	3			
James McGuffin.....	Serg't...	do.	do.	8	3			
John Bentley.....	Sarg't...	do.	do.	8	3			
Dennis Larey.....	Corp'l...	do.	do.	7½	2	15		
Richard Steers.....	Fifer...	do.	do.	do.	2	15		
Thomas Mattingly.....	Private..	do.	do.	6¾	2	10		
Edward Griffin.....	do	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Thomas Collins.....	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Timothy Lafield.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Stephen Bowing.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Hugh Flemming.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Phillip Trewitt.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
William Newill.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
George Jakes.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
John Furbush.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Isaac Michael.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Kneil Levingston.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
John Johnson.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Robert Hasty.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Elias Flowers.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Benjamin Richerson...	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Johnson Fleetwood...	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Benjamin Coverdale..	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
John Clifton.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
John Wiley.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
Edward Nash.....	ditto	do.	do.	do.	2	10		
					£	110	15	00

Retud to his Compy.

CORD HAZZARD, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Cord Hazzards Company for Mth of February 1778.

A PAY ROOL OF LIEUT. JOSEPH WILDS COMPANY OF THE DELA'R
REGIMENT COM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEB-
RUARY 1778.

	Rank	Commen- ement fo Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month.	£	S.	D.
			Mos	Das	Dolls.			
Dan'l P. Cox.....	Lieut.....				27	10	2	6
Joseph Wild.....	do.	do.	do.		27	10	2	6
Elija Skillinton.....	Ensign..	do.	do.		20	7	10	
Tho's Thompson.....	Sarg't...	do.	do.		8	3		
John Eshon.....	do.	do.	do.		8	3		
Ja's McGuffin.....	do.	do.	do.		8	3		
John Bently.....	do.	do.	do.		8	3		
Dennis Lairey.....	Corp'l..	do.	do.		7½	2	15	
Rob't Hasteley.....	Priv't...	do.	do.		6¾	2	10	
Tho's Collins.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Stephen Bowen.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Edw'd Griffin.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Isaac Michael.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Johnston Fleetwood.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Will'm Newell.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Tho's Mattingly.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Philip 'Truit.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Geo. Jakes.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
John Furbush.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
John Clifton.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Benj'n Richeson.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Tim'o Layfield.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Tho's Nash.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Hugh Flimming.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Neil Leviston.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Jn'o Johnston.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Benj'n Coverdail.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Jn'o Wiley.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
Elias Flowers.....	do.	do.	do.		do.	2	10	
					£	94	19	0

On the back of the paper:

Coxes

Pay Roll of Lt. Joseph Wild's Company in the Delaware Reg't for the Month of
February 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUTN JOSEPH WILDES COMPANY OF THE DRIDGMENT COMMAND BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1778.

	Rank	Commence ment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr. Month. Dollars			
			Ms	Ds		£	S	D
Danl P. Cox.....	Lieut....				27	10	2	6
Joseph Wild.....	Do	Do	Do		27	10	2	6
Elija Shillington.....	Ensign..	Do	Do		20	7	10	
Thos Thompson.....	Sergt...	Do	Do		8	3		
John Eshon.....	Do	Do	Do		8	3		
James McGuffin.....	Do	Do	Do		8	3		
John Bentley.....	Do	Do	Do		8	3		
Dennis Lairey.....	Corpl. ..	Do	Do		7½	2	15	
Robt Hasty.....	Private..	Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Thos Collins.....	Do t	Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Stephen Bowen.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Edward Griffin.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Isac Mitchall.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Johnson Fleetwood.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Wm Newell.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Thos. Mattingley.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Phillip Truitt.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
John Furbush.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
John Clifton.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Benjm. Richardson.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Timos Layfield.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Thos. Nash.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Hugh Fleming.....		Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Neal Leviston.....	Dot	Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
John Johnson.....	Do	Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Benjm Coverdill.....	Do	Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
John Wiley.....	Do	Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Elias Flowers.....	Do	Do	Do		6¾	2	10	
Edwd Robarson.....	Do		20		6¾	1	13	4
George Jackes.....			14		0¾	1	3	10

Joseph Wild, Lt. D. R.

Prisonr March 18.

£ 95: 7: 2.

On the back of the paper.

Pay Roll of Lieut. D Powell Cox Comp in the D Regiment for the month of March 1778.

Pay Roles

Lieut. Cox's Compy.

A PAY ROLL OF LT. JOSEPH WILD COMP'Y OF YE D. REG'T COM'D BY
COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF AP'L. 1778.

	Rank	Commence ment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr Month				
			Ms.	Ds	Dolars	£	S		D
Danl P. Cox.....	Lieut....	.....	.....	.....	27	10	2	6	
Joseph Wild.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	27	10	2	6	
Elijah Skillington.....	Ensign..	Do	Do	.....	20	7	10		
Thos Thompson.....	Sergt....	Do	Do	.....	8	3			
John Eshon.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	8	3			
James McGuffing.....	Do	Do	Do	20	8	2			Deserted Apl 20th.
John Bentley.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	8	3			
Dennis Lairey.....	Corpl. . .	Do	Do	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	15		
Thos Nash.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	15		
Edwd Robarson.....	Drum. . .	Do	Do	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	15		
John Marshall.....	Fifer . . .	Do	Do	25	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	9		
Robt Hasty.....	Private..	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Thos Collings.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Stepn Bowen.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Edwd Griffing.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Isac Michall.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Johnson Fleetwood....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Willim Newell.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Thos Mattingley.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Philip Truitt.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
John Furbush.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
John Clifton.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Benjm Richardson.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Timothy Layfield.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Hugh Fleming.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Neal Levistington.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
John Johnson.....	Do	Do	Do	20	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	13	4	Diserted April 20th.
Benj. Coverdill.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
John Whiley.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Ellis Flowers.....	Do	Do	Do	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10		
Neal McCann.....	Do	Do	Do	7	6 $\frac{3}{4}$		11	8	Inlisted April 24th.
					£	96	14		

Joseph Wild, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieutenant D Powel Cox Company
In the D Regiment for the month of April.
1778.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.
LIEUT. DANIEL P. COX'S COMPANY.
PAY ROLL, MAY, 1778.

1st. Lieut.	Danl. P. Cox,	Sergeant.	John ^r Bentley,
2nd. Lieut.	Joseph Wild,	Corporal.	Dennis Lairey,
Ensign.	Elijah Skelington,	"	Thos. Nash,
Sergeant.	Thomas Thompson,	Drummer.	Edward Robinson,
"	John Eshom,	Fifer.	John Marshall,

Privates.	Robert Hasty, Thos. Collins, Stephen Brown, Edward Griffin, Isaac Michael, Johnston Fleetwood, Wm. Newell, Thos. Mattingley, Phillip Trewitt, John Furbush,	Privates	John Clifton Benj. Richardson, Timothy Layfield, Hugh Flemon, Neal Livingston, John Wiley, Ellis Flowers, Neal McCann, Benj. Coverdill.
-----------	--	----------	---

Original Cannot be found.

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. DANIEL P. COX'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1778.

Commissioned	Rank.	Commen- cement of pay	Time of Service Mts Dys	Amt. of Subst		Amt. of Pay			
				pay in		& Subsistence.			
				Dls pr	Dls.pr	£	S	D	
Daniel P. Cox.....	1st Lt. .	1 June. .	1 . . .	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	00	Returned from Hospital.
Joseph Wild.	2nd Lt. .	do. . . .	do. . . .	do. . . .	10	13	15	00	
Elijah Skillington. . . .	Ens'n . . .	do. . . .	do. . . .	20	10	11	5	00	
Thomas Thompson. . . .	Sergt. . . .			10		3	15	00	
John Eshom.	do.			10		3	15	00	
John Bentley.	do.			10		3	15	00	
Dennis Leary.	Corp'l. . . .			7 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	15	00	
Thomas Nash.	do.			"		2	15	00	
Edw'd Robinson.	Drumm'r . . .			"		2	15	00	
John Marshall.	Fifer.			"		2	15	00	
Robert Hasty.	Private.			6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10	00	
Thomas Collins.	do.			"		2	10	00	
John Wyley.						2	10	00	
Edw'd Griffin.						2	10	00	
Neil Livingston.						2	10	00	
Timothy Layfield.						2	10	00	
Collen Cammell.		6 Ap'l. . . .	2 24			7	00	00	
Stephen Bowen.		1 June. . . .	1			2	10	00	
Benj'n Richardson.						2	10	00	
Hugh Flemming.						2	10	00	
Thomas Mattingly.						2	10	00	
Isaac Michael.						2	10	00	
Phillip Trewitt.						2	10	00	
John Furbush.						2	10	00	
John Clifton.						2	10	00	
Wm Newell.									
Ellis Flowers.						2	10	00	
Benj'n Coverdill.									
Neil McKann.									
						£ 105	10	00	

DANIEL P. COX, Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company D.R. Colo David Hall For the Month
 June 78. £105 10 Dolls 281 ³/₈

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. DANIEL P. COX'S COMPANY OF THE DELEWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JULY 78.

Commissioned	Rank	Comm't of Pay	Time of		Amt. of pay in Dolrs. prMth	Subsistence in Dls pr M.	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			
			Mo.	Day			£	S	D	
Daniel P. Cox	1st L't.	July ...	1	26 ³ / ₈	10	13	15	00	Returnd from (Hospital.)
Joseph Wild.....	2nd L't.	do.	do.	....	do.	10	13	15	00
Elijah Skillington.....	Ensign.	do.	do.	....	20	10	11	5	00
Thomas Thompson.....	Serg't...	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	00
John Eshom.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	00
John Bentley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	.....	3	15	00
Dennis Leary.....	Corp'l...	do.	do.	....	7 ¹ / ₂	.....	2	15	00
Thomas Nash.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15	00
Edw'd Robinson.....	Drumm'r	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15	00
John Marshall.....	Fifer.....	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	15	00
Robert Hasty.....	Private...	no.	do.	....	6 ³ / ₈	.....	2	10	00
John Wyley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Neil Livingston.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Timothy Layfield.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Collen Cammell.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Stephen Bowen.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Benjamm Richn.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Hugh Flemming.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Thomas Collins.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Edw'd Griffin.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Thomas Mattingly.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Isaac Michael.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Phillip Truett.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
John Furbush.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
John Clifton.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Wm Newill.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ellis Flowers.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	2	10	00
Benj'n Coverdill.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Neal McKann.....	.....	.....	.....	....	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
						£	101	00	00	

DANIEL P. COX, Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company D.R. Coll David Hall For the Month
 July 78. £101 Dolls. 269²/₈.

A PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. DANIEL P. COX'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH AUGUST 78.

Commissioned	Rank	Comm't of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. of Pay in Dis. pr	Subsistence in Dis. pr	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence				
			Mo.	Das			M.	M.	£		S
Daniel P. Cox.....	1st Lt.	1st Aug.	1	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	00	(78 Resignd Aug. 15,	
Joseph Wild.....	2nd Lt.	do.	....	15	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	6	7	6	
Elijah Skillington.....	Ens'n...	do.	1	....	20	10	11	5	00	
Thomas Thompson.....	Serg't...	do.	....	10	10	....	3	15	00
Jno. Eshom.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	....	3	15	00
Jno. Bentley.....	do.	do.	do.	....	10	....	3	15	00
Dennis Leary.....	Corp'l...	do.	do.	....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	....	2	15	00
Thomas Nash.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	....	2	15	00
Edw'd Robinson.....	Drumm'r	do.	do.	....	do.	....	2	15	00
Jno. Marshall.....	Fifer...	do.	do.	....	do.	....	2	15	00
Rob't Hasty.....	Private..	do.	do.	....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	....	2	10	00
Ellis Flowers.....	do.	do.	do.	....	do.	....	2	10	00
John Clifton.....				....		....	2	10	00
Neil Livingston.....				....		....	2	10	00
Timothy Layfield.....				....		....	2	10	00
Thomas Collins.....				....		....	2	10	00
Isaac Michael.....				....		....	2	10	00
Stephen Bowen.....				....		....	2	10	00
Benj'n Rich'n.....				....		....	2	10	00
Jno. Wiley.....				....		....	2	10	00
Hugh Flemming.....				....		....	2	100	00
Wm Newell.....		1, June...	3	20	7	10	00	Returnd from Hospital.	
Neal McKann.....		1, June...	3	....	20	....	7	10	00
Collen Cammell.....		1st Aug.	1	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	10	00	(Hospital.	
Edw'd Griffin.....				2	10	00		
Thomas Mattingly.....				2	10	00		
Phillip Trewitt.....				2	10	00		
Jno. Furbush.....				2	10	00		
							£	109	2	6	

DANIEL P. COX, Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company D.R. Coll David Hall, For the

Month August 1778.

£109: 2: 6

Dolls 291.

PAY ROLL OF LT. COL. POPES COMPANY FOR THE MONTH OF SEP-
TEMBER; 1778.

	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Subsistence	Subsistence	Amount of Pay and Subsistence.			Casualties
			Mo.	Day			£	s	d	
	Lieut.	1 Sept.	1		Dolls	Doll				
John Corse	Lieut.	1 Sept.	1		26 ³ / ₄	10	13	15		
James Murphy	Sergeant				10		3	15		
Willm. Dowds	"				10		3	15		
John Eshom	"				10		3	15		
Patt. Dunn	Corporal				7 ¹ / ₂		2	15		
Alexr. Crawford	"				7 ³ / ₄		2	15		
Manl. Tressen	"				7 ¹ / ₂		2	15		
Zedh. Ridgway	Privates				6 ³ / ₄		2	10		
John McConoughy							2	10		
Charles Dowds							2	10		
Geo. Lee							2	10		
James Wilkinson							2	10		
Saml. McMurry							2	10		
John Blake							2	10		
Edw. Conner							2	10		
Harmn Clark							2	10		
Benjn. Richardson							2	10		
Wm. Grace							2	10		
Patt. Flinn							2	10		
Richd. Taylor							2	10		
John Furbush							2	10		
Thos. Miller							2	10		
Willm. Legge							2	10		
John King							2	10		
John Todd							2	10		
James Carson							2	10		
Willm. Peach							2	10		
Willm. Alcorn							2	10		
John Conner							2	10		
							£	88	5	

John Corse, Lt.

On the back of the paper.

Endorsed: Pay Roll Dela. Regt. Col. David Hall.

Lt. Colonel's Company, £88:5 Dolls. 235.—

September 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF LT. COL. POPE'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR YE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1778.

	Rank	Commenced of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month.	Subsistence	Amount of Pay			Casualties.	
			Ms.	Days			£	S	D		
John Corse	Lieut.	1st Oct.	1		26½	10	13	15			
Wm. Dowds	Sergeant	Do	Do		10		3	15			
James Murphy	"	Do	Do		10		3	15			
John Fshom	"	Do			10		3	15			
Patt. Dunn	Corporal				7½		2	15			
Manuel Tresser	"				7½		2	15			
Alexr. Crafford	"				7½		2	15			
1 Harmon Clark	Privates.				6¾		2	10			
2 Thos. Dunn					do		2	10			
3 Chas. Dowds					Do		2	10			
4 James Wilkinson							2	10			
5 Samuel McMurry							2	10			
6 John Blak							2	10			
7 Edward Conner							2	10			
8 Wm. Alcorn							2	10			
9 Richd. Taylor							2	10			
10 Wm. Burch							2	10			
11 Alexr. McDonald		June 1	5				12	10			
12 Wm. Peach		Oct 1					2	10			
13 Thos. Roads							2	10			
14 John King							2	10			
15 John Furbush							2	10			
16 Patt. Flinn							2	10			
17 James Carson							2	10			
18 John Todd							2	10			
19 Wm. Grace							2	10			
20 John Conner							2	10			
21 Thos. Miller							2	10			
22 Wm. Legge							2	10			
23 Joshua Perry							2	10			
24 Geo. Lee							2	10			
							£	103	5		

John Corse, Lt.

On the back of the paper:

Endorsed: Lt. Col. Popes Compy Delaware Reg.

October 1778.

£103: 5 Dolls 275½

A PAY ROLL OF LT. COL. POPE'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG.
OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1778.

	Rank	Commence of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Subsistance	Amount of Pay		
			Ms.	Days			rs	s	D
John Corse.....	Lieut....	1st.....	1		26 ³ / ₄	10	13	15	
Wm. Dowds.....	Sergeant	Do	Do		10		3	15	
James Murphy.....	"	Do	Do		10		3	15	
John Eshom.....	"						3	15	
Patt. Dunn.....	Corporal				7 ³ / ₄		2	15	
Manuel Tresser.....	"				Do		2	15	
Alexr. Crafford.....	"				Do		2	15	
1 Harmon Clark.....	Privates				6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
2 Thos. Dunn.....					Do		2	10	
3 Chas. Dowds.....							2	10	
4 James Wilkinson.....							2	10	
5 Samuel McMurry.....							2	10	
6 John Blake.....							2	10	
7 Edward Conner.....							2	10	
8 Wm. Alcorn.....							2	10	
9 Richd. Taylor.....							2	10	
10 Wm. Burch.....							2	10	
11 Alexr. McDonald.....							2	10	
12 Wm. Peach.....							2	10	
13 Thos. Roads.....							2	10	
14 John King.....							2	10	
15 John Furbush.....							2	10	
16 Patt. Flin.....							2	10	
17 James Carsou.....							2	10	
18 John Todd.....							2	10	
19 John Connor.....							2	10	
20 Thos. Miller.....							2	10	
21 Wm. Legge.....							2	10	
22 Joshua Perry.....							2	10	
23 George Lee.....							2	10	
							90	15	

John Corse Lt.

On the back of the paper:

Lt. Colonels Company Delaware Regt.

November 1778.

£90:15—Dollars 242.

LIEUT. COLONEL POPE'S COMPANY.

PAY ROLL, DECEMBER 1778.

John Corse,	1st Lieut.	
Wm. Dowds,	Sergeant.	
James Murphy,	"	
John Eason,	"	
Patt. Dunn,	Corporal,	
Manuel Tresson,	"	
Alexr. Crafford,	"	
Zedikiah Regaway,	Privates.	Returned from Hospital.
Patt. Flinn,		
Thos. Dunn,		
Samuel McMurry,		
Chas. Dowds,		
James Wilkinson,		
Edward Conner,		
Wm. Alcorn,		
Richd. Taylor,		
Alexr. McDonald,		
Thos. Roads,		
John King,		
John Furbush,		
Wm. Burch,		
John Blake,		
Wm. Peach,		
John Conner,		
John Todd,		
James Carson,		
Harmon Clark,		
Thos. Miller,		
Wm. Legge,		
Joshua Perry.		

Original cannot be found.

A PAY ROLL OF LT. COLO. POPE'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REG'T. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR JANUARY 79.

	Rank.	Commencet of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Month	Substance	Amount of Pay and Substance			Casualties.
			Mon.	Days			ts	S	D	
	John Corse.	1st Lieut	1 Ja.	1	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	15	15		
1	Wm. Dowds.	Sergeant	Do	Do	10		3	15		
2	James Murry, (Murphy)...	"	Do	Do	10		3	15		
3	Patt. Dunn.	"	Do	Do	Do		3	15		
4	Manuel Freser, (Treser)...	Corporal			7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
5	Alexr. Crawford.	"	Do	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
6	Alexr. McDonald.	"	Do	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
7	Patt. Flinn.	Privates	Do		6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10		
8	John Bently.				Do		2	10		
9	James Carson.				Do		2	10		
10	Zedekiah Regaway.						2	10		
11	Thos. Dunn.						2	10		
12	Saml. McMurry.						2	10		
13	Chas. Dowds.						2	10		
14	Jas. Willkinson.						2	10		
15	Ed. Conner.						2	10		
16	Wm. Alcorn.						2	10		
17	Richard Taylor.						2	10		
18	Thos. Roads.						2	10		
19	John King.						2	10		
20	Wm. Peach.						4	10		
21	Geo. Lee.		Dec. 1.	2			5			(Hospita. Returned from (Hospital. Returned from
22	John Jackson.		Aug 1.	6			15			
23	Wm. Burch.		1 Jan.	1			2	10		
24	John Blake.						2	10		
25	John Conner.						2	10		
26	John Todd.						2	10		
27	Harmon Clark.						2	10		
28	John Furbush.						2	10		
29	Thos. Miller.						2	10		
30	Wm. Legge.						2	10		
31	Joshua Perry.						2	10		
			300 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dolls			£	112	15		

On the back of the paper:

John Corse Lt.

A Pay Roll of Lt. Colos. Company
for January 1779.

300 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dolls. £112: 15: 0

A PAY ROLE OF LT. COLO. POPE'S COMPANY OF THE DEL. REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY—1779.

	Rank	Comment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsistence	Amount of Pay			Casualties
			M.	Day			£	s	D	
1	John Corse	1st Lieut	F	1	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
1	Wm. Dowds	Sergeant	Do		10		3	15		
2	James Murphy	"	Do		10		3	15		
3	Patt. Dunn	"	Do		10		3	15		
1	Emanuel Treason	Corporal	Do		7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
2	Alexr. Crawford	"	Do		7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
3	Alexr. McDonald	"			7 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	15		
4	John Bently	Privates			6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10		
5	Patt. Flin				Do		2	10		
6	James Carson						2	10		
7	Zedekiah Regaway						2	10		
8	Thos. Dunn						2	10		
9	James Wilkinson						2	10		
10	Ewd. Conner						2	10		
11	Thos. Roads						2	10		
12	Wm. Peach						2	10		
13	Geo. Lee						2	10		
14	John Jackson						2	10		
15	John Conner						2	10		
16	Wm. Dixon	1 J.	2				5		New Enlisted. Returned from (Hospl.	
17	Wm. Grace	1 N.	4				10			
18	John Blake	1 F.	1				2	10		
19	Chas. Dowds	Do	Do				2	10		
20	Wm. Alcorn						2	10		
21	John King						2	10		
22	Harmon Clark						2	10		
23	Wm. Burch						2	10		
24	John Furbush						2	10		
25	Thos. Miller						2	10		
26	Wm. Legg						2	10		
27	Joshua Perry						2	10		
28	John Todd						2	10		
29	Richard Taylor						2	10		
30	Saml. McMurry			26			2	3 4	Deserted 26th (Feby.	
			294	$\frac{4}{8}$	Dolls.	£ 110	8	4		

On the back of paper:

John Corse Lt. D.R.

A Pay Role of Lt. Colo. Popes Compy.
for Feby. 1779.

294 $\frac{4}{8}$ Dollars. £110: 8: 4.

DR.

A PAY ROLL OF LT. COL. POPE'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMM'D. BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1779.

	Rank.	Comment of pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. Mon.	Subsistence	Amount of Pay & Subs.		Causalties
			Mons.	Days			£	S D	
1	Caleb Brown.....	1st Lieut. M.....	1	.....	26 ³ / ₄	10	13	15	
1	Wm. Dowds.....	Sergeant M.....	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	
2	James Murphy.....	Do	Do	.....	10	.....	3	15	
3	Patt. Dunn.....	Do	Do	.....	10	.....	3	15	
4	Manuel Treason.....	Corporal Do	.....	.....	7 ¹ / ₄	.....	2	15	
5	Alexr. McDonald.....	Do	.....	.....	Do	.....	2	15	
6	Alexr. Crawford.....	Do	.....	.....	Do	.....	2	15	
8	John Bently.....	Privates.	.....	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	
9	James Carson.....	Do	.....	.....	6 ³ / ₄	.....	2	10	
10	Patt. Flin.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
11	Zedekiah Regaway.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
12	Thoms Dunn.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
13	Chas. Dowds.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
14	James Wilkinson.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
15	Ewd. Conner.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
16	Thos. Roads.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
17	Wm. Peach.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
18	Richd. Taylor.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
19	Geo. Lee.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
20	John Conner.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
21	Wm. Dixon.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
22	Wm. Grace.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
23	Wm. Alcorn.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
24	John Blake.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
25	Wm. Burch.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
26	John King.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
27	Harmon Clark.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
28	John Furbush.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
29	Thos. Miller.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
30	Wm. Legge.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
31	Joshua Perry.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
32	John Todd.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
7	John Jackson.....	Do	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	
							98	5	

Edward Roche, Lieut.

On the back of paper:

A Pay Role of Lt. Colo. Popes Company
for March 1779.

£98: 5

Dolls. 262.

PAY ROLL OF THE LIEUT. COLONEL'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement	Time of Service Mo Days	Pay per Month Dollrs	Subsistence per Month	Amot of Pay & Subsistence.	Casualties.
						Dolls	Dolls 90t hs	
1	Caleb Brown.....	Lieut....	April 1...	1 ...	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	36 60	
1	Wm Dowds.....	Serg't....			10		10	
2	Jas. Murphy.....	do.			10		10	
3	Patt. Dunn.....						10	
1	Alexr Crawford....	Corpl....					7 30	
2	Alexr McDonald....						7 30	
3	Emanl Trissen....						7 30	
1	Jno. Jackson.....						7 30	
1	Jas Carson.....	Priv....			6 $\frac{3}{4}$		6 60	
2	Zedh Ridgeway....						6 60	
3	Thos. Dunn.....						6 60	
4	Chas. Dowds.....						6 60	
5	Jas. Wilkinson....						6 60	
6	Thos Rhodes.....						6 60	
7	Wm. Peach.....						6 60	
8	Rich'd Taylor....						6 60	
9	Geo. Lee.....						6 60	
10	Wm Dixon.....						6 60	
11	Wm Grace.....						6 60	
12	Wm Alcorn.....						6 60	
13	Jno. Blake.....						6 60	
14	Patt. Flinn.....						6 60	
15	Wm Burch.....						6 60	
16	Jno. King.....						6 60	
17	Harmon Clark....						6 60	
18	Thos. Miller.....						6 60	
19	Wm Legge.....						6 80	
20	Jno Conner.....						6 60	
21	Edw. Conner.....						6 60	
22	Jno Todd.....						6 60	
23	Jno Perry.....						6 60	
24	John Furbush....						6 60	
25	Jno Bently.....						6 60	
						£	262 60	

EDW. ROCHE, Lieut.

On the back of the paper: "Pay Roll Lt. Cols. Compy. Delaware Reg't Colo. D. Hall,
April, 1779. 262.60 Dollars. P.M.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COL. CHARLES POPES COMP'Y OF THE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH MAY 1779.

	Rank.	Commence of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month	Subsist Pr. Mon	Pay & Subsisic.	Casualties
			Mo.	Days				
	Rank		Mo	day	Dolls	Dol	Dolls	
1	John Rhodes.....	1st Lieut	1	May...	26 60	20	46 60	10 Dolls substan ce omitted in April Pay Roll.
2	Caleb P. Bennett.....	2nd Lieut.	"	"	26 60	20	46 60	
1	Wm. Dowds.....	Sergeant,			10		10	
2	James Murphy.....	"			"		10	
3	Patt. Dunn.....	"			"		10	
1	Emanl Treason.....	Corporal			7 30		7 30	
2	Alexr. McDonald.....	"			"		7 30	
3	Alexr. Crawford.....	"		5	"		1 20	Deserted 5/5/79.
1	John Jackson.....	Fifer....	1	"	"		7 30	
1	James Carson.....	Privates			6 60		6 60	
2	Zedekia Ridgway.....						6 60	
3	Charles Dowds.....						6 60	
4	James Wilkinson.....						6 60	
5	George Lee.....						6 60	
6	Wm. Dixon.....						6 60	
7	Wm. Grace.....						6 60	
8	John Blake.....						6 60	
9	Patt. Flinn.....						6 60	
10	John King.....						6 60	
11	Thos. Miller.....						6 60	
12	Wm. League.....						6 60	
13	John Conner.....						6 60	
14	Larbord Brooks.....						6 60	
15	Wm. Perry.....						6 60	
16	John Peterson.....						6 60	
17	Littleton Pickron.....						6 60	
18	Wm. Alcorn.....						6 60	
19	Thos. Dunn.....						6 60	
20	Wm. Peach.....						6 60	
21	Wm. Burch.....						6 60	
22	Thos. Rhodes.....						6 60	
23	Richard Taylor.....						6 60	
24	John Furbus.....						6 60	
25	Moses Nicols.....						6 60	
26	John Todd.....						6 60	
27	Harman Clark.....						6 60	
28	Joshua Perry.....						6 60	
29	John Bently.....						6 60	
30	Purnal Truett.....						6 60	
					Dolls	....	346 $\frac{30}{100}$	

On the back of the paper:

C. P. Bennett Lt. D. Regt.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. Popes Compy.

Del. Regt. for May 1779—Dollars 346 $\frac{30}{100}$

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COL. CHARLES POPE'S COMPANY OF THE REG. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1779

Names	Rank	Commence ment	Time of Service		Pay per Month	Subsistence per Month	Amot of Pay & Subsistence		Casualties
			Mo.	Day	Dollrs	Doll's	Doll	90ths	
John Rhodes.....	1st Lt...	June 1...	1	...	26 60	10	36	60	
Caleb P. Bennett.....	2nd Lt...						36	60	
James Murphy.....	Sergt...				10		10		
Patt. Dunn.....							10		
Wm. Dowds.....							10		
Emanl Treason.....	Corp...				7 30		7	30	
Alexr. McDonald.....							7	30	
Charles Dowds.....			25				6	10	appointed Corp June 6
John Jackson.....	Fifer...		1				7	30	
John Harriss.....	Drum...	March 14	3	17			26	14	Enlisted March 14, 79
Charles Dowds.....	Private..	June 1...	5	6 60			1	10	Promoted to Corp.
James Carson.....			1				6	60	June 6
Littleton Pickron.....							6	60	
Moses Nicols.....							6	60	
John Peterson.....							6	60	
Zedekia Ridgway.....							6	60	
Wm. Perry.....							6	60	
Jas. Wilkinson.....							6	60	
John King.....							6	60	
John Hill.....							6	60	
John Blake.....							6	60	
John Conner.....							6	60	
Wm. Burch.....							6	60	
Wm. Peach.....							6	60	
Wm. League.....							6	60	
Thos. Miller.....							6	60	
Joshua Perry.....							6	60	
Patt. Flinn.....							6	60	
Harmon Clark.....							6	60	
Richard Taylor.....							6	60	
Thos. Rhodes.....							6	60	
Wm. Grace.....							6	60	
George Lee.....							6	60	
Jno. Furbus.....							6	60	
Jno. Bently.....							6	60	
Purnall Truett.....							6	60	
John Todd.....							6	60	
Lambert Brooks.....							6	40	Deserted 30th June.
Wm. Dixon.....							6	40	
						Dolls	338	44	

C. P. Bennett, Lt.

On the back of the paper: "Pay Roll Lt. Col. Popes Comp. Del Reg't for the Month June 1779. 338⁴⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COL. POPES COMPANY IN THE REGT. OF FOOT
COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JULY 1779.

	Rank.	Commenc of Pay	Time of Service		Pay Pr.	Subst. Pr. Mo.	Pay & Subste.	Casualties.
			Mo.	Day	Mo.	Mo.	Mo.	
John Rhodes.....	1st Lieut.	1 July...	1	...	Dolls 26 60	Dolls 10	Dolls 36 60	Deserted 7/26.
Caleb P. Bennett.....	2nd Lieu						36 60	
James Murphy.....	Sergeant				10		10	
Patt. Dunn.....	"						10	
Wm. Dowds.....	"		25				8 30	
Emal. Treason.....	Corporal				7 30		7 30	
Alexr. McDonald.....	"						7 30	
Charles Dowds.....	"						7 30	
John Jackson.....	Fifer...						7 30	
John Harriss.....	Drumm'r						7 30	
James Carson.....	Privates				6 60		6 60	
Littleton Pickron.....							6 60	
Moses Nicols.....							6 60	
John Peterson.....							6 60	
Zedka. Ridgway.....							6 60	
Wm. Perry.....							6 60	
James Wilkinson.....							6 60	
Jno. King.....							6 60	
Jno. Hill.....							6 60	
Jno. Blake.....							6 60	
Jno. Conner.....							6 60	
Wm. Burch.....							6 60	
Wm. Peach.....							6 60	
Wm. League.....							6 60	
Thos. Miller.....							6 60	
Josha. Perry.....							6 60	
Patt. Flinn.....							6 60	
Harmon Clark.....							6 60	
Richd. Taylor.....							6 60	
Thos. Rhodes.....							6 60	
Wm. Grace.....							6 60	
George Lee.....							6 60	
Jno. Furbus.....							6 60	
Jno. Bentley.....							6 60	
Purnal Truett.....							6 60	
Jno. Todd.....							6 60	
Wm. Dixon.....							Sick Absent.	
					Dolls		311 ⁶⁰ / ₁₀₀	

On back of the paper:

C. P. Bennett Lt.

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. Popes Comp'y
Del. Regt. for the Month July 1779.

Dolls 311⁶⁰/₁₀₀

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COL. CHARLES POPES COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGT. OF FOOT COMMD. BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS AUGUST, SEPTR. OCTOBER & NOVR. 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Comment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay and Subsistance for August		Pay and Subsistance for Sept. Oct. & Nov.		Amount of Pay & Subsistance		Remarks
				Mo.	Day	Dols	Pts	Dolls	Pts	Dolls	Pts	
1	John Rhodes.....	Lieut...	1 Aug..	4	79	80	380	459	80			
2	Caleb P. Bennett....	2 Lieut	.....	4	79	80	380	459	80		
1	Jas. Murphy.....	Sergt...	.....	4	15	60	75				
2	Patt. Dunn.....	ditto	.....	4	15	60	75				
3	Emanl Treason.....	ditto	1 Novr.	1		20	20				Appointed Nov. (1, 79.	
1	Alexr. McDonald....	Corpl.	1 Augt.	4	12	22	52	64	22			
2	Charles Dowds.....	ditto	.....	4	12	22	52	64	22		
3	Emanl. Treason.....	ditto	.....	3	12	22	34	46	82		Promoted to Sergt. Novr. 1, 79.
1	John Jackson.....	fife.....	.....	4	12	22	52	64	22		
2	Wm. Lewis.....	Drum..	1 Nov..	1		17	30	17	30		Enlisted Nov 1 79	
3	John Harriss.....	Drum..	Augt 1.	3	12	22	34	46	82		turned to the Ranks 1st Nov 79	
1	Patt. Flinn.....	Private	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
2	John Todd.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
3	Littleton Pickron.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
4	Moses Nicols.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
5	Wm. Perry.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
6	Zedka. Ridgway.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
7	John Peterson.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
8	Jno. Blake.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
9	Wm. Burch.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
10	Jams. Wilkinson.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
11	John Conner.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
12	John King.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
13	Wm. Peach.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
14	Jno. Harriss.....	.....	Nov 1st	1		16	60	16	60		
15	Purnal Truett.....	.....	1st Augt	4	11	50	50	61	50		
16	Wm. Grace.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
17	George Lea.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
18	Jno. Hill.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
19	Thos. Rhodes.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
20	Harmon Clark.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
21	Richd Taylor.....	.....	.....	4	11	50	50	61	50		
22	Thos Dunn.....	.....	1st June	6	24	80	50	74	80		Omitted in June & July Muster Roll.
23	Saml Bass.....	.....	12 Aug.	3	10	5	50	55	50		
24	Wm Stanton.....	.....	6 ditto	3	26	10	40	60	40		
25	Jos. Culver.....	.....	10 Sept.	2	10		39	39	40		} Enlisted
26	Edwd. Hallowell.....	.....	10 Augt	3	12	6	60	56	60		

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay and Subsistence for August		Pay and Subsistence for Sept. Oct. & Nov.		Amount of Pay & Subsistence		Remarks
				Mo.	Day	Dols	Pts	Dolls	Pts	Dolls	Pts	
27	Anthony Dela Rosea	Private	23 July.	4	9	13	50	50	50	63	50	
28	James Carson		1st Augt	4	....	11	50	50	50	61	50	
29	Wm. Legge			4	....	11	50	50	50	61	50	
30	Thos. Miller			4	....	11	50	50	50	61	50	
31	John Bently			4	....	11	50	50	50	61	50	
32	John Furbus			4	....	11	50	50	50	61	50	
33	Wm. Dixon		1st June	6	....	24	80	50	50	74	80	(Returnd from Hosp'tl.
34	Joshua Perry		1st Augt	3	18	11	50	43	30	54	80	(turnd over to the (Invalaed 19th (Novr. 79.
						637	4090	2792	1090	3429	5090	

Errors Excepted.

Caleb P. Bennett, Lieut.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Lieut. Col. Popes Compy
 Del. Regt. for Augst. Septr. Octbr.
 & Novr. 1779.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COLO. CHARLES POPE'S COMPANY IN THE DEL. REG'T OF FOOT COMM'D BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER 1779.

	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay per Month		Subsistence Pr. Month		Amount of Pay & Subst.		Casualties
			Mo	day	Dols	90ts	Dolls	Ps.	Dolls	Ps.	
1	John Rhodes	Lieut.	1	Decr	1	26 60	100	00	126	60	
2	Caleb P. Bennett	2nd Lieut	1		1	26 60	100	00	126	60	
1	Patt Dunn	Sergeant	1		1	10	10	20	20		
2	James Murphy	"	1		1	10	10	20	20		
3	Eman. Treason	"	1		1	10	10	20	20		
1	Alexr. McDonald	Corporal	1		1	7 30	10	17	30		
2	Charles Dowds	"	1		1	7 30	10	17	30		
1	John Jackson	Fifer	1		1	7 30	10	17	30		
2	William Lewis	Drummer	1		1	7 30	10	17	30		
1	Patt. Flinn	Privates	1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
2	John Todd		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
3	Littleton Pickron		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
4	William Perry		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
5	John Peterson		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
6	William Burch		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
7	James Wilkinson		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
8	John Conner		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
9	John Harriss		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
10	John Hill		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
11	Saml. Bass		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
12	William Stanton		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
13	Thomas Miller		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
14	Harmon Clark		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
15	Purnal Truett		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
16	Edward Hallowell		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
18	Thomas Rhodes		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
19	Richard Taylor		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
20	Anthy. Delarosea		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
21	Zedha. Ridgway		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
22	James Carson		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
23	Moses Nicols		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
24	John Blake		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
25	William Grace		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
26	George Lea		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
27	Edward Morriss		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
28	William Legge		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
29	John Bentley		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
30	John Furbus		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
31	William Dixon		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
32	John King		1		1	6 60	10	16	60		
33	Rodger McCormick	Decr.	22		5	5 15	7 60	12 75			
34	James Marsh	Aug 12	4	19	30	80	44 60	75 50			} Enlisted
35	Michal. Elwood	Aug 9	4	22	31	50	44 60	76 20			
36	Jasper Muscord	Oct. 21	2	10	15	50	23 30	38 80			} Deserted 27 Decr.
37	Thos. Dunn	11th Decr.	26		5	70	8 60	14 40			
					414	80 90	719		1133	90 90	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Lieut. Col. Charles Popes Company.
Del. Regt. Col. David Hall for December 1779.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. COL. POPE'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE
REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER
79.

Names	Rank	Commence ment of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month	Subsist ence.	Amount of Pay.			Casualties.
			Mts Das	Dols.	Dols.	£	S	D	
1 John Corse.	1st Lt..	Dec. 1st.	1 ...	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
1 Wm Dowds.	Sergt...	Do.	do....	10	3	15		
2 James Murphy....	Do.	Do.	3	15		
3 John Easom.	do.	3	15		
1 Patt. Dunn.	Corp....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	15		
2 Manuel Tresson...	do.	do.	2	15		
3 Alex'r Crafford....	2	15		
0 Zedikiah Regaway.	Pri't. ...	Oct. 1st.	3 ...	26	7	10	Returned from Hosp'l.	
2 Patt. Flinn.	do.	Dec.	1 ...	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
3 Thos. Dunn. ....	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	2	10
4 Samuel McMurry..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
5 Chas. Dowds. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
6 James Wilkinson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
7 Edward Conner. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
8 Wm Alcorn. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
9 Rich'd Taylor. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
10 Alex'r McDonald..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
11 Tho's Roads. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
12 John King. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
13 John Furbush. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
14 Wm Burch. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
15 John Blak. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
16 Wm Peach. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
17 John Conner. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
18 John Todd. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
19 James Carson. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
20 Harmon Clark. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
21 Tho's Miller. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
22 Wm. Legge. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
23 Joshua Perry. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
						£	95	15	

On the back of the paper:—

Pay Roll Lt. Col's Co. D. Reg. for December 1779. £95:15—
Dolls 255 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Pay Roles Colo. Pope's Compy.

PAY ROLL OF THE LIEUT. COL.'S. COMPANY DEL. REGT. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS JANUARY AND FEBRUARY, 1780.

		Comment of Pay.	Time of Service		Pay for two months		Subsistence for two months		Amount Pay & Substic.		Casualties
			Days	Hours	Dolls	pts	Dolls	pts	Dolls	pts	
John Rhodes.....	1st Lieut.	1 Jany....	2	53	30	200	...	253	30		
Caleb P. Bennett.....	2nd Lieut		2	53	30	200	...	253	30		
James Murphy.....	Sergeant		2	20	...	20	...	40	...		
Patt. Dunn.....	"		2	20	...	20	...	40	...		
Emanuel Treason.....	"		2	20	...	20	...	40	...		
Alexr. McDonald.....	Corporal.		2	14	60	20	...	34	60		
Charles Dowds.....	"		2	14	60	20	...	34	60		
Thomas Miller.....	"		2	14	60	20	...	34	60		
John Jackson.....	Fifer....		2	14	60	20	...	34	60		
William Lewis.....	Drumm'r		2	14	60	20	...	34	60		
Patt. Flinn.....	Privates.		2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
John Todd.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
James Carson.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Moses Nicols.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
William Grace.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
William Burch.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Purnal Truett.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
James Marsh.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
John Harriss.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
James Wilkinson.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Jasper Muscord.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
John Conner.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
John King.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Samuel Bass.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Edward Morriss.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
William Dixon.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Richard Taylor.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Edward Hallowell.....			2	30	20	20	...	33	30		
George Steward.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
William Stanton.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
John Hill.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Rodger McCormick.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Anthony Delarosea.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	20		
John Bleak.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
George Lea.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Harmon Clark.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
William Legge.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
William Perry.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
John Bently.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
John Furbus.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Littleton Pickron.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Zedka Ridgway.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
John Peterson.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
Thomas Rhodes.....			2	13	30	20	...	33	30		
William Peach.....			1	12	9	30	14	23	30	Deserted 13th Mch 80	
					702	$\frac{60}{100}$	1254	...	1958	$\frac{60}{100}$	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of the Lt. Colos. Comp'y. Del. Regt.
 Colo. D. Hall for Jany. & Febr'y. 1780.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.
 CAPT. JOHN CORSE'S COMPANY.
 PAY ROLL, MARCH 1780.

Captain.	John Corse,
Lieut.	Caleb P. Bennett,
Sergeant,	James Murphy, & Patt. Dunn,
"	Emanuel Treason,
Corporal,	Alexr. McDonald,
"	Charles Dowds,
"	Thoms Miller,
Fifer,	John Jackson,
Drummer,	William Lewis,
Privates,	Patt. Flinn,
	John Todd,
	Zedha. Ridgway,
	Littleton Pickron,
	William Burch,
	James Wilkinson,
	John Conner,
	John Hill,
	William Stanton,
	James Marsh,
	Harmon Clark,
	Purnal Truett,
	Edward Hallowell,
	James Carson,
	Moses Nicols,
	John Blake,
	Geo. Lea,
	William Legge,
	Jasper Muscord,
	Thomas Rhoder,
	Richard Taylor,
	Anthy. Delarosea,
	John King,
	William Dixon,
	John Furbus,
	George Steward,
	William Perry,
	John Peterson,
	Rodger McCormick,
	John Harris,
	John Bentley,
	William Grace,
	Samuel Bass,
	Edward Morriss,

Original not to be fonud.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN JOHN CORSES COMPANY OF THE DEL.
REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERI-
CA COMM'D BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1780.

Commissioned		(John Corse Cap'n Jan'y 26th 1778, Resigned 26 April 1780. Caleb P. Bennett, Lieut. 30th Jan'y 1780.					
No.	Serjeants.	War.	Remarks.	No.	Corporals.	War.	Remarks.
1	James Murphy	1	.....	1	Alex McDonald	1	
2	Patt. Dunn	1	.....	2	Charles Dowds	1	
3	Emanuel Treason	1	.....	2	Tho's Miller	1	
1	John Jackson, fifer	1	.....	1	William Lewis, Drum.	1	
1	Harmon Clark	1					
2	Patt. Flinn	1	Sick present.				
3	Jno. Todd	1					
4	Jas. Carson	1					
5	Zed'ka Ridgeway	1					
6	Littleton Peikron	1					
7	Rodger McCormick	1					
8	Jno. Peterson	1					
9	Wm Perry	1					
10	Geo. Steward	1					
11	Jno. Furbus	1	Absent Without leave.				
12	Anthony Delarosea	1					
13	Jno. Blake	1					
14	Moses Nicols	1					
15	Wm Grace	1					
16	Wm Stanton	1					
17	Jno Hill	1					
18	Tho's Rhodes	1					
19	Wm Burch	1					
20	Jno. Harris	1					
21	Jas Wilkinson	1					
22	Geo. Lea	1					
23	Jasper Muscord	1					
24	Jno. Conner	1					
25	Wm Legge	1	Newark Factory..				
26	Jno. King	1					
27	Wm Peach	1					
28	Sam'l Bass	1					
29	Edw'd Morriss	1					
30	Wm Dixon	1					
31	Jno. Bentley	1					
32	Edw'd Hallowell	1					
33	Purnal Truett	1	On Comm'd Wilmington				
34	Rich'd Taylor	1	Absent with leave.				
35	Jas Marsh	1	Sick Absent at Wilmington 26th April 80.				

Christiana Bridge
May 2d 1780.

Then Mustred Captn John Corse's Company as Specified in
the above Roll. JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of the Effectives.

Present	- Capt. 1 Lieut. - Ensign 3 Serg . 3 Corp. 1 Drum. 1 Fife. 29 Privates.
Absent	..... 6 Privates.
Total	- 1 Lieut. - 3 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife. 35 Privates.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without fraud to the United States or to any Individual according to the best of my Knowledge.

C. P. BENNETT, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2d Day of May 1780.

Ben Ford, Lt. Col. Comdt 2nd M. B.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Eighth Company

PETER JAQUETT, Captain.

When first recruited this Company was commanded by Captain David Hall but fell to the command of Peter Jaquett January 4, 1777, the date on which David Hall was commissioned Colonel.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

CAPT. PETER JAQUETT'S COMPANY.

MUSTER ROLL FEBRUARY 1778.

Captain.	Peter Jaquett,	
1st Lieut.	Richard Wild,	Wounded 10/4/at Germantown.
2nd Lieut.	John Hyatt,	Sick Qrs.
Ensign.	Chas. Kidd,	Recruiting
Sergeants,	Mitchl. Kershaw,	On command 2/5
“	Thos. Matthews,	“ 3/8
Corporals,	Wm. Hine,	“ 3/8
“	Mordecai Berry,	
“	Hugh Patterson,	
Drum & Fifer,	Andw. Daily,	
Privates.	Patrick McCue,	
	Michl. Dougharty,	
	John Gorman,	On Command 2/15
	Jim. Killcanny,	
	Danl. McDonald,	
	Jas. Redman,	
	Jno. Castle,	
	Wm. Ingley,	Died 2/23/78
	Jenkin Evans,	
	Henry White,	On command 1/28
	Ewd. Edwards,	Waggoner for G. Sullivan
	Jno. C. Foplis,	Guard
	Wm. Smith,	Sick in Hospital
	Berthol English,	Command joined 2/1/78
	Wm. English,	“ enlisted 2/27/78
	Peter Douglass,	“ “ 2/10/78
	John Nucheson,	9/11 Prisoner returned 3/17

Wilmington March 1778. Mustered then Captain Peter Jaquetts company as specified in the above Roll.

A. Horton, D. M. M.

Proof of Effectives.

Present 1 Capt. 2 Corp. 1 Drum. 8 privates.
 Absent 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 2 Sergt. 1 Corp. 1 Fifer. 8 Privates.
 Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign. 2 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drum. 1 Fifer 16 Privates.

Original not to be found.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF FOOT BELONGING TO THE DEL. REGT IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMAN. BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH APRIL 1778.

COMMISSIONED		Apl 5, 1777, Captn Peter Jaquitt..... On Party.	
		Do 5, 1st Lieut. Richd Wild..... Wounded Octr 4th.	
		Do 5, 2d Lieut. Jno Hyatt..... Prisoner at Philada. April 26.	
		Do 5, Ensign, Chas Kidd..... Recruiting.	
No.	Serjants	War	Remarks No. Corporals War Remarks
1	Mitch Kershaw.....	1	On Commd
			Apl 22. 1 Mordecai Berry. 1
2	Hugh Patterson.....	1	..... 2 Danl McDonnald..... 1
Dr. & Piffer			
No.	Private	War	Remarks Peter Douglass..... 1 On furrow March 1 st
1	Patrick McCue.....	1	
2	Timo. Killcanny.....	1	
3	Jno. Castle.....	1	
4	Andw Dailey.....	1	
5	Hamilton Neal.....	1	Inl. Feby 14th
6	Robt. Nutter.....	1	March 6
7	Jas Cimmey.....	1	Do 6
8	Joshua Higman.....	1	Do 6
9	Robt Owins.....	1	Do 6
10	Wm. Holt.....	1	Do 12
11	Wm. Furbush.....	1	Do 15
12	Thos Marine.....	1	Do 16(Sick in
13	Nemiah Higman.....	1	Do 16(Qr. May 18
14	Berthol Adams.....	1	Do 18
15	Robt Stawford.....	1	Do 20
16	Henry Norwood.....	1	Inl. March 24th
17	Francis Jones.....	1	Do 26
18	Zebulon Cole.....	1	Do 28
19	Jno Turner.....	1	Apl 7th
20	Jno Everite.....	1	Do 27
21	Benjn Watkinson.....	1	May 11
22	Jacob Burton.....	1	Do 11
23	Jenkin Evans.....	1	On Guard
24	Jos. Tarbord.....	1	Inl. Apl 1 on Comd Apl 9th
25	Jno Gorman.....	1	On Com. Feby. 5th
26		1	On Do. Wagnor for G. Subss?
27	Henry White.....	1	On Do. Jany 28th.
28	Jno Foplis.....	1	Sick in Qrs. May 20th
29		1	Do in Hospl Sept 25 (77)
30	Jas. Redman.....	1	Do in Do Apl 22
31	Eli Ingram.....	1	Do in Do 22
32	Berthol English.....	1	Sick in Hospl 30th April
33	Jacob McKinly.....	1	Do in Do April 22
34	Wm. Evans.....	1	Do in Do 22
35	Wm. Wright.....	1	Do in Do 22
36	Jno Noble.....	1	Do in Do 22
37	Zedick Tucker.....	1	Do in Do 22
38	Every Atkins.....	1	Do in Do 22
39	Eliakin Paris.....	1	Do in Do 22
40	Isaac Williams.....	1	Do in Do 22
41	Michl Daugherty.....	1	Disarted May 17th
42	Wm. Hewlin.....	1	Inl. April 27 Disartd 18
43	Jno. Hutchinson.....	1	Disarted Apl 17th.
44	Wm Jermin.....	1	Inl. Apl 8 Disarted Do 29
45	Wm. Carty.....	1	Do 8 Do 29

I do hereby certify the above Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to these United States or to any Individual according to the best of my Knowledge.

Jos. Vaughan, M. Commanding D. R.

Wilmington, May 22, 1778, Mustred then Captn Peter Jaquetts Company as specified in the above Roll.

A. Horton, D M M.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of Effectives.

Rank	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign	Sarjeant	Corporals	Drummers	Fiffer	Privates.	
Present .....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	21	.....
Absent	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	1	19	.....
Total	1	2	1	2	2	.....	1	40	.....

Do Sware that the within Muster Roll is a trust state of the Company without fraud to these United States or to any Individual according to the best of knowledge.

Sworn before me this day of May 78.

Muster Roll Del. Regt. Col. D. Hall, Capt. Jaquett.
April 1778.

MUSTER ROLL, JUNE 1778.

Captain,	Peter Jaquett,	Wound
1st Lieut.	Richd. Wild,	Wounded 10/4 & disabled from doing any more duty.
Ensign,	Chas. Kidd,	Wounded 6/11/78
Sergeants,	Hugh Patterson,	
“	Mitchell Kershaw,	On detachment 7/26/78
Corporals,	Mordi Berry,	
“	Danl. McDonnald.	
“	Jno. Everite,	Appointed 6/1
Drum & Fife,	Peter Douglass,	On furlough 3/12/78
Privates,	Patrick McCue,	
	Timy. Killcanny,	
	Benjn. Watkinson,	

Privates	Jacob Burton, Nehemiah Higman, Wm. Wright, Francis Jones, Berthol Adams, Hamilton Neal, Robt. Stawford, Robt. Owins, Eliken Paris, Zeblon Cole, Jno. Turner, Jas. Kimmey, Thos. Marine, Andw. Dailey, Jno. Foplis, Danl. Harry, Robt. Nutter, Berthol English, Jenkin Evans, Jno. Castle, Jno. Everite, Chas. Williams, Isaac Williams, Jno. Gorman, Joseph Hibbard, Zadick Tucker, Wm. Holt, Jno. Noble, Every Atkins, Wm. Furbush, Jas. Redman, Joshua Higman, Wm. Evans, Littleton Picker, Elisha Murphy, Henry Norwood,	6/1/78 Enlisted Promoted to Corporal 6/1 3/19/78 Enlisted under Qr. guard. On Guard On command 2/5/78 On Command Del. State 4/9. Sick Hospital, Valley Forge 1/19 " " " " " " " Nottingham 5/22 " Corrds Ferry 6/22 " Kings Ferry 7/19 " " " " Valley Forge 6/19 Enlisted 6/3, deserted 6/12 Enlisted 6/8, deserted 6/12 Deserted 6/28
----------	--	--

White Plains 7/26/78. Mustered then Captain Peter Jaquetts Company as specified in the above Roll.

J. Bradford, D. M. M.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 1 Capt. 1 Sergt. 3 Corp. 23 Privates.
Absent. 1 list Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 1 Ensign. 1 Sergt. 1 Fifer, 12 Privates.
Total. 1 Capt. 1 1st Lieut. 1 2nd Lieut. 1 Ensign. 1 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Fifer 35 Privates.

Original not to be found.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACQUIT'S COMPANY OF FOOT BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH AUGUST 1778.

COMMISSIONED		Peter Jacquit, Capt Richd Wild, 1st Lieut. Resigned the 15th of August. Charles Kidd, Ensign Wounded the 1st June 78.		No.	Remarks	War	Corporals	War	Remarks
	Serjants	War	Remarks	No.	Corporals	War	Remarks		
1	Michel Kershaw.....	1	.....	1	Mordica Berry.....	1	On Gd & Promoted Augst	
2	Hugh Patterson.....	1	.....	2	Dani McDonald.....	1	In Hospital Augst 6.	
3	Mordica Berry.....	1	On Guard A P Augst 1.	3	Jno Everite.....	1			
	Drummer				Fifer				
	Privates				Peter Douglass.....	1	Furlough 12th March		
1	Jacob Burton.....	1	.....	18	Dani Murry.....	1		
2	Willm Wright.....	1	.....	19	Jenkin Evans.....	1		
3	Francis Jones.....	1	.....	20	Jno Castle.....	1		
4	Hamilton Neille.....	1	On Guard.....	21	Elikin Paris.....	1			
5	Robt Owens.....	1	.....	22	Wm. Furbush.....	1		
6	Zebland Cole.....	1	.....	23	Jas Redman.....	1		
7	Jno Turner.....	1	.....	24	Robt Stafford.....	1	On Comd Sept 2.....	
8	Thos Maryne.....	1	Unfit for Service.....	25	Bartholemew English.....	1	On Do Augst 27.....		
9	Andrew Dayley.....	1	.....	26	Bartholemew Adams.....	1	On Do Sept. 1.....	
10	Jno Foplis.....	1	.....	27	Timothy Kilkency.....	1	On Do Lt. Troops Augst 12	
11	Robt Nutter.....	1	.....	28	Jno Gorman.....	1	On Comd factory N Ark	
12	Istac Williams.....	1	.....	29	Chas Williams.....	1	Under Gd (Feb'y 5.	
13	Joshua Higman.....	1	.....	30	Zedick Tucker.....	1	Sick in Hospital June 19..	
14	Nehemiah Higman.....	1	.....	31	Willm Holt.....	1	Do Do Do	
15	James Kinney.....	1	.....	32	Jno Noble.....	1	Do Do Do	
16	Patrick McCue.....	1	.....	33	Willm Evans.....	1	Do Do Do	
17	Benjn Watkinson.....	1	.....	34	Every Atkins.....	1	Do Do May 22	

White Plains Sept. 2 Musterd than Capt Peter Jacuits Compy as
 Jos. Clark, DMM.
 specified above.

Proof of Effectives. On the back of the paper.

Rank	Capt. 1	Lieut. 2	Lieut. Ensign	Serjants	Corporals	Drum	Fifer	Privates
Present	1			2	1			21
Absent			1	1	1			12
Total	1		1	3	2		1	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a True State of the Compy without fraud to the United States of America or to any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.
Peter Jaquett, Capt.

Sworn to before me this 4th Sept. 1778. James Wood, Col. Com. 3d V B.

Muster Roll, Del. Regmt Colonel David Hall, Capt Jaquett, month Augst. 78.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. P. JAQUETS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SEARVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE SEPTEMBER 1778.

Commissioned		Peter Jaquet, Capt. On Court Martial.		Henry Duff, 1 Lieut. On Command Sept'r ye 8.		Elijah Skillington, Ens. On do. February ye 10	
No.	Sejtsants.	War	Remarks.	No.	Corporals.	War.	Remarks.
1	Mich'l Kershaw	1	On fatigue.	1	Donal McDonald.	1	Discharged Septbr 21.
2	Hugh Patterson	1	Writing for Comas'y 17 July.	2	Denis Leary.	1	In Hospital Sept. 1.
3	Mordley Bary	1		3	Jenken Eavens.	1	On feteague.
	Drummer				Fifer. None.		
1	James Lover	1			Privets.		
1	Jacob Burton	1		16	Bartholomew Adams	1	In Hospital October 2.
2	Andrew Dauley	1		17	Zedick Tucker	1	In Do. June 19.
3	John Fopious	1		18	Wm Ake	1	In Do. Do.
4	James Kimey	1		19	Wm Wallace	1	In Do. Do.
5	Ben'jn Watkinson	1		20	Robert Nutter	1	In Do. Sept. 13.
6	Wm Furbush	1		21	Wm Emery	1	In Do. June 11.
7	Wm Wright	1		22	Jams Demar	1	In Do. April 1.
8	Francis Jones	1	On Command Sept. 27.	23	Robert Stafort	1	In Do. Sept. 13.
9	Hambel'on Neal	1	On Fatigue.	24	Robert Owens	1	In Do. Do.
10	Adam Toland	1	On Do.	25	Michel Dougherty	1	On Fatigue.
11	John Turner	1	On Gard.	26	John Cook	1	
12	Isaac Williams	1	On Command Sept. 27.	27	John Gorman	1	
13	Every Atkins	1	On Do.	28	Josheua Higman	1	
14	Bartholomew English	1	In Hospital. Oct. 2	29	Curtis Griffin	1	
15	Patrick McCauc	1	In Do.	30	Zehlon Cole	1	Ded Sept. 16.

Camp Robinson's Farm, October 5, 1778. Then Mustered Captin Peter Jaquets Company As Specified in the above Roll. On the back of the paper: Jos. Clark, D.M.M.

Remarks. Proof of the Effectives.

Present 1 Capt. Lieut. Ensign. 1 Sargent. Corp. 1 Drum. Fife 8 Privates
 Absent Capt. 1 Lieut 1 Ensign. 2 Sargents 2 Corp. Drum Fife 19 Privates
 Total 1 Capt. 1 Lieut. 1 Ensign 3 Sargents 2 Corp. 1 Drum. Fife 27 Private s

I Do Swear that the Within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to these United States or to any Individual, according to the best of my Knowledge. PETER JAQUETT, Capt. D.R. Sworn before me this 8th Day of October 1778. H. RUSSELL, Col. Com. G.S.B.?

MUSTER ROLL, OCTOBER & NOVEMBER, 1778.

Captain.	Peter Jaquett,	4/5/78. On Furlough 10/26
1st Lieut.	Henry Duff,	8/16/78
Ensign,	Elijah Skillington,	Entitled to 2 Lt. 9/8/78
Sergeant.	Mitchel Kershaw,	
“	Hugh Patterson,	Waiting for the Company 7/17
“	Mordecai Berry	
Corporals,	Jenkin Evans,	
“	Jno. Ewwight,	Deserted 12/12
Drummer,	James Lover,	Hospital New Windsor, 11/28
Privates.	Jacob Burton,	
	Jno. Foplous,	
	James Kimmey,	
	Wm. Wright,	
	Zeduck Tucker,	
	Wm. Ake,	
	Wm. Wallace,	
	James Demor,	
	Robert Owens,	On guard 12/18
	Jno. Gorman,	
	Isaac Williams,	
	Jno. Cook,	
	Michal Dougherty,	On command New Windsor 11/28
	Jas. Hobert,	“ New Ark
	Hambleton Neal,	Sick at Brunswick
	Robert Nutter,	
	Andrew Daily,	Robertsons Farm 11/28
	Wm. Furbush,	“ “
	Batholimew English,	“ “
	Adam Toland,	“ “
	Jno. Turner,	New Windsor 11/24
	Batholimew Adams,	“ 10/2
	Avory Atkins,	“ 11/24
	Robert Stafford,	New Fishkill 9/18
	Jacob McKinley,	Robertsons Farm 11/28
	Francis Jones,	Dead 11/1
	Benjamin Watkinson,	“ 11/2
	Patt. McCue,	“ 11/6
	Wm. Emory.	“ 7/10

Camp Middlebrook 12/20. Then mustered Captain Jaquetts Company as specified in the above Roll.

Jos. Clark D. R. M.M.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 2 Lieut. 2 Sergt. 1 Corp. 12 Privates.
 Absent. 1 Capt. 1 Sergt. 1 Drumm. 13 Privates.
 Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 3 Sergt. 1 Corp. 1 Drumm. 25 Privates.

Original not to be Found.

JAQUETTS COMPNY.

Capt. Peter Jaquett—On Furlough Oct. 26th. 4-5-'77.
1st Lieut. Henry Duff— “ “ Jan. 27th. 8-16-'78.
Ensign—Elijah Skillington—entitled to Lieuty. Sep. 8th & on Command. 4-5-'77.

Sergt. Maj. Danl. Cochran—Absent with Permission Feb. 16th.
Q. M. Serg. Robert Oram.
Drum. Mr. Herdman Anderson.
Fife Major. Richd. Steers.

Middlebrook

March 4th/79. Then Mustered the Field Staff Commissioned and warrant officers
of the Del. Regt. as spedifeied above.

J. Clark, D.M.M.

Certified by J. Patten, Capt. Camd. D.R.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CT JAQUETTS CO. IN THE DELR REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF MERIA COMD BY COL: DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS JAN'Y & FEB'R'Y 80.

COMMISSIONED		April 5th entitled 4 Jan'y 1777.	
No. Serj'nts.	Remarks	No.	Remarks.
1	Michel Kershaw.....	1	Michael Elwood
2	Mordecai Berry.....	2	Eli Houston
3	Jenkin Evins.....	3	Jenkin Evins
1	Adam Toland, Drummer.		(Torn)
1	William Wallace.....	1	On Command Perranus 3rd March 1780.
2	Isaac Williams.....	1	Do. do. Feb'y 26 do.
3	William Eake.....	1	Do. do. do.
4	John Turner.....	1	On Furlough D. State 3 February do.
5	John Gorman.....	1	On Bullock Guard 19 January do.
6	Jacob McKinley.....	1	On do. Tiltons 9 Jan'y do.
7	James Demare.....	1	Waiting on C. Jaquetts Morrristown Mar. 4th do.
8	Michael Daugherty.....	1	Do. on Capt. Saskins? do. 19 Jan'y do.
9	Andrew Dalley.....	1	On Comm'd D. State 5 January do.
10	Hugh Flenning.....	1	Sick in Pluckn Hospital 7th Jan'y. do.
11	William Simson.....	1	Waten in D. State 5 Sept. 1779
12	Henry Norwood.....	1	On Camp Guard 7 March 1780.
13	John Gasford.....	1	Do. Do. do.
14	David Wilahy.....	1	Do. Morris Town Guard 7 March do.
15	John Cooke.....	1	On Camp Guard do do
		1	Prisoner Qr. Gd do
		1	On Furlough D. State 29 Jan'y. do.

Peter Jaquet, C. on Court Martial at Morrristown January 1780
 Calib Browne, L't. Died Delaware State the 29th Jan'y 1780
 Stephen McWilliam, Ensign 27 Oct'r 1779. On Furlough.

Michael Elwood Promoted Feb. 7, 80. 1 James Lover Deserted 7 March 1780.
 Bing Beech do do
 John Crockett do

Wicks Farms } Then Muster'd Capt. Jaquetts Comp'y as Specified in the above Roll.
 March 7 1780 } JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

16 John Castle.....
 17 William Right.....
 18 James Redman.....
 19 Timothy Kilkenny.....
 20 Zedick Tucker.....
 21 Tho's Derrick.....
 22 Jacob Burton.....
 23 Bartholowew Adams.....
 24 Robert Stafford.....
 25 John Fopless.....
 26 John Noble.....
 27 John Toland.....
 28 Win Jones.....
 29 Johnson Fleetwood.....
 30 Mathew Helford.....
 31 Casey Hall.....
 32 Hambleton O Neal.....

Bat English Disarted Feb'rury 1780 and Neglected in they Muster Rolls.

On the back of the paper:

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Present.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign	1 Serj't.	1 Corp.	1 Drum.	1 Fife	15 Privates.
Absent	1 Capt.	Lieut.	1 Ensign	2 Serj't.	1 Corp.			17 Privates.
Total.	1 Capt.		1 Ensign	3 Serj't.	2 Corp.	1 Drum.	1 Fife	32 Privates.

I do Certify that the Within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without Fraud to these United States or to any Individual, according to the best of my knowledge.

Certified this 9th March 1780.

(Signature illegible.)

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT JAQUETTS COMP IN THE DEL. REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMD BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1780.

COMMISSIONED						
Peter Jaquitt, Captn the 4th Jan'y 1777 on Furlough Delw State May 80 James Campbele 1st Lt March 1st 1779						
No.	Sergants	Wr.	Remarks	No.	Corporals	Wr.
1	Michel Kershaw.....	1				
2	Mordiel Berry.....	1		1	Michael Elwood.....	1
3	Jenkin Ewins.....	1		2	Alligrah Houston.....	1
1	Adam Toland, Drumm....	1		1	William Furbush.....	1
1	William Vallis.....	1		15	John Gasford.....	1
2	Isac Williams.....	1		16	David Willaby.....	1
3	William Ake.....	1		17	Casy Hall.....	1
4	John Turner.....	1		18	Zedick Tucker.....	1
5	William Wright.....	1		19	Thomas Derrick.....	1
6	James Denar.....	1		20	Hambleton O Neal.....	1
7	Michael Daulherty.....	1		21	John Noble.....	1
8	John Toland.....	1		22	Bartholomew Adams.....	1
9	James Redman.....	1		23	Jacob McKinley.....	1
10	William Jones.....	1		24	Hugh Fleming.....	1
11	Andrew Dalcy.....	1		25	William Simson.....	1
12	Johnson Fleetwood.....	1		26	John Cook.....	1
13	Mathew Hilford.....	1		27	John Groman.....	1
14	Henry Norwood.....	1		28	James Scott.....	1
				29	John Casle.....	1
				30	Timothy Kilkinny.....	1
				31	Jacob Burton.....	1
				32	Robert Stafford.....	1
				33	John Foplus.....	1

Inlisted 10 Merch 1780
On Command D/St. Jan'y 5, 1780
Sick in Hospital January 7, 1780

Christun Bridge Mustered then Capt'n Jaquetts Company as Spacyfide in the Bove Roll.

May 2d 1780

John Davidson, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of the Effective.

Present	Captains	1	Lieutenants	Ensigns	3	Sergants	2	Corporals	1	Drummers	1	Fifers	31	Privates	2
Absent	1	Captains													
Total	1	Captains	1	Lieutenants	Ensigns	3	Sergants	2	Corporals	1	Drummers	1	Fifers	33	Privates

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or anny Individual According to the best of my Knowledg.
 Muster Roll of Captn Jaquetts
 Compy Del. Regt April 1780
 May 2d Day 1780.

Jas. Campbell, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2 day of May 1780.

B. Ford, Lt. Col. Comdt, 2 M B

A SUBSISTENCE ROLL OF CAPTAIN DAVID HALLS NOW CAPTAIN PETER JACQUETS COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FROM THE TIME OF GOING A RECRUITING & DATES OF INLISTMENTS TO FOURTEENTH OF APRIL.

When Recruiting	Names	Weeks	Days	Remarks	£	S	D
1776							
Dec. 13th.....	David Hall, Capt..... to 5th April	16	3	at 30/ pr. week.....	24	12	10½
13th	Peter Jacquet, Lt..... Do	16	3	@ 20/ pr. week.....	16	8	0
22d	P. Queenouault, Ensn	17	0	To 19th April inludd at 20/ pr week.....	17	0	0
Date of enlistments	Mens Names				58	0	10½
1777							
Jan'y 1st.....	Joseph Horsman.....	13	3	preferred April 5th.....			
14th.....	John Bill.....	7		Deserted 3d March.....			
28	James Hay.....	5	0	Do			
29	Wm. Benson.....	4	6	Do			
Do.	Thomas Saunders.....	4	6	Do			
30	George Hutchins.....	10	4	Do to 14th April.....			
Feb'y 1st	William Dood.....	12	4	Do to 29th Do			
Do	John Hutchison.....	12	4	not joined.....			
March 1st.....	Robert Gordou.....	6	3	Desd 14th April.....			
April 75.....	John Aad.....	1	2	Do to Do			
		79	2	at 10/ pr. week.....	39	13	0
					£	97	13 10½

I do hereby certify the above Subsistence Roll to be just and true.

David Hall, Coll D. R.

On the back of the paper.

Capt. Halls Subsistence Roll to the fourteenth of April 1777.

A PAY & SUBSISTENCE ROLL FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANNEY OF THE DELAVER REGIMENT
COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1777.

Names	Rank	Comence- ment of Pay	Time of Service Mth Day	Pay pr. month			Time of Subsist. Wks Day			Amount of Subsistence			Amount of Pay and Subsistence			Causaulteys			
				£	S	D	£	S	D	£	S	D	£	S	D				
Peter Jaquett.	Captain	June	1 00	15	00	0	4	00	0	6	00	0	15	00	0	21	00	0	
Richard Wilds.	Lieut.	the 1st.	1 00	10	2	6	4	00	0	4	00	0	10	2	6	14	2	6	
John Wyatt.	Lieut.	Do	1 00	10	2	6	4	00	0	4	00	0	10	2	6	14	2	6	
Charles Kidd.	Ensign.	Do	1 00	7	10	0	4	00	0	4	00	0	7	10	0	11	10	0	
Robert Smith.	Sergeant	June 1.	1 00	3	00	0	4	00	0	4	00	0	3	00	0	7	00	0	Recruiting Sergt.
Dines Kain.	Sargent	Do	1 00	3	00	0	2	4	0	1	5	8	3	00	0	4	5	8	Drew rations June 19th
William Hines.	Corpet	Do	1 00	2	15	0	2	5	1	7	1	2	15	0	4	2	1	Do	
John Huchesox.	Corpet	Do	1 00	2	15	0	0	00	0	00	0	0	15	0	2	15	0	Do	
Henry Wight.	Private	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1	4	0	15	8	2	10	0	3	5	8	Do	
	Do	Do	0 15	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	1	5	0	1	15	0	Do	
Benjamin Bond.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	2	10	0	3	00	0	Disarted June 15	
Abraham Vandegrift.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	2	10	0	3	00	0	Drew rations 8	
Patrick McCue.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	2	10	0	3	00	0	Do	
Peter Wheatsar.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	2	10	0	3	00	0	Do	
Partley Flinn.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	2	10	0	3	00	0	Do	
Merideth McGowen.	Do	Do	0 15	2	10	0	0	6	0	8	6	1	5	0	1	13	6	Desarted June 16	
John Gorman.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	0	6	0	8	6	2	10	0	2	18	6	Drew Rations 7	
Timothy Kilkeny.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	0	6	0	8	6	2	10	0	2	18	6	Do	
Hugh Patterson.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1	3	0	14	3	2	10	0	3	4	3	Do	
George Reyonelds.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	3	3	0	14	3	2	10	0	3	4	3	Do	
Thomas Mathloux.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1	3	0	14	3	2	10	0	3	4	3	Do	
Dani McDaneis.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	2	0	1	00	0	2	10	0	3	10	0	Do	
Andrew Daley.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1	5	0	17	1	2	10	0	3	7	1	Do	
John Vandegrift.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	0	5	0	7	1	2	10	0	2	17	1	Do	
Mordley Bary.	Do	Do	1 00	2	10	0	1	5	0	17	1	2	10	0	3	7	1	Do	
Jenkin Evans.	Do	June 7	0 24	2	10	0	1	5	0	17	1	2	00	0	2	17	1	Do	
Edward Edwards.	Do	June 20	0 11	2	10	0	1	5	0	17	1	0	18	4	1	15	5	Do	
Wilm Taylor.	Do	June 19	0 12	2	10	0	0	4	0	5	8	1	00	0	1	5	8	Do	
John Bradley.	Do	Do 18	0 13	2	10	0	0	4	0	5	8	1	1	0	1	7	4	Do	

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month			Time of Substee.			Amount of Substence			Amount of Pay			Amount of Pay and Substence			Causaulleys	
			Mth	Days	£	S	D	Wks	Days	£	S	D	£	S	D	£	S	D	£		S	D
John Christenx.....	Private	June 21	0	10	2	10	0	0	4	0	5	8	0	16	8	1	2	4	Drew Rations 5		
Michel Curshawx.....	Do	Do 10	0	21	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	1	15	0	2	5	0	Do Do 8		
John Hignett.....	Do	Do 20	0	11	2	10	0	1	0	0	10	0	0	18	4	1	8	4	Do Do 7		
Jams Readmanx.....	Do	Do 24	0	7	2	10	0	0	6	0	8	6	0	11	8	1	00	2	Do Do 7		
John Caselx.....	Do	Do 24	0	7	2	10	0	0	6	0	8	6	0	11	8	1	00	2	Do Do 7		
	Do	Do 1	0	15	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	1	15	0	Disarted June 15		
Michel Dortheyx.....	Do	Do 1	1	0	2	10	0	0	6	0	8	6	2	10	0	2	18	6			
											39	11	8	108	3	2	147	15			

On the back of the paper:
 Captain Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll for
 June 1777.

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

A PAY AND SUBSTANCE ROLE FOR CAPT PEETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1777.

Names	Rank	Com of Pay	Time of Service			Pay pr month			Time of subste.			Amount of subste.			Amount of Pay			Amount of Pay & subste.			Causiety
			Mth	Days	Service	£	S	D	Wks	dys	subste.	£	S	D	£	S	D	£	S	D	
Peeter Jaquet.	Captain	July	1	0	15	00	0	4	0	6	00	0	15	00	0	21	00	0	Recruiting		
Richard Wildsx.	1 Lieut	the 1st.	1	0	10	2	6	4	0	4	00	0	10	2	6	14	2	6	Do Do		
John Hyett.	2 Lieut	Do	1	0	10	2	6	4	0	4	00	0	10	2	6	14	2	6	Do Do		
Charles Kidd.	Ensigne	Do	1	0	7	10	0	2	0	2	00	0	7	10	0	9	10	0	Drew rations 15 July.		
Robert Smith.	Sergeant	July 1	1	0	3	00	0	4	0	4	00	0	3	00	0	7	00	0	Recruiting Serg		
Dennis Kain.	Do	Do	1	0	3	00	0	0	0	0	00	0	3	00	0	3	00	0			
Jenken Evens.	Do	Do	1	0	3	00	0	0	0	0	00	0	3	00	0	3	00	0			
Thomas Mathousx.	Corp.	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	15	0	2	15	0			
William Huesx.	Do	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	15	0	2	15	0			
Michel Craslawx.	Do	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	15	0	2	15	0			
John Hutchesoux.	Privels.	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
Henry Wright.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
Benjamin Bond.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
Abraham Vandegrift.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
Patrick McCueux.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
Peter Westwater.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
Michal Doughertyx.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
Meredith McGowan.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
John Gormanx.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
Timothy Kilkaney.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
Hewgh Pattersonx.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
Donnell McDonnilx.	Do	Do	1	15	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	Died the 15th day of July.		
Andrew Daylex.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
John Vandegrift.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
Mordiqu Buryx.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
Edward Edwardsx.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			
William Taylor.	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	00	0	2	10	0	2	10	0			

Names	Rank	Commence- ment of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr. month		Time of subste.		Amount of subste.		Amount of Pay		Amount of Pay & subste.		Causality			
			Mth	Days	£	S	D	Wks	dys	£	S	D	£	S		D		
John Bradley.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
John Christaux.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
John Hignet.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
John Caselx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
William Smith.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
James Readmanx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
										20	00	0	118	15	0	138	15	0

On the back of the paper:

Capt Peter Jaquetis Pay Roll for the month of July 1777.

Peter Jaqueti, Capt. D. R.

A PAY AND SUBSTANCE ROALE FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETTE COMPANT OF FOOT OF THE DELAWARE
REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALE FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777.

Names	Rank	Comence ment of Pay	Time of Service Mos Days	Pay Pr.			Time of Substance Wks Days			Amount of Substance £ S D			Amount of Pay £ S D			Amount of Py and substance £ S D			Casualties
				£	S	D	£	S	D	£	S	D	£	S	D	£	S	D	
Peter Jaquet.....	Capt...	Augt...	1	0	15	00	0	3	0	4	10	0	15	00	0	19	10	0	Recuiting
Richard Wills.....	1 Lieut.	the 1...	1	0	10	2	6	3	0	3	0	0	10	2	6	13	2	0	Do
John Hyet.....	2 Lieut.	Do	1	0	10	2	6	3	0	3	0	0	10	2	6	13	2	6	Do
Charles Kiddle.....	Ensign.	Do	1	0	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	0	7	10	0	
Robert Smith.....	Searjeant	Augt...	1	0	3	00	0	3	3	3	8	6	3	00	0	6	8	6	Recuiting Sargt
Thomas Mathews.....	Do	the 1st.	1	0	3	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	00	0	3	00	0	
Jinkens Eavens.....	Do	Do	1	0	3	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	00	0	3	00	0	
William Hinesx.....	Corp	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
John Hutchisonx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	0	2	15	0	
Henry Wrightx.....	Private	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Benjamin Bond.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Deuis Kian.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Abraham Vandegrift.....	Do	Augt 1.	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Benjamin McCuex.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Peter Whitevaler.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Michel Doughertyx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Meredeth McGouin.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Gormanx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Timothy Kilkanix.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Daniil McDonnix.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Andrew Daileyx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Vandegrift.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Moridiqu Bury x.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Edward Edwardsx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
William Taylor.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Christianx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
Michel Craslawx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Wignet.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
James Readman.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Caselx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
William Smith.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Bradley, Sr.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
John Bradley, Jr.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
William Engeleyx.....	Do	Do	1	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	10	0	
		Augt 5.	1	0	2	10	0	3	5	1	17	1	2	2	4	3	19	5	

Peter Jaquett, Capt D R.

Deserted Augt 31

Drew Rats Augt 27

On the back of the paper:

Cap. Jaquetts August, 77 Pay Roll

A PAY ROLL FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE
DELAVER REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE
MONTH SEPTEMBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commence ment of pay	Time of Service Mts Dys	Pay pr. Month	Amount of pay			Causaulteys.
					£	S	D	
Peter Jaquettx.....	Capt.....	September	1 0	15 00 0	15	00	0	
Richard Wildsx.....	Lieut....	the 1.....	1 0	10 2 6	10	2	6	
John Hyatt.....	Lieut....	Do	1 0	10 2 6	10	2	6	
Charlys Kidd.....	Ensign..	Do	1 0	7 10 0	7	10	0	
Robert Smith.....	Sarjent..	Sept. 1. . .	1 0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Thomes Mathousx.....	Do	Do	1 0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Michel Courshawx.....	Do	Do	1 0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Wm Hinsx.....	Corperal	Do	1 0	2 15 0	2	15	00	
Hugh Pattersonx.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 15 0	2	15	0	
Jinkin Eavensx.....	Private..	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Huchesonx.....	Do	Do	0 11	2 10 0	0	18	4	Missing at the action of (Brandwin September the 11.
Henry Wightx.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Abriham Vandigrift....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Benjmn McCuex.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Michel Doughertyx....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Gormanx.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Timothy Kilkeneyx....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Danel McDanelx.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Andrew Daileyx.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Vandegrift.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Morduy Baryx.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Edward Edwardsx.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Christanx.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Hignett.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Jams Readmanx.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Castelsx.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Wm. Smith.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Wm. Engleyx.....	Do	Do	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Benjmun Bond.....	Do	Do	0 11	2 10 0	0	18	4	
Peter Whestwarter.....	Do	Do	0 11	2 10 0	0	18	4		Missing at Do
John Bradley, Sr.....	Do	Do	0 11	2 10 0	0	18	4	Missing at Do
John Bradley, Jr.....	Do	Do	0 11	2 10 0	0	18	4	Missing at Do
Merideth McGowen.....	Do	Do	0 19	2 10 0	1	11	8	Missin at scoolkill the (19 of September
Denes Kain.....	Do	Do	0 19	2 10 0	1	11	8	Missing at do

£110 0 0 0

Peter Jaquett, Capt D R.

On the back of the paper:

Capt. Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll of
the month September 77.

A PAY ROLL FOR CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE
DELAVER REGMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE
MONTH OCTOBER 1777.

Names	Rank	Commence ment of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Dys	Pay pr. month £ S D	Amount of Pay			Causaulteys
					£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett.....	Captain.	October 1	1 0	15 00 0	15	00	0	
Richard Wilds.....	Lieut....	Do 1	1 0	10 2 6	10	2	6	
John Hyatt.....	Lieut....	Do 1	1 0	10 2 6	10	2	6	
Charles Kidd.....	Ensign..	Do 1	1 0	10	7	10	0	
Robert Smith.....	Sarjent..	October 1	1 0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Thomas Mathoux.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Michel Curshawx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	3 00 0	3	00	0	
Wm. Hiusx.....	Corporal	Do 1	1 0	2 15 0	2	15	0	
Hugh Pattersonx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 15 0	2	15	0	
Jinkin Eavensx.....	Private..	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Henry Wight.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Abraham Vandegrift....	Do	Do 1	0 5	2 10 0	0	8	4	Wounded Octobr the 4
Benjamain McCuex.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(at Garmentown
Michel Doughertyx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(Died the 5.
John Gormanx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Timothey Killkeneyx....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Danel McDanels.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Andrew Daileyx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Vandigrift.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Mordicy Barryx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Edward Edwardsx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Christianx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
John Hignett.....	Do	Do 1	0 4	2 10 0	0	6	8	Missing at the action of
Jams Readmanx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(Garmentown October
John Castlesx.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	(the 4
Wm. Smith.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
Wm. Engley.....	Do	Do 1	1 0	2 10 0	2	10	0	
£					98	00	0	

Peter Jaquett Captain D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Capt Peter Jaquetts Pay Roll for the
month of October 1777.

£98: 0: 0 or 261 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE
DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID
HALL, FOR THE MONTH OF NOV. 1777.

Names	Rank	Com of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr.			
				Month	£	S	D
				Mts Das	Dolls		
Nov. 1...							
Peter Jaquettx.....	Capt ...	1777.....	1	40	15		
Riehd Wildx.....	Lut ...	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
John Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
Chas. Kidd.....	Ensign..	Do	Do	20	7	10	
<hr/>							
Robt Smith.....	Sarjt. ...	Do	Do	8	3		
Mitchel Kershawx.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3		
Thos Mathewsx.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3		
<hr/>							
Wm. Hinex.....	Corpl ..	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Mordecai Berryx.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Hugh Pattersonx.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
<hr/>							
Andd Daileyx.....	Drumr..	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Patrick McCuex.....	Privt....	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Michel Dochartyx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Gormanx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Tim. Killeannyx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Danl McDonnaldx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jas. Redmanx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Castlex.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
WM Inglyx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jenkin Evansx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Henry Whitex.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Edw Edwardsx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Christinsoplinox.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Wm. Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
							£ 95 5 0

Chas Kidd Ensign D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captn Jaquetts Company of the Delaware Regiment for the
month of Novr 1777.

£95: 5:—

Dolls 254.

A PAY ROOL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF YE
DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR
YE MONTH OF DECEMR 1777.

Names	Rank	Commence ment of Pay	Time of Service Mos Das	Pay pr. month Dolls				
					£	S	D	
		Dec. 1st..						
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt. ..	1777	1	40	15			
Richard Wild.....	Lieut...	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
John Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
Charles Kidd.....	Ens	Do	Do	20	7	10		
	Serj....	Do	Do	"				
Mitchel Kershawx....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			Disarted December (the 1
Thomas Matthewsx....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			
William Hinex.....	Corpl ..	Do	Do	7½	2	15		
Mordica Berryx.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15		
Hugh Pattersonx.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15		
Andrew Dailyx.....	Drum ..	Do	Do	7½	2	15		
Patrick McCuex.....	Private .	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Michael Daugertyx....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
John Gormonx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Timethy Kilkanyx....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Danl McDonaldx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
James Redmonx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
John Castlex.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
William Ingleyx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Jinkin Evansx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Henry Whitex.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Edward Edwardsx....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
John Christianx.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
William Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		92: 5: 0

Peter Jaquett, Capt D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Rool of Capt Jaquets Company of ye Delaware Regt for the month
of December 1777.

Dolls 246 £92: 5:

December 1777.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE
DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL
FOR THE MONTH OF JANY. (78)

Name	Rank	Commence ment of pay	Time of Service M. D.	Pay pr. Month Dol.			
Peter Jaquett, Captn.....				40	15	0	0
Richard Wild.....	Liet.....	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
Jno Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
Chas Kidd.....	Ens.....	Do	Do	20	7	10	0
Mitchel Kershaw.....	Sargt....	Do	Do	8	3	0	0
Thos Matthews.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3	0	0
Willm Hine.....	Corpl. .	Do	Do	7½	2	15	0
Mordecai Berry.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	0
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	0
Andw Daily.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	0
Patrick McCue.....	Privt	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Mickel Docharty.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Tim Killianny.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Dani M Donald.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jas Redman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Wm. Ingley.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jinkin Evans.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Henry White.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Edwd Edwards.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno C. Foplis.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Willm Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Hignitt.....							
							Prisoner at Philad.
							£ 92: 5: 0

Charles Kidd, Ens, D R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captn Jaquetts Company
of the Delaware Regiment for the
month of Jany. 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY IN THE D. REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL. FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Com of Pay.	Time of Service Mo Days	Pay, Pr. Month		
Peter Jaquett.....	Cap.....			40	15	
Richard Wild.....	Lieut... Do	Do	Do	27	10	2
John Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2
Chas Kidd.....	Do	Do	Do	20	7	10
Mitchel Kirshaw.....	Sarjt... Do	Do	Do	8	3	
Thos Matthews.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3	
Willm Hine.....	Corpl... Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15
Mordicai Berry.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15
Andr Daily.....	Drumr... Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15
Peter Douglass.....	Fifer... 10		18	7½	1	13
Patrick McCue.....	Privt... Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Michl Dougherty.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Jno Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Tim. Killeanny.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Danl McDonalds.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Jas Redman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Jno Castle.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Wm. Ingley.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Jenkin Evans.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Henry White.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Edwd Edwards.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Jno C. Foplis.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Wm. Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Jno Hignett.....						
Berthol English.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10
Wm. English.....		27	Do 2	6½	3	4
Died Feby. 23d 1778.						
Prisoner at Philada						
£ 96:11: 4						

John Hyatt, Lieut D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captn Peter Jaquetts
Company in the D. Rgement for the
Month of Febuary 1778.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT JAQUETT COMPANEY OF DELAVER REAG-
 MENT OF FOOT COMD BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE EXTRA
 MONTHS PAY ACCORDING TO GENERAL ORDERS OF THE 15 OF FEB-
 RUARY 1778.

Names	Rank	Comt. of Pay	Time of Service Mon Dys	Pay Pr. Month	£		
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....		1	40	15		
Rich Wild.....	Lieut.....	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
Jno Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6
Chas Kidd.....	Ensign.....	Do	Do	20	7	10	
Mitchl Kirshaw.....	Serjt.....	Do	Do	8	3		
Thos Matthews.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3		
Wm Hine.....	Corpl. ..	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Mordi Berry.....	Do!	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Andw Dailey.....	Drum.....	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Peter Douglas.....	Fifer.....	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Patrick McCue.....	Privt.....	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Michl Daugherty.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Timo Killeanny.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Danl McDonnald.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jas Redman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno Castle.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jinkin Evans.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Henry White.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Jno C. Foplis.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Wm. Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Berthol English.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
Wm. English.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10	
				£	95	0	0

Peter Jaquett Capt D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll Del. Regt

Col. D. Hall

Capt Jaquett.

Feby. 78

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE D
REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL JR FOR
THE MONTH OF MARCH 1778.

Name	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service Mo Das	Pay Pr. month	£ S D			
					£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	Mch 1. . .	1	40	15			
Richd Wild.....	Lieut....	Do	Do	27	10	2		
John Hyatt.....	Do	Do	Do	27	10	2	6	
Chas Kidd.....	Corpl. . .	Do	Do	20	7	10		
Mitchl Kershaw.....	Sarjt. . .	Do	Do	8	3			
Thos Mathews.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			Desarted March 20th.
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3			
Wm. Hine.....	Corp....	Do	Do	7½	1	10		Disarted March 20th.
Mordicai Berry.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15		
Danl McDonnald.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15		
Peter Douglass.....	Fiffer....	Do	Do	7½	2	15		
Patrick McCue.....	Privt....	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Michl Dougherty.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
John Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Tim. Killeanny.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
James Redman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
John Castle.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Jenkin Evans.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Henry White.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Edwd Edwards.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Andw. Daily.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
John C. Foplis.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
Wm. Smith.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	2	10		
John Hignett.....	Do	Do	Do	6½				Prisoner at Philada.
Berthol English.....	DO	DO	DO	6½	2	10		

Peter Jaquett, Capt D. R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll D. Regiment Col. David Hall

Peter Jaquett, Captn.

March 1778.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY. DIL. REGT. OF FOOT COMM'D BY COLN. D. HALL Esqr. FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1778.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service	Pay Pr. Month	£ S D		
					£	S	D
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....	Apl 1. ...	(Torn)	5			
Richd Wild.....	Lt.....			27	10	2	6
Jno Hyatt.....	Do.....			27	10	2	6
Chas Kidd.....	Ensign.....			20	7	10	
Mitchl Kershaw.....	Serjt.....	Do		8	3		
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3		
Mordi. Berry.....	Corpl. ...	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Danl McDonald.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Peter Douglass.....	Fiffer.....	Do	Do	7½	2	15	
Patrick McCue.....	Privt.	Do		6½	2	10	
Timo. Kilkanny.....				2	10		
Jno. Castle.....				2	10		
Andw. Dailey.....				2	10		
Hamilton Neal.....	Do	Feby 14. ...	?	6½	6	3	4
Bobt. Nutter.....	Do	Mch. 6. ...	1?	6½	4	6	8
Jas Kimmey.....	Do	6	1?	6½	4	6	8
Joshua Higman.....	Do	6	1?	6½	4	6	8
Robt. Owins.....	Do	6	1?	6½	4	6	8
Wm. Holt.....	Do	12	1?	6½	4	1	8
Wm. Furbush.....	Do	15	1?	6½	3	16	8
Thos Marine.....	Do	16	1?	6½	3	15	
Nemiah Higman.....	Do	16	1?	6½	3	15	
Berthol Adams.....	Do	18	(Torn)	6½	3	11	8
Robt Stanford.....	Do	20	(Torn)	6½	3	8	4
Henry Norwood.....	Do	24?	(Torn)	6½	3	1	8
Francis Jones.....	Do		(Torn)	6½	2	18	4
Zeblon Cole.....	Do		(Torn)	6½	2	15	
Jno Turner.....	Do		(Torn)	6½	1	18	4
Jno Everite.....	Do	27?		6½		5	
Benjm Watkinson.....	Do			6½			
Jacob Burton.....				6½			
Jos Hibbard.....	Do	1		6½	2	10	
Jno Gorman.....	Do	1		6½	2	10	
Henry White.....		1		6½	2	10	
Jno Foplis.....		1		6½	2	10	
Jas Redman.....	Do	1		6½	2	10	
Eli Engram.....	Do	16		6½	1	3	4
Berthol English.....	Do	1		6½	2	10	
Jacob McKinly.....	Do	17		6½	6	13	4
Wm. Evans.....	Do	Mch. 4		6½	4	6	8
Wm. Wright.....	Do	4		6½	4	6	8
Jno Noble.....	Do		(Torn)	6½	3	1	8
Zedick Tucker.....	Do	23		6½	3	3	4
Evory Atkins.....	Do	Apl 3?		6½	1?	5	
Elikin Paris.....				6½	1	6	8
Isaac Williams.....			(Torn)	6½	1	6	8
Michl Dougherty.....	Do			6½	1	8	4
Wm. Hewlin.....			(Torn)	6½		1	8
Jno Hutchison.....				6½	1	8	4
Wm. Jermin.....			(Torn)	6½	4	5	
Wm. Carty.....				6½	4	5	
Jenkin Evans.....			(Torn)	6½	2	10	

Diserted 17 April 78
 Disarted 18 Do
 Do 17 Do
 Do 29 Do
 Do 29 Do

Peter Jaquett
 Capt. D. R.

£ 180 8 4

On the back of the paper: Pay Roll Del. Regt Col. D. Hall, Captn Jaquett. April 78.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY DEL. REGT OF FOOT COMD BY COL. DAVID HALL ESQR FOR THE MONTH MAY.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service M. D	Pay Pr. Month		
				£	S	D
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.	May 1. ....	.....	40	15	
Richd Wild.	Lt.	Do .....	.....	27	10	2 6
Chas Kidd.	Ensign..	Do .....	.....	20	7	10
Mitchl Kirshaw.....	Serjt.	Do .....	.....	8	3	
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	8	3	
Mordi Berry.....	Corpl. ...	Do	Do	7½	2	15
Danl McDonnald.....	Do	Do	Do	7½	2	15
Peter Douglas.....	Fiffer....	Do	Do	7½	2	15
Patrick McCue.....	Privt.	Do	Do	6¾	2	10
Timo Killianny.....	Do .....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
Jas Redman.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Jno Castle.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Jinkin Evans.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Berthol English.....	Do .....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
Benjmn Watkinson.....	Do .....	.....	(Torn)20	6¾	1	13 4
Jacob Burton.....	Do .....	.....	20	6¾	1	13 4
Nemiah Higman.....	Do .....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
Robt Nutter.....	Do .....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
Josh Higman.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Jno Noble.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾	2	10
Henry Norwood.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾	2	10
Francis Jones.....	Do	Do	do	6¾	2	10
Wm. Furbush.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Berthol Adams.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Hamilton Neal.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Robt. Stawford.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾	2	10
Wm. Holt.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾	2	10
Zedick Tucker.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Robt Owins.....	Do	Do	Do	6¾	2	10
Jno Everite.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Elikin Paris.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Isaac Williams.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Zeblon Cole.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Jas Kimmey.....	Do .....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
Thos Marine.....	Do .....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
Jno Gorman.....	Do .....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
Henry White.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Jos Hibbard.....	Do .....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
Jno Foplis.....	Do .....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
Every Atkins.....	Do	Do .....	.....	6¾	2	10
Andw Dailey.....	Do .....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
Jno Turner.....	Do .....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
Jacob McKinley.....	Do .....	.....	25	6¾	2	4 8 Disarted May 28
(Torn).....	.....	.....	12	6¾	1	0
(Torn).....	.....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
(Torn).....	.....	.....	.....	6¾	2	10
				£	138	8 10

Peter Jaquett, C. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Regt Col. D. Hall, Capt. Jaquett, month May 78.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGT OF FOOT COMMD BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH JUNE

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service M. D.	Pay pr. Month	Subst- pr. M	ence		
						£	S	D
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....			40	20	22	10	
Richd Wild.....	Lieut....	Do	Do	26 $\frac{2}{3}$	10	13	15	
Chas Kidd.....	Ens.....	Do	Do	20	10	11	5	
Hugh Patterson.....	Serjt....	Do	Do	10		3	15	
Mitchl Kershaw.....	Do	Do	Do	10		3	15	
Mordi. Berry.....	Corpl....	Do	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15	
Danl McDonald.....	Do	Do	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15	
Jno Everitt.....	Do	Do	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15	
Peter Douglas.....	Fifr.....	Do	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15	
Patrick McCue.....	Privt....	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Timo Killcanny.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Benjm. Watkinson.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Jacob Burton.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Nemiah Higman.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Wm. Wright.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Francis Jones.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Berthol Adams.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Hamilton Neal.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Robt Stawford.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Robt Owins.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Elikin Paris.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Zebulon Cole.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Jno Turner.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Jas. Kimmy.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Thos Marine.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Andw Dailey.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
John Foplis.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Danl Murry.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Robt Nutter.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Berthol English.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Jinkin Evans.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
John Castle.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Chas Williams.....	Mar.....	3	19	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2 ¹⁰	8	4 Inl March 19th
Isaac Williams.....	Do	3	19	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Jno Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Jos Hibbard.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Zedick Tucker.....	Do	Do	19	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		1	11	8 Hospl 19 June
Wm. Holt.....	Do	Do	19	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		1	11	8 Do Do
Jno Noble.....	Do	Do	19	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		1	11	8 Do Do
Wm. Furbush.....	Do	Do	22	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		1	16	8 22 Do
Jas Redman.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	In Hospl June 19 (Ret. 27.)
Joshua Higman.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	In Do Do
Wm. Evans.....	Do	Do	22	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		1	11	8 (Do Do 12
Littelton Pickron.....	Do	June 5	7	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		11	8	(Inlisted 5 & (Desd 12 June.
Elisha Murphey.....	Do	8...	4	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		6	8	8 Do 8 Do 12
Henry Norwood.....	Do	Do	2	6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	3	4 Desarted 2d Do.

£ 156 13 4 155 10 4

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Regt Col. D. Hall,

Capt. Jaquett, month June 78. £156:13: 4 Dolls. 417³/₄

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DEL. REGMT. OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL, FOR THE MONTH JULY 1778.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service		Pay in Dollars. Pr. Mo.	Subsistence pr. M.	£	S	D
			Ms	Ds					
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....				40	20	22	10	
Richd Wild.....	Lieut.....	Do	Do		26 ³ / ₄	10	13	15	
Charles Kidd.....	Ens.....	Do	Do		20	10	11	5	
Hugh Patterson.....	Sergt.....	Do	Do		10		3	15	
Mitchl Kershaw.....	Do	Do	Do		10		3	15	
Mordecai Berry.....	Corpl.....	Do	Do		7 ¹ / ₂		2	15	
Danl McDonnald.....	Do	Do	Do		7 ¹ / ₂		2	15	
John Everit.....	Do	Do	Do		7 ¹ / ₂		2	15	
Peter Doughlass.....	Fifer.....	Do	Do		7 ¹ / ₂		2	15	
Patrick McCue.....	Privt.....	Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Jacob Burton.....	Do	Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Willm Wright.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Francs Jones.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Hamilton Neal.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Robt Stafford.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Robt Owins.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Ziblin Cole.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Jno Turner.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Thos Marine.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Andrew Dailey.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Jno Foplis.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Robt Nutter.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Barthl English.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Isaac English.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Joseph Higman.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Nehemiah Higman.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Barthl Adams.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
James Kimmy.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Timo Kilkinky.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Benj. Watkinson.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Danl. Murry.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Jenkin Evans.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Jno Castle.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Jno Gorman.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Elikin Paris.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
Charles Williams.....		Do	Do		6 ³ / ₄		2	10	
James Redman.....		Do	Do 19		6 ³ / ₄		1	11	8 Hospl 19th July.

£135: 1: 8

Peter Jaquett Capt D R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Del. Regmt. Col. D. Hall,

Capt. Jaquitt—Month July 1778. £ 135: 1: 8 Dolls 360³/₄

PAY ROLL OF CAPT PETER JAQUITS COMPY AT FOOT BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE REGT COMMANDED BY COLONL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH AUGST 1778.

Names	Rank	Com. of Pay	Time of Service Ms Days	Pay pr. month	Subsistence pr. mo.	£ S D				
						£	S	D		
Peter Jaquit	Capt.			40	20	22	10			
Richd Wild.....	1 Lieut.	Do	Do 15	26½	10	6	17	6	Resigld 15 Augt.	
Charles Kidd.....	Ensign	Do	Do	20	10	11	5			
Mitchell Kershaw.....	Serjt ...	Do	Do	10	.....	3	15		
Hugh Patterson.....	Do	Do	Do	10	.....	3	15		
Mordica Berry.....	Do	Do	Do	10	.....	3	15		
Donald McDonald.....	Corporal	Do	Do	7½	.....	2	15		
Peter Douglass.....	Fifer. ...	Do	Do	7½	.....	2	15		
Jacob Burton.....	Private..	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Willm Wright.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Francis Jones.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Hamilton Nealle.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Robt. Owens.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Zebland Cole.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Jno Turner.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Thos Maryne.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Andrew Dayley.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Jno Foplis.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Robt Nutter.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Isiac Williams.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Joshua Higman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Nehemiah Higman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
James Kimmey.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Patrick McCue.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Benjm. Watkinson.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Dani Murry.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Jenkin Evans.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
John Castle.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Elikin Paris.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Willm Furbush.....	Do	Jul 23.	2 8	6½	5	13	4	Hospl June 23 Do July 20	
Jas Redman.....	Do	Jul 20.	1 11	6½	.....	3	8	4	
Robt Stafford.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Bartholemew English.....	.....	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10	
Bartholemew Adams.....	.....	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10	
Timothy Kilkeny.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
John Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
Chas Williams.....	Do	Do	Do	6½	.....	2	10		
						£	133	19	2	

Peter Jaquett Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Deleware Regt
 Colonel David Hall, Capt. Jaquett.
 Month August, 1778.
 £ 133:19: 2

Doll 357 ¾

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT PETER JAQUETT'S COMPANEY OF YE
DELAWARE REAGIMENT A FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL,
SEPTEMBR 78.

Name	Rank	Commence ment of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay pr.	Sbt. pr	Amount of			Casualties
				nth. in Dollars	nth in Dollars	pay & Subst.	£	S		D
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt. ...	Sept.	1 0	40	20	22	10	0	
Henery Duff.....	Lieut. ...	1	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	0	
Elija Skillington.....	Ensign ..	.....	.....	20	10	11	5	0	
Hugh Patterson.....	Sergt. ...	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	0	
Michel Kirshaw.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	0	
Mordicy Bary.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	15	0	
Jenkin Eavens.....	Corpl. ...	.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15	0	
James Lover.....	Drum. ...	.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15	0	
Jacob Burton.....	Privt. ...	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Wm. Wright.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
And. Dailey.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
John Foplous.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Jams. Kimey.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Benj. Watkinson.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Wm. Furbush.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Francs Jones.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Haml Neal.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Adam Toland.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
John Turner.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Isaac Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Evory Atkins.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Michel Dougherty.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
John Gorman.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Joseph Hegman.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Paprk. McCue.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Bat. Adams.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Bat. English.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	
Zebel Cole.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Robert Nutter.....	.....	.....	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	0	Returnd from Hospital.

£ 116 15

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt Jaquett, Delaware Regt
for September. 1778.

£ 116:15: 0 Dolls 311 $\frac{3}{4}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 78.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay Pr. month Dollrs	Subsistence Dollas	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence £ S D	Casualties
	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	Oct. 1st..	1	40	20	22 10	
	Henry Duff.....	Lt. ....	.....	1	26½	10	13 15	
	Elijah Skillington..	Ensign..	.....	1	20	10	11 5	
	Mitchel Kershaw....	Sergt....	.....	1	10	.....	3 15	
	Hugh Patterson....	Do .....	.....	1	10	.....	3 15	
	Mordecai Berry....	Do .....	.....	1	10	.....	3 15	
	Jinkin Evans.....	Corpl. ...	.....	1	7½	.....	2 15	
	John Everight.....	Do .....	.....	1	7½	.....	2 15	
	James Lover.....	Drum....	.....	1	7½	.....	2 15	
1	Jacob Burton.....	Private..	.....	Do	6½	.....	2 10	
2	Andrew Daily.....	Do .....	.....	Do	Do	.....	2 10	
3	John Foplous.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
4	Jacob McKinley.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
5	James Kimmy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
6	William Wright.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
7	Benjm Watkinson..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
8	William Ferbush....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
9	Francis Jones.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
10	Hambleton Neal....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
11	Adam Towland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
12	John Turner.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
13	Isaac Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
14	Avory Atkins.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
15	Michel Dougherty..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
16	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
17	Robert Nutter.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	
18	Joseph Hobert.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 10	(Hospl.
19	James Demar.....	.....	June 1st..	5	.....	.....	12 10	Returned from
20	Wm Wallace.....	.....	Do	Do	.....	.....	12 10	Do Do
21	Robert Owens.....	.....	Sept 1st..	2	.....	.....	5	Do Do
22	John Gorman.....	.....	Oct 1st..	1	.....	.....	2 10	
							£ 145 10	

Henry Duff,
Lt. D R.

Errors Excepted.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt. Jaquetts Company Delaware Regt
for October 78.

£145: Doll 386½

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE
DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH
OF NOVEMBER 78.

No.	Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay Pr. Month Dollars	Subsis- tence Dollars	Amt. of Pay & subsistence			Casualties
							£	S	D	
	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.	Nov. 1st..	1	40	20	22	10		
	Henry Duff.....	Lt. ....	.....	1	20 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
	Elijah Skillington.	Ensign..	.....	1	20	10	11	5		
	Mitchel Kershaw...	Serjt. ....	.....	1 ..	10	.....	3	15		
	Hugh Patterson...	Do .....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Mordecai Berry....	Do .....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Jinkin Evans.....	Corpl. ....	.....	1	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15		
	John Evoright.....	Do .....	.....	1	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15		
1	Jacob Burton.....	Private..	.....	1	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
2	John Foplous.....	Do .....	.....	Do	Do	.....	2	10		
3	James Kimmy.....	Do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
4	Wm. Wright.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
5	Zeduck Tucker.....	.....	June 1st..	5 11	.....	.....	13	8 4	Returned from Hospl	
6	Wm. Ake.....	.....	Do	Do Do	.....	.....	13	8 4	Do Do	
7	Wm. Wallace.....	.....	Nov. 1st..	1	.....	.....	2	10		
	Jos. Hobert.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
8	James Demar.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
9	Robert Owens.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
10	John Gorman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
11	Isaac Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
12	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
13	Michel Dougherty.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
14	Robert Nutter.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
15	Hambleton Neal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
							£	126 01 8		

Errors Excepted

Henry Duff, Lt. D. Regt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt Jaquetts Company, Delaware Regt
for Novr 1778.

S. D. Dollars

£126: 1: 8. Dolls 336 $\frac{3}{8}$

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COLN. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH DECR.

78.

No.	Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay Pr. month Dollrs	Subsistence Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & subsistence			Casualties	
							£	S	D		
	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	Decr 1st..	1	40	20	22	10			
	Henry Duff.....	Lt.....	.....	1	26½	10	13	15		
	Elijah Skillington..	Ensign.....	.....	1	20	10	11	5		
	Mitchel Kershaw....	Sergt.....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Mordecai Berry.....	Do.....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Hugh Patterson.....	Do.....	.....	1	10	.....	3	15		
	Jinkin Evans.....	Corpl. ....	.....	1	7½	.....	2	15		
1	Jacob Burton.....	Private..	.....	1	6½	.....	2	10		
2	John Foplous.....	Do.....	.....	Do	.....	.....	2	10		
3	Wm. Ake.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
4	Wm. Wallace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
5	James Demar.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
6	John Cook.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
7	John Gorman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
8	Adam Towland.....	.....	Nov 1st..	2	.....	.....	5			Returned Hospl.
9	Robert Stafford.....	.....	Sep 1st..	4	.....	.....	10			Do Do
10	Jacob McKinly.....	.....	Nov 1st..	2	.....	.....	5			Do Do
11	James Kimmy.....	.....	Dec 1....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
12	Wm. Wright.....	Do.....	Do.....	Do	.....	.....	2	10		
13	Zeduck Tucker.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
14	Isaac Williams.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
15	Batn. Adams.....	.....	Oct 1....	3	.....	.....	7	10		Do Do
16	Robert Owens.....	.....	Dec 1....	1	.....	.....	2	10		
17	Jos. Hobert.....	.....	Do.....	Do	.....	.....	2	10		
18	Michol Dougharty..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
	James Lover.....	Fifer....	Nov. 1....	2	.....	.....	5	10		Do Do
							£	129	10		

Errors Excepted

H. Duff, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Cap. Jaquetts Company
Del. Regt. Decembr 78..

S D

£ 129:10: 0

345½ Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTN PETER JAQUETTS COMPY OF THE DEL.
REGT. OF FOOT COMMD BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH JANRY
1779.

Names	Rank	Commt. of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Dys	Pay Pr. month Dolls	Subst. pr. mo Dollrs	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence			Casualties
						£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett.....	Captn. ...	1st Jan...	1	40	20	22	10		
Henry Duff.....	Lieu			26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
Elijah Skillington.....	Ensign.....			20	10	11	5		
Mitchel Kirshaw.....	Serjt.			10		3	15		
Hugh Patterson.....						3	15		
Mordicai Berry.....						3	15		
Jenkin Evens.....	Corpl.			7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
James Lover.....	Drumr.					2	15		
Jacob Burton.....	Private.. ..			6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10		
John Foplus.....						2	10		
Wm. Ake.....						2	10		
Wm. Wallace.....						2	10		
James Demar.....						2	10		
John Gorman.....						2	10		
John Cook.....						2	10		
Adam Tolan.....						2	10		
Robt Staffort.....						2	10		
Jacob McKinlay.....						2	10		
James Kimmey.....						2	10		
Wm. Wright.....						2	10		
Zadoch Tucker.....						2	10		
Isaac William.....						2	10		
Batn Adams.....						2	10		
John Turner.....						2	10		
Robt Owens.....						2	10		
Jos Hebbert.....						2	10		
Michal Dougherty.....						2	10		
	298	Dollars			£	111	15		

Elijah Skillington, Lt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captn Jaquetts Compy Del. Regt for January 1779.

DOLLS 289

£111:15

PAY ROLL OF CAP. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commct. of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Das.	Pay Pr.	Subst.	Pr. Amt. pay & subsistence			Casualties	
				month Dolls.	month Dollrs	£	S	D		
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	Feb. 1....	1	40	20	22	10			
Henry Duff.....	Lieut.....			26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15			
Elijah Skillington.....	Ensign...			20	10	11	15			
Mitchel Kershaw.....	Serjt.....			10		3	15			
Hugh Patterson.....	Do.....			10		3	15			
Mordica Berry.....	Do.....			10		3	15			
Jinken Evans.....	Corpl....			7 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	15			
James Lover.....	Drum.....			7 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	15			
John Foplis.....	Private..			6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10			
William Ake.....						2	10			
William Wallace.....						2	10			
James Demair.....						2	10			
Joh Gorman.....						2	10			
Adam Toland.....						2	10			
Jacob McKinly.....						2	10			
James Kimmey.....						2	10			
William Wright.....						2	10			
Zadick Tucker.....						2	10			
Isac William.....						2	10			
Bathol Adams.....						2	10			
John Turner.....						2	10			
Hambelton O'Neal.....		Dec. 1....	3			7	10		Retd from Hospit	
Andrew Daily.....		Nov. 1....	4			10			Do Do	
William Furbush.....		Do 1....	4			10			Do Do	
Johnson Fleetwood.....		Feb. 21,..	8			0	13	4	Do from Deser-	
Robert Stafford.....		Feb. 1....	1			2	10		tion.	
John Cook.....						2	10			
Jacob Burton.....						2	10			
Robert Owins.....						2	10			
Joseph Hubbard.....						2	10			
Michael Dougherty.....						2	10			
373 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars						£	139	18	4	

On the back of the paper.

Pay Roll of Capt. Peter Jaquetts Compy Del. Regiment
Col. David Hall, February 1779.

373 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dolls £139:18: 4

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELA-
WARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR
THE MONTH OF MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Dys.	Pay Pr. month Dolls	Subst. pr. mo. Dolls	Amt. Pay & subsistence pr. month			Casualties
						£	S	D	
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.	Mch. 1. . .	1	40	20	22	10		
Henry Duff.....	1 Lt.	Do		26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	13	15		
Elijah Skillington.	2 Lt.			26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	13	15		
Mitchel Kershaw.	Serjt.			10		3	15		
Hugh Patterson.....	Do			10		3	15		
Mordecai Barry.....	Do			10		3	15		
Jenkin Evans.....	Corpl.			7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
James Lover.....	Drum.			7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15		
William Wallace.....	Private.			6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
James Demair.....	Do			6 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	10		
John Gorman.....						2	10		
Jacob McKinly.....						2	10		
James Kimmey.....						2	10		
William Wright.....						2	10		
Zadick Tucker.....						2	10		
Isaac Williams.....						2	10		
Batholonev Adams.....						2	10		
John Turner.....						2	10		
Hambelton ONeal.....						2	10		
Andrew Daily.....						2	10		
William Furbush.....						2	10		
Robert Stafford.....						2	10		
Jacob Burton.....						2	10		
Michael Dougherty.....						2	10		
Adam Toland.....						2	10		
William Ake.....						2	10		
John Foplis.....						2	10		
Johnson Flatwood.....						2	10		
John Cook.....						2	10		
Robert Owins.....						2	10		
Joseph Hubbard.....						2	10		
						£	124	5	

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Jaquett Compy Del.tRegiment
Colo David Hall Mh March 1779.

£124: 5

Dolls 331 $\frac{1}{2}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE D
REGT COMMANDED BY COLO DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH APRIL
79.

Names	Rank	Commot of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay pr. month Dollrs	Subst. pr. m. Dollrs	Pay & Subst. pr. month Dollrs Nints.	Casualties
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	1 Aprl...	1	40	20	60	
Henry Duff.....	1 Lt....			26 60	10	36 60	
Elijah Skillington.....	2 Lt....			26 60	10	36 60	
Mitchel Kershaw.....	Serjt....			10		10	
Hugh Patterson.....						10	
Mordecai Berry.....						10	
Jinken Evans.....	Corpl..			7 30		7 30	
James Lover.....	Drum...			7 30		7 30	
Wm. Wallace.....	Privt...			6 60		6 60	
Isaac Williams.....						6 60	
Bathon Adams.....						6 60	
Robert Stafford.....						6 60	
Zadock Tucker.....						6 60	
John Gorman.....						6 60	
Jacob McKinley.....						6 60	
James Demar.....						6 60	
Hambelton Neal.....						6 60	
Michael Dougherty.....						6 60	
Wm. Ferbush.....						6 60	
James Kimmy.....						6 60	
Andrew Daily.....						6 60	
Johnston Fleetwood.....						6 60	
Joseph Hubbard.....						6 60	
Robert Owens.....						6 60	
Adam Towland.....						6 60	
Wm. Ake.....						6 60	
John Turner.....						6 60	
Jacob Burton.....						6 60	
Wm. Wright.....						6 60	
John Cook.....						6 60	
John Poplous.....						6 60	
John Noble.....		June 20.	10 10			68 30	Returned Hospil.
Elijah Houston.....		Feby 6.	.2 22			18 20	Do desertion
						419 40	

Henry Duff, Lt.

On the back of the paper

Pay Roll Capt Jaquetts Company, D. Regt for April 79.

419 40 Dollars.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE
DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR
MONTH MAY 1779.

	Names	Rank	Comm't. of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Das	Pay Pr. month Dollrs	Subst. pr. mo. Dollar	Amt. of Pay & Subst			Remarks
							£	S	D	
1	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt....	1st May..	1	40	20	22	10		
1	Caleb Brown.....	1st Lt...	Do	Do	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15		
1	Mitchel Kershaw...	Serjt....	Do	Do	10	.....	3	15		
2	Hugh Patterson...	Do	Do	Do	10	.....	3	15		
3	Mordica Berry....	Ditto	Do	Do	10	.....	3	15		
1	Jinken Evans.....	Corpl...	Ditto	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15		
1	Adam Towland....	Drumr...	Do	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15		
1	William Furbush...	Fifer....	Do	Do	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15		
1	William Wallace...	Private..	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
2	Isaac Williams....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
3	Batho. Addams....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
4	Robert Stafford...	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
5	Zadock Tucker....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
6	John Gorman.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
7	Jacob McKinly....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
8	James Demar.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
9	Hambleton Neil...	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
10	Michl Dougherty..	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
11	James Kimmy.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
12	Andrew Daily.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
13	Johnston Fleetwood	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
14	John Foplus.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
15	William Wright...	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
16	Jacob Burton.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
17	John Turner.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
18	William Ake.....	Do	DO	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
19	Elijah Houston....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
20	John Noble.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
21	Joseph Hubbard...	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
22	John Castle.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
23	Timy Kilkenny....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
24	James Redman....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
25	Matthew Hilford..	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
26	John Towland....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
27	Hugh Flimming...	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
28	James Lover.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
29	John Cook.....	Do	Do	Do	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
30	Robert Owens....	Do	Do	25	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	1	8	Dischd May 25th
31	Battho. English...	Do	Do	15	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	1	5		Returnd From disertion 15 May
					350 $\frac{3}{4}$	£	131	11	8	

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captain Jaquetts Company Del. Regiment, Col. David
Hall month May 1779.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR JUNE 1779.

Names	Rank	Commct. of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr. month	Subsist pr. mo.	Amt. of Pay & Subsist	Casualties
			Mo. Da.	Dollrs	Dollrs	DolsNints	
1 Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....	June.....	1	40	20	60	
1 Caleb Brown.....	Lt.....			26 60	10	36 60	
1 Michel Kershaw...	Sarjt.....			10		10	
2 Hugh Patterson...	Do.....			10		10	
3 Mordicy Barry....	Do.....			10		10	
1 Jenkin Eavens....	Corpl....			7 30		7 30	
2 Mathew Helford...	Do.....					7 30	
1 Adam Toland.....	Drum....					7 30	
1 Wm. Furbush.....	Fifer....					7 30	
1 Wm. Wallace.....	Private..			6 60		6 60	
2 Isaac Williams....	Do.....					6 60	
3 Robert Staford....						6 60	
4 Zedick Tucker....						6 60	
5 Jacob McKinley....						6 60	
6 Jams Demar.....						6 60	
7 Jams. Kimey.....						6 60	
8 Andrew Dailey....						6 60	
9 Johnson Fleetwood						6 60	
10 Jacob Burton.....						6 60	
11 John Turner.....						6 60	
12 Wm. Ake.....						6 60	
13 Elija Houston....						6 60	
14 Timy Kilkeney....						6 60	
15 John Toland.....						6 60	
16 Hugh Fleming....						6 60	
17 Jams Lover.....						6 60	
18 Bat. English.....						6 60	
19 Wm. Semer.....						6 60	
20 Bat. Adams.....						6 60	
21 John Cook.....						6 60	
22 Hamb. Neil.....						6 60	
23 Mich. Dougherty..						6 60	
24 John Foplus.....						6 60	
25 Wm. Wright.....						6 60	
26 John Nobel.....						6 60	
27 John Castel.....						6 60	
28 James Redman....						6 60	
29 John Gorman.....						6 60	

349 $\frac{1}{10}$

Peter Jaquett,
Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jaquetts Company, Delaware Regt
month June 1779.

Dolls. 349 $\frac{3}{10}$.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETTS COMPANEY OF THE
DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID
HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commct. of Pay	Time of Sarvis Mo. Das.	Pay Pr.	Subsist	Amt. of Pay & subsist.		Causalities.
				month Dol.	pr. mo. Dol.	Do.	Nints	
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....		1	40	20	60		
Caleb Brown.....	Lt.....		1	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	36	60	
1 Michl. Kershaw...	Serjt.....		1	10		10		
2 Hugh Patterson...	Do.....			10		10		
3 Mordicai Barry...	Do.....			10		10		
1 Jenkins Evens.....	Corp.....			7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7	30	
2 Mathew Helford...	Do.....			(Torn)				
1 Adam Tolland.....	Drum.....			7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7	30	
1 Wm. Furbush.....	Fife.....			7 $\frac{1}{2}$		7	30	
1 Wm. Wallace.....	Private.....			6 $\frac{1}{2}$		6	60	
2 Isaac Williams....	Do.....			6 $\frac{1}{2}$		6	60	
3 Robert Staford....				6 $\frac{1}{2}$		6	60	
4 Zedick Tucker....						6	60	
5 Jacob McKinley....						6	60	
6 Jams. Demar.....						6	60	
7 Jams. Kimey.....						6	60	
8 Andrew Dailey....						6	60	
9 Johnson Fleetwood						6	60	
10 Jacob Burton.....						6	60	
11 John Turner.....						6	60	
12 Wm. Ake.....						6	60	
13 Elija Houston....						6	60	
14 Timothy Kilkeny..						6	60	
15 John Toland.....						6	60	
16 Hugh Fleming.....						6	60	
17 Jams. Lover.....						6	60	
18 Bat. English.....						6	60	
19 Henory Norwood..						6	60	
20 Wm. Semer.....						6	60	
21 Bat. Adams.....						6	60	
22 John Cook.....						6	60	
23 Hambelton Neil...						6	60	
24 Michel Dougherty.						6	60	
25 John Foplous....						6	60	
26 William Wright...						6	60	
27 John Nobel.....						6	60	
28 John Castel.....						6	60	
29 Jams. Redman....						6	60	
30 John Gorman.....						6	60	
31 John Eworight....			0 29			6	60	
				Dolls	362	40		

Returned from deser-
tion July 2.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Jaquetts Compney Del.
Regt month July 1779.
Dolls 362 $\frac{1}{2}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. PETER JAQUETT COMPANY IN THE DELA-
WAR REGT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE
MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER & NOVEMBER 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service M. D.	Py. & St. for Augt Dollars	90ths	Py & St. for Sept. Oct. Nov	Amt. Py. & Subst- ance	Casualties.
	Peter Jaquett.....	Capt. ...	Aug. 1. . .	4	1 46		720	866	
	Caleb Brown.....	Lt.....			71 9	80	380	459 80	
	Stephen Mc Williams.....	Ens.....	24 Oct. . .	1 8			152	152	Appointed Oct. (Oct. 24 79.
1	Michel Kershew. . .	Sarjt. . .	Augt 1 . . .	4 . . .	15		60	75	
2	Mordicy Barry . . .				15		60	75	
1	Jenkin Eavens.....	Corpl. . .			12 22		52	64 22	
1	Adam Toland . . .	Drum. . .			12 22		52	64 22	
1	Wm. Furbush . . .	Fife. . .			12 22		52	64 22	
1	Wm. Wallace.....	Private. .			11 50		50	61 50	
2	Isaac Williams. . .				11 50		50	61 50	
3	Robart Staford. . .				11 50		50	61 50	
4	Zedick Tucker. . .				11 50		50	61 50	
5	Jacob McKinly. . .				11 50		50	61 50	
6	Jas. Demar.				11 50		50	61 50	
7	Andrew Daily . . .				11 50		50	61 50	
8	Jacob Burton. . . .				11 50		50	61 50	
9	John Turner.				11 50		50	61 50	
10	William Ake				11 50		50	61 50	
11	Elija Houston				11 50		50	61 50	
12	Timy Kilkeny				11 50		50	61 50	
13	Hugh Fleming.				11 50		50	61 50	
14	James Lover				11 50		50	61 50	
15	Henory Norwood. . .				11 50		50	61 50	
16	Wm. Simson				11 50		50	61 50	
17	John Cook				11 50		50	61 50	
18	Hambn ONeal.				11 50		50	61 50	
19	Michel Dougherty. . .				11 50		50	61 50	
20	John Foplous.				11 50		50	61 50	
21	Wm. Right.				11 50		50	61 50	
22	John Castel.				11 50		50	61 50	
22	Jams. Readman. . . .				11 50		50	61 50	
23	John Gorman				11 50		50	61 50	
24	Wm. Jones.				11 50		50	61 50	
25	Mathew Helfford. . . .				11 50		50	61 50	
26	Johnson Fleetwood . .				11 50		50	61 50	
27	John Toland.				11 50		50	61 50	
28	Bat. English.				11 50		50	61 50	
29	Bat. Adams.				11 50		50	61 50	
30	John Nobel.				11 50		50	61 50	
31	John Gasford.		14 July. . .	4 18	15 50		50	65 50	Enhistd 14 (July 79.
32	David Willebee.		3 Aug. . . .	3 29	11 10		50	61 10	
33	Gorge Streets.		24 July. . .	4 8	13 30		50	63 30	
34	Gorge Carney.		29 Do. . . .	4 3	12 20		50	62 20	
35	Casey Hall.		29 Aug. . . .	3 3	1 60		50	51 60	
36	Benj. Beach.		24 July. . .	4 8	13 30		50	63 30	
37	John Crocket.		24 Aug. . . .	3 8	4 40		50	54 40	
38									
					722 46		3428	450 46	
							722 46		

4150 46

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Jaquetts Company Del. Regt for the months of Augt
September, October & November 1779.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPT JAQUETTS COMPANY OF THE D (Torn)
OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE (Torn)

Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Da.	Pay pr. month Dols	Subst. pr. mo. Dols	Amount & Sub. Dols.	(Torn)
Peter Jaquett.....	Capt.....	Decem...	1	40	200	240	
Caleb Brown.....	Lient...	ber.....		26 60	100	126 60	
Stephen McWilliams..	Ensign..	the 1..		20	100	120	
1 Mitchel Kershaw..	Serjt...			10	10	20	
2 Mordicai Barry....	Do			10	10	20	
1 Jenkin Evans.....	Corpl...			7 30	10	17 30	
1 Adam Toland.....	Drum...			7 30	10	17 30	
1 Wm. Furbush.....	Fifer...			7 30	10	17 30	
1 Wm. Wallace.....	Privt...			6 60	10	16 60	
2 Jacob McKinly....				6 60	10	16 60	
3 Jacob Burton.....				6 60	10	16 60	
4 Wm. Ake.....				6 60	10	16 60	
5 Elijah Houston....				6 60	10	16 60	
6 James Lover.....				6 60	10	16 60	
7 Henry Norwood...				6 60	10	16 60	
8 Hambelton O'Neal.				6 60	10	16 60	
9 Michael Dugherty..				6 60	10	16 60	
10 Matthew Helford..				6 60	10	16 60	
11 Wm. Wright.....				6 60	10	16 60	
12 John Cook.....				6 60	10	16 60	
13 John Gorman.....				6 60	10	16 60	
14 John Gasford.....				6 60	10	16 60	
15 David Willabee....				6 60	10	16 60	
16 George Streets....				6 60	10	16 60	
17 Casy Hall.....				6 60	10	16 60	
18 Benj. Beach.....				6 60	10	16 60	
29 John Crockett.....				6 60	10	16 60	
20 Johnson Fleatwood				6 60	10	16 60	
21 John Toland.....				6 60	10	16 60	
22 Isaac Williams....				6 60	10	16 60	
23 James Demair.....				6 60	10	16 60	
24 Timothy Kilkany..				6 60	10	16 60	
25 William Simson....				6 60	10	16 60	
26 Wm. Jones.....				6 60	10	16 60	
37 Bathol. English...				6 60	10	16 60	
28 Andrew Daily.....				6 60	10	16 60	
29 James Redman....				6 60	10	16 60	
30 John Turner.....				6 60	10	16 60	
31 Bathol. Adams....				6 60	10	16 60	
32 Robert Stafford...				6 60	10	16 60	
33 John Castle.....				6 60	10	16 60	
34 Zadick Tucker....				6 60	10	16 60	
35 Thos Derrick.....		July 29...	5 1	33 50	44 60	78 20	Enlisted (July 29 79.
36 John Noble.....				6 60	10	16 60	
37 Hugh Fleming.....				6 60	10	16 60	
38 John Foplous....				6 60	10	16 60	
39 George Carney....				6 60	10	16 60	

415 50 874 60 1290 20

Errors Excepted

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt. Jaquetts Company, Delaware Regiment Month December
1779. 1290 $\frac{20}{100}$ Dollars.A PAY ROLL OF CAPTIN JAQUITTS COMPANY OF THE DELA-
WARE REGT OF FOOT COMAND BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE
MONTH OF JANUARY & FEBY 1780.

	Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Das.	Pay pr.	Subst.	Amt. Pay		Casualties
					Month Do. N.	for 2 monts	Do	N.	
	Peter Jaquett.....	Captn...	1 Jan. ...	2	80	400	480		
	Stepn McWilliam..	Ensign..			40	200	240		
	Mitchl Kershaw...	St.....			20	20	40		
	Mordieci Berry...				20	20	40		
	Jenkin Evans.....				14 62	20	54 32		Permoted 27 (Feby 1780.
	Michl Elwood.....	Corp.....			14 26	20	34 26		Permoted (Feby 1780.
	Elligh Houston...				14 60	20	34 60		
	Adam Toland.....	Dm.....			14 60	20	34 60		
	Wm. Furbush.....				14 60	20	34 60		
1	Wm. Wallis.....	Private..			13 30	20	33 30		
2	Wm. Eake.....				13 30	20	33 30		
3	Iac Williams.....				13 50	20	33 30		
4	John Turner.....				13 30	20	33 30		
5	Wm. Right.....				13 30	20	33 30		
6	Jacob McKinley...				13 30	20	33 30		
7	Jams Demar.....				13 30	20	33 30		
8	Michl Daugherty..				13 30	20	33 30		
9	John Toland.....				13 30	20	33 30		
10	Jams Redman.....				13 30	20	33 30		
11	Wm. Jones.....				13 30	20	33 30		
12	Andw Daley.....				13 30	20	33 30		
13	Johnsn Fleetwood..				13 30	20	33 30		
14	Mathw Hilford....				13 30	20	33 30		
15	Hugh Fleming.....				13 30	20	33 30		
16	Wm. Simson.....				13 30	20	33 30		
17	Henry Norwood...				13 30	20	33 30		
18	John Gasford.....				13 30	20	33 30		
19	Davd Wilaby.....				13 30	20	33 30		
20	Casey Hale.....				13 30	20	33 30		
21	John Cook.....				13 30	20	33 30		
22	John Castle.....				13 30	20	33 30		
23	Hambn O Neal....				13 30	20	33 30		
24	Thos Derrick.....				13 30	20	33 30		
25	Timothy Kilkenny				13 30	20	33 30		
26	John Gorman.....				13 30	20	33 30		
27	Zedick Tucker....				13 30	20	33 30		
28	Barthu Adams.....				13 30	20	33 30		
29	Jacob Burton.....				13 30	20	33 30		
30	Robt Stafford....				13 30	20	33 30		
31	John Noble.....				13 30	20	33 30		
32	John Fopless.....				13 30	20	33 30		
33	Jams Lover.....				13 30	20	33 30		
34	Bing. Beech.....				13 30	20	33 30		
35	John Crocket.....				13 30	20	33 30		
					699 28	1440	2139 2?		

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Captn Jaquitts Compy
Delaware Regt, month January & Feby 1780.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTN JAQUETTS COMPHY OF THE DELW REGT
OF FOOT COMMANDD BY COLL DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
MARCH 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commct of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Das	Pay pr. Month Ds. N.	Subst. pr. month	Amt. Pay & Subsist. Ds. N.	Casualties
	Peter Jaquitt.....	C.....			40	200	240	
	James Cambels....	1 Lt.....			26 60	100	126 60	
1	Mitchel Kershaw...				10	10	20	
2	Mordeci Berry.....				10	10	20	
3	Jenkin Evins.....				10	10	20	
1	Michael Elwood.....				7 30	10	17 30	
2	Elijah Houston....				7 30	10	17 30	
1	Adam Toland.....				7 30	10	17 30	
2	William Furbush....				7 30	10	17 30	
1	William Wallis.....				6 60	10	16 60	
2	Isica Williams.....				6 60	10	16 60	
3	William Eake.....				6 60	10	16 60	
4	John Turner.....				6 60	10	16 60	
5	Wm. Right.....				6 60	10	16 60	
6	James Demar.....				6 60	10	16 60	
7	Michael Daugherty..				6 60	10	16 60	
8	John Toland.....				6 60	10	16 60	
9	James Redman.....				6 60	10	16 60	
10	Andrew Daley.....				6 60	10	16 60	
11	Johnson Fleetwood..				6 60	10	16 60	
12	Mathew Hilford....				6 60	10	16 60	
13	Henry Norwood....				6 60	10	16 60	
14	Casey Hall?.....				6 60	10	16 60	
15	(Torn).....				6 60	10	16 60	
16	Zedick Tucker.....				6 60	10	16 60	
17	Bat. Adams.....				6 60	10	16 60	
18	John Gorman.....				6 60	10	16 60	
19	Thos Derrick.....				6 60	10	16 60	
20	William Simson....				6 60	10	16 60	
21	John Cook.....				6 60	10	16 60	
22	Jacob Burton.....				6 60	10	16 60	
23	John Gasford.....				6 60	10	16 60	
24	David Wilaby.....				6 60	10	16 60	
25	Jacob McKinley....				6 60	10	16 60	
26	Hugh Fleming.....				6 60	10	16 60	
27	William Jones.....				6 60	10	16 60	
28	Hambelton O Neal...				6 60	10	16 60	
29	Timothy Kilkinny..				6 60	10	16 60	
30	Robert Stafford....				6 60	10	16 60	
31	John Noble.....				6 60	10	16 60	
					332 60	680	1012 60	

Peter Jaquett, Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt Jaquetts Compy
Delw Reg. for the Month of March 80.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Additional Company

JAMES MOORE, Captain.

This Company was formed on the Arrangement of September 8, 1778 and continued under the command of Captain James Moore until June 1779, when, owing probably to the disbanding of the Light Infantry, a Company (that commanded by Captain John Willson, formerly Anderson's) was discontinued, and Captain John Willson took the command of this Company in the stead of Captain Moore. After that date this Company appears as number five in the General Pay Rolls.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

ADDITIONAL COMPANY

JAMES MOORE, CAPTAIN.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORES COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR SEPTEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Amt pay per M in Dolls	Subsistance	S	D	Casualties.
			Mos	Das					
James Moore.....	Cap.....								Prisoner
Geo. Purvis.....	1st Lt.....								Adjutant
James Campbell.....	2 Lt.....	1 Sept....	1		26 $\frac{2}{3}$	10	13	15	
Moses Pharis.....	Serj't.....	1 Sept....	1		10		3	15	
John Cox.....	do.	do.	1		10		3	15	
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	1		10		3	15	
James Husband.....	Corp'l....	do.	1		7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15	
Mich'l Green.....	Fifer.....	do.	1		7 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	15	
John King.....	Private..	do.	1		6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10	
Nathan Arnet.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
John Service.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Isaac Carvel.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Sam'l Long.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Charles Figgs.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Nathan Cox.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Joshua Brown.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
David Ellis.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Rich'd Moore.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Robert Downs.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Sam'l Miller.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Nathan Norton.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Sam'l Wooden.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
James Clark.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Jn'o Windsor.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Wm. Slay.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Dan'l Daily.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Wm. Fish.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Wm. Thomas.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10	
John Parker.....	do.	do.		8	do.			13	4 discharged 8th Sept'r
Doll's 236			$\frac{4}{3}$				88	13	4

E. E. GEO. PURVIS Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Capt. Moores Pay Roll for Sept. 1778. 83-13- 4 Doll's 236 $\frac{4}{3}$

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE'S COMPANY IN THE DALE-
 WARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVIE HALL FOR THE
 MONTH OF OCTOBER. 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. in Doll pr Month	Subsistance	Amt. of pay & Subsistance			Casualties
			Mos	Das			S.	D.		
James Moore.....	Capt.									Prisoner with the Enemy.
James Campbell.....	2d Lt.	1st Oct...	1		26 $\frac{2}{3}$	10	13	15		
Moses Pharies.....	Serjeant.	do.	do.		10		3	15		
John Cox.....	do.	do.	do.		10		3	15		
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	do.		10		3	15		
James Husbands.....	Corporal	do.	do.		7 $\frac{1}{3}$		2	15		
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	1st Sept..	2		do.		5	10		
John King.....	do.	1 Octobr	1		do.		2	15		
Michael Green.....	Fifer...	do.	do.		do.		2	15		
Daniel Daley.....	Private..	do.	do.		6 $\frac{2}{3}$		2	10		
Richard Moore.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Soloman Price.....	do.	1st June..	5		do.		12	10	Returnd from hospital	
Nathaniel Norton.....	do.	1st Oct...	1		do.		2	10		
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
William Flemond.....	do.	1st April.	7		do.		17	10	Returnd from hospital	
Samuel Wooden.....	do.	1st Oct...	1		do.		2	10		
Robert Downs.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Levin Pointer.....	do.	(Inlisted June 1st	5		do.		12	10	(Joind 7th Oct. (Neglected in the (Muster Roll	
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	1st Oct...	1		do.		2	10		
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
Samuel Miller.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
William Fish.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10		
William Dixon.....	do.	1st Sept..	2		do.		5	0	(Hospital Returnd from Died in Camp 18th Oct.	
John Windsor.....	do.	1st Oct...	18		do.		1	10		
Wm. Thomas.....	do.	do.	28		do.		2	6	8	Do. Do. 28th Do. Do.
Nathan Cox.....	do.	do.	1		do.		2	10		
							117	11	8	

Or 313 $\frac{5}{8}$ Dollars

JAMES CAMPBELL Lt.D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captain James Moore's Company Delaware Regiment
 for the Month October 1778 Doll's 313 $\frac{5}{8}$.

A PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIM'T COMMANDED BY COL. D. HALL FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER 1778.

Names	Rank	Commencement of pay	Time of Service		Pay in Dolls pr Month	Subsistance in Dolls pr M.	Amt. of pay & Subsistance		Causallities
			Mos	Das			S.	D.	
James Moore.....	Cap't....								Prisoner with ye Enemy
James Campbell.....	2d Lient	1 Nov....	1		26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	
Moses Pharies.....	Serj't....	do.	do.		10		3	15	
John Cox.....	do.	do.	do.		10		3	15	
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	do.		10		3	15	
James Husbands.....	Corp'l...	do.	do.		7 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	15	
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	15	
John King.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	15	
Michael Green.....	Fifer....	do.	do.		do.		2	15	
Daniel Daley.....	Private..	do.	do.		6 $\frac{3}{4}$		2	10	
Rich'd Moore.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
Soloman Price.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
Nathaniel Norton....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
Wm. Felmond.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
Samuel Wooden.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
Robert Downs.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
Levin Pointer.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
Samuel Miller.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
Wm. Fish.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
William Dixon.....	do.	do.	do.		do.		2	10	
Nathan Cox.....	do.	do.		10	do.		16	8	Died in Camp 10th 9ber
							71	16		8

Or 191 Dollars & $\frac{8}{10}$

JAMES CAMPBELL Lt. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Captain James Moore's Company Delaware Regiment
for the Month November 1778. Dollars 191 $\frac{8}{10}$

S D.
71:16: 8

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JAMES MOOR'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE
REG'T COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
DECEMBER -78.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. in Doll's	Subsis- tance	Amt. of Pay & Sub- sistance			Casualties
			Mos	Das			£	S.	D.	
1 James Campbell	2d Lt...	Decr.	1	....	26 $\frac{2}{3}$	10	13	15		
2 Moses Fairice	Serj.....	do.	do.	do.	10	.....	3	15		
3 John Cox	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	3	15		
4 John Spencer	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	15		
5 James Husbands	Corp'l..	.....	.....	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15		
6 Joseph Emerton	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	2	15		
7 John Kingx	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	2	15		
8 Michal Green	Fifer...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15		
9 Dan'l Daily	Private..	do.	.....	.....	6 $\frac{2}{3}$	.....	2	10		
10 Rich'd Moor	do.	.....	.....	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
11 Solomon Price	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
12 Nathan Norton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
13 John Willey	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
14 Wm. Flemand	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
15 Sam'l Wooden	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
16 Robert Downs	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
17 Levin Pointer	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
18 Joshua Brown	.....	Oct 1st..	3	.....	.....	.....	7	10		(Hosp'l
19 Sam'l Long	.....	Do.	do.	.....	.....	.....	7	10		Returd from
20 Nathan Arnett	.....	Do.	do.	.....	.....	.....	7	10		Do.
21 John Service	.....	Do.	do.	.....	.....	.....	7	10		Do.
22 Kenly Haslet	.....	Dec. 1...	1	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
23 Elias Meeker	.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
24 Wm. Dixon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
25 Sam'l Miller	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
26 Wm. Fish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10		
						or 269 $\frac{2}{3}$	Dollars	101		

JOHN SPENCER Serg't D.R.

On the back of the paper:

A Pay Roll of Cap't James Moor's Comp'y D.R. for Dec'r. 1778

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORES COMPANY DELAWARE REG'T
FOR JAN'Y 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Amt. in Doll's pr M.	Subsistence	Amt. of Pay & Subsistence		Casualties
			Mos	Das			S.	D.	
James Campbell.....	2nd Lieut.	1st Jan...	1	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	
Moses Pharis.....	Sergeant,	Do.	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	
John Cox.....	"	Do.	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	
John Spencer.....	"	Do.	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	
James Husbands.....	Corporal	Do.	1	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	2	15	
Joseph Emerton.....	"	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	15	
John King.....	"	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	15	
Michl. Green.....	Fifer....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	15	
Richd. Moore.....	Privates.	Do.	1	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
Solo. Price.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Nathan Arnet.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Jno. Whiley.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Robt. Downs.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Levin Pointer.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Saml. Long.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Joshua Brown.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Nathl. Norton.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
John Service.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Danl. Daily.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Saml. Wooden.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Saml. Miller.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Kinley Haslet.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Elias Meeker.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
William Fleming.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Wm. Dixon.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Wm. Fish.....	.....	Do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
					Doll's	216	81		

Errors Excepted

GEO. PURVIS Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt'n Moores Company Jan'y 1779.

81:00: 0 216 Dollars

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORES COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REGIM'T FOR FEBRUARY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of pay	Time of Service		Amt. of pay in Dols pr Month	Amt. of Subsis- tance pr M.	Amt. of pay & Subsis- tance		Casualties
			Mos	Das			S.	D.	
James Campbell.....	2 Lt.	1 Feby. ...	1	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	
Moses Pharis.....	Serjt'....	do.	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	
John Cox.....	do.	do.	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	1	.....	10	.....	3	15	
James Husbands.....	Corp'l...	do.	1	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15	
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	15	
John Kingx.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	15	
Mich'l Green.....	Fifer....	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	15	
Sol'o Price.....	Private..	do.	1	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10	
Rob't Downs.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Dan'l Daily.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Rich'd Moore.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
John Service.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Nath'l Norton.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Joshua Brown.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Wm. Fleming.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Nath'n Arnet.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Wm. Slay.....	do.	1st Oct.	5	.....	do.	.....	12	10	ret'd from hospital
Wm. Fish.....	do.	1st Feb.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Sam'l Miller.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Sam'l Long.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Isaac Carvel.....	do.	1st Oct...	5	.....	do.	.....	12	10	ret'd from hospital
John Wiley.....	do.	1st Feb...	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
David Ellis.....	do.	1st Oct...	5	.....	do.	.....	12	10	ret'd from hosp'l
Levin Pointer.....	do.	1st Feb...	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Wm. Dixon.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
Sam'l Wooden.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10	
							118	10	

Doll's 316

Errors Excepted by GEO PURVIS Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't Moores Comp'y Del. Reg't for February 1779

Commanded by Col'o D. Hall 316 Doll's 118:10

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE'S COMPANY IN THE DELAWARE REG'T COMMANDED BY COLO. DAVID HALL FOR MARCH 1779.

Names	Rank	Commence ment of pay	Time of Service		Amt. of pay in Dollrs pr. M.	Amt. of subsis tence pr Min Dollrs.	Pay & Subsis tence.			Casualties.
			Mts	Das			S	D		
James Campbell.....	2d Lt...	1st March	1	.....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	13	15	:	
Moses Pharis.....	Serg't...	do.	1	.....	10	.....	3	15		
John Cox.....	do.	do.	1	.....	10	.....	3	15		
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	1	.....	10	.....	3	15		
James Husbands.....	Corp'l...	do.	1	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15		
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	do.	1	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15		
John King.....	do.	do.	1	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15		
Mich'l Green.....	Fifer....	do.	1	.....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	15		
Solomon Price.....	Private..	do.	1	.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	2	10		
Robert Downs.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Dan'l Daily.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Rich'd Moore.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Joshua Brown.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Fleming.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Nathn Arnet.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Slay.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
William Fish.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Sam'l Miller.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Sam'l Long.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Isaac Carvel.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
David Ellis.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Levin Pointer.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Nathn Norton.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
John Service.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Wm. Dixon.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
Sam'l Wooden.....	do.	do.	1	.....	do.	.....	2	10		
					Dollrs	236	88	10	:	

Errors Excepted

GEO PURVIS. Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't Moores Comp'y Delaware Reg't Col. David Hall
for March 1779. Doll's 236 88:10:

PAY ROLL CAP'T JAMES MOORES COMPANY DEL. REG'T COMMAND
BY COLONEL DAVID HALL FOR APRIL 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay pr M. in Dolls	Subsistence pr M. in Dol.	Subsistence & pay		Casualties
			Mos	Das			Dols	90th	
James Campbell.....	2d Lt..	1st Apl	1	.....	26 60	10	36	60	
Moses Pharis.....	Serj't.	do.	1	.....	10	.....	10	.....
John Cox.....	do.	do.	1	.....	10	.....	10	.....
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	1	.....	10	.....	10	.....
James Husbands.....	Corp'l.	do.	1	.....	7 30	.....	7	30	
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	do.	1	.....	7 30	.....	7	30	
John King.....	do.	do.	1	.....	7 30	.....	7	30	
Mich'l Green.....	Fifer.	do.	1	.....	7 30	.....	7	30	
Robert Downs.....	Private	do.	1	.....	6 60	.....	6	60	
Rich'd Moore.....	do..	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
Nath'l Norton.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
Joshua Brown.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
William Fleming.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
Nathan Arnet.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
William Fish.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
Sam'l Miller.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
Jesse Timmons.....	do.	22 Nov.	5	8	.....	.....	35	30	gave himself to
Sam'l Long.....	do.	1st Apl.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	(Col. H. from
Isaac Carvel.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	(desertion 22 Nov.
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
Levin Pointer.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
John Service.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	(April
William Simpson.....	do.	15 Apl.	.....	16	.....	.....	3	50	Inlisted 15th
Isaac Landsley.....	do.	10 Nov.	5	20	.....	.....	37	70	Inlisted 10th
William Slay.....	do.	1st Apl.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	(Nov.
David Ellis.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
Dan'l Daily.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
Solomon Price.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
Sam'l Wooden.....	do.	do.	1	.....	.....	.....	6	60	
						Doll's	305	$\frac{70}{3}$	

Errors Excepted pr GEO PURVIS Lieut. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't Moores Company Delaw'r Reg't Col'o D. Hall April 1779

305 70 P.M.

PAY ROLL CAP'T JAMES MOORE'S COMP'Y DELAWARE REGIMENT
 COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay in Dols pr Month	Subsistance in Dols pr M.	Pay & Subsistance in Dolls		Casualties	
			Mos	Das			Dols	90ths		
Paul Queenault.....	1 Lieut.	1st May..	1	....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	36	60	
Edward Roche.....	2d Lt.	do.	1	....	"	"	"	"	
Moses Pharis.....	Serjeant.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
John Cox.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
James Husbands.....	Corp'l	do.	1	....	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	7	30	
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	7	30	
John King.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	7	30	
Michael Green.....	Fifer.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	7	30	
Solomon Price.....	Private.	do.	1	....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
Robert Downs.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Rob't Timmons.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Jese Timmons.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Fleming.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Slay.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Richard Moore.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Nathan'l Norton.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Joshua Brown.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Nathan Arnott.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Fish.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Samuel Miller.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Samuel Long.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Isaac Carval.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
John Service.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
David Ellis.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Fred'k Vandelip.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Neil Levinston.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Jacob Cork.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
John Hill.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Benj'n Moody.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Joseph McAfee.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Simpson.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Isaac Landsley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Levin Pointer.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Kinley Haslet.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Sam'l Wooden.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
							Doll's	289	30	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't Moore's Comp'y Del. Reg't Col'o D. Hall May 1779.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN WILSONS COMPANY DELAWARE REGIMENT
 COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF
 JUNE 1779.

Names	Rank	Commencement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay in Dols pr Month	Subsistance in dols pr M.	Pay & Subsistance in Doll's		Casualties
			Mos	Das			Dols	90ths	
John Wilson.....	Captain.	1 June...	1	....	40	20	60		
Paul Queenault	do.	do.	1	....	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	36	60	
Edward Roche.....	2d do.	do.	1	....	do.	10			
Moses Pharis.....	Serjeant	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
John Cox.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
John Spencer.....	do.	do.	1	....	10	.....	10		
James Husbands.....	Corpor'l	do.	1	....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	7	30	
Joseph Emerton.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	7	30	
John Kingx.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	7	30	
Michael Green.....	Fifer...	do.	1	....	do.	.....	7	30	
Soloman Price.....	Privates.	do.	1	....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6	60	
Rich'd Moore.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Nathan'l Norton.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
John Wiley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Robert Timmons.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Robert Downs.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Nathan Arnold.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Joshua Brown.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
John Service.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Slay.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
David Ellis.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Samuel Long.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Wm. Flemon.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Levin Pointer.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Elias Meeker.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Isaac Landsley.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Isaac Carval.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Jesse Timmons.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Samuel Miller.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Cor's Levingston.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Fred'k Vandelip.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Joseph McAfee.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Benj'n Moody.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Fish.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Allcorn.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
William Dixon.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Kinler Haslet.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
Sam'l Wooden.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
John Roberts.....	do.	do.	1	....	do.	.....	6	60	
							Doll'rs		349 30

on behalf Capt. Willson

GEO. PURVIS Lt.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Cap't John Wilsons Comp'y Del. Reg't Col'o D. Hall
 June 1779. Doll's 386.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN WILSONS COMPANY DELAWARE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL'O DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1779.

Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service Mo:Ds.	Pay in Dols pr Month	Subsis- tance in Dol's pr M.	Pay & Sub- sistance in Dol's Dols 90ths	Casualties
John Wilson.....	Captain	1st July..	1	40	20	60	
Paul Queenault.....	1 Lieut.	Do	1	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	36 60	
Edward Roche.....	2 Lieut.	Do	1	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	10		
Moses Pharis.....	Sergeant	Do	1	10	.....	10	
John Cox.....	Do	Do	1	10	.....	10	
John Spencer.....	Do	Do	1	10	.....	10	
James Husbands.....	Corlp.	Do	1	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	7 30	
Joseph Emerton.....	Do	Do	1	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	7 30	
John KingX.....	Do	Do	1	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	7 30	
Michl Green.....	Fifer	Do	1	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	7 30	
Soloman Price.....	Private	Do	1	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	6 60	
Richd Moore.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Nathanl Norton.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
John Wiley.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Robert Timmons.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Robt. Downs.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Nathan Arnott.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Joshua Brown.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
John Service.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
William Slay.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
David Ellis.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Saml Long.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
William Fleming.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Levin Pointer.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Elias Meeker.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Isaac Landsley.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Isaac Carval.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Jesse Timmons.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Saml Miller.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Cors Levingston.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Fredk Vandelip.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Joseph McAfee.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Benjm Moody.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
William Fish.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Wm. Allcorn.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
William Dixon.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Kinler Haslet.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
Saml Wooden.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
John Roberts.....	Do	Do	1	Do	.....	6 60	
					Doll'rs	386	

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll Capt Wilsons Compy Del Regiment
 Colo D. Hall.

July 1779.

Doll 386 P M.

**PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JNO. WILSONS COMPANY FOR THE MONTH
OF AUG'T SEPTEMBER OCTOBER & NOVEMBER. 1779.**

	Names	Rank	Commt of Pay	Time of Service Mo. Days	Pay and Subsiste for Augt Dols 90s	Pay & Sub. for Sep Oct & Nov. Dol 90s	Total Amount Dols 90ths	Casualties.
	John Wilson.....	Capt. ...	Aug. 1. . .	4	146	720	866	
	Paul Quenoualt. . .	L't.			79 80	380	459 80	
	Moses Pharis.....	Serj't. . .			15	60	75	
	Jno. Spencer.....	Do			15	60	75	
1	Soloman Price.....	Privt. . .			11 50	50	61 50	
2	Robt Timmons.....				11 50	50	61 50	
3	Robt Downs.....				11 50	50	61 50	
4	Richd Moore.....				11 50	50	61 50	
5	Levin Poynter.....				11 50	50	61 50	
6	Nathan Arnett.....				11 50	50	61 50	
7	Jesse Timmons.....				11 50	50	61 50	
8	Isaac Landsly.....				11 50	50	61 50	
9	John Robert.....				11 50	50	61 50	
10	Frede Vndelip.....				11 50	50	61 50	
11	Neil Levinston.....				11 50	50	61 50	
12	Bery Moody.....				11 50	50	61 50	
13	Jos McAfee.....				11 50	50	61 50	
14	Danl Ward.....		June 14. .	5 17	22	50	72 30	Inlistd June 14, 79.
15	David Ellis.....				11 50	50	61 50	
16	Nat. Norton.....				11 50	50	61 50	
17	Jno Wily.....				11 50	50	61 50	
18	Wm. Slay.....				11 50	50	61 50	
19	Jno Service.....				11 50	50	61 50	
20	Saml. Miller.....				11 50	50	61 50	
21	Isaac Carvel.....				11 50	50	61 50	
22	Wm. Fish.....				11 50	50	61 50	
23	Peter Lee.....		Aug. 25. .	3 7	3 80	50	53 80	Inlistd Aug 25, 79
24	Giles Bennett.....		July 14. .	4 18	15 50	50	65 50	Do July 14
25	Geo. Thomas.....		Aug. 29. .	3 3	1 60	50	51 60	Do Aug. 29
26	Robt Streeps.....		Aug. 11. .	3 21	9 2	50	59 12	Do Do 11
27	Willm Dixon.....		Aug. 1. .	4	11 50	50	61 50	
28	Saml Long.....				11 50	50	61 50	
29	Jos. Brown.....				11 50	50	61 50	
30	Saml Wooden.....				11 50	50	61 50	
31	Elias Meeker.....				11 50	50	61 50	
32	Wm. Fleming.....				11 50	50	61 50	
33	Jno Davis.....		Aug. 11. .	3 21	9 2	50	59 12	Inlistd Augs 11 79
					629 4			
	James Husbands. .	Corpl. . .			12 22	52	64 22	
	Jos. Emerton.....	Do	Aug.....	4	12 22	52	64 22	Edward Roche. Lt.
					653 48	2974	3627 48	

On the back of the paper.

Pay Roll, Delaware Regt.

Capt. Jno. Wilsons Coy.

Aug. Septr. Octobr. November 1779.

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JN'O WILSON'S COMPANY DELAWE REGIMENT FOR DECEMBER 1779.

No.	Names	Rank	Comment of Pay	Time of Service	Pay pr Month	Subst. pr Mo.	Total Amt.	Casualties
	John Wilson.....	Capt.....	Decm. 1..	1	40	200	240	
	Paul Quenoualt..	Lt.....			26	60	100	126 60
	Moses Pharis.....	Serj't...			10		10	20
	John Cox.....	do.....			10		10	20
	John Spencer.....				10		10	20
	James Husbands.	Corp'l .			7	30	10	17 30
	Jos. Emerton.....				7	30	10	17 30
	Jn'o Roberts.....				7	30	10	17 30
1	Sol. Price.....	Privt'e.			6	60	10	16 60
2	Rob't. Downs. .	do.....			6	60	10	16 60
3	Rob't Timons . .				6	60	10	16 60
4	Levin Poynter...				6	60	10	16 60
5	Nath'n Arnett...				6	60	10	16 60
6	Jesse Timons...				6	60	10	16 60
7	Isaac Landsly...				6	60	10	16 60
8	Jos. McAfee.....				6	60	10	16 60
9	Benj'n Moody . .				6	60	10	16 60
10	Fred'c Vndelip..				6	60	10	16 60
11	Neal Levinston...				6	60	10	16 60
12	Jn'o Service.....				6	60	10	16 60
13	Jos. Brown.....				6	60	10	16 60
14	Kinly Haslet . .				6	60	10	16 60
15	Wm. Dixon.....				6	60	10	16 60
16	David Ellis. . . .				6	60	10	16 60
17	Nath'n Norton . .				6	60	10	16 60
18	Rob't Streeps...				6	60	10	16 60
19	Jn'o Davis.....				6	60	10	16 60
20	Elias Meeker.....				6	60	10	16 60
21	Rich'd Moore....				6	60	10	16 60
22	Wm. Slay.. . . .				6	60	10	16 60
23	Isaac Carvel. . .				6	60	10	16 60
24	Sam'l Long. . . .				6	60	10	16 60
25	David Ward. . . .				6	60	10	16 60
26	Jn'o Wily.....				6	60	10	16 60
27	Geo. Thomas. . .				6	60	10	16 60
28	Wm. Fish.....				6	60	10	16 60
29	Sam'l Wooden....				6	60	10	16 60
30	Wm. Fleming.....				6	60	10	16 60
31	Peter Lee.....				6	60	10	16 60
32	Sam'l Miller. . . .				6	60	10	16 60
					332		680	1012

JOHN WILLSON Capt. D.R.

On the back fo the paper:

Cap't Jn'o Wilson for December 1779

PAY ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN WILLSONS COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY & FEBRUARY 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commen- cement of Pay	Time of Service		Pay for two Mos		Subsistence f. two ms		Amt. of Pay & Sub- sist'e		Remarks
				Mos	Das	Dols	pts.	Dls	Pts	Dol.	Pts	
	John Willson...	Cap't.	Jan. 1st.	2	...	80		400		480		
	Paul Quenouault	1st Lt.	do.	do.		53	30	200		253	30	
	Edward Roche...	2d Lt										
	Moses Phares...	Serj't.				20		20		40		
	John Spencer...	do.				20		20		40		
	John Cox.....	do.				20		20		40		
	James Husbands	Corp'l				14	60	20		34	60	
	Joseph Emmer- ton.....	do.				14	60	20		34	60	
	John Roberts...	do.				14	60	20		34	60	
	William Dawson	Drum	Feb. 2d.	...	28	6	76	9	30	16	16	Inlisted 2d (Feb'ry
1	Solomon Price...	Priv.	Jan. 1st.	2	...	13	30	20		33	30	
2	Robert Downs...	do.	do.	do.		13	30	20		33	30	
3	Rob't Timmins...					13	30	20		33	30	
4	Richard Moore...					13	30	20		33	30	
5	Levin Pointer...					13	30	20		33	30	
6	Isaac Landsley...					13	30	20		33	30	
7	Neil Levingston.					13	30	20		33	30	
8	William Slay....					13	30	20		33	30	
9	Joseph Brown...					13	30	20		33	30	
10	Samuel Long....					13	30	20		33	30	
11	Kinley Hazlet...					13	30	20		33	30	
12	John Wiley.....					13	30	20		33	30	
13	Robert Streeps...					13	30	20		33	30	
14	Elias Meeker...					13	30	20		33	30	
15	William Dixon...					13	30	20		33	30	
16	Jesse Timmins...					13	30	20		33	30	
17	John Davis.....					13	30	20		33	30	
18	Joseph McAfee...					13	30	20		33	30	
19	John Service...					13	30	20		33	30	
20	David Ward....					13	30	20		33	30	
21	David Ellis....					13	30	20		33	30	
22	William Fish...					13	30	20		33	30	
23	Samuel Wooden...					13	30	20		33	30	
24	Frederick VnLip					13	30	20		33	30	
25	Nathan Arnett...					13	30	20		33	30	
26	Isaac Carvel...					13	30	20		33	30	
				Do'll'rs		644	3/4	144	9 3/8	1840	16	

Errors Excepted

JOHN WILLSON Cap't D. R. 1

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N JN'O WILLSON'S COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REG'T OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1780.

No.	Names	Rank	Commen- cement of pay	Time of Service		Pay pr Month		Subsist ance pr Month		Pay & Subsist- ance		
				Mo.	Das	Dols	pts	Dls	pts	Dols	Pts	
	John Willson...	Capt....	March 1.	1	...	40		200		240		
	P. Quenouault.	Lt.....	do.	1	...	26	60	100		126	60	
	Moses Phares...	Ser'jt...		1	...	10		10		20		
	John Spencer...	do.		1	...	10		10		20		
	Ja's Husbands...	Corp'l...		1	...	7	30	10		17	30	
	Jos'h Emmerton.	do.		1	...	7	30	10		17	30	
	John Roberts...	do.		1	...	7	30	10		17	30	
	William Dawson	Drum...		1	...	7	30	10		17	30	
1	Solomon Price...	Pri.....		1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
2	Robert Downs...	do.		1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
3	Rob't Timmins...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
4	Richard Moore...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
5	Levin Pointer...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
6	Isaac Landsley...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
7	Neil Levingston...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
8	William Slay...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
9	Joshua Brown...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
10	Samuel Long...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
11	Kinley Hazlett...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
12	Robert Streeps...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
13	Elias Meeker...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
14	William Dixon...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
15	Jesse Timmins...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
16	John Davis...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
17	Sam'l Miller...		Jan. 1st...	3	...	20		30		50		
18	Peter Lee...		Mar. 27...	5	...	1	10	1	60	2	70	
19	John Service...		do. 10...	1	...	6	6	10		16	60	
20	David Ellis...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
21	William Fish...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
22	Sam'l Wooden...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
23	John Wiley...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
24	Fred'k Vanlip...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
25	David Ward...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
26	Nathan Andett...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
27	Isaac Carvel...			1	...	6	60	10		16	60	
						Doll'rs	203	$\frac{7}{8}$	641	$\frac{4}{9}$	945	$\frac{4}{9}$

} Returnd from
Hospital
do. from De-
sertion.

Errors Excepted
JOHN WILLSON Capt D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Pay Roll of Capt'n Jn'o Willson's Comp'y Delaware Reg't Col. David Hall for March 1780.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN WILLSONS COMP'Y IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT OF FOOT COMMANDED BY COL: DAVID HALL FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1780.

Commission'd		15th Oct. 1777. John Willson Capt'n.		26th Jan'y 78. Paul Quenouault, 1st Lt.		10th Sept'r 78. Edw'd Roche 2d Lt. & P. Mr		Absent with leave.			
No.	Serjeants.	W.	Remarks.	No.	Corporals	W.	Remarks.				
1	Moses Phares.....	1		1	James Husbands. . .	1					
2	John Spencer.....	1	(of Invalids.	2	Joseph Emmerton..	1					
3	John Cox.....	1	Transferr'd to the Corps	3	John Roberts.	1					
Wm Dawson, Drum.		1									
Privates.											
1	Solomon Price.....	1									
2	Robert Downs.....	1									
3	Richard Moore.....	1									
4	Levin Pointer.....	1									
5	Isaac Landsley.....	1									
6	Neil Levingston.....	1									
7	William Slay.....	1									
8	Josbua Brown.....	1									
9	Samuel Long.....	1									
10	Kinley Haslett.....	1									
11	John Wiley.....	1									
12	John Davis.....	1									
13	John Service.....	1									
14	David Ward.....	1									
15	David Ellis.....	1									
16	William Fish.....	1									
17	Samuel Wooden.....	1	On guard.								
18	Frederick Vanlip.....	1									
19	William McGuire.....	1	Sick present.								
20	Peter Lee.....	1	Do.								
21	Robert Streeps.....	1									
22	John Rowley.....	1	Inlisted 21st March								
23	James Dobson.....	1	Do.	Joind							
24	Alexander Slaven.....	1	12th Do.	17 & 18th							
25	Arthur Hazzard.....	1	21st Do.	April.							
26	Samuel Miller.....	1									
27	Nathan Arnett.....	1	On furlough.								
28	Robert Timmons.....	1	Orderly 10th sick at Weeks farm.								
29	Jesse Timmins.....	1	Sick at Do. 17th April.								
30	William Flemming.....	1	Do. at Yellow Springs								
31	William Alcorn.....	1	Do. at Baskenridge.								
	Thomas Holston.....	1	Inlisted 21st March joind 17th April & Deserted 28th								
	William Dixon.....	1									
	Isaac Carvel.....	1									
	Elias Meeker.....	1									
			} Transferr'd to Corps of Invalids 23d April.								

Christiana
Bridge, May 2d

} Then mustered Capt'n John Willsons Comp'y as Specified in the Above Roll.
JOHN DAVIDSON, B. Major.

On the back of the paper:

Proof of Effective.

Present	1 Captain	1 Lieut.	2 Serjeants.	3 Corporals	1 Drum	Fife	23 Privates.
Absent.		1 Lieut.					8 Privates.
Total.	1 Captain.	2 Lieut.	2 Serjeants.	3 Corporals	1 Drum		31 Privates.

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to these United States or any Individual thereof to the best of our knowledge.

JOHN WILLSON, Capt. D.R.

PAUL QUENOUAULT, Lt. D.R.

Sworn before me this 2 day of May 1780.

B. FORD, Lt. Col. Comdt. 2 M. Brig.

MUSTER ROLL, MAY & JUNE 1780.

Captain.	John Willson,	Com. 10/15/77
1st Lieut.	Paul Quenonault,	Com. 1/26/78
2nd Lieut.	Edward Roche,	Com. 9/10/78
Sergeants.	Moses Phareis,	
"	John Spencer,	
Corporals,	James Husbands,	
"	Joseph Emmerton	
"	John Roberts,	Left sick at Petersburg, 6/11
Drummer,	Wm. Dawson,	
Privates,	Solomon Price,	
	Richard Moore,	
	Isaac Landsley,	
	Joshua Brown,	
	John Wiley,	
	John Davis,	
	David Ward,	
	William Fish,	
	Samuel Wooden,	
	Frederick Vanlip,	
	Peter Lee,	
	Robert Streeps,	
	Alexander Slaven,	
	Robert Downs,	On command
	Levin Pointer,	"
	Kinley Haslet,	On Command
	John Rowley,	On General DeKalb's Guard
	John Service,	On Command
	David Ellis,	On Piquett.
	William Slay,	On Camp Guard
	Arthur Hazzard,	
	Hathan. Bowen,	Enlisted 5/12, joined 7/7
	Samuel Miller,	

James Dobson,
 Robet Timmins,
 Samuel Long,
 Neil Levingston,
 Jesse Timmins,
 Wm. Fleming,
 Wm. Alcorn,
 Wm. McGuire,
 Nathan Arnett,

Waggoner with the Artillery
 On Command with sick at Weeks Farm 4/17
 Sick at Petersburg, 6/11
 " at Hillsborough, 6/27
 Sick at Weeks Farm, 4/17
 Sick at Yellow Springs, 6/10/79
 Sick at Baskenridge, 4/17
 Deserted 6/22 on the March
 Discharged by Major Patten, 5/20.

Camp Deep River 7/17/80. Then mustered Capt. John Wilsons Company as specified in the above Roll. John Davidson, B. Major.

Present, 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 2 Sergt. 2 Corp. 1 Drumm. 16 Privates.
 Absent. 1 Corp. 14 Privates.
 Total. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 2 Sergt. 3 Corp. 1 Drumm. 30 Privates.

Original not to be found.

PHILADE August 5th 1782

Report of a party of the Delaware Regiment Marched to this City, by order of his Excellency John Dickinson Esqr. Governor of D. S. August the 4th by Capt James Moore & to be Commanded by Capt John Wilson

Captains	Lets	Sergeants	Drums & fifer	Rank & file	Total.
1	1	4	4	56	66

N B of the above number, several were sent home from the Southren army as invleaded. but as they have not joined that Corps & are most of them now fit for duty I have reported them accordingly, until time shall Determin other ways or farther orde.s.—

To Col. Humpton }
 Commanding Officer }

James Moore Cap. }
 D. R. Superintending the re- }
 cruiting Service, D. S.— }

On the back of the paper:

Coppy of a report made Col Humpton.
 Not wanting as I expect.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Partisan Company.

ALLEN McLANE, Captain.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

PARTISAN COMPANY.

ALLEN McLANE, CAPTAIN.

In Congress December 16th 1778.

Resolved,

That Col. Hartley's regiment and the four Independent companies raised in the State of Pennsylvania, commanded by Captains Doyle, Wilkie, Steele and Catherwood; and also the remains of Col. Pattons, regiment, except Capt'n McLane's Company be incorporated into one regiment, and added to the Pennsylvania line as an eleventh regiment: and that Captain McLane's Company be annexed to the Delaware Regiment.

Extract from the Minutes.

Cha. Thomson Secy

War Office 26 April 1779.

Compared with the resolve
filed in this office.

P. Scull,

Secy.

On the back of the paper:

Resolution of Congress for annexing Capt.
McLanes Company to the Delaware regiment.

A Copy.

Sir,

By His Excellency's Command I enclose you a Resolve of Congress of the 16th of December last, by which you will find that Capt. McLane's Company late of Pattons Regiment is annexed to the Delaware Battalion in the Arrangement of the Reg's therefore under your Command, you are to Comprehend Capt'n McLane and his Officers.—

I am, Sir,

Your most Ob'dt Serv't.

ALEX'r Hamilton

A De Camp

Head Quarters

Middlebrook

April 20th 1779.

The Commanding Officer of the Delaware Reg't.

On the back of the paper:

Gen'l Washington's order for Annexing Capt. McLanes Co.
To the Delaware Regiment.

IN THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, TUESDAY P. M. June 1, 1779.

A Memorial from Capt. Allen McLane was presented to the Chair and by Order read the first Time, and thereupon Resolved,

That Capt. Allen McLane, his Officers, and the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of his Company be annexed to the Battalion or Regiment of this State, agreeable to the Resolution of Congress of the 16th of December last, and the direction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief of the Army, and that they be allowed the same Pay, Emoluments and Advantages with the other Officers and Men belonging to the same Regiment, and be in all Respects considered as Part of the same Corps.

Extract from the Minutes,
JAS. BOOTH, Clk. of Assembly.

Sent for Concurrence.

In the Council, Tuesday June 1st 1779. P.M.
Read and Concurred in.

Signed by Order of the Council.

THOS COLLINS. Speaker.

On the back of the paper:

Resolution of the Assembly Annexing Capt. McLanes Company to the Delaware Regiment.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN ALLEN McLANE'S PARTIZAN COMPANY OF FOOT, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, TAKEN FOR THE MONTHS OF MARCH, APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1779.

Captain.	Allen McLane,	Com. 1/13/77
Lieut.	A. M. Dunn,	Com. 1/14/77 Trans. 7/13 to 9th Penn. Regt.
2nd. Lieut.	William Jones,	Com. 10/6/77 (Killed 4/17/79) at Wyoming.
Sergeant.	John Edenfield,	
"	John Hegan,	
"	George Rowan,	
"	Robert Ferral,	
Corporal.	Matthew Cusick,	
"	John Vandergrift,	
Drum & Fife.	Philip Wheylon,	
"	Ehiezor Crane,	(ed 2/79. Pay due from time of capture.
Privates.	James Burk,	Taken prisoner as Germantown 10/4/77, Join-
	Ledford Berry,	
	Edward Hines,	
	Thomas Finn,	
	Thomas Wells,	On duty
	Thomas Parker,	
	Barnet Alley,	
	Francis Bilstone	
	Ezekiel Clark,	
	Lazarus Connady,	
	Philip Reiley,	Taken prisoner 4/78, Joined 4/79, pay due from time of
	John Dickinson,	capture.
	James Addear,	
	Jabez Emmery,	
	Daniel Dewees,	
	Stephen Green,	
	Bednigo Jackson,	
	Henry Kelly,	
	Willm. Lovegrove,	
	Andrew Manners,	
	John Rowley,	
	William Stratton,	
	Robert Soloway,	
	Perry Scott,	
	Chas. McMannigill,	
	James Songo,	Pay due from 1/1
	Henry Harneyman,	Command Sunbury
	Moses McLane,	" Adj. General.
	Patrick Dagny,	" Wyoming
	John Butcher,	Died May, 79.

Haverstan, July 15, 1779. Then Mustered Capt. McLanes' Partn. Company as specified in the above Roll.

The whole Company are enlisted for 3 years during the war.

A. C. Thomas, D.M.M.

Proof of Effectives.

Present. 1 Capt. 4 Sergt. 2 Corp. 2 D & F. 25 Privates.

Absent. 4 Privates.

Total. 1 Capt. 4 Sergt. 2 Corp. 2 D & F. 29 Privates.

Original Not to be found.

COLONEL DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT.

Recruiting Lists.

COL. DAVID HALLS REGIMENT.
RECRUITING LISTS.

RECRUITING INSTRUCTIONS FOR LIEUT. HUGH ROE—VIZ:

You are hereby Authorized to enlist in any of the United States of America all such able bodied freemen as are willing to enter into the service and pay of the States in the character of a soldier, being within the descriptions and upon the conditions hereafter annexed:—

First—You are to enlist none but freemen above the age of seventeen and under that of Fifty, of sufficient Statue and ability of body to discharge all the offices of a private soldier, to be free from lameness or other bodily infirmities that may render them incapable of supporting the fatigues of a Camp.

Secondly.—You are not to enlist any Deserter from the Army of the King of Great Britain, or any persons of disaffected or suspicious principles with respect to the American Cause.—

Thirdly.—You are to enlist them to serve during the present War with Great Britain, or for three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority.—

Fourthly.—Every Soldier enlisted as soon as may be to be engaged before some Peace Officer, Judge Advacate or some of his Deputies, agreeable to the Section of the Articles of War: every person so engaged to be Mustered before the Muster Master General or some of his Deputies, if they are within a reasonable distance, if not, before some Major General, Brigadier or Colonel commanding a Brigade: a Surgeon to be present. All the charges and expences for every Soldier enlisted that does not pass Muster for defects pointed out in these instructions shall be paid by the Officer that engaged them.

You are authorized and impowered to give as a reward and promise in behalf of the publick as an encouragement to every non-commissioned Officer and Soldier that shall enlist, over and above the pay and provisions, always allowed, that they shall receive a Bounty of Twenty Dollars and a suits of cloaths, the Cloaths to be given annually as long as they continue in the service.—And at the end of three years or the end of the war, every private or non-commissioned Officer that completed his services agreeable to his engagements, shall be entitled to One Hundred Acres of Land. Those that Die or are Killed in the service, their Legal Representatives are to be entitled to the same.—As a further encouragement you are hereby authorized to promise that, all that are unfortunately maimed in the Service and rendered incapable of getting a support, shall receive half pay during their natural lives—agreeable to the Resolves of Congress in that case made and provided.

Philadelphia the 8th 1777 of Feby.

John Redman Capt.

In Genl. Washingtons Guard.

To Lieu. Hugh Roe
of Genl. Washingtons Guard.

On the back of the paper:

Recruiting Instructions
for Lieut. Hugh Roe.

RETURN OF THE LEVIES INLISTED BY CAPTAIN JOSEPH VAUGHAN
IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT ON THE NEW ESTABLISHMENT.

INLISTED BY CAPT. JOSEPH VAUGHAN & ADJUTANT JAMES LUCAS
AT AMBOY, BELONGING TO THE FLYING CAMP

NOVEMBER 22, 1776.

Privates.	John Williamson,	
	Adam Johnston,	Transferred to Capt. Moor,
	John Hutson,	
	John Parker,	
	Bartholomew Killey,	Inlisted in Jersey Regiment & Discharged
	Moses Argue,	Dead.
	Moses Nicolls,	Transferred to Capt. Patten.
	John Reed,	
	Charles Rawlings,	
	David Caldwell,	Dead,
	John Phillips,	Transferred to Capt. Patten.
	John Bircham,	
	William Steel.	
	James Night,	
	John Holt,	
	John Watson,	
	Elias Flowers,	
	John Steed.	

INLISTED BY CAPT. JOSEPH VAUGHAN & ADJT. JAMES LUCAS BE-
LONGING TO THE OLD DELAWARE BATTALION.

Privates.	John Pasley,	
	Stephen Richardson,	Transferred to Capt. Kirkwood,
	John Duffey,	“ “ “ “
	Charles Banning,	
	Thomas Walker,	Transferred to Capt. Kirkwood,
	William Hagen,	“ “ “ “
	Petter Adams,	
	James Wainwright,	Transferred to Capt. Kirkwood,
	David Miller,	“ “ “ “
	Shadrach Cragrove,	
	John Heeds,	
	James Moor,	
	John Hern,	Dead.
	James Bennet,	Transferred to Capt. Anderson,
	John Shadwick,	“ to Capt. Moor,
	Thomas Childs,	“ “ “ Anderson.

N. B. The above persons was Inlisted and had the liberty of choosing their own officers.

A RETURN OF LEVIES INLISTED BY CAPT. JOSEPH VAUGHAN FOR HIS
OWN COMPANY ON THE NEW ESTABLISHMENT.

Mens Names.	Arthur Drummun,	12/25/76
	Frances Boyl,	12/27/76
	James McGaffin,	7/2/77
	Thomas Hall,	7/6/77
	Charles Kidd,	
	Dennis Larhee, (Leary)	
	John Eshon,	
	James Wright,	
	James Parks,	7/7/77
	Thos. Collings,	
	Thos. Thompson,	
	Phillip Truiett,	
	Thomas Kennan,	7/8/77
	James Haslep,	
	Jabas Sanders,	
	John Forbush,	
	Isaac Michal,	
	John Clifton,	
	Robert Hastez,	7/10/77
	Thomas Mattinley,	
	Richard Steers,	
	John Bready,	7/11/77
	James Holt,	7/16/77
	John Johnson,	7/17/77
	William Cooper,	7/24/77
	Woodgit Gollings,	7/25/77

Original not to be Found.

MEN ENLISTED BY CAPTAIN JOS. VAUGHN, FOR HIS OWN COMPANY.

Arthur Drummun,	Dec., 25, 1876.
Francis Boyal,	" 27, 1876.
James McGaffin,	July, 2, 1877.
Thomas Hall,	" 6, 1877.
Charles Kidd,	" 6, 1877.
Dennis Larher,	" 6, 1877.
John Eshon,	" 6, 1877.
James Wright,	" 6, 1877.
James Parks,	" 7, 1877.
Thomas Collings,	" 7, 1877.
Thomas Thompson,	" 7, 1877.
Philip Truitt,	" 7, 1877.
Thomas Kennan,	" 8, 1877.
James Haslep,	" 8, 1877.
Jabas Sanders,	" 8, 1877.
John Forbush,	" 8, 1877.
Issac Michal,	" 8, 1877.

MEN ENLISTED BY CAPTAIN JOS. VAUGHN, FOR HIS OWN COMPANY.

John Clifton	July 8, 1877.
Robert Hastey,	“ 10, 1877.
Thomas Mattinley,	“ 10, 1877.
Richard Steers,	“ 10, 1877.
John Bready,	“ 11, 1877.
James Holt,	“ 16, 1877.
John Johnson,	“ 17, 1877.
Wm. Coopper,	“ 24, 1877.
Woodgett Collins	“ 25, 1877.
John Williamson,	Nov. 22, 1776.
Adam Johnston,	“ 22, 1776.
John Parker,	“ 22, 1776.
John Hutton,	“ 22, 1776.
Bartholomew Kelley,	“ 22, 1776.
Moses Argus,	“ 22, 1776.

Original not to be Found

MEN ENLISTED BY CAPTAIN JOS. VAUGHN, FOR HIS OWN COMPANY,
(Continued)

Moses Nichols,	Transfd. to Capt. Patten	Nov., 22, 1776.
John Reed,		“ 23, 1776.
Chas. Rawlings,		“ 23, 1776.
David Caldwell		“ 23, 1776.
John Philips,		“ 24, 1776.
John Bircham		“ 24, 1776.
Wm. Steal,		“ 24, 1776.
James Night,		“ 24, 1776.
John Holt,		“ 24, 1776.
John Watson,		“ 24, 1776.
Elias Flowers,:		“ 25, 1776.
John Steed,		“ 25, 1776.
Stephn Richardson,	Transfd. to Copt. Kirkwood	“ 25, 1776.
John Duffey,		“ 25, 1776.
Chas. Banning,		“ 25, 1776.
Thomas Walker,		“ 25, 1776.
Wm. Hagen,		“ 25, 1776.
Petter Adams,		“ 25, 1776.
James Wainwright,		“ 25, 1776.
David Miller,		“ 25, 1776.
Shadrach Crasgrove		“ 25, 1776.
John Heeds,		“ 25, 1776.
James Moor,		“ 25, 1776.
John Hern,	Dead	“ 25, 1776.
James Bennet,	Transfd. to Capt. Anderson	“ 25, 1776.
John Shadwick,	“ “ Capt. Moor	“ 25, 1776.
Thomas Childs,	“ “ “ Anderson	“ 25, 1776.

Original not to be Found.

INLISTMENTS FOR CAPT. POPE'S COMPANY. 1777.

1	Seth Brooks	January	3rd	20d	
2	Timothy Cook		10	20	
3	John Middleton		10	20	
4	Thomas Larkins		15	20	
5	Lilliston Laton		19	20	
6	Absalom Scott	February	3	20	
7	John Cox		3	20	
8	James Cook	February	18	20	
9	William Taylor		20	20	
10	Edward McConnell		21	20	
11	Robert English		26	20	
12	Charles Coulters		27	20	
13	Thomas Bostridge	March	22	20	
14	James Richards	April	7th	20	
	Inlisting 14 men at 1½ dollsrs				18 60
	Bounty pd do.	20 dollsrs			280
					298 60
				Dollars	

On the back of the paper.

Inlistments for Capt. Pope's Company in 1778.

1	William Middleton	February	8th	65	dollars :
2	James Cohee	March	8	65	
3	Jonathon Stell	April	3	65	
4	Alexander McDonald	April	7	65	
5	John Elliott	June	24	65	
6	James Hannan	August	30	65	
	Bounty pd 6 men			65	390
	Allowance for inlisting			35	210
					600
				Dollars	

AN ACCOUNT OF THE NUMBERS OF LEVIES RECRUITED BY ROBERT KIRKWOOD CAPT. IN THE DELAWARE REIGIMENT.

James Campbell,	Joseph Mitchell,	
William Haigan,	Andrew Pollard,	
John Duffy,	Thomas Toole,	Sick.
Isaac Carvel,	William Kelty,	
William Kelley,	Henery Willis,	
David Miller,	John Murry,	
Daniel McCoole,	Patrick McCalester,	
James Bartley,	John McNight,	
Joseph Preston,	Peter Croftt,	Sick.
John Miller,	Johnston Tuttle.	
Robert Huse,	John McConachny,	
Richard Black,	James Lowrey,	
Samuel Lyndsey,	John McKewn	

John Pearson,
 Christopher Willet,
 John Watkins,
 Stephen Richardson,
 William Lewis,
 James Conner,
 John Carr,
 John Brown,
 Archibald McBride,
 James Haslep,
 John Conner,
 John Pemberton,
 James Moones,
 Joseph Peters,
 Neal Cross,
 Richard Taylor,
 Williams Dowds,
 Thomas Walker,
 Samuel Davis,
 Moses Joab,
 John Smith,
 William Alcorn,
 Francis Gallaway,

John Crawford,
 James Weighnright,
 Warren Wry,
 Samuel Miller,
 Daniel Cochern,
 John Miller,
 Anaeas Doyle,
 John Goging,
 Samuel Murry,
 Charles Hamilton,
 Robertsson,
 John May,
 Henery Dutton,
 Hugh Coffel,
 James Kelly,
 William Walker,
 John Hethrington,
 Dennis Kearney,
 James Dougherty,
 Benjamin Bennet,
 Cornelius Graham,
 James Stevenson.

On the back of the paper.

Feb 7, 1777. Returns from officers and Captains in ye Delaware Battalion of the numbers of men recruited by them.

John Curry	Inlisted May 27th 1777	Valantine Camford	Do	Do 21	Do
John Clark	Do June 4 Do	John Service	Do	Novm 27	Do
George Fink	Do Do 17 Do	Wm. Fish		Do 27	Do
Thos Miller	Do Do 24 Do	John McCew		Decembr 8	Do
Patrick Dunn	Do July 16 Do	Wm. Seymour		May 3	Do
Patrick Coleman	Do August 1st Do				

HEAD QUARTERS VALLEY FORGE 19th Jan'y 1778.

Sir,

I am in hopes that the Legislature of your State have fallen upon some mode to fill up the Battalion allotted to it, against the ensuing Campaign. If they have not I beg leave to remind you how short the time is from hence, to that in which we ought to be in the Field. The advantages that will arise from our being able to begin our Operations before the Enemy are reinforced, are too obvious to need recapitulating and I have therefore wrote, in the most pressing manner, to every State, to endeavour to send their Quota of men as nearly compleat and as early as possible.

The Regiment of your State is at present with Gen'l Smallwood at Wilmington, and you will therefore be pleased to apply to him for a Return, from which you will see the Deficiency in point of Numbers. If you should not have already adopted some mode of raising your Men, I think you will find it in vain to attempt to do it by any other Means than those of Drafting. I am told that the State of Pennsylvania have passed a Law to draft their Men. I have not seen it, but am convinced if the Practice was universal that the People would not complain.

It has been recommended, by Congress, to every State to cloath their own Quota of their Troops as far as they may be able, and make it a Continental charge. I am certain that, with proper exertions, it may be done by the middle and northern States very nearly by their own internal Manufacture; but least that should not be sufficient, the Continental Agents will continue to import and to purchase from private Adventurers all kinds of Goods proper for the Use of the Army. Considering the many impediments that lay in the Way of foreign Importations we ought to put as little dependence as possible upon that source, especially for the Articles of Shoes and Stockings of which there is the greatest Consumption and for want of a regular supply of which our Soldiers suffer amazingly.

I shall be glad to hear from you as soon as convenient upon the above subjects and have the honor to be

Sir,

Yr. most obed't Serv't.

GEO. WASHINGTON.

(Addressed)

To the Hon'ble George Read, Esqr.
President of the State of Delaware.

A true Copy of the Original Letter.

JAS. BOOTH, Sec'y.

On the back of the paper:

Copy of a letter from General Washington Dated 19th Jan'y 1778 to the Vice-President referred to in his Message of the 21st Feb'ry 1778.

In the Council, Saturday, May 2d 1778. A.M.

The Council taking into Consideration the Resolutions of the General Assembly of the 25th of February last, for compleating the Delaware Regiment, And it appearing, that the deficiency in the number therein mentioned, hath not as yet been made up, and that the time limited in the said Resolves for the Premium to the Recruiting Officers, and the Additional Bounty to each Soldier enlisted, expired on the 1st of this instant: Therefore

Resolved

That the Premium and Bounty allowed to the Officer and Soldier as mentioned in the said Resolves, be continued until the first day of July next.

Resolved also,

That it be recommended to the President That he make application to General Smallwood or such other Persons as he may think proper for a suitable number of Officers belonging to the same Battalion to be continued on the Recruiting Service.

Extract from the Minutes of Council

BEN. VINING, Clk. of the Council

Sent for Concurrence.

On the back of the paper:

Resolves for Compleating the Delaware Regiment. 1778

In the House of Assembly, Saturday, P.M. May 2d 1778.

Read and Concurred in. SAML WEST, Speaker.

ACCT: OF RECRUITS INLISTED BY CAPT. ROBT. KIRKWOOD FOR YE DELAWARE REGT. COMMANDED BY COL. DAVID HALL FROM 1ST FEBR. TO YE 1ST MAY 1778.

Time of Inlistment	Men's Names	Remarks	Time subsisted Days
Febry 15th	Jno Norris.....	join'd Immediety	
23	Chas Durnett.....	at Cross Roads to 1st May	67
28	Jno Cook.....	at Newark Factory.....	
March 4	Geo Knoek.....	Present join'd 22nd March.....	18
5	Jno Hamilton.....	Do Do	17
	Saml Mapletuff.....	Deserted 26 Do	21
7	Jno Windsor.....	under Inoculation Join'd 22d March	15
	Wm. Grace.....	Do Do	15
8	Richd Currypool.....	do join'd 1st April	24
	Geo Bostock.....	do do	24
	Jas Wilkinson.....	do do	24
10	Jas Low.....	Deserted 27th March	17
	Thos English.....	Do Do	17
	Robt Timmins.....	under Inoculation Join'd 22d March.....	12
11	Jno Hosea.....	do do	11
	Levin Culver.....	do do	11
12	Stephen Mornes.....	Deserted 1st April.....	20
16	Chas Moore.....	Do Do	16
	Whittington Clifton.....	under Inoculation Join'd 22d March.....	7
	Isaac Griffith.....	Do Do	7
	Jno Stevens.....	Do Do	7
	Curtis Griffith.....	Do Do	7
27	Thos Veach.....	Deserted April 9th.....	14
28	Wm. Wallace.....	Present Join'd April 3rd.....	7
30	Elijah Houston.....	Deserted April 13th.....	14
April 1	Hamilton O'Neal.....	under Inoculation Join'd 8th Apr.....	7
24	Hugh Wilson.....	Present.....	
16	Eli Wildon.....	Sick at Brandewine.....	
	Andrew Pierce.....	Do Do	
	Wm. Rambough.....	Do Do	
	Wm. Donaldson.....	Present at ye Clothing factory.....	
22	Wm. Grimes.....	Deserted 23rd April.....	
32 Men			399 days

To Substance of ye above 32 Recruits three hundred and Ninety Nine days at 2/3ds of a Dollar pr. day..... } Dollars
 To My substance from 1st Febry to 1st May is 13 weeks & two days } 266
 at 4 Dollars pr. week as allow'd by Congress..... } 53 12/90
 To the Bounty allow'd by Do for each Rerrecruit 1 Doll. & 1/3..... } 42 60/90
 To 4 men employ'd in Rerrecuiting with me, their substance from }
 1st Febry to ye 1st May is 93 Days each the whole is 372 days at 2/3ds } 248
 of a Dollar pr. day is..... }
 To Cash lost by Mischel Cashaw while Rerrecuiting..... } 65

Dollars 674 $\frac{2}{3}$

RETURN OF MEN RECRUITED FOR THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BY CAPT. ROBT. KIRKWOOD OF COLL.: DAVID HALL'S REGIMENT FROM THE STATE OF DELAWARE..... 1778.

Men's Names.	Were Inlisted	Date of Enlistment.	Ye War. For What Term.	Time When Joined.		Whole Time.		Amt Of Subsistence At 1 1/2 Dolls pr Week.		Bounty pd at 20 Dolls pr Man		Whole Amt. of Subsistence and Bounty.		Casualties.
				Wks	Days	Dols.	90 Pts	Dols.	90 Pts.	Dols.	90 Pts.			
Chas. Durnell	In Dover.	23rd Feb.	do.	.....	9	4	12	68	20	32	68	.....	
Jno. Hamilton	In Sussex Co.	5th Mar.	do.	22 Mar.	2	3	3	24	20	23	24	.....	
Jno Windsor	In do.	7th do.	do.	22 do.	2	1	2	77	20	22	77	.....	
Wm. Grace	In do.	7 do.	do.	22 do.	2	1	2	77	20	22	77	.....	
Geo. Knock	In do.	4 do.	do.	22 do.	2	4	3	38	20	23	38	.....	
Sam'l Mapleuff	In do.	5 do.	do.	.....	3	.....	4	.....	20	24	.....	Deserted 26th March.	
Jno. Norris	In New Castle Co.	15th Feb.	do.	15 Feb.	3	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	.....
Rich'd Currypool	In Kent Co.	8 Mar.	do.	1 Apr.	3	3	4	51	20	24	51	.....	Under Inoculation at Nottingham.
Geo. Postock	In do.	do.	do.	do.	3	3	4	51	20	24	51	.....	Under do at do.
Jas. Wilkinson	In do.	do.	do.	do.	3	3	4	51	20	24	51	.....	Under do at do.
Jas. Low	In Sussex Co.	10 do.	do.	do.	2	3	3	21	20	23	21	.....	Deserted 27th March.
Thos. English	In do.	10 do.	do.	do.	2	3	3	21	20	23	21	.....	Do. do. do.
Rob't Timmons	In do.	10 do.	do.	do.	2	5	2	25	20	22	25	.....	Under Inoculation.
Jno. Hessa	In do.	11 do.	do.	22 Mar.	1	4	2	8	20	22	8	.....	Do. do. do.
Levin Culver	In do.	11 do.	do.	do.	1	4	2	8	20	22	8	.....	Do. do. do.
Stephen Morris	In do.	12 do.	do.	do.	1	3	1	81	20	21	81	.....	Deserted from Dover 1st April.
Chas. Moore	In do.	16 do.	do.	do.	1	.....	1	30	20	21	30	.....	Do. do. do.
Whittington Clifton	In do.	do.	do.	do.	1	.....	1	30	20	21	30	.....	Under Inoculation.
Isaac Griffith	In do.	do.	do.	do.	1	.....	1	30	20	21	30	.....	Do. do. do.
Jno. Stephens	In do.	do.	do.	do.	1	.....	1	30	20	21	30	.....	Do. do. do.
Curtis Griffith	In do.	do.	do.	do.	1	.....	1	30	20	21	30	.....	Do. do. do.
Thomas Yearuch	In do.	27 do.	do.	27 do.	2	.....	2	60	20	22	60	.....	Deserted 9th April.
Wm. Wallace	In do.	28 do.	do.	3 Apr.	7	.....	.....	.....	20	22	.....	.....
Elijah Houston	In do.	30 do.	do.	8 Apr.	2	.....	2	60	20	22	60	.....	Deserted 13 do.
Hanuelon O'Neal	In do.	1 Apr.	do.	8 Apr.	1	.....	1	30	20	21	30	.....	Under Inoculation.
Jno. Cook	In do.	28 Feb.	do.	28 Feb.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	.....
Hugh Wilson	In New Castle Co.	24 Apr.	do.	4 Apr.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	.....
Eli Welden	In do.	16 do.	do.	16 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	Sick Absent.	
Andrew Pierce	In do.	do.	do.	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	Do.	
Wm. Rambough	In do.	do.	do.	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	Do.	
Wm. Grimes	In do.	do.	do.	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	Deserted 23rd April.	
Wm. Donaldson	In do.	22 do.	do.	do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	Present in the Cloather Factory.	
	In do.	16 do.	do.	16 do.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	.....	.....

To my own subsistence while on the Recruiting Service from ye 1st of February 1778 is 13 Weeks & one Day at two Dolls & two thirds pr week..... 35.32 Supra Cr. By Cash Rec'd of the Hon'ble Caesar Rodney, Esq. for the Recruiting Service.

A LIST OF THE NAMES OF MEN RECRUITED BY ENOCH ANDERSON,
CAPT. IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT.

John Jeffries,	Andrew Job,
Thos. McCan,	Manual Trayson,
Thos. Williams,	Archibald McNickel,
Patrick Burk,	John McCallom,
John Rogers, deserted.	Isaac Brinn,
Edward Cox, deserted.	John Jones,
Dennis Dempsey, sick.	Jeames Kelly,
Jeames Bennet,	John Alexander,
Thomas McGuire,	Jeames Bleany,
Andrew Ramsy,	Hugh Donally,
John Purnal,	Joseph McAfee,
William McGinnis, x	Joseph Williams,
Cornelius Hagnea,	George Conally,
Jeames Conally,	Jeames Murphy,
William McWherter, deserd	John Crosby,
Thomas Gore,	Joseph Brown,
Richard Garret,	Jeames Cavender,
Edward More,	Jeames Taylor,
Edward Conner,	William Monrow, x
James Biggs, sick,	William Maxwell, x
Benjamin Thompson, dead,	Thomas Hatrey, x
John McGinnis,	John McCabe,
Patrick Flinn,	Henry Fredc Spear, Deserted
James Patterson,	Isaac Lewis, Deserted
Richard Coffile,	Joshua Perry,
Charles Hayes,	Hugh Flemin, x
Benjamin Miles,	Edward Low,
Nathaniel McDole,	Terrence Lamb,
Robert Marten,	Richard McKinny,
Joseph Greenwood,	Fredrice Vandelip,
Charles Boyle, sick,	Charles Wharten,
Thomas Doyle,	John McGill,
William Dowal,	Thomas Chiles, dead,
William Gutrey,	Richard Bennet, dead.
William Haward,	Canada Bay, x
Samuel McMurry,	Richard Wilson, x
William League,	Patrick Dagnus, x

No. 74

The inlistments of those marked thus x are missing. The men were all
inlisted in Decr 1776, and January & February 1777.

On the back of the paper.

Capt. Enoch Andersons Return for men inlisted in 1777.

STATEMENT OF THE RECRUITING ACCOUNT OF CAPTAIN ENOCH ANDERSON OF THE DELAWARE REGT.

Bounty for 105 men enlisted in 1777 & 1778	
..... @20 dollars each.....	2,100
Premium for inlisting them @ 1 ³ / ₈ dollars each	140
Subsistence for 35 weeks & days @ 2 ⁵ / ₈ Dollars pr. Week	93 ³ / ₈
	Dollars..... 2,240
All the Monies advanced by the State to Capt. Anderson have been al-	93 30
ready admitted to her Credit on the original Accos.—	
	2,333 30/

The Delaware State will receive Credit for the above in Specie—

Office of Army Accots: Jno. Wright, Clk:
Decr. 1789.—

On the back of the paper:

Account Captn. Enoch Anderson, Dollars.

Transmitted by E. McComb June 28th, 1792—this paper of no use—delivered to Capn. E. Anderson with a view to enable him to settle with the State of Delaware—
Septemr 4th 1792.

A LIST OF MENS NAMES WHO INLISTED IN CAPT. JAQUETT'S COMPANY OF THE DELAWARE REGIMENT IN THE YEARS 1777 & 1778.

Men Names.		
Robert Smith,	5/14	Wm. Taylor,
Dennis Kain,	5/13	Jno. Brady, Jnr.
Benjn. Bond,	5/20	Jno. Hickey,
Absolem Vandegrift,	5/23	Jno. C. Phopolis,
Wm. Hine,	5/23	Michel Cushan,
Patrick McClue,	5/27	Jno. Hignet,
Edwd. Gwin,	5/21	Saml. Stewart,
Peter Westwater,	5/17	Jas. Redman,
Henry Whight,	5/20	Jno. Castle,
Barclay Flin,	5/29	Bat Adams,
Michael Daugherty,	5/21	Willm. Owens,
Meredith McGowan,	5/30	Wm. Smith,
Jno. Gormon,	5/19	Jno. Brady, Senr.
Yimy. Kilkeny,	5/14	Jno. Bartlet,
Hugh Patterson,	5/30	Danl. Callahan,
Samuel Campbel,	5/27	Richd. Curtis,
George Reynolds,	5/29	Wm. Ingle,
John Hoghson,	5/1	Febry. 7th, 1778.
Thos. Mathews,	5/23	Peter Douglass,
Daniel McDonald,	5/16	Wm. English,
Benjn. Ruzer,	5/29	Jno. Greenwood,
Ander Daily,	5/30	Wm. Hughland,
Barthow English,	5/29	Jas. Hubbard,
Jno. Vandegrift,	6/2	Jno. Everright,
Mordi. Berry,	6/2	Ben. Watkinson,
Jenhr. Evans,	6/7	Jacob Burton,
Edward Edwards,	6/20	Jas. Kimmy,
		Elicum Paris,

June 4, 1777.

To cash paid Lieut. Richd. Wiles for the recruiting service.

Original Not to be found.

A LIST OF MEN WHO ENLISTED IN CAPTAIN PETER
JAQUETT'S COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE DELAWARE
REGIMENT IN 1778, viz;

No.	Mens Names	Time of enlistment	Bounty.
1	Peter Douglass,	2/10/78	100
2	Hamilton O'Neal,	2/14/78	100
3	William English,	2/24/78	100
4	John Greenwood,	2/26/78	100
5	Jacob McKinley,	3/5/78	100
6	Robert Nutter,	3/6/78	100
7	Joseph Hickman,	3/6/78	100
8	William Evans,	3/6/78	100
9	William Wright,	3/6/78	100
10	William Ermine,	3/8/78	100
11	William Carty,	3/8/78	100
12	William Holt,	3/12/78	100
13	William Furbush,	3/15/78	100
14	Thos. Marine,	3/16/78	100
15	Jas. Kimmey,	3/6/78	100
16	Nehemh. Higman,	3/16/78	100
17	Robt. Stafford,	3/20/78	100
18	Zadock Tucker,	3/23/78	100
19	John Noble,	3/24/78	100
20	Henry Norwood,	3/24/78	100
21	Francis Jones,	3/26/78	100
22	Zebulon Cole,	3/28/78	100
23	Charles Williams,	3/19/78	100
24	Joseph Hubbard,	4/1/78	100
25	Avery Atkins,	4/3/78	100
26	John Turner,	4/4/78	100
27	Isaac Williams,	4/14/78	100
28	Wm. Hewling,	4/16/78	100
29	Eliakim Paris,	4/14/78	100
30	John Everitt,	4/27/78	100
31	Benjn. Watkinson,	5/11/78	100
32	Jacob Burton,	5/11/78	100
33	William Rhodes,	5/27/78	100
34	Daniel Murray,	6/1/78	100
35	Littleton Pickering,	6/5/78	100
36	Elisha Murphy,	6/8/78	100
37	Eli Ingram,	5/16/78	100

Dolls.

To Bounty paid 37 men inlisted in 1778 and allowance for inlisting at 100 dolls.....3700.

On the back of the paper.

(in lead pencil.)

Capt. P. Jaquett men enlisted 1778.

THE DELAWARE STATE TO RECRUITING DR. 1777.

	£	S.	D.
Aprile To three weeks subsistence for myself.....	3.	15.	0
Ditto To freight for my chest to Princetown,		10.	
May To freight for my chest from Princetown to Wilmington on the recruiting service	0.	10.	0
May To 20 dollars to James Donally & 10s. for inlistment.....	8.	0.	0.
Ditto. To 20 dollars to Patrick Ducey and 10s. for inlistment.....	8.	0.	0.
Ditto. To 20 dollars to John McCue & 10s. for inlistment.....	8.	0.	0.
June To 20 dollars to Archibald McVicar and 10s for inlistment.....	8.	0.	0.
Ditto. To 20 dollars to Charles Andrews & 10s. for Inlistment.....	8.	0.	0.
Ditto. To 20 dollars to David Young & 10s. for inlistment.....	8.	0.	0.
Ditto. To 20 dollars to Wm. Dixon & 10s. for inlistment.....	8.	0.	0.
Ditto To 20 dollars to Wm. Brown & 10s. for inlistment.....	8.	0.	0.
To five weeks & five days subsistance to James Donally at 15s. pr. wk.....	4.	5.	10.
To six weeks subsistance to Wm. Dixon at 13s. pr.....	4.	10.	0.
To three weeks subsistance to David Young at 15 pr.....	2.	5.	0.
To two weeks subsistance to Charles Andrews at 15s.....	1.	10.	0.
To two weeks subsistance to Patrick Gucy at 15s.....	1.	10.	0.
To one weeks subsistance to John McCue at 15s.....		15.	0.
to one weeks subsistance to Wm. Brown at 15s.....		15.	0.
To one weeks subsistance to Archibald McVicar at 15.....		15.	0.
To extra expenses at sundry times on recruiting.....	17.	13.	8.
To subsistance for myself from the 10th of May to 23th of August being 15 weeks at 25s. pr. week.....	18.	15.	0
	117.	14.	6.
	97.	10.	
Balance due	20.	4.	6.
Contra.		Cr.	
May 14th. 260 dollars by George Reed Esqr.....	97.	10.	0.

Error excepted

Jas. Campbell, Lt. D.R.

To Mr. McCombe, Auditor.

Delaware State.

On the back of the paper:

Lieut. Campbell's Recruiting account

CAPTAIN THOMAS WILLIAMS IN ACCT. WITH CALEB BROWN.

May 17, 1777. To enlisting 10 men at 10s. pr. man.....	5		
To the bounty paid 10 men at L7. 10 pr. man.....	75		
To the passage of eleven men from New Castle a 2/6.....	1.	7.	6
To Subsistance for self, from 5th April to 5/1.....	3.	14.	8
To Ditto from 1st day of May til 17th do	2.	5.	8
To pay from the 5th April to the 1st May.....	8.	15.	6
17th. Received the above acct. of Cap. Holland pr. me.....	96.	3.	4

SUBSISTANCE LIEUT RHODES & BOUNTY.

To Enlisting 10 men at 10s. pr. man.....	5.	0	
To the bounty paid 10 men at 7.10. p. man.....	75.	0	
To my subsistence 1st May.....	21.	0	
To Ditto from 1st day of May to 17th do.....	2.	5.	8
To my wages from the 4th Decr. to the 1st. May.....	49.	12.	3
To Cash to the men since enlisted.....	9.	8.	11.
To Cach Mr. Berry.....	17.	18.	
		180.	4. 10
By Cash.	150.		
	30.	4.	10

Original not to be found.

A LIST OF RECRUITS SENT TO CAMP THEIR NAMES,
DATE OF INLISTMENTS & BY WHOM INLISTED.

No.	Names	Date of Enlistment	By whom enlisted.
1	James Sherridon	July 5, 1779	Lieut. McKennan
2	James Crampton	" " "	" "
3	John Gussford	" " "	" "
4	Giles Bennett,	" 11 "	" "
5	Godfrey Gibbs McKee.	" 12 "	" "
7	Evan Thomas	" 30 "	" "
8	Thomas Higgins	" 4 "	" Quenoualt
9	James Corse	" 10 "	" "
10	Anthony Delarosa	" "	" Hosman
11	Solomon Watson	" 12 "	" Skillington
12	Wm. Baily	" 12 "	" "
13	Hill	" 28 "	" "
14	David Ward	June 14 "	" "
15	David Willaby	Aug. 3 "	Capt. Patten
16	Benjn. Jones		Lieut. Skillington

The above recruits were sent to Camp under the care of Lt. McKennan, from Wilmington Augt. 4th, 1779. by J. Patten, Capt. D.R.

On the back of the paper.

List of Recruits sent to Camp under the care of Lt. McKennan.
Augt. 4th, 1779

On the back of the paper) Clothing Accounts of the Recruiting Party and Recruits.

June 5th 1779

Sert. Rowan.....	1	pair of overalls.
Sert. Thomson.....	1	do. do.
Sert. Davis.....	1	do. do.
Fifer Cook.....	1	do. do.
Drum Smith.....	1	do. do.
Sert. Spencer.....	1	do. do.
Corpl. Rowan.....	1	do. do.
Wm Keys.....	1	do. do.

Received of Col. Craighead June 4th, 1779.
 To 1 piece of white Homespun Cloth $12\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 To 1 do Brown homespun linnen $18\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Waistcoats

Sert. Rowan.....1
 Thomson.....1 do.
 Davis.....1 do.
 Fifer Cook.....1 do.
 Drum Smith.....1 —
 Sert Spencer.....1 —
 Corpl Rowan.....1
 Young.....1
 Sert. Maxwell.....1
 Taylor Bentley.....1

Donaldson.....2 yds Brown Homespun linnen
 Blankets.
 Donaldson.....1
 Bentley.....1

Acct. Clothing deliver'd the Recruiting Party July 3d 1779.

Timothy Cook	fifer	1 Shirt made up @ £4. 15. 0—£16. 00. 0
James Smith	Drummer	1 shirt made up @ £4. 15. 0—£16. 00. 0
Wm Keys	—	1 shirt made up @ £4. 15. 0—£16. 00. 0
John Rowan	—	$3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Linnen @ £4. 15. 0
John Spencer	—	$3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Linnen @ £4. 15. 0
Thos. Thompson	—	$3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Linnen @ £4. 15. 0
Wm Maxwell	—	$3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Linnen @ 4. 15. 0
Saml. Davis	—	$3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Linnen @ 4. 15. 0
David Young	—	$3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Linnen @ 4. 15. 0
Henry Rowan	—	$3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Linnen @ 4. 15. 0
Jas. Smith	Drum	1 Hatt
T. Cook	fifer	1 Do
Serjt. Rowan	—	1 Do
Serjt. Spencer	—	1 Do
Thompson	—	1 Do
Maxwell	—	1 Do
Davis	—	1 Do
Corpl. Young	—	1 Do
Rowen	—	1 Do
Alexr. Clark	—	1 Do
Wm Keys	—	1 Do

Total 11

On the back of the paper:

Clothing delivered recruits in 1779.

Received with the depreciation paper

AN ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING DELIVERED TO THE RECRUITING
PARTY AND RECRUITS OF THE DEL. REGT.

Names	Coats	Linnen W. Coats	Linnen Overalls	Shirts	Hats	Blankets
Sert. John Rowan.....	“	1	1	1	1	“
Sert. Thomson.....	“	1	1	1	1	“
Sert. Davis.....	“	1	1	1	1	“
Sert. Spencer.....	“	1	1	1	1	“
Sert. Maxwell.....	“	1	“	1	1	“
Corpl. Rowan.....	“	1	1	1	1	“
Corpl. Young.....	“	1	“	1	1	“
Timothy Cook, Fifer.....	1	1	1	1	1	“
James Smith, Drum.....	1	1	1	1	1	“
Willm. Keys.....	“	“	1	1	1	“
Alexr. Clark.....	“	“	“	1	1	“
Willm. Newell.....	“	“	1	“	1	“
Willm. Donaldson 2 yds } Brown linnen..... }	“	“	1	“	“	1
John Bentley.....	“	1	“	“	“	1
Bartholemew Addams.....	“	“	“	1	1	“
John Graisford.....	“	“	1	0	1	“
James Sherridan.....	1	0	1	0	1	“
Giles Bennet.....	“	“	“	“	1	“
Godfrey Gibs McKee.....	“	0	1	“	1	“
James Crampton.....	“	“	1	“	1	“
David Ward.....	“	“	“	“	1	“
David Willaby.....	“	“	1	“	“	“
John Cook.....	“	“	1	“	“	“
Giles Bennet.....	“	“	1	“	“	“
Antonio Doloroso.....	“	“	1	“	“	“
Thos. Higgins.....	“	“	1	“	“	“
Soloman Watson.....	“	“	1	“	“	“
Willm Baily.....	“	“	1	“	“	“
Kinler Haslet.....	“	“	1	“	“	“
	3	10	22	12	19	2

July 3d 1779. State Store.

July 27th

Aug. 3rd 1779.
do. 4th

On the back of the paper.

Copy of a Return of Clothing deliver'd from the 3d of July untill the 4th of Augt.

A receipt for which is Given to Col. Craighead.

John Patten,
John Rhodes.

A LIST OF CLOTHING, &C DELIVERED A PARTY OF RECRUITS AND
 OLD SOLDIERS, UNDER COMMAND OF LIEUT. SKILLINGTON, WIL-
 MINGTON, SEPTEMBER 8TH 1779

Name	Hats	Shirts	L. Overalls	Shoes	Blankets
John Stuart.....			1	1	
John Barns.....			1	1	
Richard Hutton.....	1	1	1	1	
Eli Dodd.....			1	1	
William Stanton.....			1	1	
John Highway.....				1	1
Stephen Anderson.....			1	1	1
Bing Veach.....			1	1	1
Randol Smith.....		1	1	1	1
James Redrick.....					
George Stuart.....			1	1	
Edward Hallywell.....			1	1	1
William Willis.....			1	1	1
Samuel Bass.....			1	1	1
John Crockett.....		1	1	1	1
Robert Streeps.....			1	1	1
Thomas Evell.....			1	1	1
Jacob Furbay.....			1	1	1
Casa Hall.....			1	1	1
Serjt Dunn.....		1			
John McCurnan.....	1				
Corporal Vinyard.....				1	1
John Bently.....	1				
Thomas Derrick.....			1	1	1
Levi Jackson.....			1	1	1
George Thomas.....					1
John Davis.....					1
Samuel Dodd.....			1	1	1
John Norman.....			1	1	1
John Cornill.....			1	1	1
Edward Morris.....			1	1	1
Thomas Mason.....		1	1	1	1
George Carney.....			1	1	1
Richard Davis.....		1	1	1	1

to be return'd

On the back of the paper.

Brought Over

Names	Hats	Shirts	L. Overalls	Shoes	Blankets	
Am't Brought.....			19		35	
William Murphy.....			1	1	1	
Purnal Truit.....					1	
Henry Roberts.....					1	
James Sherridon.....					1	
Thomas Flinn.....			1		1	
Robert Work.....			1		1	
Robert Streets.....				1		Diserter
	2	6	29	13	36	
Officers Clothing Sent						
Coats						
Col. Hall.....	1					
Capt. Learmonth.....	1					
Lieut. Purvis.....	1					
Lt. Bennet.....	1	2				
	4	2				

- 2 Packages of Blankets containing 12 each
- 2 Blankets enclosing the officers clothes.
- 1 Blanket to Capt. Kirkwood
- 1 Do To Lt. Roche

J. Patton, Capt. D. R.

Wilmington, Sepr. 9, 79.

Clothing delivered the Regt & received for by Capt Patten.

2 Hats	}	Soldiers.
6 Shirts		
29 Overalls		
13 Pr. Shoes		
36 Blankets		

4 Hats	}	Officers.
2 Shirts		

MUSTER & SIZE ROLL OF RECRUITS INLISTED BY LT. PAUL QUENOUAULT FOR THE DELAWARE REGIMENT 1779.

Date of Inlistm'ts	Mens Names	Age Yrs.	Size		Trade or Occupation	Where		Born Parish or Hundred	Place of Residence		Hair	Complexion	Eyes	What		By whom Muster'd	Remarks
			Feet	Inches		Country or State	County		State	County				Hundred	War			Term Yrs.
July	4 Thos Higgins	32	5	8	Schoohr	Ireland	Longford	LittleCreek	Maryld	Kent	Dark	Swarthy	Grey	1	1	Col. Battell	
	19 Jas Corse...	19	5	5	Tanner	Delaware	Kent	Murderkill	Do	Do	Brown	Pale	Grey	1	...	Do	
	20 Jacob Rubeys?	20	5	9	Farmer	Do	Do	Little Creek	Dehre	Do	Do	Fair	Do	...	1	Do	
	29 Jno Barnes...	21	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dark	Dark	Do	1	...	Do	
	6 Wm. Stanton	19	5	7 1/2	Weaver	Do	Do	Jones's	Do	Do	Brown	Swarthy	Do	1	...	Do	
August	9 Jno Norman..	21	5	5	Farmer	England	Hants	Hampshire	Do	Do	Dark	Dark	Brown	1	...	Do	
	10 Richd Hutson	20	5	6	Do	Delaware	Kent	Murderkill	Do	Do	Fair	Fair	Grey	1	...	Do	

On the back of the Paper.

Muster & Size Roll of Recruits
Inlisted by Lt. P. Quenouault.

Lt. Quenouaults
Recruiting Acct.
2340 Dollars

Muster & Size Roll of the Recruits inlisted by
Lieut. Quenouault in 1779.

Found among the Depreciation papers.

ARRANGEMENT OF LIEUTENANT BROWN'S RECRUITING ACCOUNT.

Mens Names.	Date of* Enlistment	For what Term.	Time sub- sisted to	Whole time Subsisted.	Amount of Subsistence	Bounty Paid.	Officers Allowance	Whole Amt. of Substis- tance & Allowc.*		Rate of Exche	Specie.						
								Dollars	90ths								
Charles Holingsworth...	1778 Feb. 16	The War.	None	Charged.		20	1½	21	30	59	43	5	12	62			
Benjamin Messar.....	Mar. 4	do				20	1½	21	30	56	34						
Eli Showell		do				10		10									
Nathan Thornton	6	do				20	1½	21	30	55	78	5					
Elijah Murphy.....	"	do				20	1½	21	30								
John Barns, Junr	"	do				20	1½	21	30								
John Edgess	"	do				20	1½	21	30								
John Hackney	10	do				20	1½	21	30	54	79		47	61			
Jacob Arnet	"	do				20	1½	21	30				23	37			
Nehemiah Nichols..	14	do				20	1½	21	30	53	81		22	25			
Solomon Wilds	"	do				20	1½	21	30	53	16						
William Thomas	17	do				20	1½	21	30								
John Bulling	"	do				20	1½	21	30								
Edward Sullivan	Apl. 1	do				10		10		49	64	2	4	87			
James Hinds	3	do				20	1½	21	30	49	24	1	10	45			
Henry Russel	June 13	do				20	1½	21	30	35	73	1	7	57			
Cornelius Bird	1779 June 4	do				200	20	230		7	34	3	16	21			
Lieutenant Caleb Brown's Subsistence from the 4th of February to the 1st											53	59	2	17	31	6	
of May is 12 weeks and 1 day at 23 dollars pr week.											569		64	203		11	0

On the back of the paper.

Arrangement of Lieutenant Brown's Recruiting Account.

Thomas Scotton son of Richard Inlisted into the Delaware Regt in April 1778 and some time after Deserted the same, and has not been heard of since by any of the Officers of the Regt.

His father Richard Scotton having now lodg'd in the hands of Lieutnt. Quenouault on the recruiting service a sufficient sum of money to procure a Substitute for said Deserter, in Consideration of which he, the said Thomas Scotton is hereby discharged from said Regiment.

Given under my hand at Dover in the Del. State this 1st. Day of Octr. 1779.

To all Concern'd.

J. Patten Capt D.R.

Endorsed: Copy of Thomas Scottons discharge.

MUSTER ROLL OF RECRUITS RECEIVED AND ENLISTED BY
THOMAS KEAN, RECRUITING OFFICER IN NEW CASTLE COUNTY
FOR THE DELAWARE REGIMENT. MAY 18, 1781.

No.	Names	Dates of Enlistments	Remarks
1	James Hains,	March 6	Deserted 4/2
2	Andrew Cunningham,	" 6	
3	James Mcgee,	" 9	
4	John Aull,	" 10	
5	James Young,	" 10	
6	James Leonard,	" 11	Deserted 4/2
7	George Roberts,	" 15	Taken by Prior Enlistment.
8	Peter McKinney,	" 15	Deserted 3/15
9	Joseph Jacobs,	" 17	
10	Robert Lewis,	" 19	Deserted 3/19
11	Lewis Jones,	" 19	
12	Roger McBride,	" 20	
13	William Taylor,	" 20	Deserted 3/20
14	John Bennett,	" 20	Deserted 4/14
15	William Jones,	" 20	
16	Thomas Dugan,	" 22	
17	Richard Cogan.	" 23	
18	Silas Bennett,	" 27	
19	Alexander Moore,	" 28	Deserted 4/2
20	James Warrick,	" 29	
21	Conrad Kingsfield,	April 3	Deserted 4/3
22	James Ervine,	" 4	Taken by Prior Enlistment.
23	James Weed,	" 4	
24	William Flannagan,	" 4	
25	John Hanna,	" 4	
26	Thomas House,	" 7	
27	Charles Darough,	" 8	
28	Robert Miller,	" 9	
29	William Patterson,	" 10	
30	Thomas Collins,	" 11	
31	John Griske	" 19	

No.	Names	Dates of Enlistments	Remarks
32	Thomas Paul,	April 19	
33	Peter Emory,	" 20	
34	John Marshall,	" 20	
35	Thomas Morgan,	" 21	
36	Patrick Connelly,	" 26	
37	Benjamin Neils,	" 27	Deserted 5/15
38	John Williams,	" 28	Deserted 5/14
39	Samuel Powell.	" 30	
40	Arthur McGarraty,	May 1	Deserted 5/15
41	John Brown,	" 1	Deserted 5/12
42	Philip Fitzpatrick	" 1	
43	Thomas Powell,	" 2	
44	James Conner,	" 5	
45	Samuel Kain,	" 6	
46	Thomas Dorman,	" 8	
47	Thomas Brian,	" 10	Deserted 5/16
48	Edward Lennegar,	" 11	

I do hereby certifi that the above men were received and inlisted by Capt. Thomas Kain, and were delivered me and also that the remarks are just and true.

Wm. McKennan, Capt, Com'g Detachm't D.R.

On the back of the paper.

Mutster Roll of Recruits enlisted by Mr. Kean.

WILMINGTON May 19th, 1781.

Sir,

Inclosed I transmit your Excellency a Muster Roll of the Recruits Received and Enlisted by me for the County of New Castle, amounting to 48 men, 22 of them were delivered by the heads of Classes, & 26 Recruited by the People employed, by me for that Purpose, their Names Date of enlistments and Remarks. I am sorry that it appears by the Muster Roll that so many have deserted, twelve of them are of the men delivered by the heads of Classes. I heard of six of them yesterday, that I expect will be brought in, in the course of a few day. We have offered a Reward of three pounds in specé for each of them. We are and have been much at a loss for want of money, but I hope that evil will soon be remedied as I have got the Delinquent Classes Collected and put into the hands of the Magistrates, for the Purpose of Recovering the amount of them. I shall acquaint your Excellency from time to time of our Proceedings and at the same time have the Honour to be your Excellency

Most Obedient

On the back of the paper:

His Excellency

Caesar Rodney Esqr.

Dover.

Humbl. Servant.

Thos. Kean.

Mr. Keans report of his recruiting in 1781.

Favour'd by John Clark Esqr.

MUSTER ROLL OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPT. THOMAS KEAN, RECRUITING OFFICER, IN NEW CASTLE COUNTY, FOR THE DELAWARE REGIMENT, SINCE LAST RETURN. CHRIST BRIDGE SEPT. 5, 1781.

No.	Names.	Dates of Inlistments.
1	William Bassford,	Enlisted 5/1/81
2	Joseph McGibbons,	ditto 5/1/81
3	James Lennard,	ditto 5/1/81
4	William McGaughan,	ditto 5/17/81
5	James Craig,	ditto 5/24/81
6	William Robinson,	ditto 5/24/81
7	John Hanna,	ditto 5/26/81
8	James McDonough,	ditto 5/29/81
9	John Dixon,	ditto 5/30/81
10	George Kirts,	ditto 6/2/81
11	William Day,	ditto 6/5/81
12	Squire Caldwell,	ditto 6/6/81
13	William Simmons,	ditto 6/6/81
14	Samuel Akley,	ditto 6/19/81
15	William McDonald,	ditto 6/24/81
16	Gilbert Miller,	ditto 6/25/81
17	James McMahan,	ditto 7/12/81
18	Richard Murphy,	ditto 8/7/81
19	William Green,	ditto 8/20/81
20	John Price	ditto 8/20/81.

I do hereby Certifi that the above mentioned Men were enlisted by Captain Thomas Kean, and delivered me at this Port.

WM. MCKENNAN, Capt. Comg D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Muster roll of recruits enlisted by Mr? Kean.

ACCOUNT STATED FOR THE RECRUITS ENLISTED BY Mr. KEAN IN 1781.

No.	Mens names	date of enlistment	bounty to solidiers	head mon-ey to officers	Amt of Bounty & Head money	Remarks on the Muster Roll.	Remarks fr. Cpt. McKs. Return.
1	James Hains	March 6				dd Ap'12	dd Ap'12
2	Andrew Cunningham	6					
3	James Magee	9					
4	John Aul	10					
5	James Young.	10					Hospital
6	James Lennard	11				dd Ap'12	dd Ap'12
7	George Roberts	15				taken by prior enlistment	
8	Peter McKinney	15				deserted Ap'15	do.
9	Joseph Jacobs	17				drowned June 28	
10	Robert Lewis.	19				dd Mar. 19	do.
11	Lewis Jones	19					
12	Roger McBryde	20					
13	William Taylor	20				dd Mar. 20	do.
14	John Bennet	20				do. Ap'14	

No.	Mens names	date of enlistment	bounty to soldiers	head money to officers	Amt. of Bounty & Head money	Pemarks on the Muster Roll.	Remarks fr. Cpt. McKs. Return.
15	William Jones	20					
16	Thomas Dugan	22					
17	Richard Cogan	23					
18	Silas Bennet	27					
19	Alexander Moore	28				do. Ap'l 2	do.
20	James Warrick	29					
21	Conrad Kingsfield,	Apl 3				do. Ap'l 3	do.
22	James Ervine.	April 4				taken by prior enlistment	
23	James Weed	4				waiting on Capt. Moore	
24	William Flanagan	4				Hospital	
25	John Hannah	4					
26	Thomas House	7					dd June 5
27	Charles Darough	8					
28	Robert Miller	9					
29	William Paterson	10					
30	Thomas Collins	11					dd June 2
31	John Grisken	19					
32	Thomas Paul	19					not in the return.
33	Peter Emory	20					Hospital
34	John Marshal	20					"
35	Thomas Morgan	21					deserted May 10
36	Patrick Connelly	26				dd May 15	do.
37	Benjamin Niele	27				dd May 15	do.
38	John Williams	28				do. do. 14	do.
39	Samuel Powell	30				jd Aug. 1.	
40	Arthur McGarraty	May 1				dd May 15	dd Aug. 22
41	John Brown	1				do. do. 12	do.
42	Philip Fitzpatrick	1					
43	Thomas Powell	2					
44	James Conner	5					Hospital
45	Samuel Kain	6					
46	Thomas Dorman	8					Hospital
47	Thomas Brian	10				dd May 16	
48	Edward Lannegar	11					
49	William Bassford	1					
50	Joseph McGibbons	1					
51	James Lennard	1					
52	William McGaughan	17					
53	James Craig	24					
54	William Robinson	24					dd July 5
55	John Hannah	26					do. do. 2
56	James McDonough	29					
57	John Dixon	30					dd June 18
58	George Kerts June	2					
59	William Day	5					dd Sept. 12
60	Squire Caldwell	6					
61	William Simmons	6					
62	Samuel Akely	19					dd July 10
63	William McDonald	24				taken by prior enlistment.	
64	Gilbert Miller	25				Hospital	
65	James McMahan	July 12					dd July 20
66	Richard Murphey	Aug. 7					dd Aug. 20
67	William Green	20				taken by prior enlistment.	
68	John Price	20					

ACCOUNT STATED FOR THE RECRUITS ENLISTED BY MR. TILTON IN
1781.

	Mens Names	Date of enlistment	Bounty to the recruit	Bounty to the officer	Amount of bounty to recruit & officer	Remarks from the muster roll	Rmks from Cpt. McKs. Return.
1	Richard Boniface.	June 7				Xteen	
2	John Moore	17				Do	
3	Charles Pennewell	1				deserted not	in the retrn
4	William C. Gum	July 16				Xteen	deserted
5	John Hayes	27				Do	July 25
6	Thomas Delap	Augt 22				Do	
7	William Barcus					Deserted not	in the rtn
8	John Caton	x				not legally	entitled
9	Derick Wade	March 19				Xteen	Deserted
10	Abraham Wilds	6				Do	Aug. 2
11	Presley Hutt	26				Do	
12	John Hutt	17				Do	died June 1
13	James Reynolds					deserted not	in the rtn
14	John Bilford	16				Xteen	Hospital
15	Joseph Thomson	6				Do	
16	John Loatman	9				Do	
17	John Ryan	14				Do	
18	James Davis	16				Do	
19	Samuel Waters	8				Do	
20	Darius Burns	x				Arrested for	Debt &
						sent to Jail.	
21	Timothy Crosby	12				Xteen	Hospital
22	Nathanl Brian	20				Do	
23	George Laha	9				Do	
24	Jonathan Dakin	21				Do	
25	Isaac Millway	17				Do	

4 William C. Gum Coll. Tilton says was discharged by the governor on an application from his father who refunded the money.

On the back of the paper:

Account stated for the recruits enlisted by Mr. Tilton.

DOVER, 6th September 1781.

SIR:

Please to pay to Capt. William McKennan, or to his order, the Sum of Two Hundred and twenty five Pounds, Specie, out of the Public Money that is or may be in your Hands, and the same shall be allowed you at Settlement of your Accounts with the General Assembly, or their Committee; which said Sum is to be applied to the Purpose of enabling the Recruits lately raised to complete the Delaware Regiment to march with the necessary officers for this Corps, and proceed with the Army—under the Command of His Excellency Gen'l Washington, which are now moving to the Southward.

To Samuel Patterson, Esqr.
State Treasurer.

CAESAR RODNEY

We the Subscribers members of the General Assembly of the Delaware State do hereby recommend to the State Treasurer the speedy Payment of the above mentioned Sum to Capt. Wm. McKennan to enable the Officers and Soldiers of the Delaware Reg't, now under his Command to proceed immediately to the Southward with the Army under General Washington, and we do hereby engage that the same Sum shall be allowed to you upon the Settlement of your Public Accounts with the General Assembly.

Dated at Dover the 6th Sept. 1781.

NICH S VANDYKE
GEO. READ
THOMAS DUFF
WM. MOLLESTON
EDWARD WHITE
JOHN BANING
JOHN COLLINS
N. WAPLES
SIMON KOLLOCK
GEO. ADAMS
WILLIAM PEERY.

Christa Bridge, Sept 10, 1781. Then Received of Samuel Patterson, Esquire State Treasurer, the amount of the within order, amounting to Two Hundred & Twenty five pounds in Gold and Silver.

£225:00:0

WM. McKENNAN, Capt. Comg. D.R.

On the back of the paper:

The Assemblys order to pay Capt. McKennon.
to pay £225 hard Specie, pd. Sept. 10, 1781.
Receipt inside.
No. 177.

In the House of Assembly, Novr 13th 1781.

Whereas it appears by Returns of the Delaware Regiment, that it is greatly deficient in numbers of men, and it becomes the duty of this State to have said Regiment recruited to its full Compliment: therefore Resolved that every able bodied effective white man not being a Deserter from the British Army who shall Voluntarily inlist him self to serve as a Soldier in the Delaware Regiment During the continuance of the present War, shall be intituled to receive from the Officer herein after appointed to superintend the Recruiting Service in this State the sum of Nine Pounds in Specie, as a Bounty. That the Officer hereinafter Appointed for the purpose afd shall be allowed the sum of three pounds in Specie for every such man by him inlisted to serve as a Soldier in the said Regiment and who shall pass Muster, for the trouble and expence incurred in performing that service and also the sum of three pounds in specie, Monthly, in Liew of Forage for a Horse.—

That all Recruits inlisted for the purpose aforesaid shall be mustered by such person as shall be Appointed by the President for that purpose, who shall keep an exact roll of each recruit mustered by him specifying his name, Age, Size and Complexion with the time of Muster, Giving Certificates therefrom, of such his Muster to the Recruiting Officer from time to time, and the aforesaid Muster Master shall make Monthly returns of the Recruits so mustered to the President or Commander in Chief.

That the Person herein to be Appointed as afd purchase and Issue Rations to all such Recruits as may be inlisted and Mustered as aforesaid and also to all such Soldiers as may be within the State belonging to the Regiment thereof from time to time, Dureng the Recruiting service Aforesaid, and that he be allowed one shilling Lawfull Money of this State for every Ration each Ration to consist of one Pound of Bread or flower, one pound of Beef or three quarters of a pound of Pork and one gill of Spiritous Liquor, for every fifty Rations supplying one Quart of salt and a pint of Vinegar. That he provide firewood and Quarters for such Recruits for the Expence of which he shall receive a reasonable recompense.—that Captain James Moore of the Delaware Regiment be and he is hereby appointed to Superintend the recruiting Service in this State and the training such Recruits, who shall be Accountable to the General Assembly for all such sums of money as shall be put into his hands for that purpose, and shall make Monthly returns to the President of his proceedings and success in the Business aforesaid.—

That the President or Commander in Chief be and he is hereby Authorized to Draw his Orders upon the Treasurer of this State from time to time in favour of the said James Moor for such sums of money as he shall Judge necessary for the said recruiting business, not exceeding in the whole the sum of Nine Hundred Pounds.—

Extract from the Minutes.

James Booth Clk. of Assembly.

Sent for Concurrence.

On the back of the paper:

Resolutions for Compleating the Delawar Regiment.

1781.

*John Caton an Apprentice to Col: Charles Pope was inlisted by Col: Saml. West & brot before me to be mustered &c. On my inquiry if his master was satisfied Col. West informed that he had reason to believe his master woud not object to his going into the service, the boy was mustered & sent to quarters, but I declined giving a receipt to Col. West till I saw or heard from Col. Pope. In one or two days after, Col. Pope came down to Dover, & took home his boy. I wrote immediately to Col. West that contrary to his expectations Col. Pope was unwilling to part with his boy, that it was the better opinion the law woud not warrant the inlisting servants or apprentices without consent of their masters, which made it necessary for him, to look another man for his Class.

After the 2d of Apl: I sent to Col. West for his Class list as my guide to collect the tax; & received for answer that he inlisted his man, collected part of the money and intended to collect the remainder.—Thus the matter stands, Col. Pope has his Boy, and Col: West the money arising from the tax of his Class.—

I Darius Burns about three weeks after he inlisted was sued by a certain Joseph Meeks, for fifteen bushl. of Indian corn, and for want of security went to Gaol, where he remains to this day.

The above remarks by Col. Neh: Tilton & refer to his Returns of Recruits raised for ye Delaware Regiment under the Act of Assembly passed 12 Feb: 1781.—

On the back of the paper:

Remarks on John Caton's & Darius Burn's Cases.

Thomas Savage Born in Kent County on Delaware, Resided there when inlisted, brown Complexion, black hair, 20 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, inlisted Sept 9th 1782 passed Muster 10th of same month.

Christopher Miers B. Lanchester County Rd in Conestogo Sd. County Rudey Complexn. Light red hare 22 years of age 5 feet 10 inches high Inlisted the 12th of Octr. 1782 pass'd muster same day Substitute for James Abbott.

Levin Culver Bn in Sussex, Rd in Little Creek hundred Sd County Compn Brown; hair dark Brown; 22 years old. 5 feet 6 inches high inlisted 26th Octr. 1782 Pass'd muster 6th Novr. following. Sube for John Calaway.

John Clowes Muster Master

Jan'y 21st 1782

for Sussex County.

The Delaware State to Capt. Jas. Moore Dr. for Moneys Expended since his appointment to Superintend the Recruiting Service on the 13th of November 1781	}	pr. Contra Cr.
---	---	----------------

Novbr. 24 1781	To 24 Dollars Specie paid Dan Caughron his Bounty as per inlistment.....	9: 0: 0
Decembr 16	To 24 Dollars Do paid John McKell his Do pr. Do.....	9: 0: 0
19	To 24 Dollars Do paid Elias Boyer his Do as pr. Do.....	9: 0: 0
24	To 24 Dollars Do paid Wm. Jonston his Do as pr. Do.....	9: 0: 0
25	To 24 Dollars Do paid Jas. Songo his Do as pr. Do.....	9: 0: 0

Jany.	4	To 24 Dollars Do paid Henry Manship his Do as pr. Do.....	9: 0: 0
	9	To 24 Dollars Do paid Wm. Ford his Do as pr. Do.....	9: 0: 0
	14	To 24 Dollars Do pd. William Stablefoot Do	9: 0: 0
		To 8 Dollars Do my reward for inlisting) each of the Seven men above).....	21: 0: 0
To 337 Rations issued pr. Robert Hamelton at Wilmington to Solders of the Delaware Regiment from the 21st of November 1781 included untill the first day of January 1782 exclusive as per account & Recpt. at 1/ pr. ration			16:17: 0
December 1st & 2nd 1781	To 59 Rations issued pr Mr. Hamel- ton to sick Solilders of other States on their return from Virginia to Philada. by order of George Latermore, Esqr. as per Recpt. & acct.		

[Capt. James Moore's Receipt]

Dover, April 17th, 1782. Received of Benjamin Vining, Treasurer of Kent County, the Sum of Fifteen Pounds in Part of an order drawn by His Excellency John Dickinson, Esquire, the President of the Delaware State, on Samuel Patterson, Esq. State Treasurer, dated March 12, 1782, for Five Hundred Pounds, payable to Capt. James Moore Superintending the Recruiting Service.

£15/0/0 Recd. Pr. me James Moore }
Capt. D.R. }

PHILADELPHIA August 5th 1782.

A Report of a Party of the Delaware Regiment Marched to this City August 4th By Order of His Excellency John Dickinson Esq. Governor of the State of Delaware by Capt. James Moore & to be Commanded by Capt. John Wilson D.R.

1	Captain	
1	Lieutenant	
4	Sergeants	
4	Drums & Fifes	
56	Rank & File	
66	Total.	

N. B. Of the above number several ware sent home from the Southren Army as invaleded. but as they have not Joind that Corps and are most of them now fit for Field Duty have reported them accordingly. Untill farther Orders.—

JAMES MOORE, Capt. D. R.
Superintending the Recruiting Service D. S.

To Col. Humpton
Commanding Officer.

On an accompanying paper:

Philadelphia, August 7th 1782.

Sir,

Agreable to your Excellency's Orders I have Collected of the Recruits and old Soldiers in the Delaware State and marched to this City according to the inclosed report which I have made to the Commanding Officer Several more I expect in a few Days to join them Capt. John Wilson with Lieutenant Kidd has taken the Command of (them?) & Let. Horsman is Daly expected. I expected a much larger number but Desertion has much prevail'd of late and for the want of Cash my business is very discouraging.

in due respect from your
Excellency's Humble Serv't
JAMES MOORE.

On the back of the paper:

His Excellency

John Dickinson, EsqR.

President Delaware State.

Rec'd August 8th 1782.

To be laid before the Gen. A.

HEAD QUARTERS NEWBURGH 28th Aug. 1782.

Sir,

In reply to your Excellency's favor of the 15th Inst. I have to observe, that considering the several important Circumstances which have occur'd in Public Affairs, and the uncertainty of the Operations of the Campaign, I should not think it advisable that the Recruits should march to join the Southern Army, untill further Orders In the meantime, the number ought to be augmented as much as possible and the preparations such, as that they could move at a moments Warning.

Should it be more convenient for supplies, to have your Recruits attach'd to those of Pennsylvania or Maryland at the nearest Rendevous in either State I shall have no objection to it.

With great respect and esteem
I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Excellency's Most Obedient
Humble Serv't.

His Excellency
John Dickinson.

GEO. WASHINGTON.

On the back of the paper:

His Excellency

Public Service.

The President of the State
Delaware.

Geo. Washington.

RETURN OF RECRUITS IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT, INLISTED
BY CAPT. JAMES MOORE, D.R. SINCE HIS APPOINTMENT TO SUPER-
INTEND THE RECRUITING SERVICE; NOVEMBER 1781.

CARRIED TO JANUARY 15th 1783.

No.	Men's Names.	Dates of Inlist-ments.	Bounty.		Bounty remaining unpaid the Deserters at this time.	Remarks.
		1781	£ S d	£ S d	£ S d	
1	Daniel Caughron.....	Nov. 24th	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	Deserted January 2nd 1782.
2	John McKell.....	Dec. 16th.	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	1: 0: 0.	
3	Elias Boyer.....	Dec. 19 ..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
4	William Johnson.....	Dec. 24....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
5	James Songo.....	Dec. 25....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	0 0	
6	Henery Manship.....	Jan. 4, 82..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	(Deserted, was tak & deserted again, July 28th 1782.)
7	David Ford.....	do. 9.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
8	John McGonnagill....	do. 1.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
9	Edward Whaley.....	do. 28....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
10	William Stableford....	do. 17.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
11	Dolba Woodden.....	Feb. 3.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
12	Leven Warren.....	do. 4.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	1:19: 8.	
13	Samuel Konlen.....	do. 7.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
14	William Sullivan.....	do. 14....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
15	Samuel Billater.....	do. 14....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
16	Peter Pusley.....	do. 14....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
17	Robert Cathcart.....	do. 18....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	6:12: 6.		Deserted March 21st 1782.
18	Ralph Godba?.....	do. 27....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	1:17: 6.	Deserted March 26th 1782.
19	Magor Evins.....	do. 20....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	Deserted March 1782.
20	Frazer Gray.....	March 21..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
21	James McLain.....	Feb. 18....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
22	James Calder.....	March 8....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	1:14: 8.	Deserted April 1782.
23	John Stephens.....	April 5....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	0:13:10.	Deserted July 29th 1782, & joined from Desertion Aug. 20 & was taken by a prior enlistment.)
24	William Watson.....	do. 10....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	Deserted in June 1782.
25	John Adams.....	do. 23....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	Deserted: was taken up & taken by a prior enlistment.
26	William Forseyth.....	Feb. 4....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	Deserted.
27	Eli Waples.....	do. 7.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
28	Andrew Daniel.....	do. 7.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
29	James Pierce (Alis Ben Pride).....	Apr. 30....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	7:17: 6.	Deserted.
30	Staton Morris.....	May 1....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	Deserted Sept. 10th 1782.
31	James Lawsin.....	do. 23....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	4:17: 5.	
32	Nelson Waller.....	do. 2.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
33	John White.....	April, 27..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	Deserted June 15th 1782.
34	William Drurey.....	May 16....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
35	Joseph Sill.....	do. 23....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	6: 4: 0.	
36	Hugh Wilson.....	do. 24....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	4: 5: 8.	Deserted July 1782.
37	David Dorman.....	April 27...]	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	

No.	Men's Names.	Dates of Inlistments.	Bounty	Bounty allowed for Inlisting.	Bounty remaining unpaid the Deserters at this time	Remarks.
38	John Wilson.....	June 24...	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	8: 0: 0.	Deserted July 1782.
39	Samuel Dorrrough....	May 29. ..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
40	Robert Millar.....	do. 27 ..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	4: 0: 0.	Deserted August 31st 1782.
41	Ephrim Henderson....	June 15...	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	5:14: 0.	Deserted June 1782.
42	William Millar.....	do. 20 ..	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
43	Christopher Green....	July 4....	9:0:0.	3:0:0..	.....	Deserted, Apprehended & since (taken by a prior enlistment.
44	Mathias Hobbs.....	June 6....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
45	Wm. Reed.....	July 30....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	4: 3: 9.	Deserted Aug. 1st apprehended & taken by a prior enlistment.
46	John Heaton.....	do. 30....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	Deserted Aug. 4, apprehended & Deserted again & taken do.
47	Joseph Davis.....	do. 14....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....	Deserted July 29th 1782.
48	Benjamin McMechin..	Aug. 7.	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	6:2: 6.	Deserted Aug. 17th 1782.
49	William Fielding.....	Sept.....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	.....
50	James Conaway.....	Oct. 3....	9:0:0.	3:0:0.	5:14: 6.	Deserted Oct. 12th 1782.
51	Thomas Savage.....	Sept.....	.....	.....	.....	Deserted Sept. 1782. } See
52	Charles Collins.....	do. 20....	.....	.....	.....	Deserted Oct. 4th 1782. } N.B.
			450:0:0.	150:0:0.	71: 3: 6.	N.B. These two last being substitutes no bounty or reward is to be charged.

In the House of Assembly, Tuesday, P. M. Feb. 4, 1783.

Whereas it appears by a letter from the War Office, dated the 3d Day of January last, that the late Arrangement of the Army of the United States which was to take Place on the first Day of the said Month in pursuance of the Resolution of Congress of the 7th of August last, is suspended so far as the same relates to this State until the first day of March next, upon condition, that a positive Assurance be given that an Augmentation will be given to the said Regiment on or before the said Day.

Therefore Resolved,

That the President or Commander in Chief be and he is hereby impowered to write to the Secretary at War informing, that this State will engage to complete the Delaware Regiment to four Companies by the twenty-fifth Day of March next.

That Captain James Moore be directed forthwith to proceed to the inlisting of fifty four men for the purpose of completing the Delaware Regiment to four Companies, in which business he shall govern himself in all things agreeable to the Resolutions of the General Assembly of the 13th of November 1781, and 5th of February 1782, except so far as the same relates to the Bounty allowed to each Recruit, which shall be the sum of six Pounds, and no more, and the said James Moore shall be intitled to the same Rewards and Emoluments for this service as are specified in the said Resolutions.

That the President or Commander in Chief be and he is hereby authorized to draw his Orders upon the Treasurer of this State from Time to Time in Favor of the

said James Moore for such sums of Money as he shall judge necessary for the said Recruiting service, not exceeding in the whole the sum of Five Hundred and Fifty Pounds.

And whereas it hath been represented that a number of Deserters from the Delaware Regiment have signified their Desire to pay such sums of Money for their Discharge therefrom as will, in the Opinion of the General Assembly, be sufficient to procure substitutes to serve in the said Regiment.

Therefore Resolved,

That Captain James Moore be and he is hereby impowered and directed to give a Discharge to any Deserter from the afsd. Regiment who shall pay to the said James Moore on or before the tenth Day of March next such sum of Money as he shall deem sufficient to procure a Substitute for that purpose, which Discharge shall be as valid to all Intents and purposes whatsoever as if the same had been given by the General Assembly.

JAS. BOOTH, Clk. of Assembly.

Sent for Concurrence.

On the back of the paper:

Resolutions for Completing the Delaware Regiment, &c.

In the Council, Wednesday Feb. 5, 1783.

Read the first Time. Read the second Time.

RETURN OF RECRUITS IN THE DELAWARE BATALION INLISTED
AGREABLE TO A RESOLVE OF THE GEN'L ASSEMBLY DATED FEB-
RUARY 6th 1783.

No.	Men's Names.	Dates of Inlistments	Causauletys.	
1	Joseph English.	Febury 10th 1783.	Deserted	
2	Joshua Timmons.....	do 15th		
3	John Dennis.....	do 23th		
4	Samuel Lingo.....	do 27th 83.....		
5	Samuel Buskirk.....	March 3th 83.....		
6	James Cooper.....	do 2nd		
7	John Bryon.....	do 6th		
8	Henry Burris.....	do 9th		
9	John Raredon.....	do 9th		Claimed for Debt.
10	Barney Core (or Cox)..	do 11th		
11	John Venden.....	do 17th		

N.B. One or two more in dispute which I expect settled in a few days.

May 29th 1783.

JAMES MOORE, Capt. D.R.

To His Excellency
Governor Vandyke.

On the back of the paper:

Return of Recruits D.R. 1783.

AN EXACT LIST OR ROLL OF EACH AND EVERY OF THE NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES INLISTED FOR THE DELAWARE REGIMENT AND MUSTERED BY NEHEMIAH TILTON, ESQ. COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS FOR THE DELAWARE STATE, SPECIFYING EACH AND EVERY OF THEIR NAMES, AGE, HEIGHT, TRADE, WHERE BORN, WHAT STATE, RESIDENCE, COLOUR OF HAIR, COMPLEXION, AND DAY MUSTERED.

NEHEMIAH TILTON.

Soldiers names	Age	Height	Trade	Residence				Complex'n	Day Mustered		
				Where Born	What State	State of	County				
John McMill	35	5-9	Weaver	Ireland	Delaware	Delaware	New Castle	Black	Dark	21st December	1781
Elias Boyer	23	5-7	Shoemaker	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	Brown	Light	21st December	1781
Wm Johnston	40	5-7	Farmer	America	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Chester	Light	Fair	29th December	1781
Dan'l Cochran	35	5-6		Ireland	Delaware	Delaware	New Castle	Black	Dark	9th January	1782
David Ford	24	5-9	Farmer	America	Jersey	Delaware	Kent	Black	Dark	10th January	1782
Henry Manship	19	5-5	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Sussex	Light	Fair	11th January	1782
Wm Stablefoot	19	5-6	Farmer	America	Maryland	Delaware	Sussex	Light	Fair	26th January	1782
Wm Sullivan	36	5-9	Carpenter	America	Maryland	Delaware	Kent	Light	Fair	15th February	1782
Sam'l Billiter	18	5-4	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	Brown	Fair	15th February	1782
Peter Pusley	18	5-3	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	Light	Fair	15th February	1782
James McLane	26	5-10	Stocking Weaver	Scotland	Delaware	Delaware	New Castle	Fair	Fair	19th February	1782
Frazer Gray	21	5-6	Wheelwright	America	Delaware	Delaware	Sussex	Brown	Fair	22nd March	1782
John White	38	5-8	Farmer	Ireland	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	Brown	Fair	27th April	1782
Staton Morris	18	5-5	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	Brown	Dark	1st May	1782
Wm Drury	21	5-4	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	Brown	Dark	1st May	1782
James Losson	19	5-9	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Sussex	Light	Fair	7th June	1782
Nelson Wallar	23	5-11	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Sussex	Brown	Dark	8th June	1782
James Songe	25	5-7	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	black	yellow	28th January	1782*
John Wilson	22	5-5	Weaver	America	Maryland	Delaware	Sussex	black	yellow	25th June	1782**
John Williams	20	5-3	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Sussex	light	fair	1st July	1782
Christopher Green	22	5-6	Tanner	America	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Philadela	brown	brown	23 July	1782
Matthias Hobbs	23	6--	Farmer	America	Maryland	Maryland	Caroline	black	dark	27th July	1782
Charles Collins	20	5-6	Farmer	America	Jersey	Delaware	Sussex	brown	fair	26th September	1782
Thomas James	20	5-7	Farmer	America	Delaware	Delaware	Kent	brown	fair	26 March	1783

*Omitted to be entered in the proper place in the roll.

**Inlisted as a substitute for James Messis.

Sir—

Since my Last to John Dickerson Esqr. which was the ninth of May past, I have made no Returns of the Recruits on my Muster Roll, the Reason of which your Excellency will see by the Enclosed Return, when you view the Time of their having Passed Muster; and will make proper allowance for the omission of Monthly returns, which ought to have been made by your

July 21st 1783.

Very Humble Sert.

John Clowes.

His Excellency Comander in Chief of Delaware.

SICK LISTS.

SICK LISTS.

A RETURN OF THE KILL'D, WOUNDED & MISSING OF THE DELAWARE REG'T IN THE ACTION OF GERMANTOWN OCTBR 4th 1777.

Col.	Capts.	Lts.	Serjts.	R & File	Col.	Capts.	Lts.	Serjts.	R & File	Total	Col.	Capts.	Lts.	Serjts.	R & File	Total
				3	1	1	3	2	19	26				2	7	9
Killed					Wounded					Missing						

N. B. Col: Hall Wounded, Capt: Holland do: Since dead.

Lt. McKennan	}	Wounded.
Lt. Wilds		
Lt. Purvis		

A RETURN OF THE SICK OF THE DELAWARE REG'T. COMMANDED BY MAJOR VAUGHAN, ESQ.

	November 18, 1778.	
Joshua Shehorn	Colonel's Co.,	Remittent Fever.
Thos. Clark	Major's Co.,	do.
Rob't Hoskins	do	Dysentery & Fever.
Isaac Carvell	Moore's Co.,	Remittent Fever.
James Bennett	Anderson's Co.,	do.
John Robeson	do.	do.
Elijah Murphey	do.	Dysentery.
Avery Atkins	Jaquett's Co.,	Remittent Fever.
Thos. Holstein	Learmonth's Co.,	do.
John Kinley	do.	do.
Eliakim Paris	do.	do.
Isaac Darnell	do.	do.
Total 12		

John Pratt, S. Mate D. Regt.

“To the Director of the
Hospital at New Windsor.”

Copied from “Continental Hospital Returns, 1777-1780.” Published in the “PENN-
SYLVANIA Magazine” for April 1899. Page 44. (No. 1. of Vol. XXIII.)

Copied from

“A LIST OF MEN BROUGHT TO NEW WINDSOR HOSPITAL
BY ORDER OF GENERAL MUHLENBERG Nov. 28, 1778.”

Simon Nicholas	Delaware Reg't,	Capt. Learnard.
Patt English	do.	do.
Wm. Hook	do.	Capt. Larmbarth.
David Ellis	do.	Lt. Purvisus.
John Clifton	do.	Capt. Anderson.
Andrew Daily	do.	do. Squills.
Adam Dowling	do.	do.
John Service	do.	Capt. Purvisus.

“John H. Holt, Capt. 1st Virga. S. Regmt.
Nov. 28, 1778.”

See “Continental Hospital Returns, 1777—1780” Published in the “PENNSYLVANIA Magazine” for April 1899. Page 48. (No 1 of Vol. XXIII.)

“DELAWARE SICK.”

Elijah Murphey,	Everitt Atkins,
Jacob Rennet,	Jno. Robeson,
Isaac Darlin,	Jno. Riarla,
Robt. Horskin,	Isaac Carvel,
Eliakim Par——,	Thos. Holstin.
Robt. McFarlane, Orderly,	

Copied from “Continental Hospital Returns, 1777—1780.” Published in the “PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE” for July 1899. Page 223. (No. 2 of Vol. XXIII.)

CLOTHING RETURNS.

CLOTHING RETURNS.

A State of the Cloathing wanted for the Delaware Regt. & an Acct of Such Part thereof as has been sent to Camp; viz. 12th Decemr.

Sent to Camp by Col. Pope. Wanted for 250 men now in Camp exclusive of those Articles sent.

134 pr. of Shoes			
60 pr. Stockgs.	3yds	200 Coats	
54 Jackets	15/	440 pr Stockgs	£ 330
64 pr Breeches	30/	266 pr Shoes	399
57 Blankets	1½ yds	146 Jackets	
7 Shirts with an Order for 53 more from Mr. Latimer	do.	136 pr Breeches	
	45/	100 Blankets	225
	47/6	340 Shirts	552:10
		1446 yds of Cloath allowed for the Above	
By a Resolution of Congress of 6 Sept. 77, each Private is allowed as a Bounty:		Number of Coats,	
1 Regimental Coat 3½ Dollars		Jackets, & Breeches, wch	
1 Jacket without Sleeves 2½		estimated @ 25/ Amts to	1733: 5
1 pr Buckskin Breeches or		723 yds of Linen for these	
2 pr of Woolen or Linen do's 8		Articles @ 10/ pr yd	361:10
1 Hat or Leather Cap 2½		200 For making each Suit	25/ 250:
2 Shirts 8			£ 3851: 5
1 Hunting Shirt 4			
2 pr of Over-Alls 6			
2 pr Stockings 4			
2 pr Shoes 6			
1 Blanket 6			

Col. Pope apprehends that if he was furnished with 2000 Dollars at first, it would answer £750

First cost estimated at 56 dollars.

On the back of the paper:

State of the cloathing of the Delaware Regimt. suppose 1778 or 77.

Dr.		£	S	D
	To Cash paid Joseph Hosman, Lieut. in Do. pr. order & Receipt.	80	0	0
17th	To Cash paid Caleb Bennett, Lieut. in Do. as pr Receipt	80	0	0
27th	To Cash paid John Corse, Lieut. in Do. as Order & Receipt.	80	0	0
	To Cash paid Reuben Gildea, Surgeon, in Do. as pr. Order & Receipt.	80	0	0
30th	To Cash paid Robert Kirkwood, Capt. in Do. as pr. Receipt.	80	0	0
May 18th	To Cash paid Peter Hyat, Esq., for the use of John Hyat, Lieut. in said Regiment (being Prisoner) as pr Receipt	80	0	0
April 21st	To Cash paid Elijah Skillington, Lieut. in Do as pr. Receipt.	80	0	0
May 8th	To Cash paid John Patten, Capt. in Do. as pr Receipt	80	0	0
30	To Cash paid Joseph Booth in Behalf of Lieut. Roche & order & rect.	80	0	0
	To Commissions on the above sum of £2200 Cent	£ 2320	0	0
		16	0	0
		£ 2436	0	0

2436

one half the Comr vz:— 58 is credited in No 4.

—
Reduces this acct to— 2378

		On the back of the paper:	
July 21st 79	John GassfordX	27	1 Pr. Overall
x ditto	James SherridonX	26	1 Pair Overall & Coat
X	Giles Bennett	26	1 Pair Overall
X	Godfrey Gibbs McKee	27	1 Pr. Overall
x	James Crampton	27 x 1 Pr. Overallx	
X	Wm. Newell		
x 26	David Ward		
x 27	Wm. Donaldson		
x 27	Bat. Adams		
x 28		1 Pr. Overall	

State Clothier's Account
No 3

State County

James Bennett...	1 Coats	1 WCoa.	“ Breech ches	“ W Ove ralls	“ Linen Ovalls	1 Shirts	“ Stock ings	1 Shoes	1 Hats	Blank kets	1 Socks				
	G. B.	G. B.	G. B.	G. B.	G. B.	G. B.	G. B.	G. B.	G. B.	G. B.	G. B.	G. B.			
Wm. Maxwell...	1	1	1			2	1	1	1	1	1				
Archd. McBride	1	1		1		2		1	1		1				
Henry Rowan...	1	1	1			1	1	1	1		1				
David Young...	1	1				1		1	1		1				
Dennis Dempsey..	1	1				2			1	1	1				
Joseph Staten...	1	1				1		1	1		1	1			
Benjn. Jones.....	1	1	1			2	1	1	1		1	1			
James Brown.....	1	1		1		1		1	1		0	1			
John Clifton.....	1	1				1		1	1						
James Neil.....	1	1						1	1		1				
Pat. Burk.....	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Eben. Blackshire	1	1				1		1	1		1	1			
John Andrews...	1	1				2		1	1						
John Barns.....	1	1		1		1		1	1		1				
Pat. M'Allister...	1	1	1			2		1	1		1				
John McCabe.....	1	1	1			2		1	1						
Pat. Ducey.....	1	1				1		1	1						
Levin Lacatt.....	1	1	1	1		1		1	1						
Corns Hagney....	1	1		1		1	1	1	1		1				
John Mitchell....	1	1		1		1			1		1				
Wm. Kelty.....	1	1	1			1	1	1	1						
John Benson.....	1	1				1		1	1	1		1			
Wm. Newell.....	1	1				1		1	1						
Thos. McCann...	1	1				2			1			1			
John Highway....	1	1				1		1	1						
Alexr. Clark.....	1	1							1		1				
Saml Pyle.....	1	1		1		1		1	1			1			
Wm. Walker.....	1	1	1			1			1						
Saml. Dodd.....	1	1	1			2	1	1	1			1			
Robt Dyer.....	1	1				2	1	1	1		1	1			
Michl. Dorman...	1	1				1		1	1			1			
Richd Davis.....	1	1				1		1	1						
Isaac Griffin....	1	1				1		1	1			1			
John Hatfield...	1	1	1			1	1	1	1			1			
John McGill.....	1	1				1	1	1	1			1			
Robt. Miller.....	1	1		1		1	0	1	1			1			
Fred Reid.....	1	1	1			1		1	1			1			
Jno. Robinson...	1	1	1			2	1	1	1			1			
	37	2	39	12	9	1	48	1	11	32	3	39	12	1	22

On the back of the paper:

Inspection Return of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by
 which we were Inspected March 7th 1780.

RETURN OF STATE COATS DELIVERED THE FOLLOWING SOLDIERS
OF THE DEL. REGT. AT LEWIS TOWN MARCH 1780.

Names	Coats
Joshua Kingham.....	1
Henry O Day.....	1
Saml McWilliam.....	1
Joseph Lovett.....	1
James Scott.....	1
Levin D. McGee.....	1
Willm. Lingo.....	1
Jessee Townsend.....	1
Willm Holston.....	1
Alexr. Slavin.....	1
Total.....	10

I do Certify that the above Coats were delivered to the men to whose names they stand opposite, and that they were Recevd. from Col. George Crag—head Clothier Genl Del. State

J. Learmonth, Capt. D R.

On the back of the paper:

Rect. Soldiers Coats D: S:

Capt: Jn: Larmonth.

A RETURN OF CLOATHING PURCHASED, & ISSUED, TO THE OFFICERS IN THE DELAWARE REGIMENT FOR THE YEARS 1779 & 1780, BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE DELAWARE STATE.

Issued to	Hatts	Coats	Jackets	Pr of Breches	Shirts	Pr. of Stockings	Pr of Shoes	Watch Coats
Coll: David Hall.....	2	2	2	2	4	3		
Lt. Coll. Chars. Pope.....		1	0	1		3		
Lt. Coll. Josh. Vaughan.....	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	1
Major Jon. Patten.....	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	
Captn. Robt. Kirkwood.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	
Jas. Moore.....	1		1	1	2		3	
Peter Jequet.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	
Jon Larmonth.....	1	1	2	2	4	3	3	
Jon Willson.....	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	
Jon. Corse.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	
Jon Rhodes.....				1			3	
Allen McLane.....		1	1	1	4	2	3	
Wm. McKannon.....	2	2	2	2	4	2	3	
Danl P. Cox.....	2	2	2	2	4	2	3	
Geo. Purvice.....	2	1	2	2	4	2	3	1
Paul Quenault.....	2	1	2	2	6	4	3	
Lieutt Henry Duff.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	
Jon Hyatt.....	1		1	1	2		3	
Jas. Campble.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	
Caleb Bennet.....	2	1	2	2	4	2	3	1
Josh. Hosman.....	2	1	4	4	4	2	3	1
Elijah Skillington.....	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	1
Chars. Kidd.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1
Edwd Roche.....	2	1	2	2	5	4	3	1
Thos. Anderson.....	1	1	2	2	4	2	3	1
Stepn McWilliams.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1
Doctor Ren Guilder.....	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	
D. Mate Jon. Platt.....	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1
	33	28	42	44	95	66	84	10
Wanted to Complet.....	20	26	65	63	121	148	75	16

On hand 12 yds of Superfine Cloth and 4 shirts not yet Delivered.

N. B. Doctors Tilton & Latimer, is not Included in the above Return, as I have Purchased only a part of Doctor Latimers Cloathing.
 Lt. Brown's *Death* prevented his geting any Cloathing.
 Captn. Corse Charged with that Cloathing he had Reced., but is not Continued.....

Geo: Craghead C. G. D. S.
 May 24th 1781.

On the back of the paper:
 Cloathing Return

Issued to the Officers

N. B. Suppose this to be imperfect there being a similar return agreeing with his issuing acct

Delivered Capt Moore for The Delaware Regt May 17th 1781			Vests	Shirts	Shose	Lining Overall	Hunting Shirts	Socks	Blankets
O	H No. 304	Hogshed	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78
C									
B	294	Do	80	80		160			
Do	205	Do	.....	.....	80	20	80	180	2
Loose			20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Total...			100	100	100	200	100	200	100

N. B. May 18th 1781

Recd of Col Miles D. Q.M.
100 Napsacks 100 Haversack &
100 Canteens which with the above
I sent down to Cristina
Bridge for the use of the
Recruits under Capt. McCannon

Philadelphia 17th May 1781
for Js Howell D. Clo Genl
frans Harison
A Copsy

James Moore Capt. D. R.

On the back of the paper:

Jany 28 1782.

Capt Moore's Return of Cloathing drawn by him.
to be laid before the Legislature at their next Sessions.

Return of Articles Drawed by Capt James Moore by an order from the Board
of War for the use of the Delaware Regt philadl July 12th 1781

Tomohawks	Spoons	Camp kittles	Serjants sword & belts.	Screw Drivers	Brushes & pickors	Drum & Cariges	Spantoons	Drum Sticks	Fifes.
13	90	17	5	90	90	2	4	4	2

N. B. The order was likewise, for two Horsemans Tents and 15 Common Do which could not be got, & for 17 Tomohawk only 13 to be had
The above were for the use of the Recruits under Capt. McCannon at Cris-tianna Bridg

Recd of Geo. Craghead, C. G. D. S. Twenty five Hats, one hundred & Eighty three Coats, the Property of the United States, for the use of the Detachment of the Delaware Regt. under my command.

W McKennan Capt Comy.

Lut. D. M.

Christa. Bridge Sept 10, 1781.

N B Majr. Patten makes a Return of the Distribution of those articles all but 2 Coats & 2 hats.

date	Persons receiving.	Shoes	Jackets	Overalls	Hats		By whose order.
1780							
May 6	Col. Halls.	1			1		U S. 10 Coats & 10 Jcts.
26	Jonathan Jordan.	8				Capn. Patten	Col. Craghead.
July 15	Jno Eshom.	1					Col. Craghead.
Nov. 16	Will Donaldson.	1					Capt. McKennan
Dec. 4	Robt. Thomson.	1					do.
do	Joseph Hammond.	1					do
11	Seth Brooks.	1	1	1.1			do
do	John Eshom.	1					
do	Richd Taylor.	1					do
	Will Grace.						
13	Louder Callaway. . }	3					do
	John Stevens. }						
1781							
Jan. 10	Robert Stafford.	1					do
22	John Miller.	1					do
29	John Carr.	1					Lieut. Bennet.
February 5	John Eshom.						do
10	Zadock Morris.	1					Capt. McKennan.
19	James Murhpy.	1					Lieut Bennet
do	Robert Oram.	1					do
21	Henry Nesbit.	1					do
March 2	Thos Thomson.	1					do
75	William Alcorn.	1					do
16	Richard Taylor.	1					do
17	Saml. Wooden.	10					Capt. McKennan.
22	Thomas Thomson.	1					do
23	Roger McBryde.	1					do
do	Lewis Jones.	1					do
April 17	William Donaldson.	1					Lieut Bennet
18	Thomas Dugan.	1					Capt. McKennan
do	James Davis.	1					do
do	Capt. McKennan.	3					do
19	Edward Griffin.	1					do
Febry 24	John Jackson.	1					Lieut. Bennet
do	Seth Brooks.	1					do
April 26	John Williams.	1					Capt Cox
21	James Murphy.	32					McKennan
19	Robert Oram.	1					do
do	Herdman Anderson.	1					do
		86	1	2	1		10 Coats, 10 hats U. S.

Date	Persons receiving	Shoes	Jackets	Overalls	Hats	By whose order.
Feby 22	Robert Oram.....	1				Lieut Bennet
April 2	do	1				Capt McKennan
March 22	Thos Thomson	1				do
do	John Eshom.....	1				do
1780						
Novr. 15	James Murphy.....	1				do
1781						
May 16	Will Pattison.....	1				do
Apl 3	Thos Townshend.....	1				Lieut Bennet
1780 Dec 18	Do	1				do
do	Patrick Dunn.....	1				do
1781						
May 16	ditto	1				Capt. McKennan
July 26	Richard Taylor.....	1				Lieut Bennet
Augt 8	Timothy Kilkenny....	1				do
July 27	Patrick Burke.....	1				Capt. McKennan
April 7	Joseph Hemmon.....	1				Lieut Bennet
Feby 7	Levin Magee.....	1				Capt McKennan
1781						
Nov. 28	do	1				do
1781 Augt 15	Soldier.....	1				do
1780 Nov 15	Serj. Oram & Thom- son.....	2				do
1780						
July 28	Oram Belford.....					..Capt. Wilson
	Peterson, and Eshom..	4				
		23				

On the back of the paper:

1781		Shoes	Coats	Shirts	Overalls	Hats	
Sept 4	J. Furbee.....	1	1				Lieut Bennet
do	W Burch.....	1	1				do
1780	Jno. Eshom.....	1		2	2		Presd Rodney
July 14	Robert Thomson.....	1		2	2		do
1781							
Dec. 25	W hittington Clifton.....		1				Col. Hall
1780 8	G. Collins.....		2			2	Capt McKennan
5	Lt. Quenault.....		3			4	None
1780							
Dec. 17	Will Grace.....						
do	Jno Stevens.....		3			3	Capt McKennan
do	Lauder Callaway..						
	Thos Townshend.....		1				do
1781 Jan 10	Robert Stafford.....		1			1	do
22	John Miller.....		1			1	do
1780 Nov 10	Thos Thompson.....		1				do
1781 Apl 27	Joseph Jacobs.....	14	12			35	do
30	Richard Taylor.....		1				Lieut Bennet
Aug 20	Robert Oram.....					1	do

1781		Shoes	Coats	Shirts	Overalls	Hats	
Aug.						1	
May	14		40				Capt McKennan
Augt	30	1					do
Sept ¹	8					1	Lieut Hyat
Decr	8	1					do not know the name
	1782					1	Sergt Cochran
June	23					2	no order or recd but minute on the foregoing
1781 Jan	24		1				Lieut Bennet
do			1				do
do			1				Capt McKennan
	29		1		1		Lieut Bennet
Feb	1		1				do
Mar	31					1	do
Febv	24		1				do
Mar	6		1				do
do			1			1	do
Apr	12		1	1			Capt McKennan
	25		1			3	Capt Cox
	21		36				Capt McKennan
June	23					1	Lieut Bennet
do			1			1	Capt Cox
May	12		1				do
do			1			1	do
	28		1			1	do
June	16					1	Capt McKennan
	21		30			29	do
Augt	9		1	1		1	Lt Duff
	17		1	1		1	Capt McKennan
do			1	1		1	do
	20		7				do
	25		1	1		1	
do			1	1		1	Lieut Bennet
do			1	1		1	
	31		12	1		13	Capt. McKennan
Sept.	4		1	1			Lieut Hyat
Oct.	30		1	1		1	Coll. Hall
Sepr	10		5	16			Lieut Bennet
Oct	23		1				Capt Purvis
Sept	25		5				Saml Paterson
Nov.	8		1	1		1	Capt Moor.
Continued—		58	175	4	4	113	

COPIES OF DISCHARGES

COPIES OF DISCHARGES.

Delaware State.

Dover, July 29th 1779.

James Hinesley the bearer, Inlisted as a soldier in the Del. Regt. in the 1778 and having now procurd John Barns as a Substitute in his place, is hereby dischargd from said Regiment.

Given under my hand the day and year above.

J. Patten Capt. DR.

To all Concerned.

On the back of the paper:

Copy of James Hinesley's Discharge.

Thomas Scotton Junr. son of Thomas Scotton, Senr. having Inlisted as a Soldier in the Delaware Regt some time in April or May 1778, and having now procurd George Thomas to serve as a Substitute in his place—in consequence of which the above Thomas Scotton Junr. is hereby Discharged from said Regt.

Given under my hand at Dover this 21th day of Augt. 1779.

J. Patton Capt DR.

To all Concerned.

(Copy)

On the back of the paper:

Thomas Scotton, Junr.

Copy of his Discharge.

Thos. Scotton son of Richard Inlisted into the Delaware Reg't in April 1778 and some time after Deserted the same, and has not been heard of since by any of the Officers of the Reg't. His father Richard Scotten having now lodgd in the hands of Lieut'nt Quenouault on the Recruiting service a sufficient sum of money to procure a substitute for said deserter, in consideration of which he the said Thomas Scotten in hereby discharged from said Regiment

Given under my hand at Dover in the
Del. State this 1th Day of Octr 1779.

To all Concerned

J. PATTEN? (Torn)

On the back of the paper:

Copy of Thomas Scottens discharge.

Matthew Cox Inlisted Delaware Regi. in April 1778 and bein to the Hospital in the month of June following, and having afterwards a furlough granted him to go home for the recovery of his Health, hath since absented himself.

Daniel Cox the uncle of said Matthew Cox having now lodged in the hand of Lieut. Quenouault on the Recruiting Service a sufficient sum of money to procure a Substitute for the above soldier.

In consideration of which the said Matthew Cox is hereby discharged from said Regiment.

Given under my hand at Dover in the Del. State this 18th Day of Octr. 1779.

J Patten Capt DR.

————— Recrutg Service

To all Concerned.

On the back of the paper:

Matthew Cox
Copy of his Discharge.

Archibald McVicar a Soldier of the Delaware Regt. having received a discharge from Col. David Hall, (providd he should enter into the Corps of Invalids,) bearing date the 13th of March 1778. The said McVicar's wife having now lodgd in my Hands the sum of Four Hundred Dollar to procure a Substitute for her Husband. In consideration of which he the said Archibald Vicars is hereby fully discharged from said Regt. and under no obligations to enter into the Corps of Invalids.—

Given under my hand at Wilmington this fourteenth Day of Decemr 1779.

J. Patten Capt. DR.

To All Concerned.

On the back of the paper:

Dischage of Archd McVicar—

Accounts Against

CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE

For Subsistence and Quarters for Soldiers

ACCOUNTS AGAINST CAPTAIN JAMES MOORE FOR
SUBSISTENCE AND QUARTERS FOR SOLDIERS.

Capt. James Moore, D.R. to Mr. Jno. Holland Dr. For subsistence and Quarters found the following soldiers while under Enoculation.

No.	Names	Time when Entered	Time when Discharged	No. of Days
1782				
1	Collins Carrey	May 17	June 7	22
2	Robert Parsons	do	do	22
3	David Dorman	do	do	22
4	Nelson Waller	do	do	22
5	Thomas Davey	June 2	July 6	35
6	James Lawsin.	June 2	June 29	28
7	Charles Marine	June 12		21

172 @ $\frac{1}{2}$ pr day £ 10:15:0.

To washing for the men
the above time 0:15:0.

11:10:0.

July 24th 1782 Rec'd of Capt. James Moore D.R. the sum of eleven pounds tenn shillings, in full of the above account pr me.

John Holland.
mark

Capt. James Moore to Mrs Freeman Dr. for quarters & firewood found the soldiers of the Delaware Regiment as follows:—

Wm Cavender from April 26th untill the 27th 1782 both days included at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ pr week.....	£ S D 0: 0:5 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Edward Whaley from April 26th untill 31st of May 5 W. & 1 day	0: 8:1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Samuel Billater from Apr. 26, untill May 18th, 3 W. & 1 day.....	0:4:11 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Jno. Marshall & Jas Dawsin from Apr. 22, untill the 25th.....	0: 2:8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Peter Pusley from April 4th untill the 6th.	0: 1:4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Samuel Rowlin from Apr. 29th untill May 5th.....	0: 1: 7.
Jno. Marshall & James Dawsin from May 3rd untill the 5th	0: 1:4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Derias Burns from April 29th untill May 2nd.....	0: 0:11.
Bartholemew Adams from May 1st untill the 10th.....	0: 2:3 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Lowder Callaway from May 12th untill the 31st	0: 4: 9.

Major Evins from May 12th until the 31st.....	0: 4: 9.
Jno. Marshall & Jno Dawsin from May 13th until the 15th.....	0: 1:4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Samuel Rowlin from May 15th until the 25th.....	0: 2:4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Stephen Bowen from May 13th until the 17th.....	0: 1:1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Dennis Slavin from May 15th until the 31st.....	0: 3:10.
Leven Warren from May 18th until the 31st.....	0: 3: 2.
William Johnson from May 19th until the 31st.....	0:2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Patrick Connelly from May 1st until the 31st.....	0: 7:0 $\frac{1}{2}$.
	2:15: 1.
Do. Found the soldiers for the month of June	
Patrick Conely from June 1st until the 30th.....	0: 6:9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Edward Whaley from June 1st until the 15th.....	0: 3:4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Dennis Slaven from June 1st until the 30th.....	0: 6:9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Henry Manship from June 1st until the 30th.....	0: 6:9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
	1: 3: 9.
Carried over	2:15: 1.
	3:18:10.
(On the back of the sheet)	To the Account brought over.....
	3:18:10.
Robert Knowls from June 1st until the 19th.....	0: 4:3 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Richard Murphy from June 1st until the 30th.....	0: 6:9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Leven Warran from June 12th until the 15th.....	0: 0:8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Lowder Callaway from June 12 until the 15th.....	0: 0:8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
John Stephens from June 12th until the 15th.....	0: 0:8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
John Stephens from June 12th until the 15th.....	0: 0:8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Isaac Woods from June 12th until the 15th.....	0: 0:8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
	4:12:7 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Jno Williams from July 2nd until 28th inc.....	0: 6:1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Patrick Connelly from July 1st to 28th inc.....	0: 6: 4.
Henery Manship from July 6th to 19th inc.....	0: 3: 2.
Dennis Slaven from July 1st to 28th inc.....	0: 6: 4.
Leven Warren from July 16th to 23rd inc.....	0: 1: 7.
Collin Carrey from July 16th to 19th inc.....	0: 0:11.
Isaac Woods from July 16th to 28th inc. (deducting 7 days he was away).....	0: 1: 7.
Lowder Calloway from July 16th to 28th inc. do.....	0: 1: 7.
Major Evins do..... do.....	0: 1: 7.
Edward Whaley from July 16th to 28th inc.....	0: 3: 0.
Jno. Stephens from July 16th to 28th (deducting out 6 days).....	0: 1: 7.
Richard Murphey from July 20th to 28th inc.....	0: 2:0 $\frac{1}{2}$.
David Dorman do.....	0: 2:0 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Jas. Lawsin from 21, July to 28th inc.....	0: 1: 7.
Serg't Kershaw, Wm Wright, Sam Wooden, Dolba Wooden Mathias Hobbs, & Wm Drurey, came the 27th to 28 included. Equal to 2 weeks.....	0: 3: 2.
	6:15: 3
July 29th 1782. Rec'd of Capt. Jas. Moore the above 6:15:3. in full.	6:15:3
	Moses Freeman.

Four Soldiers entered to Quarter with Mrs. Deposter July 16th

Rob't Noalds.....	£ 0: 2:11½.
James Weed.....	0: 2:11½.
Charles Merine.....	0: 2:11½.
Nelson Waller.....	0: 2:11½.

Untill the 29th both days included, 1 week & six days each at 1/7 pr week each. 0:11:10.

Capt. James Moore Dr to Elizabeth Deposter to quartering Stephen Anderson 1 week.....	1: 7.
	11:10.
	13: 5.

On the back of the paper:

Dover November 14th 1782. Rec'd of Capt James Moore the sum of 13/5 in full of the within account pr me.

Her
Elizabeth Deposter.
Mark

Captain James Moore Dr to Quarters for soldiers.

To quarters & fire wood for Elie Waples 2 weeks at 1/7 pr week	£ 0: 3: 2.
Frazer Gray 2 weeks.....	0: 3: 2.
Wm Cavender 2 weeks.....	0: 3: 2.
James Boen 3 weeks & 4 days.....	0: 5:6½.
Samuel Billater 8 weeks & 4 days.....	0:13:2½.
John Wilson 3 weeks & 5 days	0: 5: 9.
	£ 1:14: 3.

Nov. 18th 1782 Rec'd of Capt. Jas. Moore the sum of one pound fourteen shillings in full of the above account pr me. John Cavender.

Capt. James Moore D.R. to Stephen Millace Dr. for subsisting & quartering the following Soldiers of the D.R. While under Enoculation.

No.	Names	Time when entered	Time when Dismissed	No. of days
1	William Sullivan	Apr. 9, 1782	April 23	15
2	Wm Cavender	Apr. 9th	Apr. 25th	17
3	Edward Whaley	do.	do.	17
4	Sam'l Billater	do.	do.	17
5	Sam. Rowlin..	do.	April 28th	20
6	Derias Burns	do.	30th	22
7	Wm Holdston	do.	30th	22
8	Henery Manship	do.	May 31st	53
9	Robert Knowls	do.	do.	53

<u>No.</u>	<u>Names</u>	<u>Time when entered</u>	<u>Time when Dismissed</u>	<u>No. of days</u>
10	Richard Murphy	do.	do.	53
11	Lowder Calloway	do.	do. 11th	33
12	Peter Pusley	April 10th	May 4th	25
13	Magor Evins	do.	11th	32
14	Leven Warren	do.	17th	38
15	Hosea Wilson, Serg't. (who attende ^d)	April 9th	14th	36
				453
				at 1/3 pr day pr man
				£ 28: 3: 3.
For washing for each man				1:17: 6.
(sd time)				30: 0: 9.
To.....				5: 6.
				30: 6: 3.

Nov. 19th 1782 Rec'd of Capt. Jas. Moore
the sum of thirty Pounds six shillings & three pence in full of the above account pr me

Test. Thomas North.

Stephen Millace
His Mark

Capt. James Moore to Mrs. Freeman Dr.

To quarters & firewood for the following men:—

		(Rollen)	
Nov.		Samuel (Roblen?) 2 weeks at 1/7 pr week.....	£ 0: 3: 2.
Dec.		Samuel Roblen? 3 weeks at 1/7 " ".....	0: 4: 9.
"		Lowder Calleyway 2 weeks & a half at 1/7 pr week.....	0:3:11½.
"		Charles Merine 2 weeks & a half at 1/7 " ".....	0:3:11½.
"		Isaac Woods 6 days at 1/7 pr week.....	0: 1: 3.
"		Wm Stablefoot 6 days at 1/7 pr week.....	0: 1: 3.
"		James Lowe 6 days at 1/7 pr week.....	0: 1: 3.
"	ye 20th	James Turner 5 days at 1/7 pr week.....	0: 1: 0.
1783			
Jan.	ye 13	Wm. Sullivan 2 weeks & 2 days at 1/7.....	0: 3: 8.
"	13	Samuel Rollen 1 week at 1/7.....	0: 1: 7.
"	13	John Cockren 6 days at 1/7 pr week.....	0: 1: 3.
£ 1: 7: 1.			

On the back of the paper:

Dover, January 13th 1783 Rec'd of Capt. James Moore the within sum of one pound seven shillings & one penny.

her
Mary X Freeman
pr. me mark

LIST OF NAMES COMPILED FROM PACKETS OF ORDERS ON JOHN BANING, WILLIAM BROWN, JOHN RINGOLD, JOHN THILWELL, PETER FURY, JOHN FREEMAN & THOMAS WILD, (ISSUING COMMISSARIES) FOR RATIONS TO SOLDIERS. 1782 & 1783.

(Specimen)

Sir

Please Issue 7 days Rations for Thos James & Joshua Timans Two Soldiers
D. R. Commencing the 5th & Ending the 11th Inst.

April ye 5th 1783.

Mr. Jno. Baning, I. C.

HOSEA WILSON, Serj't D. R

On the back:

Received the full contents of the Within Rashens. THOMAS JAMES.
May 27th 83 Rec'd full sation for the Within

J. BANING.

(Specimen)

Sir

Please Issue 4 Days Ratiens for 3 Soldiers in the Del. Reg't.
Marshel, Dawson & Dorman Commencing the 16th & Ending the 19th Instant
July ye 16th 1782.

HOSEA WILSON, Serj't D.R.

Mr. Wm. Brown, I. C.

On the back:

Sept. 6th 1782. rec'd of Capt. Jas. Moore in full for the within.

W. BROWN.

JOHN MARSHALL.

3 Rashons for 4 Days.

Adams, Bartholemew
Alcorn, William
Anderson, Stephen
Barkus, John
Barnes, John
Bassford, William
Becket, Peter
Billeter, Samuel
Bingham, Joshua
Black, David
Boram, Edward
Bowen, Stephen
Bowers, Elias
Boyer, Elias
Bright, Levi
Brown, Jeremiah
Brown, John
Brown, Joshua

Bryan, Shepherd
Burns, Derias
Calder, James
Callaway, Louder
Carr, Jno.
Carrey, Collins
Cavender, William
Clark, Thomas
Cochran, Dan'l
Cochran, John
Coffell, Richard
Collins, Charles
Connelly, Patrick
Cook, John
Culver, Leven
Daniel, Andrew
Davidson,
Davis, Joseph

Dawsin, James
 Derrick, Thomas
 Dorman, David
 Dovon, John
 Dowds, Charles
 Drurey, William
 Ducey, Patrick
 Dunn, Patrick
 Duty, John
 English, Joseph
 Evans, Mager
 Evens, William
 Ferguson, Joseph
 Ford, David
 Forsyth, William
 Gordon, Thomas
 Gray, Frazer
 Green, Christopher
 Hall, Casa
 Haslet, Kinley
 Hatso? George
 Hobs, Mathias
 Holdger, Thomas
 Holdston, William
 Hook, William
 Hooston, William
 Hudson, George
 Husbands, James
 Jackson, John
 Johnson, William
 Kelty, William
 Kershaw,
 Knowls, Robert
 Lary, Dennis
 Lawson, Jas
 Layfield, Timothy
 Lecatt, Leven
 McGee, James
 McGonagall, John
 McKell, John
 McLain, James
 McMechin, Benjamin
 Magill, Jno.
 Manship, Henry
 Marshal, John
 Mason? Robert
 Massy, Samuel
 Merine, Charles
 Merydith, Joshua
 Miller, Robert
 Miller, William
 Moons, James
 Morris, Edward
 Morris, Zadock
 Murphey, Richard
 Nesbit, Henry
 Nicolls, Nehemiah
 Noalds, Robert
 Norwood, Henry
 Oleadger, Thomas
 Parsons, Robert
 Pemberton, John
 Pennewell, Charles
 Peppers, John
 Peterson, John
 Pointer, Levin
 Pollard, Andrew
 Pursley, Peter
 Purtiman, Rees
 Ridgeway, Zedeciah
 Right, Thomas
 Right, William
 Roach, Charles
 Roberts, Henry
 Roberts, John
 Rollen, Samuel
 Sapp, Joseph
 Slavin, Dennis
 Smith, William
 Songo, James
 Stableford, William
 Stafford, Robert
 Staton, Joseph
 Stephens, John
 Stuart, George
 Sullivan, William
 Taylor, Richard
 Taylor, William
 Thompson, Thomas
 Timmons, Joshua
 Timmons, Robert
 Turner, James
 Wade, James
 Waller,
 Walles, Nelson
 Waples Eli
 Warren, Leven
 Watson, William
 Weed, James
 Whaley, Edward
 White, John
 Williams, John
 Willson, Hugh
 Wilson, John
 Wooden, Dolba
 Woods, Isaac
 Wright, William
 Young, James

**CERTIFICATES, ACCOUNTS, RECEIPTS,
ETC. REGARDING DESERTERS**

CERTIFICATES, ACCOUNTS, RECEIPTS, ETC.
REGARDING DESERTERS.

State of Delaware }
Kent County }

I do Certify that Paul Quenoualt Lt. D. R. brot before me Henry Roberts a Deserter from sd D.R. to be Committed to goal according to Law, and by a Rec't bearing date the 6th Instant for twenty Dollars paid George Thomas & Wm Thomas, it appears the said Wm & George Thomas was the principal persons concerned in taking the said Deserter Henry Roberts.

NEHEMIAH TILTON. 7th Sept. 1779.

On the back of the paper:

Dover November the 23rd 1779. then rec'd of Caesar Rodney President &c. Twenty dollars, for the use of George Thomas and William, in full for taking up the within Deserter.

PAUL QUENOVAULT.

£7:10:0.

This is to Certify that Samuel Owens & Joseph Polk Brought in & Delivered at Dover Jail John Cochran a Deserter from the Del. Regt. October ye 14th 1780.

Hosea Wilson Serjt D.R.

On the back of the paper:

Then May Certify that Mr. Saml. Owens of the County of Sussex did on this day bring before me the body of John Cochran a Deserter from the Delaware Regiment for the purpose committing to Goal, who informed that said Deserter was taken in Caroline County in the State of Maryland, about 3 miles over Marshy hope bridge and thirty three miles from this place.

Given under my hand at Dover in Kent County this 14th of Octr. 1782.

Nehemiah Tilton.

To whom Concerned.

Delaware State }
Kent County } I do hereby Certify that Saml Owens brot before me for the purpose commitment Shepherd Bryan a Del: Soldier who he say he took up at Dames Quarter in Summerset County State of Maryland, computed to be one hundred and eighteen miles distant from Dover Goal the place of confinement where is now committed.—

Nehemiah Tilton.

September the 30th 1782.

On the back of the paper:

I Do hereby acknowledge to have Received within Solder Shepard Bryan safeley
in the Publick By the Hand of Saml Owens Deliver to me
Shadrack Howell
for James Millers Goaler

Dr. the Delaware State

to Benjamin Crooks, Goaler
Kent County.

To 3½ Cord wood Furnished for the follow'g deserters while convided in Prison to wit :
Ja's Cook 15 days, Wm Roads 21 days Wm Evans 47 days Jno White 17 days, John
Stevens 20 days, Benj. Loafman 5, Mark Baily 5 days—Hugh Ellis 14 days & John
Messenger 14 days. Prisoners of War.

Examin'd and approved £ 35 pr Cord.
3

By William Killen 105
17:10:0

Auditor of Pub. Acc'ts. Allowed £122:10:0.

On the back of the paper:

In the House of Assembly, November 4 1780
Read and Allowed.
Jas. Booth, Clk.

In the Council, Saturday Nov. 4 1780 P.M.
Read and allowed
B. Vining, Clk.

Dover february 15th 1782.

Recivid of Capt James Moore DR the sum of three pounds sixteen shillings & 6d for
apprehending John Stephens a Deserter from D.R. two miles above Mashay hope
Bridge & Delivering him in Dover 33 miles from said place.

Nehemiah Nicolls

£3:16:6

Dover March 30th 1782.

Rec'd of Capt James Moore DR. the sum of three pounds reward for taking up Wm.
Cavender Deserter from D.R who I apprehended the 25th Instant at North West fork
Bridge 45 miles from Dover where I delivered him, and 22/6 being 6d pr mile for the
said Distance per mi.

Witness
James Robertson.

his
William X Sullivan.
mark.

Dover April 4th 1782

Recivd of Capt James Moore the sum of four Shillings and three pence for nails & shingles to fit the windows of the School House as Barrack for Soliders of the DR. while under Enoculation.

4/3

John Baning.

June 26th 1782 Received of Capt James Moore the sum of three pounds seven shillings as a reward allowed for apprehending & Delivering Henry Roberts, a Deserter from the Delaware Regiment, which Deserter was apprehended fourteen miles from Dover whare he was Delivered.

Richard Cleaves.

July 24th 1782. Received of Capt James Moore by the hands of Mitchel Kershaw the sum of four pounds seventeen Shillings and six pence for apprehending Thomas Dasey a Deserter from the Delaware Regt. who was taken at the Sipres Swamp Seventy five miles. pr. me—

William Vaughan.

Dover July 25th 1782

Recd. of Capt James Moore D.R. the sum of three pounds a reward for taking up James Songs Deserter from D.R. who I apprehended the 8th Instant at in Carline County 45 miles from Dover whare I delivered him and 22/6 being 6d pr mile for the said Distance pr.

Witness

James Robertson.

his

William X Sullivan

mark

Wilmington July 29th 1782

Recd of Capt. James Moore the sum of one pound seventeen shillings & six pence for transporting sick Soldiers & Officers & Soldiers D.R. Baggage from Dover to this place in my wagon p. me.

George Goforth Jus.

N B upwards of 60 soldiers

J. M.

Dover September 9th 1782

Recevd of Capt James Moore the sum of three pounds seventeen shillings & six pence being for apprehending William Holdston a Deserter from the DR. and six pence pr. mile for Conveying him from near Northwest fork Bridge to Dover being thirty five miles.

Wtss.

Recd pr.

his

Josiah X Millan

made for himself
& Deborer Millan.

James Robertson

September 16th 1782 Delaware State to Capt Moore Dr.

To Extrodanary Expence while after Deserters and took up two viz Rees Purtiman & Stephen Anderson, for which I have no other charge against the State.—

To Baring the Expence of Capt Delaney, Capt Loffley and two others who rode with me one night & Day—

To 7/6 pd Mr. Rowlin Bivins for 5 suppers, feed for Horses & Brandy.	£ 0: 7: 6
To 7/6 pd Mr Purtiman for 4 breakfasts, horses feed & Brandy.	0: 7: 6
To 15/ pd Mr Britian Eness for 4 dinners Brandy & horse feed.	0:15: 0
To 10/ pd Mr Clowes.	0:10: 0
	2: 0: 0

James Moore.

Dover November 13th 1782

Rec'd of Capt James Moore the sum of seven shillings & six pence for assistinging in taking up Henry Roberts
on the pr Me

his
Samuel X Millburn
mark

November 17th 1782

Recived of Capt James Moore the sum of Eleven Shillings & 3d for assisting in the apprehending some time past Jno Roberts a Deserter from the DR pr me
Hugh Roe.

Dover November 2nd 1782.

Received of Capt. Jame Moore DR. the sum of three pounds sixteen Shillings in full for fees & milage for apprehending & Delivering a Certain Thomas Clark Deserter from the DR. who was apprehended in the neighbourhood of Broad Kill in Sussex County & Delivered at Dover 32 miles.

Received for Stephen Reading &
Edward Polk pr me
Wm Polk.

Dover November 13th 1782

Recd of Capt James Moore D.R. the sum of three pounds for apprehending John Cockren Deserter from the Soldiers D. R. and the sum of sixteen shillings & six pence being for six pence pr mile from the place of apprehending him to this place viz 3 miles over Marsha-hope Bridge Carloine Bridge pr

Samuel Owens Jur.
Joseph Polk.

£3-16-6.

Dover November 13th 1782

Recd. of Capt James Moore the sum of three pounds for apprehending Shepperd Bryon a Deserter from the DR. and the sum of two pound nineteen shillings being for six pence pr mile from Dames Quarter Summerset County State of Maryland Computed to one hundred & Eighteen miles from this place

pr Me

Samuel Owens Jur

Joseph Polk.

£5-19-0

Wilmington November 22nd 1782

Recd. of Capt James Moore the sum of fifteen shillings being the Expence unavoidable necessary Besides rations in bringing a number of Deserters from Sussex & Dover to this place.

Mitchel Kershaw.

November 22d 1782. Received of Capt. James Moore by the hands of Mitchel Kershaw the sum of five pounds ten shillings for apprehending Levi Bright a Deserter from the Delaware Regt. who was Taken at Little Annamissick and Delivered at Dover one Hundred Miles pr. me.

William Hardy.

November 30th 1782. Received of Capt. James Moore by the hands of Mitchel Kershaw the sum of four pounds Eleven shillings & six pence for apprehending Robert Knowles a Deserter from the Delaware Regt who was taken at the head of Barren Creek & Delivered at Dover sixty three miles.

pr. me

William Moore.

N B I was indebted to Knowles the sum of £2-12-8½ which I have stopet & reduces the within sum to £1-18-9½

pr

Jas Moore.

11th December 1782. Recivd of Capt. James Moore by the hands Nehemiah Nicolls the sum of four pound for apprehending Charles Marine a Deserter from the Delaware Regt. who was taken at the Hd of Nanticoke Delivered at Dover forty miles pr. Me

James Nicolls.

Decr 11th 1782. Received of Capt. James Moore by the hand of Nehemiah Nicolls the sum of four pounds three shillings and six pence for apprehending Louder Callaway a Deserter from the Delaware Regt who was taken at Cannons ferry & Delivered at Dover forty seven miles pr. me.

David Mories

Dover December 29th 1782.

Received of Capt James Moore 16/ as Expence & reward in taking up Jas. Turner a Deserter from the D. R.

Witness
Warwick hattabough.

pr Me
his
William X Sullivan
mark

Rec'd Decr 30 1782 of Capt James Moore of D. R. four Dollars for advertising Deserters from Delaware Regt at two Different times.

Thos. Bradford.

Dover January 7th 1783.

Recvd of Capt James Moore D R The sum of four pounds ten shillings for apprehending & Delivering at this place John Cokron a Deserter from the D R who was taken up at New Market Dorchester County 60 miles from this place—

pr Me
Samuel Davis Serjt.

January 17th 1783. Received of Capt. James Moore by the hand of Mitchel Kershaw the sum of four pounds ten shillings for apprehending Isaac Woods a Deserter from the Delaware Regt. who was taken at hungry Neck Sixty Miles pr. me

his
Matthew X Kennikin
mark

Dover January 30th 1783

Received of Capt. James Moore the sum of three pounds three shillings being the reward & Milage allowed for taking up Sam Rowling Deserter from D.R. pr Me
William White.

March 16, 1783.

Received of Capt James Moore the sum of three pounds for Apprehending Charles Pennewell Deserter from D. R. and one pound for Milage from the place where he was apprehended to Dover goal pr Me

Thos Thompson

£4:0:0

Received the 4th February 1783 of William Polk Seven Pounds Ten Shillings in full for taking up Powel Hazzard and James Marrinor two Deserters.

Rec'd pr. me

£7:10:0

N. WAPLES

March 26th 1783

Recivd of Capt James Moore the sum of three pounds for apprehending Jno. Barns Deserter from D. R. and 16/ milage from Church Hill Maryland to Dover.

pr me
Hosea Wilson.

June 3th 1783 received of Capt James Moore D.R. The sum of six pounds for apprehending & Delivering into Custody Samuel Rowlen & William Rowlen both deserters from the Delaware Regt. & apprehended the 24th day of february last.

p. Me
Jonathan Pleasonton.

June 9th 1783 received of Capt. James Moore the sum of fifteen shillings being a det due my husband Deceased for assisting in taking up Jno. Barkusa a Deserter from the D.R. pr me

CHRISTIAN MOORE.

LIST OF DESERTERS BELONGING TO THE DELAWARE STATE; TAKEN UP IN MARYLAND.

Aval, Thomas.	Taken up in Harford Co., Md. 4 Aug. 1780.
Bryan, Thomas.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “
Rhoads, William.	Taken up in Somerset Co. Md. 20 Oct. 1780.
Stevens, John.	Taken up in Somerset Co. Md. 20 Oct. 1780.
Watson, Soloman.	Taken up in Harford Co. Md. 4 Aug. 1780.

See "ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND," Vol. XVIII, pp. 344, 346.

Due to John Dawson for Subsisting JOHN WELSH, & ABSALOM SCOTT, deserters from the Delaware Regiment, in the goal of Kent Co. £2:1:6.

See "VOTES OF ASSEMBLY," Vol. 2, Pg. 49.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

pertaining to the

DELAWARE REGIMENT

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS
PERTAINING TO THE DELAWARE REGIMENT.

Thursday, May 8, 1777.

The Committee of Treasury reported,

That there is due to Lieutenants M'Kennan, Cox, Brattan and Duff, of the Delaware batallion, commanded by Colonel Hall, for 11 days in going to Lancaster, and returning as an escort to the prisoners sent from hence, the sum of 115 18/90 dollars.

Copied from the "Journals of the Continental Congress" Pub. by Library of Congress, Washington 1907 Volume VII. p 337.

An account of Cash delivered sundry officers of the Delaware Regiment and unaccounted for with me.

1777.		
May 16th.	To Cash to John Yeates Paymaster.....	£ 1987:10: 0.
1776. Decr.	To Do to Captn Peter Jacquat.....	97:10: 0
1777 June	To Do to Captn Peter Jacquat.....	375:00: 0
May	To Do to Captain Robert Kirkwood.....	75:00: 0
1778 Jany	To Do to Captain Kirkwood.....	97:10: 0
	To Do to Captain James Moore.....	100: 0: 0
	To Do to Colo. Charles Pope.....	487:10: 0
		£ 3220:00: 0

D. Hall.

N B: I am not certain but one sum of £75 charged to Captain Kirkwood may have been settled by him with me.

On the back of the paper:

Colo. David Hall's
Amount of Monies
Paid Sundry officers.

The Delaware State

to Major John Patten, Dr.

1777

To inlisting five men, at 10/	2:10: 0.
To paying each 20 Dollars,.....	37:10: 0.
To my subsistence from 14th May untill 24th June 5 weeks 6 days at 30/.....	8:15: 7½.
To the subsistence of Serg't Rowan, on the Recruiting service from 2nd June to 22 Aug. 11 weeks 3 days at 20/.....	11: 8: 6.
To the subsistence of Serg't Wilson, on the Recruiting service from 14th May to 2nd June, 2 weeks & 4 days at 20/.....	2:11: 4.
To subsistence for Tho's Archdale 4 days @ 10/ pr week	5: 8.
To do. paid for Sam'l Bloxton,.....	2:10: 0.
To do. for Jeremiah Callahan,.....	1:18: 9.
To do. for Wm Fleming,.....	
To do. for John Cochran,.....	1: 2: 6.
To do. paid Charles Ridgely, Esq. for Medicine,.....	5: 6: 0.

1778

April 24	To cash paid to Lieut. Skillington, for the use of the factory at Newark, 100 dollars	37:10: 0.
		111: 8: 4.

Cr.

1777

May 19th	By cash from George Read, Esq. while Vice Pres. of the State 520 dollars.....	195: 0: 0.
		111: 8 : 4.
		83:11: 8.

A true Copy taken January 12th 1790

Eleazer McComb.

(On the back of the paper.) Copy of Major John Patten's Account No. 2 yet unsettled. Original with the inlistments for the 5 men, were forwarded to Joseph Howell, Esq. Commissioner of Army Accounts, January 12th 1790. Ent. Nov. 5th 1792.

Camp Hillsborough 12th Sept. 1780.

Dear Sir:

A Number of your Officers having unfortunately fallen in the hands of the Enemy in the Action of the 16th ultimo, remain prisoners of War; and having lost all their baggage are in the greatest want of Clotahs and money to support them.

I have the pleasure to inform you that the Officers and men of this Regiment, with the whole of the Regular Troops behav'd with that firmness and Intrepidity which would have ensured us a Compleat Victory, had not the scandalous conduct of the Militia, left us to oppose the Torrent of superior numbers; the particulars of which I beg leave to refer you to Captain McKennan who waits on you for your Assistance in procuring Cash and other necessaries to render the situation of the Prisoners comfortable.

Mr. Roche, Pay Master being amongst the Prisoners, Mr. Quenouault is appointed to do the duty in his stead, and will wait on your Excellency in a few days for Cloathing and stores for such of the Troops as remain with the Brigade. The loss of Men will render it necessary to reduce the Brigade and incorporate the whole into one Regiment, of which your Troops will form two Companies. The Supernumerary Officers in this case will be ordered to the Delaware State to be employ'd in such manner as you may direct.

I have the Honor to be
 Yr. Excellency's
 Mo. Obdt. Servant
 M. GIST.

On the back of the paper:

His Excellency
 Caesar Rodney, Esqr.
 Governor of the
 Delaware State.

Pr. favor of
 Capt. McKennan.

Sept. 12, 1780. Letter from General Gist.
 For the General Assembly in Oct. 1780.

Sir.

Issue Rations to a party of twelve Conl Soldiers now on their way to the Assistance of Col. Chas. Pope for 1 day.
 Dover 1 Dec'r 1781

John Willson, Capt. D.R.

Mr. Tho. Wild, I. C.

Rec'd December 1st 1781 twelve Rations agreeable to the above order.

On the back of the paper:

January 28th 1782. Rec'd of Capt. Jas. Moore in full for the within order.

Thos. Wild.

12 days.

Capt. James Moor Dr. January 1t. 1782.

	£	S ^d
To horse hire to Kent Island after papers.....	1:	0: 0
To hire of a Carriage.....	0:	11: 3
To Expenses after Do.....	1:	2: 6
	£	2:13: 9

Rec'd January 12th, 1782 of Captn James More the Above sum of two pounds thirteen & Nine pence being the Expences for send after the papers of the Dele. Regiment to Kent Island P. M.

Elijah Skillington Lt. DR.

Capt. James Moore

To Edward Roche

To Expences to & from Baltimore for a chest of Books Papers & Baggage belg to the D. Reg't	£	4:12: 9
To Bill pd the Man in whose care they were left as a Pledge		4: 5
To Freight.....		7: 6
	£	9: 5: 3
By Cash as pr Rec't.....		9
		5: 3

Rec'd t he above in full of Capt. Jas. Moore

Augt 1782

EDWD ROCHE

1782 Major John Patton in Acct. of Ann Cullen.

Septr. To attendance and Necessarys for a sick Solidier, Patrick Ducey 0:7:6

New Castle 12th March 1783 Received of Major John Patten seven and six pence in full of the above account.

her

Ann X Cullen
mark

On the back of the paper:

New Castle March 28th 1783.

Recived of Capt. James Moore 7/6 for the within
pr

John Patten.

Wilmington 14th Oct. 1782 Received of Major John Patten one pound ten shillings for a coffin for Patrick Ducey a soldier of the Del. Reg't

Rec'd pr me

TIMOTHY HANSON.

£1:10:0

January 11th 1783 Rec'd of Capt. Jas Moore D.R. the sum of one pound ten shillings in full for the above pr

J. PATTEN, Maj. D. Regt.

The Auditor of Accounts begs leave to Report that there is due to

Wm. See for expences attending the Sickness, Death & Burial of BENJAMIN BOND, a Soldier of the Delaware Regiment.....£ 5:18:0

To Jas. Cowper, Overseer of the Poor for White Clay Creek Hdrd. for sundry charges attending the removal & taking care of WILLIAM DOWERS, a wounded Soldier of the Delaware Regt.....£ 4: 2:0

To John Hall for boarding & nursing PETER RONEY, a wounded Soldier of the Delaware Regt.....£ 10: 3:6

Capt. Moore of the Delaware Reg't Dr.

To Estate Geo. Taylor, Dec'd.

1782.			
March 4th	To Freight of Soldiers Cloathing.	£	1:10
Aug. 16	Serg. Cochran & 2 Soldiers passengers.....		11:3
Sep. 6	1 passage frg John McGonnigal.....		3:9
19	2 passages for Cochran & 1 for a Deserter.....		11:3
28	2 passages for Soldiers.....		7:6
Octr 3	2 passages for Serg't Cochran 14 Soldiers & 1 Womans passage.		3: 3:9
May 17	1 passage for Cochran & Fr of 5 Bunds Cloathg.....		11:3
Augt 29	2 passages for do. & passage for 5 Soldiers.....		1: 6:3
		£	8: 5:.

We the subscribers being called on by Capt. James Moore & Mrs. Taylor to settle the above account and after examining the same are of opinion that the account is Just & ought to be paid Given under our hands this 22d day of May 1783.

THOS. KEAN
ROBT. HAMILTON.

On the back of the paper:

May 22nd 1783.

Rec'd of Capt. James Moore the sum of eight pounds five shillings in full of the within account pr me

MARY TAYLOR.

Captn Moore for the Del. Regt.

War-Office January 3rd 1783.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that General Smallwood, to whom the reform of the troops of your State, as directed by Congress, was committed by General Greene, has not yet reported to the War-Office.

The resolve is considered as taking effect on the first instant and the number of Officers to be retained must be proportioned to the troops in service on that day unless the State shall find it expedient to give an assurance that an augmentation will be made on or before the first day of March next—in which case I shall request the permission of Congress that the Officers retained may be proportioned to the number of Troops which the State shall be pleased to give a positive assurance of raising, and bringing into the field, on or before the first day of March.

I shall hope the honor of being informed what decision is taken in this business, as soon as may be convenient.

I am, with profound respect,

Your Excellency's

Most Obedt, Humble, Servant

W. JACKSON

Assistant Sec'y at War.

His Excellency

the President in Council of
the State of Delaware.

On the back of the paper:

Letter, 3d Jan. 1783, from the Assistant Sec'y at War.

Referred to

Mr. Barratt,
Mr. Waples,
Mr. Kean.

War Office January 29th 1783.

Sir,

I have been honored with the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant announcing the return of your Troops from the Southern Army.

The meritorious services of those Troops claim, in common with their fellow-soldiers, the best attention of the War-Department.

Clothing, arms, and accoutrements are provided to equip them and they will be forwarded immediately—Their Arrearages of pay will be settled with the rest of the Army.

Measures will be taken to provide quarters for them during the winter either in the Delaware State—or at some contiguous post in Pennsylvania.

I have the honor to be, with perfect respect,

Sir,

Your most Obed't Servant,

W. JACKSON

Assistant Sec'y at War.

The Honorable

John Cook, Esq.
Vice President
of the Delaware State.

On the back of the paper:

The Honorable

John Cook, Esquire

Vice President of the Delaware State

War Office.

On Public Service.

Dover.

War Office, 11 March 1783.

Sir,

On my Return from the Massachusetts, I met your Excellency's letter of the 14 Ulto.

The Troops of your State are to form one battalion to consist of four Companies, by the resolve your Excellency did me the honor to enclose, I am encouraged to hope the battalion will be very respectable.

With the highest esteem I have the honor to be

Your Excellency's

Most Obed't Servt.

B. LINCOLN.

His Excellency

The Governor of Delaware.

On the back of the paper:

His Excellency

Nicholas Vandike, Esqr.

Governor of the State of

B. LINCOLN

Delaware.

St. Jones's 31th Jan'y 1785.

Sir:

I am applied to (torn) by Jonathan Jackson for information respecting his brother Levi Jackson, formerly a soldier of the Del. Reg't. The said Levi inlisted sometime in the summer or fall of 1779 and continued in the service till the battle of Camden the 16th Aug't 1780 in which he receiv'd a wound and was made prisoner, of which wound I believe he died in Captivity as I have always had that account from the other soldiers.

I should come into town to-day but am rather unwell to leave home. I also wished to deliver John Faris his portion of corn in order that the Crib may be secured. I have agreed with Gabriel this morning to thresh the wheat in sheaff @ 6d he finding himself.

I am yr Obt Servt

Mr. McComb

JOHN PATTEN.

On the back of the paper:

Elaezer McComb, Esqr.

Dover.

Favd by

Mr. Jackson.

I do Certify that the Pay of Jenkin Evans, of the late Delaware Regiment, ceased on the fourth day of November, One Thousand seven hundred and eighty four

Given under my hand this tenth day of May Anno Domini

1794.

WM. McKENNAN. late Agent Del. Regt.

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



Thank you for your order !

This media compilation, our respective advertisements and marketing materials are protected under U.S. Copyright law. The Federal Digital Millennium Copyright Act and various International Copyright laws prohibit the unauthorized duplication and reselling of this media. Infringement of any of these written or electronic intellectual property rights can result in legal action in a U.S. court.

If you believe your disc is an unauthorized copy and not sold to you by **Rockyiguana** or **Ancestry Found** please let us know by emailing at

<mailto:dclark4811@gmail.com>

It takes everyone's help to make the market a fair and safe place to buy and sell.